

M. E. R. B. L.
T. E. A. Z.

1667







2 Lige

36527/A/1

2/6

Ha

14

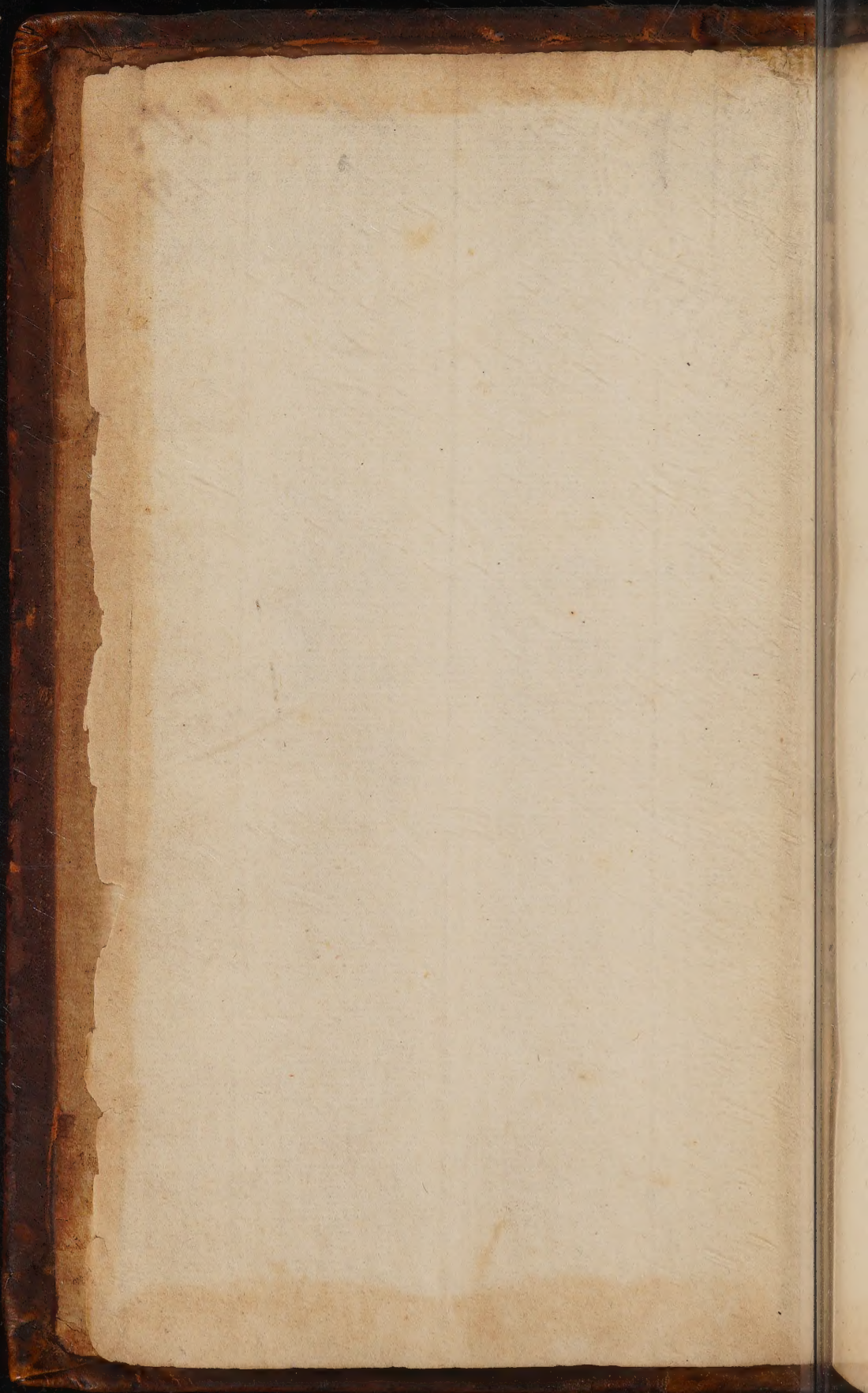


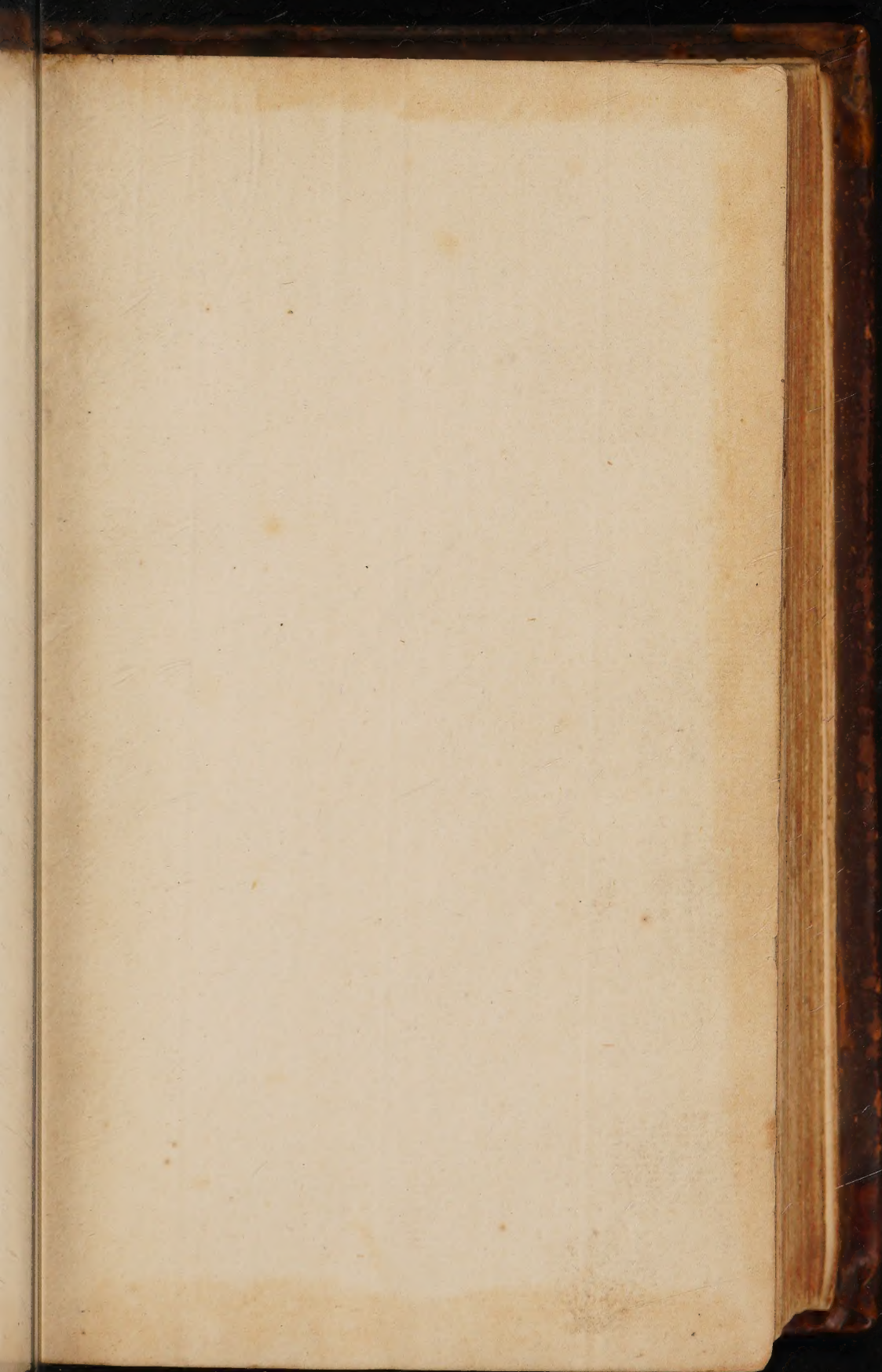
Note by Daniel
Lysons [1727-1800]

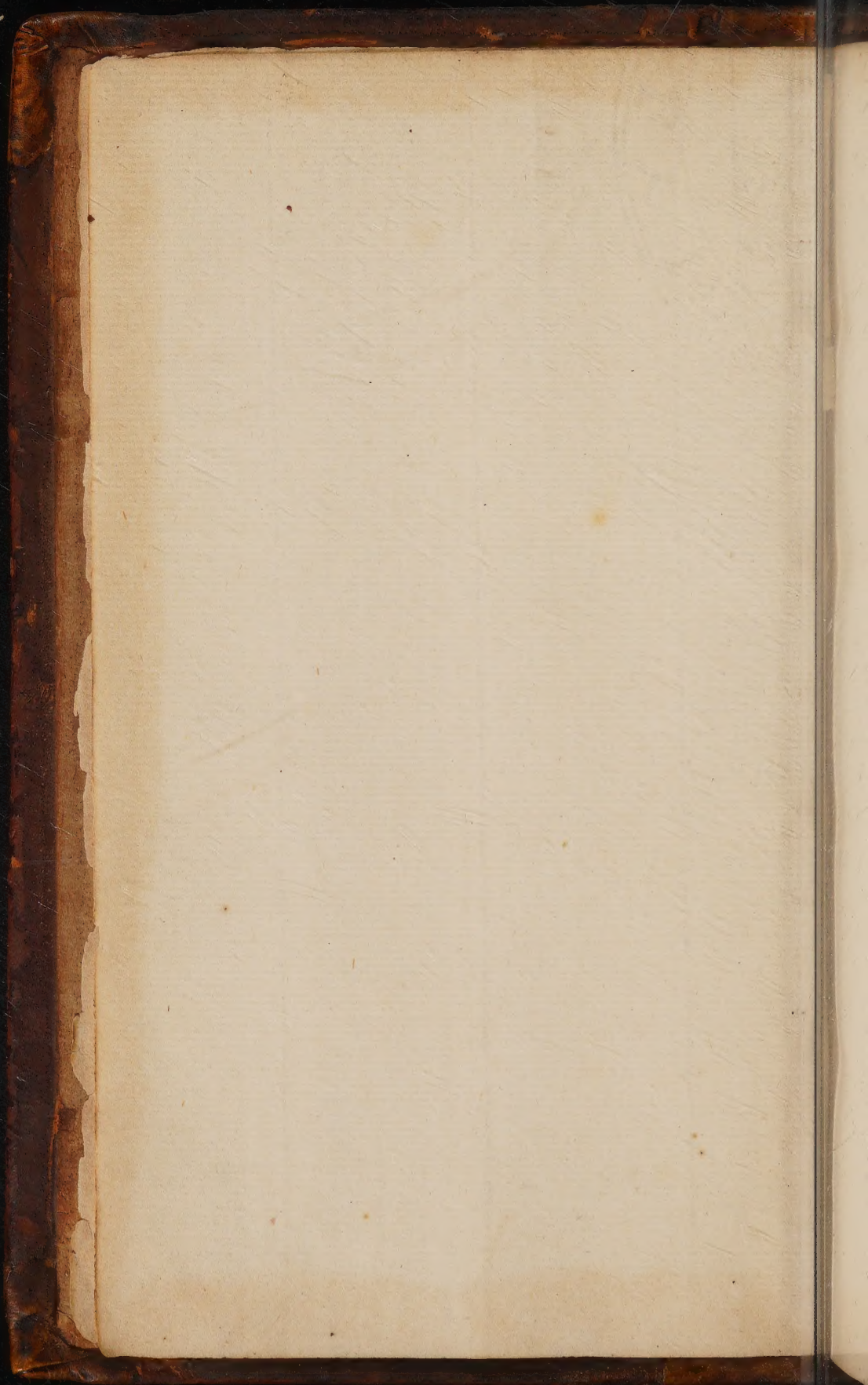
13 in. 30. D. L. All. T. Coll.

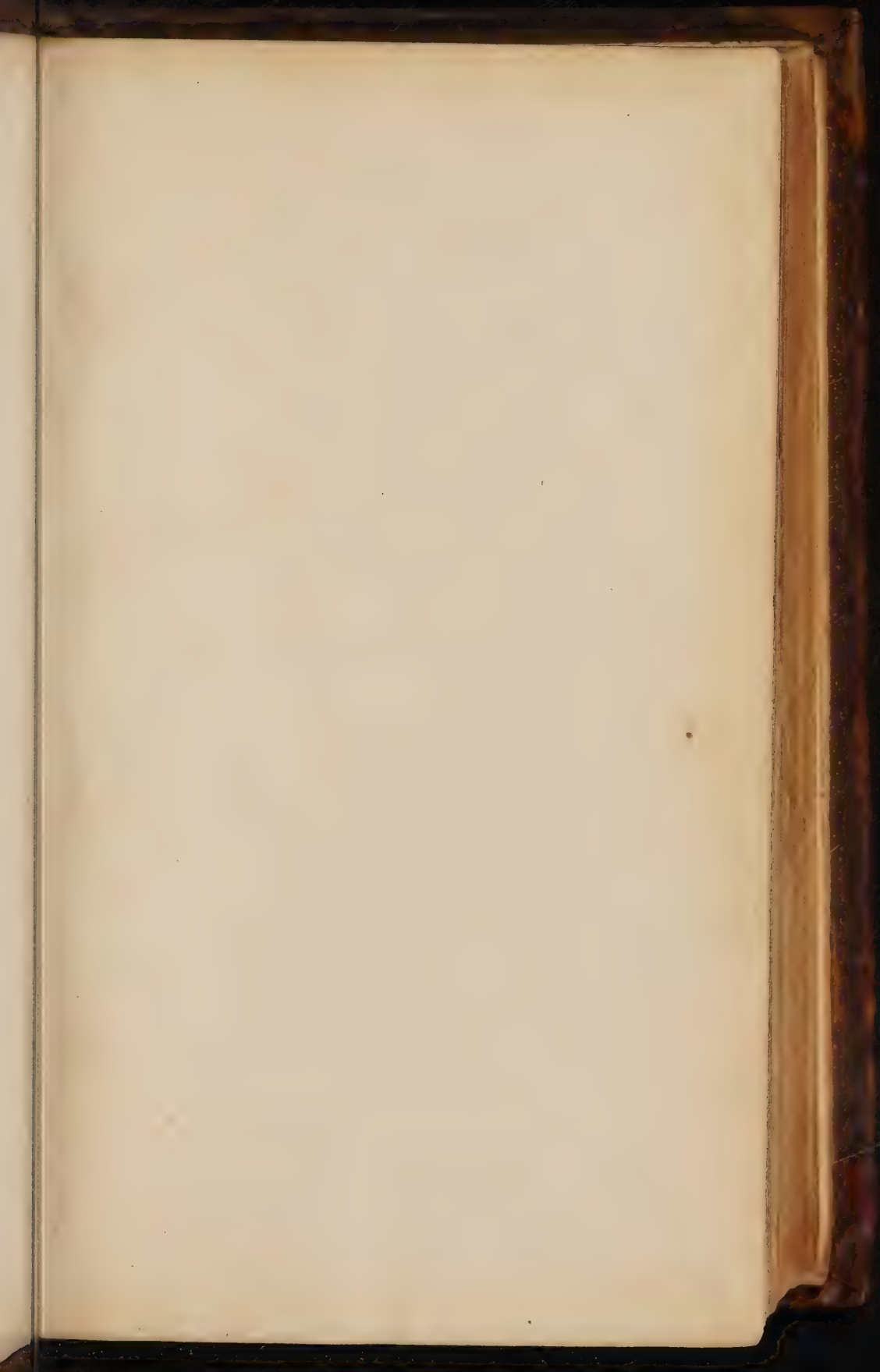
1757

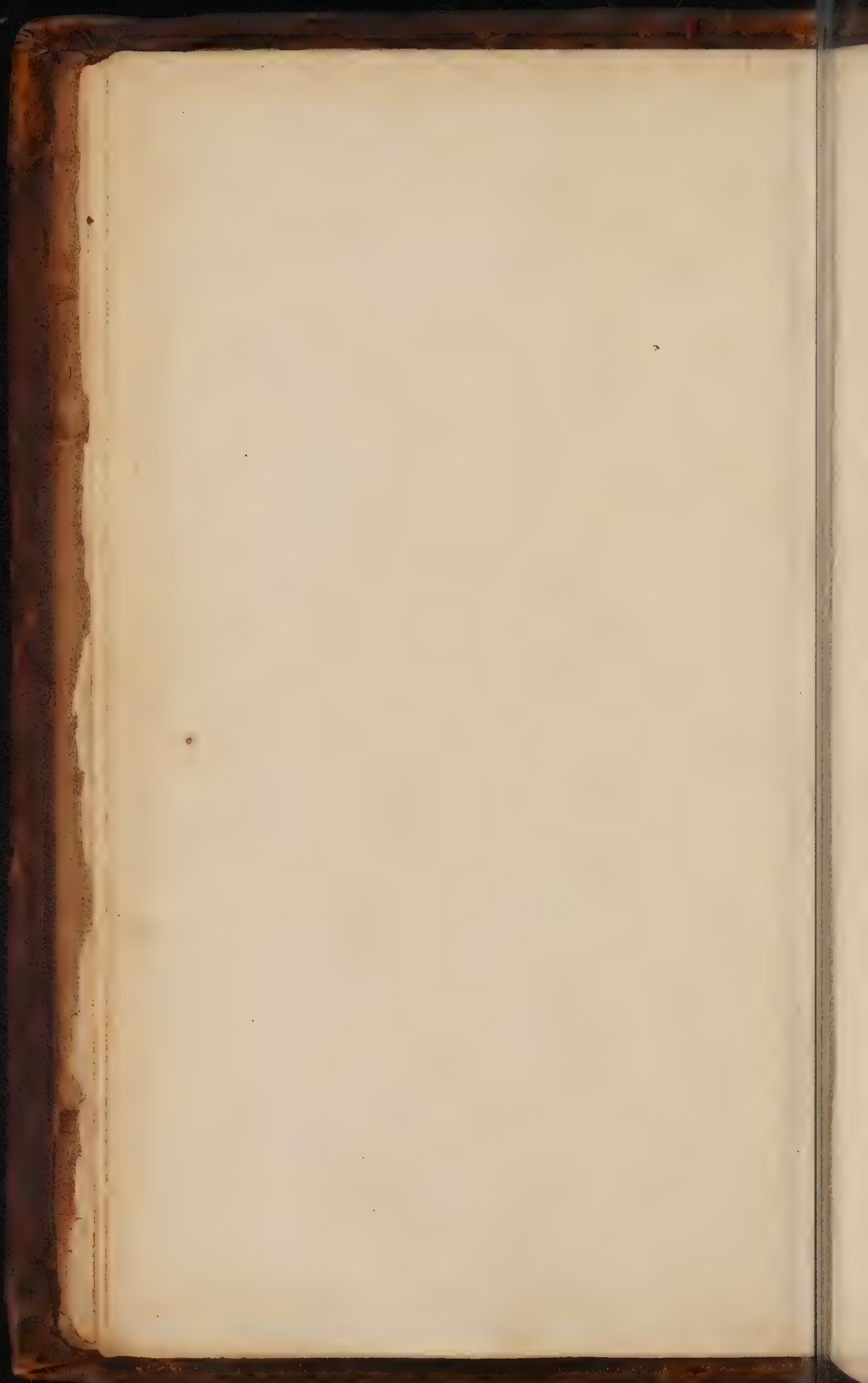
18 B4066.

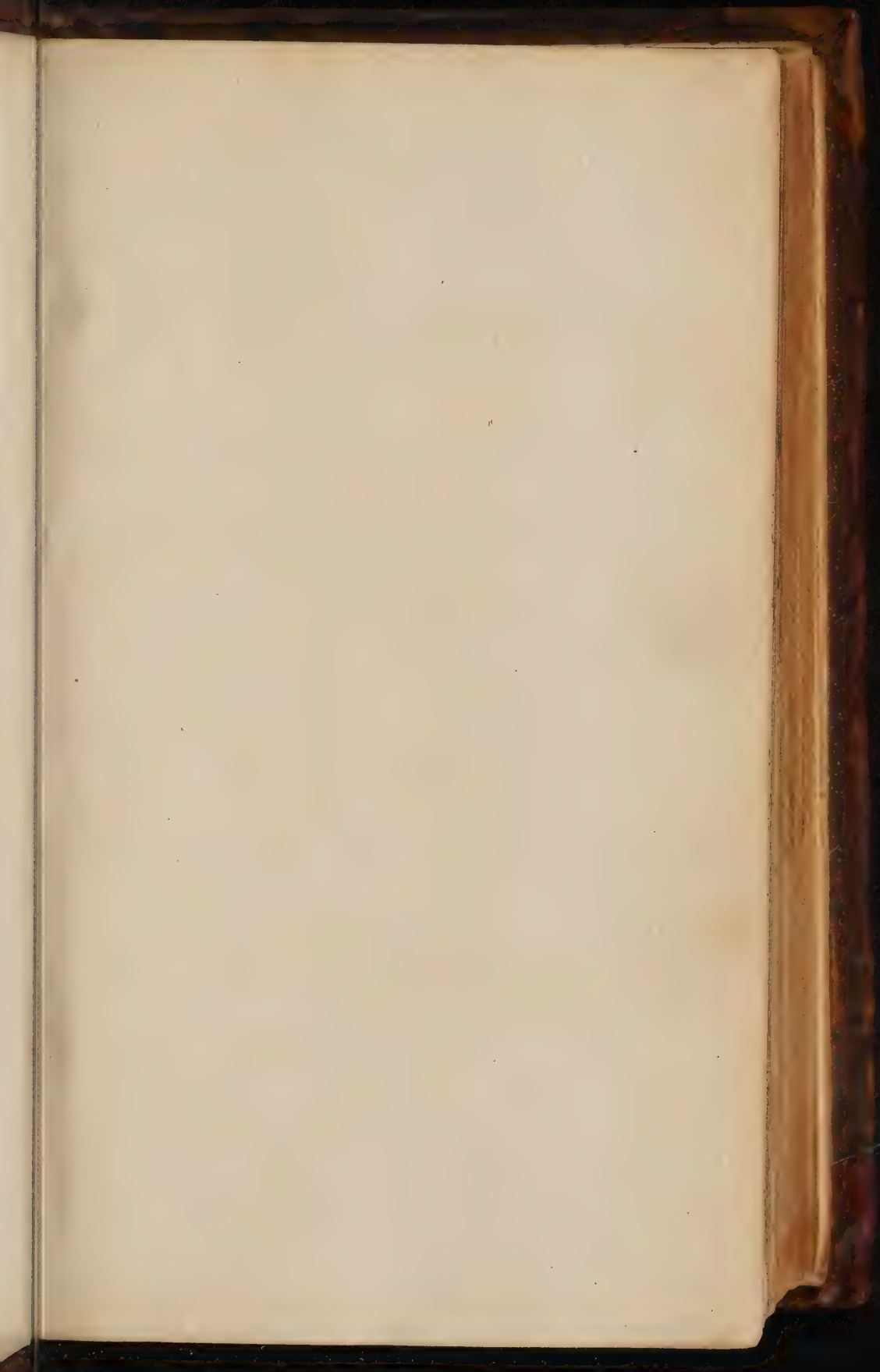


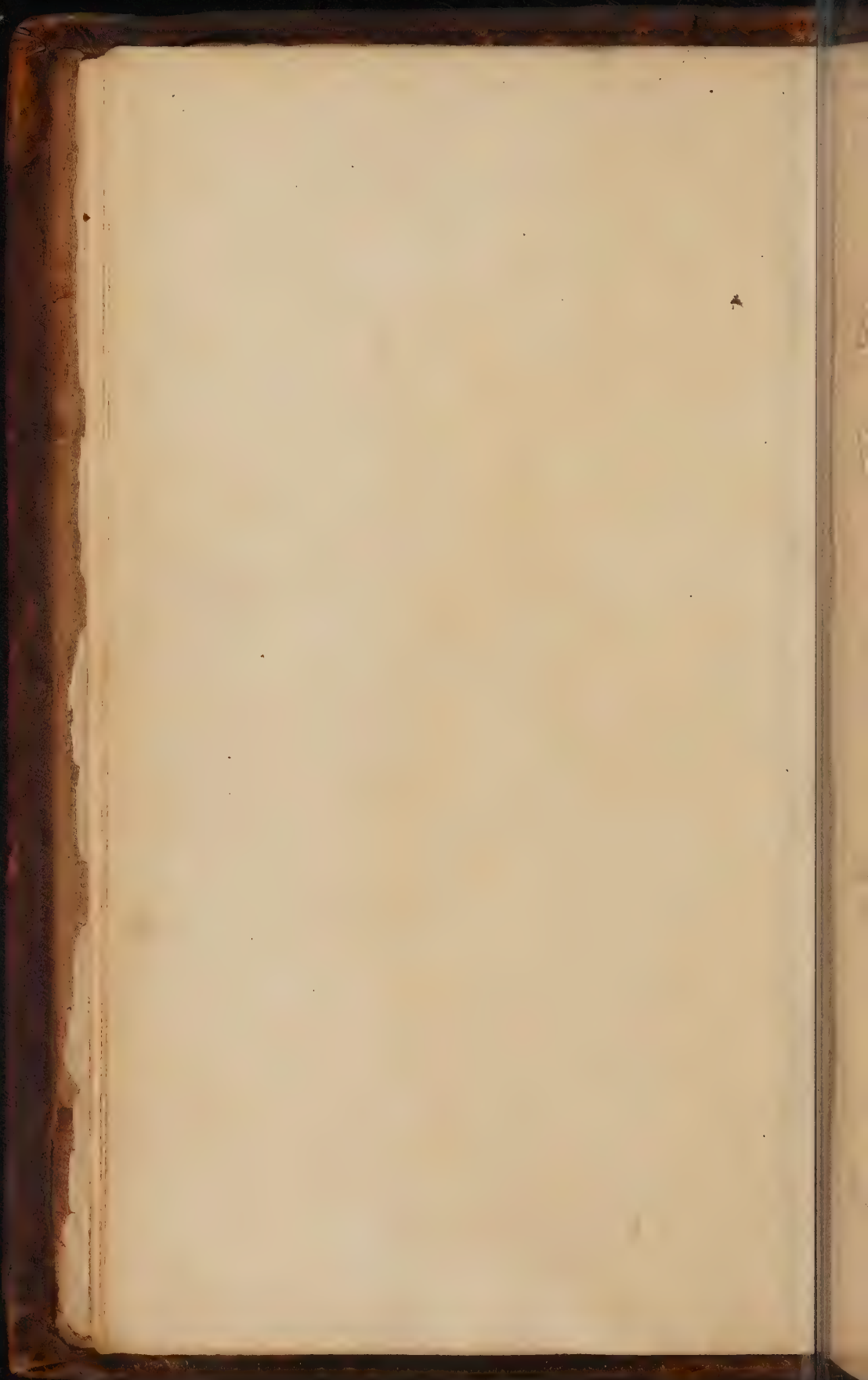












P I N A X
Rerum Naturalium
BRITANNICARUM,
CONTINENS
VEGETABILIA, ANIMALIA,
ET
F O S S I L I A,
In hac Insula reperta inchoatus.

A U T H O R E
Christophoro Merrett,
Medicinæ Doctore utriusque Societatis
Regiæ Socio primoque Musæi Har-
veani Custode.

Μὴ τῷ λόγῳ μόνον ἀλλὰ
ἐργῷ δεῖ νομίζεσθαι τὰς ἱήτους. Hipp.

L O N D I N I,
Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Cave Pulleyn.
M D C L X V I I.



IMPRIMATUR,

Tho. Grigg, R. P. D. Humfr. Episc.
Lond. Sacell. Domest.





Ornatissimo Viro

BALDUINO HAMER

Medicinæ Doctori, Collegii Med.
Lond. Socio, Electori, Thesaurario,
Singularique Benefactori.



IR Clarissime histo-
riæ naturalis, me-
dicæque materiam
tradituro mos sæ-
culi sequendus, no-

menq; aliquod illustre huic libellulo
præfigendum fuit. Cumq; hæc res ad
Medicos præcipue spectet, seligendus
erat aliquis ex Collegis (quorum plu-
res sunt) qui communi litteratorum
consensu utramq; calleret, insuperque
necessitudine haud vulgari mihi con-
junctus, Collegis singulis charus, propri-

Epistola Dedicatoria.

isque dotibus clarus esset. Et quod
majus est, insignem te præstitisti erga
Collegium nostrum, & summe pium er-
ga templa publica Benefactorem. Præ-
terea quod maximi fuit apud me mo-
menti, & ad reipublicæ literariæ uti-
litatem, ut modestiæ tuæ vim inferrem
& amice cogerem ad edendum ea, quæ
penes te sunt Adversaria doctissima
quæ summo judicio, & trutina pertexu-
isti. Hæc sunt amicissime Hamæ quæ
me impulerunt, ut nomen tuum huius
opusculo inscriberem. Is enim es quem
carmine propemptico juvenem adhuc
celebrare dignatus est Egregius poeta
& Philosophus Caspar Barlæus quem
nuncupat----Battaviæ nomina pri-
ma Scholæ
Cui sua Phyllyrides, Amythoniuf-
que Melampus, Cui

Epistola Dedicatoria.

Cui sua Pergameus credidit Aufa
Senex.

Sacraque præclarus pandit consul-
ta Machaon,

Et veteres Graium terra reclusit
opes.

*Hæc Encomia per totum vitæ curri-
culum ornare satégisti. Quantum in
Medicina valueris, testantur viri quam
plurimi nobiles, & illustrissimæ civium
familix a te curatæ, & quanta apud
ipsos fueris auctoritate innotescit omni-
bus. Adeo ut ad hanc artem non facilius,
sed doctissimo patre in Moscorum aula
juvenili ætate Archiatro natus esse vi-
deris. Quid dicam de summa tua in
Anatome peritia, ingentibusq; in eam
sumptibus, quam in prælectionibus tuis
in Collegio habitis jamdudum demon-*

Epistola Dedicatoria

strasti. In quibus præclara non pauca,
eaeque nova, a nemine observata dete-
xisti, imo (quod mirum) quæ in gene-
ratione animalium sagacitatem summam
Harvæi fugerunt. Ad Græcas quoque
attinet litteras quantus in his fueriss
Criticus, norunt omnes qui tecum fami-
liarius versantur, idque ipsum testantur
haud vulgares commentarii in ingenio-
sum at obscurum poetam Græcum Ari-
stophanem. Quos utinam aliquando
(deo valetudinem longævitatemq; tri-
buente) lucem aspicere dignareris. In
latinis litteris quam tensus, politusque
fueris bene noverunt quam plurimi ex
Characteribus eximiis quos in privatum
usum conscripsisti de illustrioribus huius
 sæculi viris qui diem suum obierunt
Insuperque ex Annalibus Collegii dum
Registrarii

Epistola Dedicatoria.

Registrarii Thesaurariiq; munere functus fueris. Deinceps pietatem tuam cælare piaculum est, munificentiamq; in extruenda Ecclesia de Barking in qua sepulta jacent ossa Patris tui dilectissimi, & in Parochiali tua ornanda, & ad reedificandum Templum Divi Pauli, vetustissimi hujus gentis monumenti quibus Centum aliquot libras divino affectu contulisti. At hæc minuta sunt præ illis quibus Collegium nostrum beasti. Domum nostram diris temporibus sub hasta positam ante annos aliquot opportune solus redemisti, quam postea syngrapha nobis successoribusque nostris summa largitate in perpetuum consignasti. Ex quo factum est ut præclarissimus Harvæus æternum decus nostrum Museum cœnaculumq; fundo

Epistola Dedicatoria

tuo superstruxerit quorum utraque sup-
pellectile, libris, instrumentisque suis
Chirurgicis locupletavit, insuperq; Col-
legas suos ex asse paterno, dum in vitis
esset, hæredes dixit. Musæumque hoc
Nobilissimus doctissimusque Marchio
Dorcestrensis centum libris in libros
coemendos erogandis primus, magnifi-
ceque corroboravit. Quem sequuti alii,
Joann. Seldenus scientissimus hujus
seculi antiquarius Manuscripta Arab.
in Medicina quæ collegerat omnia de-
dit & donavit, & Edoardus Bish
Clarencieux eques auratus, & Eliah
Ashmole Armiger, utriq; de repub.
litteraria optime meriti Richardus
Napier eques item auratus, & Dr.
Scarburgh Socius doctissimus idem
Musæum donariis suis auxerunt. Nec
his

Epistola Dedicatoria.

his contentus Hamæus fundos in honorem nostrum, pauperumque sublevamentum pia charitate ultimis tabulis legasti. Præterea ea, (qua apud omnes polles) auctoritate usus apud melioris fortunæ viros, non solum exemplo tanquam elogio ætioso prævivisti, sed virtutem tuam imitari amice coegisti, & quod grati animi tui signum statuas ipsis erigi curaveris. Tu autem cum tot tantaque præstiteris, honorem, quem amicis procuraveris, tibi a Collegio decretum non adinisti, hinc etiam æternis honoribus dignissimus. Cujus animo (ut verum Philosophum decet) nulla inanis gloria cupido insidet, solo benefaciendi conscientia, aliorumque emolumentis contento. Hancque mentis tuæ modestiam testatum facit præsidendi munus sæpius oblatum,

Epistola Dedicatoria.

oblatum, recusatumque, quamvis ac
alia Collegii onera sustinenda paratissi-
mum semper te ostendisti. Denique uni-
cornu Elegantissimo Collegium nostrum
locupletasti, ut haberet quo gratulare-
tur felicissimo, desideratissimoque redi-
tui Regis in utraque fortuna semper
Augusti CAROLI Secundi, quod
summa animi serenitate ab ipso accepta
gratiam tanta Majestate dignam sig-
nificavit, quam postea variis modis no-
bis confirmavit. Et quod superiora su-
perat sine ulla parium tuorum invidi-
hæc magnifica peregisti. Prætereo mi-
nores virtutes tuas, industriam, vigi-
lantiam, egregiam in excolendis Musi-
industriam, animi grandis moderamen-
temperantiam, sobrietatem morum tuo-
rum elegantiam, & in numerosis tu

Epistola Dedicatoria.

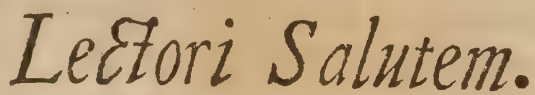
apud ægros congressibus candorem, sine
contentionibus Medicastris nimis fami-
liaribus, in praxi judicium solidum, &
per tot lustra fælicitatem. Has univer-
sas plurimasque alias quas nec per com-
pendium recitare licet, semper in te ex-
pertus sum ex quo tibi innotui, insu-
perque amorem summum in me tuum.
Multis enim me beneficiis continenter
onerasti, in colloquia, studiaque tua pe-
nitius admisisti, laborumque meorum
perpetuus fautor, calcarque fuisti, me-
que de rebus naturalibus balbutientem
benigne excepisti, languentemque exus-
citasti. Gratus ergo & amoris plenif-
simus animus jussit ut in ipsius testi-
monium hæc pauca non pro rei digni-
tate dicerem, & ut hic paucas impleres
pagellas cujus memoriæ tot tabulæ &
monumenta

Epistola Dedicatoria.

monumenta in Collegio nostro consecran-
tur. Ob quæ ingentia merita serenari
qua offertur fronte nugas has excipiass
oro uti tesseram obligationis, qua me im
æternum tibi devinxisti, patiarisque
quæso, te exorem participem ut faciass
remp. litterariam lucubrationum tua-
ram, quod te facturum non sine magni
tui honore doctorumq; emolumentor
spondere audeo. Præsertim cum hoc
heroicum, & vere regium cæteris tuis
egregiis facinoribus accumulaveris
quod te a tumultu praxeos subduxisti,
ut deo & Apollini litares. Deus O.M.
te diu incolumem servet, vegetamque
senectutem largiatur, quod semper vo-
vebit

Ex Musæo meo
in Domo Coll.
Med. Lond. Cal.
Aug. 66.

Tibi addictissimus
humilimusq; Servus
Chr. Merrett..



QUædam sunt (Amice Lector) de quibus monendus es in vestibulo hujus opusculi, quæ ad duo capita reduci poterunt, quid ante me alii præstiterint, & quid ego de novo superinduxerim. Non enim est mihi animus, nec otium in longum rhetoricare de necessitate, & utilitate hujus partis naturalis philosophiæ. Cum per se consent, feceruntq; id non pauci; Sed hic calamū temperare nequeo a tenebriorū fanaticorū examinibus in quovis angulo hujus civitatis latitantibus, Qui sine ulla rerum naturalium scientia, sine vel extremis labiis degustata Anatome, duobus artis nostræ cruribus, imo sine vel levissima cujuscunq; philosophiæ artisve liberalis tinctura Medicinā humano generi tam salutarē aggrediuntur. Hi inquā pleriq; diris temporibus proditione & contumeliis remp. Ecclesiamq; pessundiderunt, qui regiam majestatem, Nobiles, totumq; clerum convitiis suis turpissimis prosciderunt,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

prosciderunt, totam jam suam pristinam
maledicentiæ sentinam nullatenus lace-
siti in Collegium nostrum (quod inven-
tis scriptisq; suis honorem regni tunc dila-
tum conservavit) Evomunt, idque in
Collegium quia Collegium uti prius in
Regem quia Regem suosq; calamos fac-
dasq; linguas consueti exercent idque in
singulos Collegas in priores refusuri,
eadem licentia ac impune ipsis licere
Non omnino isti mores mutarunt, sed
aliorum converterunt, & sub Medico-
rū larva nefarii histriones priores agunt
partes, in maximum reip. & religionis
damnum, & cum non poterint legibus
cohibiti in animas fortunasq; hominum
debacchari, in corpora tamen credulorum
heu nimis licet. Quod hinc evenit
palam est, quia in eodem statu ars nostra
sita est, quo non ita pridem religio erat
quando libertate conscientiae (uti voca-
bant) freto cuivis in utramque involan-
das fuit, sic jam nulla legum impunitas
coerciti professionem nostram omni ævum
sacratissimam irruunt. Hinc factum est ut
nullus pene miles, nullus fanaticus, pra-
cove seditiosus, nullus Circulator, anu-
nutri-

Epistola ad Lectorem.

nutrix, obstetrix, balneator, veterinarius
tonsorve, imo rerum novarum præco
proditorius inventus fuerit, qui non una
nocte fungorum modo in Medicum ex-
creverit, quod majus est quidam Chy-
miam solo verbo professi unoq; fornacu-
lo eoque in Camino erecto instructi, in-
gentibusq; promissis turpissimisq; contu-
meliis sufferti methodum a bis mille an-
nis approbatam evertere, novamque
summe perniciosam substituere conan-
tur; Sed ut horum fraudes verbo doce-
am, scire licet ex Kircheri Oedipo pri-
mos hujus artis professores Egyptios me-
dicamentum universale collimasse &
tentasse solum, at hæc fiducia lapsos su-
amq; fidem liberare nequerunt tandem
ad Elixir, seu lapidem Philosophi-
cum confugisse quem sub variis ænigma-
tibus a nemine intellectis proposuerunt,
quibus technis principum, nobiliumque
crumenas diu emunxerunt quousq; legi-
bus nostris sub pæna capitali cautum fu-
it, ne quis artem multiplicandi profite-
retur, uti ex doctissimis Commentariis in
eandem legem *Edoardi Coke* militis lu-
lulentissime patet. Sic autem seclusi de-
nuo

Epistola ad Lectorem.

nuo nunc dierū ad priores si audes redi-
unt, & ignavo vulgo obtrudunt nesci-
quæ secreta universalia, grandia ne diu-
ridicula pollicitantes ex animis deorum
Ethnicorū extracta (risum teneatis ami-
ci) & multa hujusmodi quibus chartam
conspurare nolo. Adeo ut Paracelsus ipse
se de his fateri cogatur, Chymiam omnium
eorum inhoneste se alere agentium agrum
esse, quorum plerique fuere suæ professionis
desertores, ad incitas redacti, dentifri-
gi, ferrarii versipelles, sartores, cæterique
decoctores, aliiq; hujus surfuris vani, ru-
des & imperiti homunciones convitiato-
res & jactatores in utriusq; impudenti-
simi mendacissimiq; qui ubiq; tanquam
muscæ carnes humanas depascentes cum-
cumvolitent, insusurrantes se Monarchas
& Medicamentorum divos, seque solo
efficacia præparare, quod si factum & ex-
perientia comprobarent ipsis fides adhi-
benda esset. Quæ quam cito obsolescunt
& in fumos abeunt, confirmarunt nuper
quædam remedia in omnium fere om-
nium celebratissima quæ intra paucos menses
evanuerunt. Ultima æstate sub initium
pestis quam mira prædicarunt falsam
Chymi-

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Chymici seque totam pestem spiritu oris
difflaturos, at reipsa ostenderunt, quanta
vanitate. Nam magna pars istorum qui
hujus curam profitebantur, occubuerunt,
interea superstites ad id manus a Col-
legio laudatis, & a civitate sepositis non
sine magno medicamentorum Chymico-
rum opprobrio. Neque tamen sentias me
prorsus hanc artem vituperare utpote
ad medicamentorum præparationem a-
liquatenus utilem, & in detegendis natu-
ræ mysteriis apprime necessariam, solum
Agyrtas, fumososq; Empiricos procul
habeo, qui veræ Chymix penitus ignari
sub arcanorum prætextu ventosam ple-
bem ingentibus promissis lactant, quæ si
detegerentur, authores risui propinan-
dos darent. Verbo dicam nonnulla ho-
rum artificia. Quidam ex his pseudochy-
micis ut majorem secretis suis auctorita-
rem conciliaret, & ad vulgus captandum
librum edidit curationum suarum, quas
inquisivit hortatu meo Coll. Lond. pro-
batus Chymicus Johnstonus comperitq;
plerasq; plani fictas, quasdam nullius
momenti, imo quosdam ab ipso condu-
ctos ut falsitatem curationum astruerent,

B

uti

Epistola ad Lectorem.

uti patet ex Johnstoni dicti in eundem librum observationibus. Addo non inusitatum esse illis morbos vel ignorantia, vel fraude creare, ut tandem de iis vel sponte sua evanescentibus, vel fortuito curatis triumphent, & per præcones suos in locis publicis deprædicent. Præterea sermonibus, scriptisque suis Chymica prætexunt; usu autem Galenica comprobant. Horum Antesignanus quinq; librarum mercedem processus (ut vocant) quosdam vulgares edoctus protinus librum conscripsit specie majorem, at demptis convitiis, tautologiisque, minimum, nihilq; solidi in se continentem, in quo sua Chymica ad cælos elevat, Galenica infernis devovet, cui (ut obiter dicam) tres Collegæ responsum dedere, contra quos ne hiscere quidem ausus est. Idem tamen nuper evulgavit experimenta, & praxin famosissimi Emperici Trigge (quem pro more suo illiteratissimum licet titulo Doctoris insignivit, sunt enim omnes apud nos pro pudor Doctores,) in quibus nil fore invenire est præter tritissima Galenica, & quorum lectio castas lædit aures. Idem tamen in præfatiuncula plurimum hæc laudet.

Epistola ad Lectiorem.

laudat, evehitq; & hujusmodi in nupera peste usus est, quamvis optimorum delectu caruerit. Et quod ad praxin suam Chymicam attinet, hic nuper in quæstionem vocatus propter melioris fortunæ virum inter arcanorum suorum operationem mortuum, quem ut Lue Venerea affectum curandum susceperat, (cum revera Arthritide laboraret) omnes quippe Morbi ridicule ab ipso vel pro hac lue vel pro Scorbuto habentur, in quæstionem (inquam) vocatus, passus est se solo Mercurio dulci usum fuisse. Unde palam fit, hos titulares Chymicos medicamenta sua omnia vel saltem quædam ex iis ex pharmacopæo nostro, vel aliunde suffuratos pro suis jactitare. Jamque tandem ad sacram Empiricorum anchoram confugerunt, quibus morbificam materiam figunt cum volatilem reddere præstiterit, sicq; Morbos faciunt Chronicos, nisi interea somnum induxerint æternum. Hæc pauca, si rem ipsam, nimia (fateor) si Epistolam respexeris, ab horum maledictis (quæ quotidie aures meas ubique circumsonant) abreptus, dixi. Nec opus est ut hic vindicarem

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Collegas, cum toti mundo innotuerit, quantum Anatomiam, aliasq; Medicinæ partes adauxerint, cum interea hi convitiatores nihil lectione dignum protulerint, specimenve ullum dederint se efficacia, utiliaq; quæ prædicant remedia in medium produxisse. Neque unquam audiui quemvis virum ingenuum semel horum vanis & ingentibus promissis seductum, denuo in eundem errorem incidisse. Sed manum de hac tabula, ne eandem cum iis insaniam insanire videar. Hoc tantum adjiciam, si in posterum Collegii nostri famam lædere perrexerint; acrem me habebunt; verissimumq; vindicem, fraudesq; detegam ab artis hujus incunabilis in hunc usq; diem usurpatas idq; reipsa comprobabo haud suspectæ fidei testimoniis, simulq; omnia stigmata Societati nostræ inusta detergam. Sed ut ad rem, unde nimis digressus sum, redeam.

Hanc philosophiæ partem primus excoluit Dioscorides, qui pauca quædam in singulis generibus posteris reliquit. Etiam si pro more suo Helmontius, ejusq; sequaces nihil post ipsum a bis mille annis

Epistola ad Lectorem.

nis additum fuisse asserant, quod falsissimum esse comparebit cuivis vel leviter versato in ejus commentatoribus cæterisque; Scriptoribus modernis qui hanc materiam tractarunt. Adeo ut affirmare contra illos non dubitem vigintiplo auctiorem esse quam Diasc. ævo.

Inter naturalium rerum Scriptores inventi multi qui Botanologiæ suam impenderunt operam, in cæteris pauci. An quod præ cæteris plantæ magis tractabiles essent, diutiusque durarent; An quod in sublevando humano genere, & quoad vitam sustentandâ, & quoad salutem tutandam reparandamque; magis in usu essent?

Quidam in universum de his egerunt, alii de iis solis quæ in particularibus regionibus reperiuntur. Quod inde factum arbitror, ut scirent lectores quæ cuivis solo & regioni convenirent & unde harum rerum curiosi peterent, & inventas facilius distinguerent. Cum magnum sit in omni inscientia compendium præscindere ab infinito.

Inter posteriores agmen ducit Gesn. qui montem Fractum, sive Pilatum in Helvetia describit, dein Joan. Pona mon-

Epistola ad Lectorem.

tem Baldum in agro Veronensi, Casp. Bauhinus edidit Catalogum plantarum circa Basileam crescentium, Schoenfeldt scripsit de stirpibus & fossilibus Silesiæ.

Inter nos hanc provinciam primus aggredditur Thom. Johnsons Pharnacopæuss Lond. vir egregie industrius, qui in usum sociorum suorum 1632. edidit plantas in Ericeto Hamstediano crescentes, postea vero, quas investigavit in itinere suo in agrum Cantianum ad eam rem suscepto Anno. 1632. & Anno. 1634. Alphabetice exhibuit Mercurium Botanicum, & de thermis Bathoniensibus tractatulum, & una cum eo Mercurii partem alteram Majora certe præstitisset, nisi decore pro rege patriaque sclopeto transfossus occubuiisset. Hunc sequutus Dr. Hom, Phytologiam Britannicam Anno. 1650. edidit, auctioremq; reddidit, qui festina morte abreptus quæ ulterius destinaverat, peragere destitit.

Postea sc. Anno. 1660. Ds. Wray Collegii Sanctæ Trinitatis quod apud Cantabrigienses est Socius, Catalogum Cantabrigiensem publicavit, librum apprime utilem, magnoq; cum judicio concinnatum,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

tum, dignumq; qui omnium manibus tetratur, in quo tradit solummodo eas quas ipse cum sociis investigaverat, & intra angustos limites solius provinciæ Cantabrigiensis, hinc factum ut universalis Catalogi loco inservire non poterat.

Phytologiæ exemplaribus tunc pene distractis, oravit Bibliopola mihi familiarissimus ut in manus sumerem, cujus honestis votis contra niti non poteram, ascito ergo in operis societatem perito Botanologo Dre Dale, ut sociatis humeris novum Catalogum, posteaque junctis impensis historiam earundem ederemus. Et ad hanc rem Octingentas plus minus iconas Johnstono procurante Sculptas emi. Sed dum hæc ago immatura nimis morte abreptus erat. Nec tamen a proposito destiti, & nactus virum scientia Botanica tunc mediocriter tinctum, at in distinguendis investigandisq; plantis fælicissimum, hujusq; studii avidissimum, *Tho. (inquam) Willeselum* propriis meis impensis quinque annorum spatio per universam *Angliam* totis æstivis mensibus misi, qui non paucas collegit huic pinaci additas. Insuperq; filius meus natu minor

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Christophorus aliquot itinera ad ampliandum regnum vegetabilium suscepit.

Sed cum in supra memoratis scriptoribus Animalia fossiliaq; nostra desiderentur, quæ defuerant addidi, Pisces, volucresq; quotcunq; vel ichthyopolæ, vel Ornithopolæ *Lond.* aucupes piscatoresve: suppeditare poterant acquisivi uti etiam lapides metallaq; a variis mineris transmissa. Plantas plerasq; hic insertas in horto meo sicco servo, cuius ingenioso paratus ostendere. Et hæc omnia non parvam rerum naturalium partem continent, adeo ut dicere ausim, qui hæc intimius perpenderit, sibi que familiaria reddiderit, cætera exotica quæcunque fuerint, facile comprehendet. Tam dives felixq; est solum, regioq; nostra ut vix sentio ullam aliam paris spatii tot & tam diversa continere, atque de nostra κομῆσαι cum *Euripid.* licet.

Οὐρανὸν ὑπὲρ γῆς ἔχοντι εὖ κεκαμένον
Ἰν' ἔτ' ἄραν πύρ, ἔτε χεῖμα συμπτύξει
Ἡ δ' Ἑλλάς Ἀσία τε γάλαξά τις ὅσα
Τῆς γε δέλεαρ ἐν πάντα συνδεδόμεν.

[cerptis
Quæ sic latine reddidit Grotius in ex-
Bene

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Bene tēperato nostra sub cælo est humus
Non nimia torret flamma, non minium
[gelu.

Europa quicquid, Asia fert quicquid boni
Potissima horum seduli in nos vertimus.

Et optandum sane esset viros doctos
ubivis gentium idem mecum conaren-
tur, ut facilius arctiusq; commercium in-
ter viros peritos oriretur, tandemq; cer-
tior historia naturalis contexeretur.

Neque tamen arbitreris me rem con-
fecisse, procul absit ut ita dicam, largius
mihi indies crescit penu, multasq; plan-
tas possideo quarum nulla hic mentio,
quoniam non satis mihi constat quænam
fuerint, sed ab aliis hætenus descriptis
differre hoc mihi satis perspicuum. Re-
stat adhuc multum operis, rectabitque
quod cum auctareo expectare poteris.

Sed jam de singulis partibus aliquid
dicendum venit. Quod ad Botanicam
spectat, Ducentas præter propter plantas
omisi utpote neq; a meipso vel ab aliis
viris peritissimis ullibi repertas, sed a
dubiæ fidei amicis auctoribusve commu-
nicatis. Quasdam tamen adjeci a supe-
rioribus scriptoribus memoratas quia lo-
cum

Epistola ad Lectorem.

cum nullum assignarunt, satisq; novi illos nunquam vidisse. Insuperq; locos addidi rarioribus, quibus deerant. Nomina magis vulgaria selegi eaq; præ a'iis quæ in prioribus catalogis inferebantur, mutatis tamen paucis, substitutisq; iis quæ apud *Gerardum* & *Parkinsonum* habentur, & singulis paginam ascripsi in qua apud ipsos repperiuntur, ut certo sciatur lector quas volo esse nostrates. Hos autem duos aliis prætuli utpote nobis maxime familiares, maximeq; universales, & ideo utrosque, ut qui hoc careat, illi uti posset. Cum autem *Gerardum* dico, nolo librum ab ipso editum, sed a *Johnstono* emaculatum intelligi. Quæ autem in utroq; horum defunt, aliquem Botanographum alium in quo repperiuntur, indigitavi. Et ut suus cuique honos constet, & factus testusq; conservetur, scias velim eas plantas quas *Johnstonus* proposuit poni sine asterisco, & quas *Phytologus* hoc signo Ph. notari, a me autem additis asteriscum præfigi.

Cum autem ingenuum sit agnoscere per quos profecerim, non prætereundi sunt in hac arte *Coryphæi* quorum opera adju-

Epistola ad Lectorem.

adjutus sum. Inter quos prælucebat Dr. *Bowles* Collegii *Medd, Lond* Socius honorarius, & in herbarum cognitione præcellentissimus. Proximum locum vindicat Ds. *Brown* Collegii *Magdal.* Socius & Sacre Theolog. Bacchalaureus vir exercitatissimus, & Catalogi *Oxonienſis* author eruditissimus, Ds. *Witham Eboracenſis*, Ds. *Gunthorp* medicus *Cornubiensis*, & affinis meus Ds. *Jenner* Theologus. Sed omnibus palmam præripit Ds. *Goodyer Hantonienſis* vir incomparabilis, & si quis alius, acerrimi judicii, maximæq; industriæ, imo paucis auctoribus postponendus siue exactas descriptiones siue accuratas distinctiones animadverteris, uti cuius *Gerardum* emaculatum consulenti facile patebit. Is enim erat qui maximam partem dicto libro & Mercuriis supra memoratis communicavit, uti ex litteris hinc inde missis constat quarum me participem fecit Ds *Tauldon Goodyeri* nepos uti etiam Manuscriptorum ejus ex quibus quædam in hoc tractatulo me mutuo accepisse in progressu operis liquebit. Deinde ex Catalago *Cantabrigienſi* supra laudato uti etiam ex appendice transcripsi

Epistola ad Lectorem.

scripsi quaecunque nondum innotuerunt nostris scriptoribus ipsiq; adscripti quamvis quasdam ex illis prius detexeram.

Sed objiciet fortassis quispiam me nimis audacule quasdam plantas huic Catalogo inseruisse, praesertim Hyoscyani Peruvianum, Caryophillos Carui, &c. Respondeo id ideo abs me factum ut ostenderem qualnam terra nostra ferat, & si ipse ob hoc vapulem, etiam alios incusandos venire, qui sata plurima proposuerunt, viz. frumenta pastinacas, legumina quaedam, linum & Cannabin, &c. quod nemo in aliis vituperavit.

Ulterius dici potest me plantas variegatas omisisse. In promptu responsum, me observasse plerasq; nostrates hanc mutationem subire, neq; perennem esse, ubi autem duraverit hic color ascititius me non neglexisse. Et quod ad flores attinet, inusitatum non est omnes caeruleos, luteosq; praesertim pallescentes in albos mutari, quod herbis senescentibus accidit uti etiam a loco fertili ad steriliorem translatis. Memini biennio elapso Blattariae semina ex horto meo in murum lateritium vicinum (nescio quo casu) translata

ex

Epistola ad Lectorem.

ex flore flavo in candidum permutata fuisse; interim iidem infra in latiori solo pristinum retinentibus colorem. Idem etiam eadem æstate observavi in Cichoreo, cujus flores cærulei senescente planta lacteum induebant colorem, ita ut ex quingentis nullus apparuit cæruleus, qui candor etiamnum (dum hæc scribo) post triennium perdurat. Cum aliæ plantæ ex prioris seminibus deciduis pronatæ nativum servant Cæruleum.

Tertium a me prætereundum non est, quædam forsitan hic inferi quæ in dictis locis vel nuspiam apud nos occurrunt. Fateor sic fieri posse, & nullus dubito quin quædam oriantur de novo, denuoq; pereunt, quod in plerisq; capitibus satis patet. Inter quadrupedes Castor in Fluvio Tivy in agro Merionethensi prioribus sæculis abundavit, qui nunc dierum nusquam apud nos comparet. Et Lupi adeo pecoribus infensi quondam erant, ut ad hos exterminandos lege cautum fuerit, ut cuiusvis criminis rei vitam statò lupinorum capitum numero redimerent, unde factum erat ut brevi penitus occiderentur. Præterea ex statutis regni manifestum videtur, quosdam

Epistola ad Lectorem.

quosdam pisces in illis memoratos, jam nuspian conspicuos esse. Deinceps aves sunt migratoriæ quæ raro redeunt nisi frigoris importunitas & in aliis gentibus victus penuriæ huc compulerint. Insecta etiam nova quotannis occurrere apud omnes in confesso est qui intimius indagant. Non quod novas species vel æquivoca (quod aiunt) generatione produci crediderim, sed accidentalibus quibusdam differentiis ab invicem discriminari compererim. Inter plantas autem excrementa terræ viz. muscos, & fungos certis locis perire, & in aliis oriri extra omnem controversiæ aleam ponitur, quod etiam de vitiiis frumentorum nuncupatis præsertim in Avenaceo genere facile quispiam observare poterit, uti etiam in Arboribus fructiferis quarum semina terræ commissa diversos fructus proferre vel rusticis innotuit. De fossilibus dispar est ratio quæ omnia perdurare sentio.

Ultimo forsitan desideraverit lector descriptiones plantarum noviter additarum. Dico id propterea a me omissum non nimium intumesceret hic liber quem in
peraa

Epistola ad Lectorem.

pera gestatilem fore proposui, præterea hunc defectum me abunde supplevisse arbitror, talia imponendo nomina quæ descriptionis loco inservire possunt.

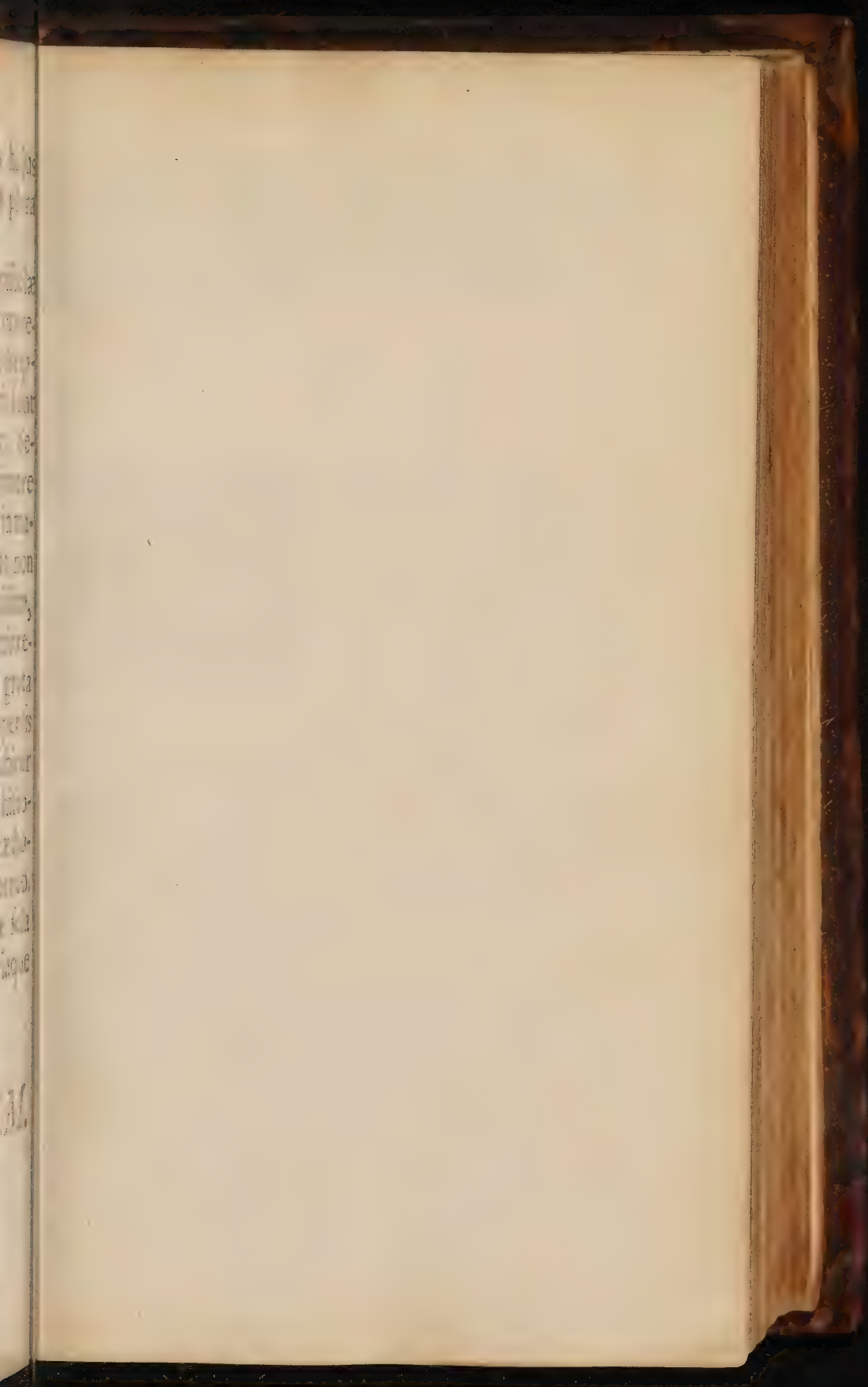
In Quadrupedibus, Avibus, piscibusq; tradendis consului Gesnerum Aldrovandum, & Johnstonum qui amplissime de his tractarunt, & in quibusdam Turnorum nostratem inter viros suæ ætatis exercitatissimum qui librum de Avibus edidit mole parvum at judicio majorem, de piscibus etiam nostris præfixam videas epistolam Gesnero, qui etiam ubivis laudat Caium in materia medica apprime versatum, Pennium & Falconerum Collegii nostri lumina. Insecta quod attinet Mouffetum sequor, a quo cæteri plurima mutuati sunt. Et certe hæc naturalis philosophiæ pars maximæ voluptatis, varietatisq; (in qua natura penu suum exhaustissimè videtur) pene ab omnibus seculis neglecta jacuit, quousq; Nostrates Pennium dico Wottonumq; qui inchoarunt, & Mouffetum qui perfecit, manus suas huic operi admoverunt. Cujus opus pudet sane inter Blattas tineasq; relinqui, cum nemo prius solidiusve hoc
pensum

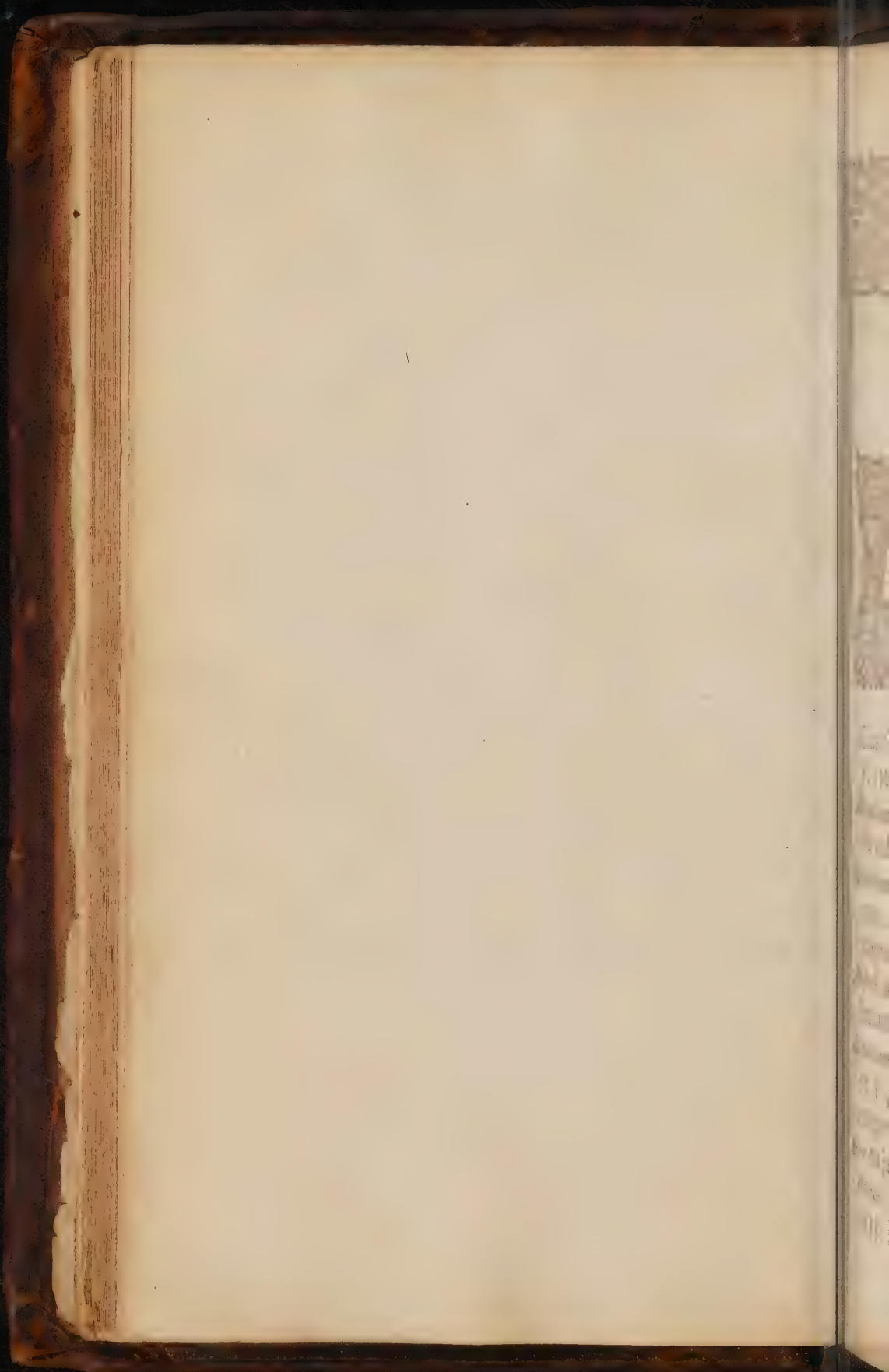
Epistola ad Lectorem.

pensum absolverit. De cæteris hujus opusculi partibus non est opus ut plura dicam quam quæ singulis præmissi.

Finem ergo imponam huic Epistolæ cum duo candidum lectorem exoraverim, primum quod omnes bene scriptores fecerunt, sequuturiq; futuri sum ut Errata Typographia emendet. Secundum ut si qua in re in tanto itinere cespitaverim, (quod primo conatu in materia tam lubrica vix possibile erat non fieri) moneat, dein si quid omissum, amice munice, & ad me transmittere dignetur; quod non fiet sine grata Benefactoris memoria, & sine impensis ullis. Sicq; tandem brevi comparabitur supellex idonea ad compilandam historiam non sine ingenti patriæ nostræ honore, & reip. litterariæ emolumento. Tu interim vale & frue (quæ solam promitto) fide, impensis industriaque mea.

C. M.







A.



Bies, the Fir-tree, in Arboreto Hamstediano, & Alpibus Scoticis, & quondam in plurimis Angliæ locis calioribus, ut potest constabit. Ger. 1363. l. 40.

Abies marina Belgica

Clus. G. 1574. *Abies & Cupressus marina*, P. 1302. sæpe adnascitur ostrearum testis.

Absinthium album, G. 1101. *Absinthium album* seu umbelliferum, P. 99. in montibus Walliæ.

Absinthium tenuifolium Ponticum Gal. Ger. 1096. *Absinthium Ponticum* sive Roman. vulgare, P. 98. in salis & maritimis.

Absinth. latifolium, sive *Ponticum*, G. 1096. *Absinthium vulg.* P. 98. in fimetis & rudibus.

Acanthium album, G. 1149. *Acanthium vulgare*, P. 979. *Cotton Thistle*, ubique ad viarum margines, variat quandoque flore albo.

Acer majus, the great Maple, G. 1484. *Acer majus latifol.* *Sycomorus falsò dictum*, P. 1425. juxta ædes nobilium.

C

Acer

Acer minus, G. 1484. *Acer minus* five vulg. P. 1425. in sepibus & sylvis.

Acetosa, our ordinary *Sorrel*, P. 742. *Oxalis* five: *Acetosa*, G. 396. ubique in pratis.

Acetosa minima, five *Oxalis minor*, in pratis sicci-
oribus, *Sheeps Sorrel*, G. 398. *Acetosa mi-*
nor Lancelota, P. 744. in montosis.

Acinus, *stone Basil*, G. 675. *Acinus*, five *Cli-*
nopodium majus, P. 22. Variat flore albo, in
montosis & cretaceis.

* *Acorus* verus, seu *Calamus officinarum*, *The*
sweet smelling flag, P. 140. *Acorus verus* of-
ficinis falso *Calamus*, G. 62. found by Doctor
Brown neer *Lyn*, and by Mr. *Brown* of *Ox-*
ford, near *Hedly* in *Surry*.

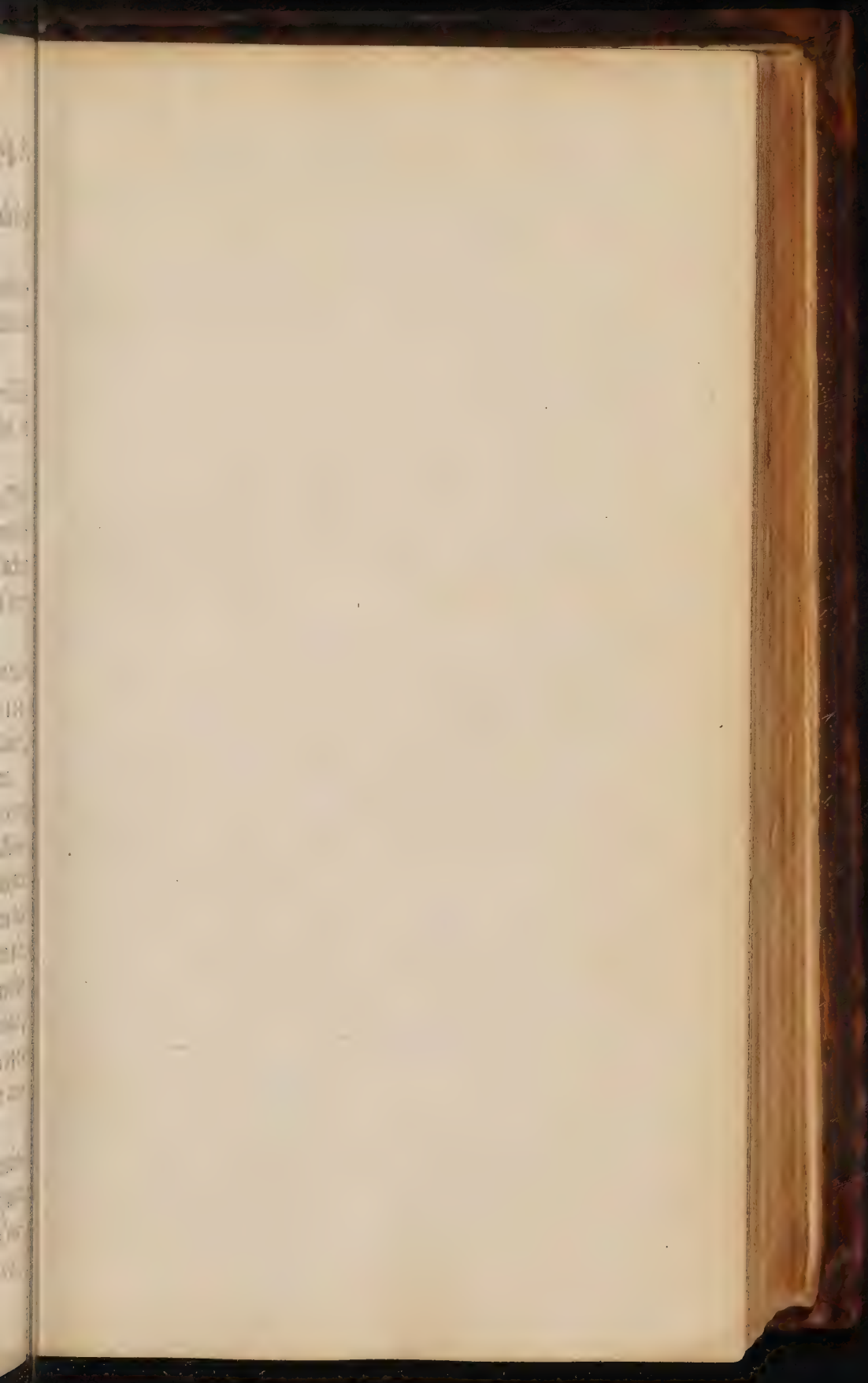
Adiantum album, five *Ruta muraria*, five *Sal-*
via Vitæ, *Wall rue*, and *Tentwort*, G. 1144.
P. 1050. on old walls at *Windsor Castle*,
Bristol, and *Bath*, and many other places.

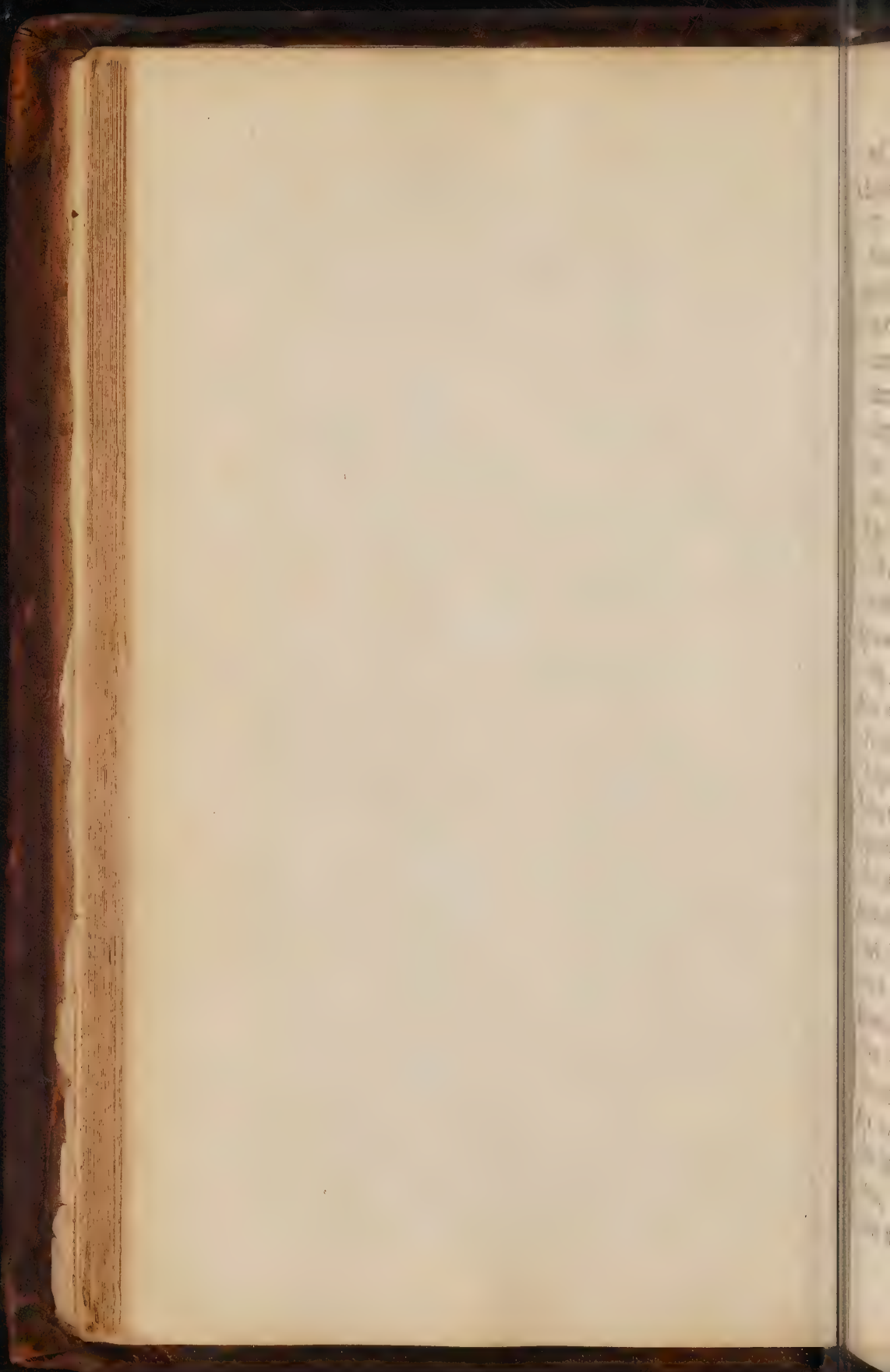
* *Adiantum album*, five *Ruta muraria* foliis vari-
egatis, on a wall by Mr. *Wades* house at *Kiln-*
sey in *Craven*. Mr. *Witham*. Hanc ideo adjeci
quod plantas *Capillares* hanc mutationem su-
buisse à nemine (quod memini) observatum est.

Adiantum aureum majus, seu *Muscus Capilla-*
ris, *Great Godly Locks*, or *Golden Maidenhair*,
G. 1559. *Polytricum aureum majus*, P. 1052.

Adiantum aureum minus, cum priore in mu-
ris passim, G. 1559. P. 1052.

* *Adiantum aureum minimum*, vix semiciuncia-
lis est altitudinis, caulis tamen & flos æquant
illos *Adiantum aurei* maximi, *Lanceston Corn-*
wall,





wall, ubi copiosè provenit. Dr. Gunthorp
Ægilops Bromoides, *Bearded Wild Oats*, G.
 77. *Ægilops Bromoides Belgarum*, *Dutch*
Havergrass, P. 1149. in satis.

Agrifolium, *Holly tree*, G. 1338. five *Aquifoli-*
um P. 1487. passim in locis sterilibus. Hujus
 baccæ ante maturitatem suam lutescunt, & in
 eadem arbore, folia tam lenia quàm aspera
 vulgo conspiciuntur, in annosis & proceriori-
 bus pleraque lenia, adeò ut non opus fuerit
 cum *Ph.* in plures species dirimere.

* *Agrifolium* fol. variegato, *Neer Highgate*,
 Ob elegantiam in plurimos hortos Londi-
 nenses transfertur.

Agrimonia, *Agrimony*, G. 712. *Agrimonia*
 vulg. P. 594. ad sepes, & agrorum margines.

Alcea vulgaris, *fine cut*, or *Vervain Mallows*,
 P. 301. *Malva Verbenaca* G. 931. in pratis
 & sepibus, sed rariùs, variat flore albo.

* *Alcea* foliis non dissectis & pedunculis lon-
 gioribus, hanc mihi communicavit, D^{us}
 Pink ab Herefordia.

Alchimilla, *Lyons foot*, or *Ladies mantle*, G.
 949. *Alchimilla* major vulg. P. 538. in syl-
 vis & umbrosis, & pratis quibusdam.

Alchimilla minor, G. ib. 4. miles Northward
 from *Stanford*, in a lane on the right hand,
 but not at *Wombwell*.

Alga, *Grass Wrack*, G. 1569. *Fucus marinus*
 five *Alga marina* graminea, *Wrack*, or *Sea*
Weed, or *Grass*, P. 1292. in maritimis, &
 folio angustiori, from the *Severn Sea*.

Alga Bombycina, *Silken Wrack*, in maritimis.

Alga membranacea Ceranoides, Broad leav'd
or horned *Sea-wrack*, πλατυκέρας πορoσα I.B.

Alliaria, *Sawce alone*, or *Jack by the Hedge*, G.
794. P. 112. passim ad sepes.

Allium Urfinum; *Ramsons*, G. 179. in sylvis &
sepibus.

Allium sylvestre, *Crow Garlick*, G. 179. P.
871. in pascuis pinguibus & pratis.

Alnus hirsuta, *rough leav'd Alder*, G. 1477.
Alnus folio inaco, P. 1409. Ph.

Alnus nigra, five *Frangula*, *Black Alder tree*, G.
1470. *Alnus nigra baccifera*, five *Frangula*,
the *Black Alder Tree*, P. 240. in sylvis hu-
midis.

Alnus, the *Alder Tree*, G. 1477. *Alnus vulg.*
P. 1409. juxta aquas.

* *Alnus* cortice obscure purpureo foliisque pa-
rum dissectis, Betwixt the South gate and the
Bridg at Hereford.

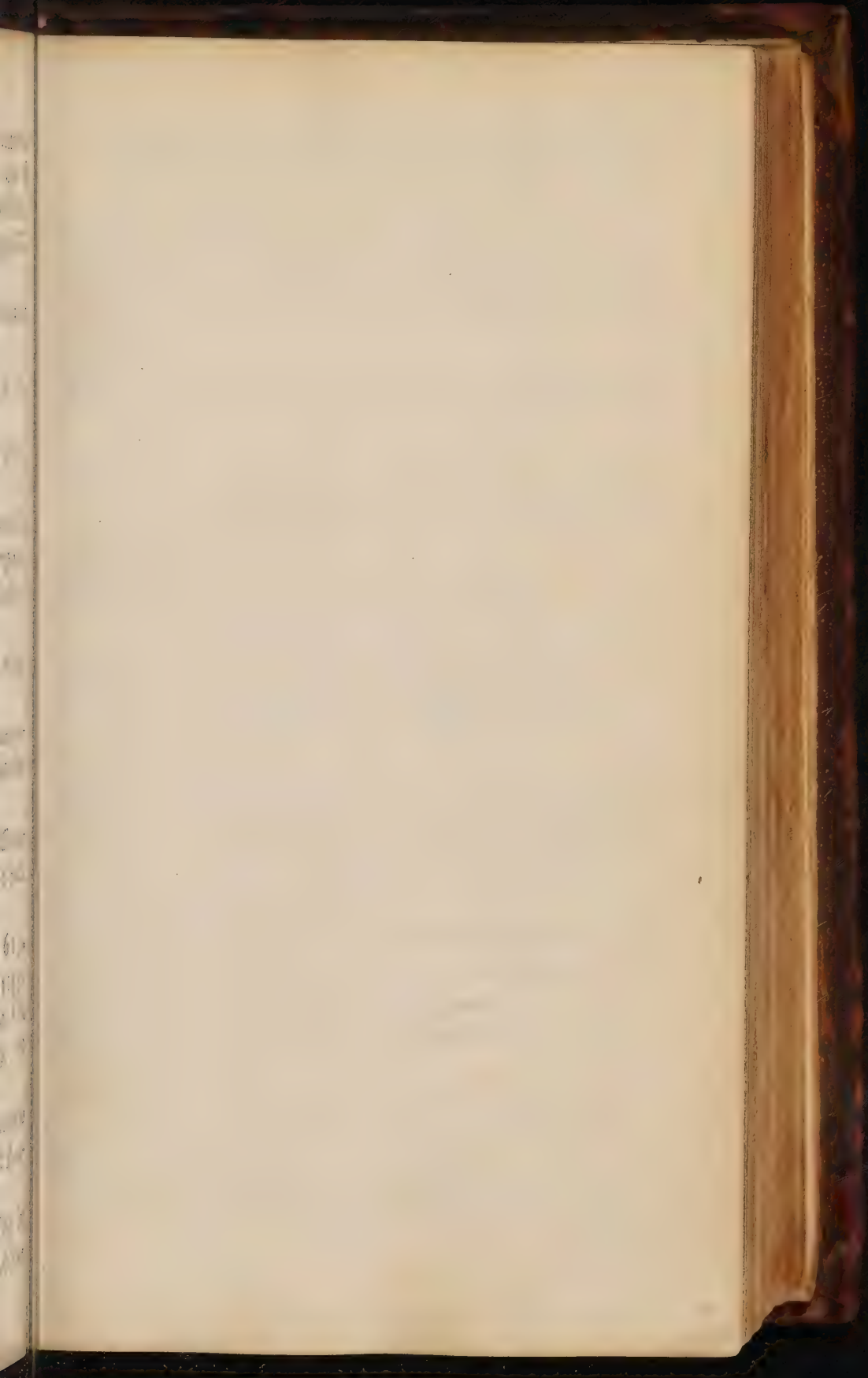
Alopecurus maxima Anglica paludosa, *Great*
Marsh Foxtail, G. 872. P. 1166. in a Salt
Marsh by Eriff Church in Kent.

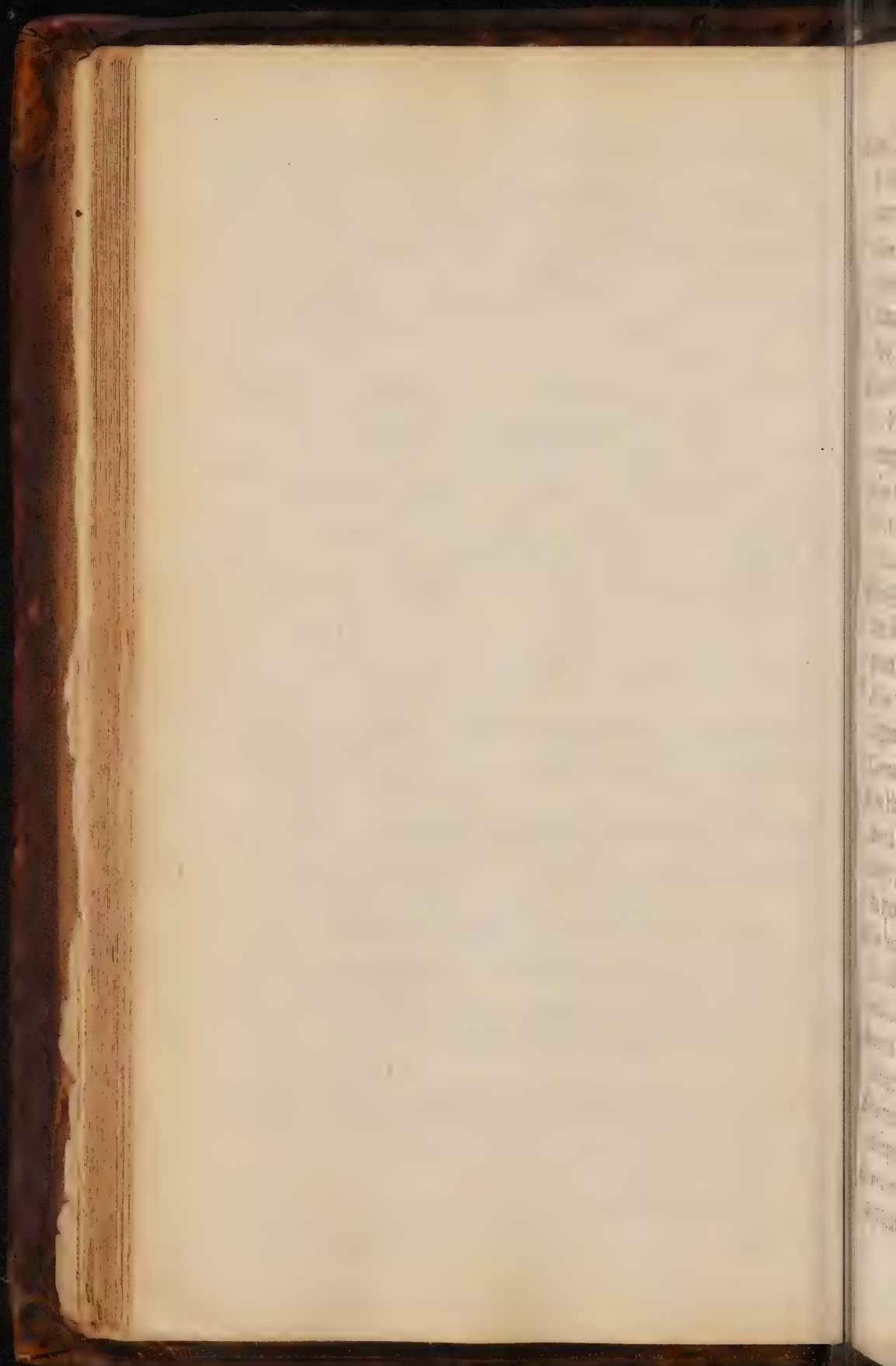
Alfne Palustris, *Marsh Chickweed*, G. 613.
Alfne aquatica, five *Palustris major*. P. 1259.

Alfne Baccifera, *Berry bearing Chickweed*. G.
614. *Alfne repens Baccifera*, P. 759. in
sylvis udis.

Alfne Cochleariæ longæ facie, between the two
Parks at *Eltham*, and divers places neer *Lon-*
don.

Alfne Corniculata Clus. at West-gate Bay in
the Isle of *Thanet*, G. 616. *Alfne*





Alfine Cruciata marina, vel *Anthyllis lentifolia*,
G. 622. *Sea Pimpernel*. *Anthyllis lentifolia*
marit. P. 281.

* *Alfine flosculis conniventibus*, found by Mr
Goodyer in *Hampshire*, and by him properly
Named *Blinks*, as also frequent in *Hide-*
Park.

Alfine foliis Triflaginis, *Germander Chick weed*,
G. 616. P. 764. in arvis & ad agrorum
margines.

Alfine foliis Veronicae, *Speedwell Chickweed*, G.
613. *Alfine foliis subrotundis Veronicae*, P.
762. in arvis & tectis.

Alfine Hederacea, *Ivy Chickweed*, G. 616. *Al-*
fine folio Hederulae minor, P. 762. Hæc
planta potius dicenda *Veronicae* species.

* *Alfine floribus ad instar Polygoni marini*, ad
singulas alas albis. This was sent me from
Cornwall. N. D.

Alfine Hederula altera, *Great Henbit*, or *Cod-*
wort à feminis figura, G. 616. *Hedurelae folio*
major, P. 762. Hæc planta est potius maru-
bii species quàm *Alfine*.

Alfine longifolia uliginosis proveniens locis, 7.
B. *Alfine Fontana*, G. 613. *Fountain*, or
small long leav'd water-Chickweed.

Alfine major G. 611. *Alfine maxima*, P. 1259.
ad sepes.

Alfine minor media, G. 611. P. 1759. pas-
sim ad sepes.

Alfine minima, G. 612. *Fine Chickweed*. *Alfine*
aquatica minima, P. 1259. in muris & tectis.

* *Alfine* minor *Androsaces alterius facie*, *Buah.* in prodromo, P. 118. 5. found by Mr. *Hall* Apothecary in *Lincolnshire*.

* *Alfine* *Myositis procerior & longiore folio*, datur etiam alia folio obtutiore, *Mansear Chickweed*, passim in agris.

* *Alfine* *Myositis humilior & rotundo folio cum priore*. Both those neer *Hamstead Church*, and in *Hide-park*.

Alfine palustris serpillifolia, *Creeping water Chickweed*, G. 614. P. 1260.

Alfine recta, *Right Chickweed*, G. 612. P. 1260. in locis umbrosis.

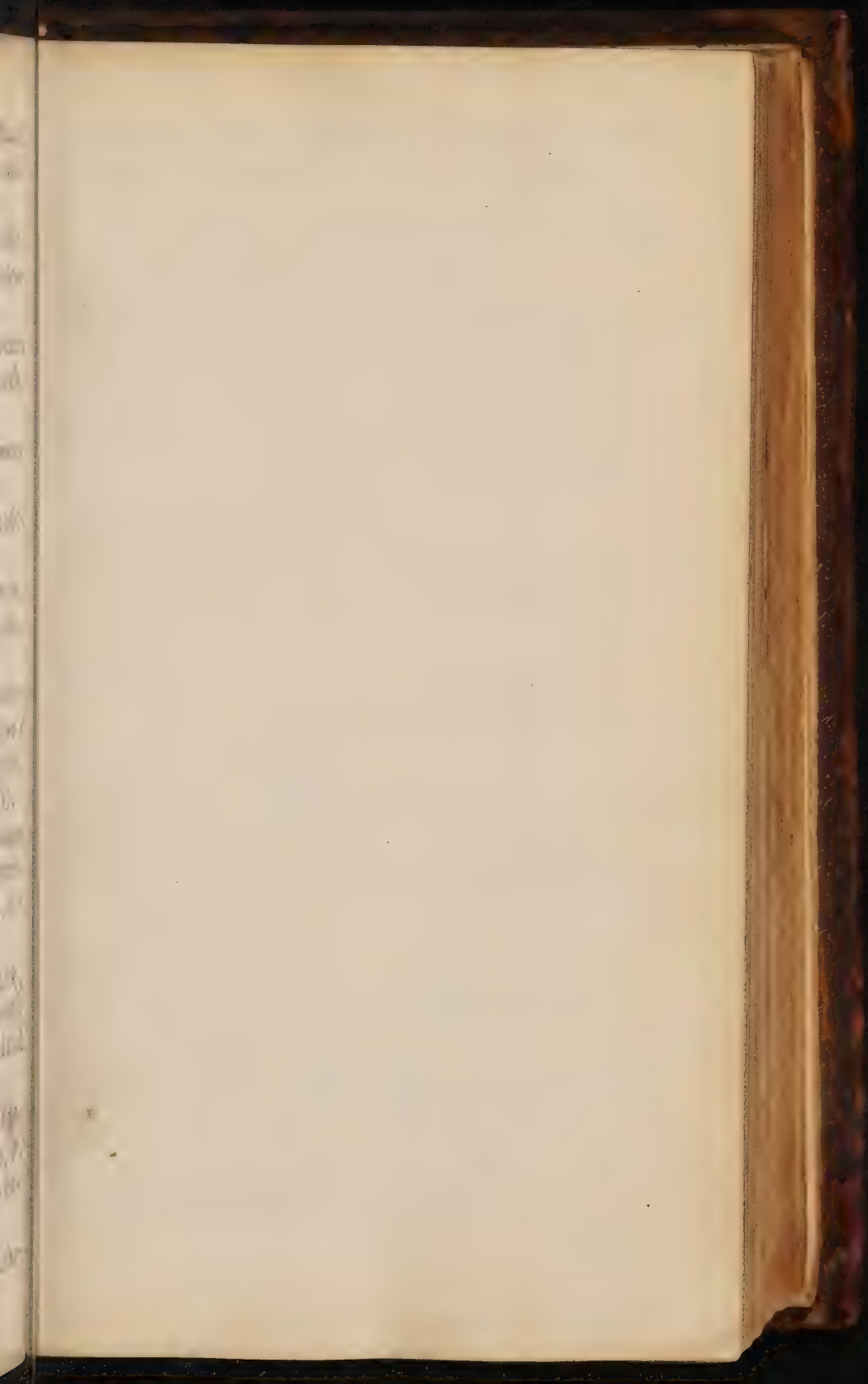
Alfine rotundifolia, five *Portulaca aquatica*, *Round leav'd Chickweed*, or *Water Purslan*, G. 614. P. 1260.

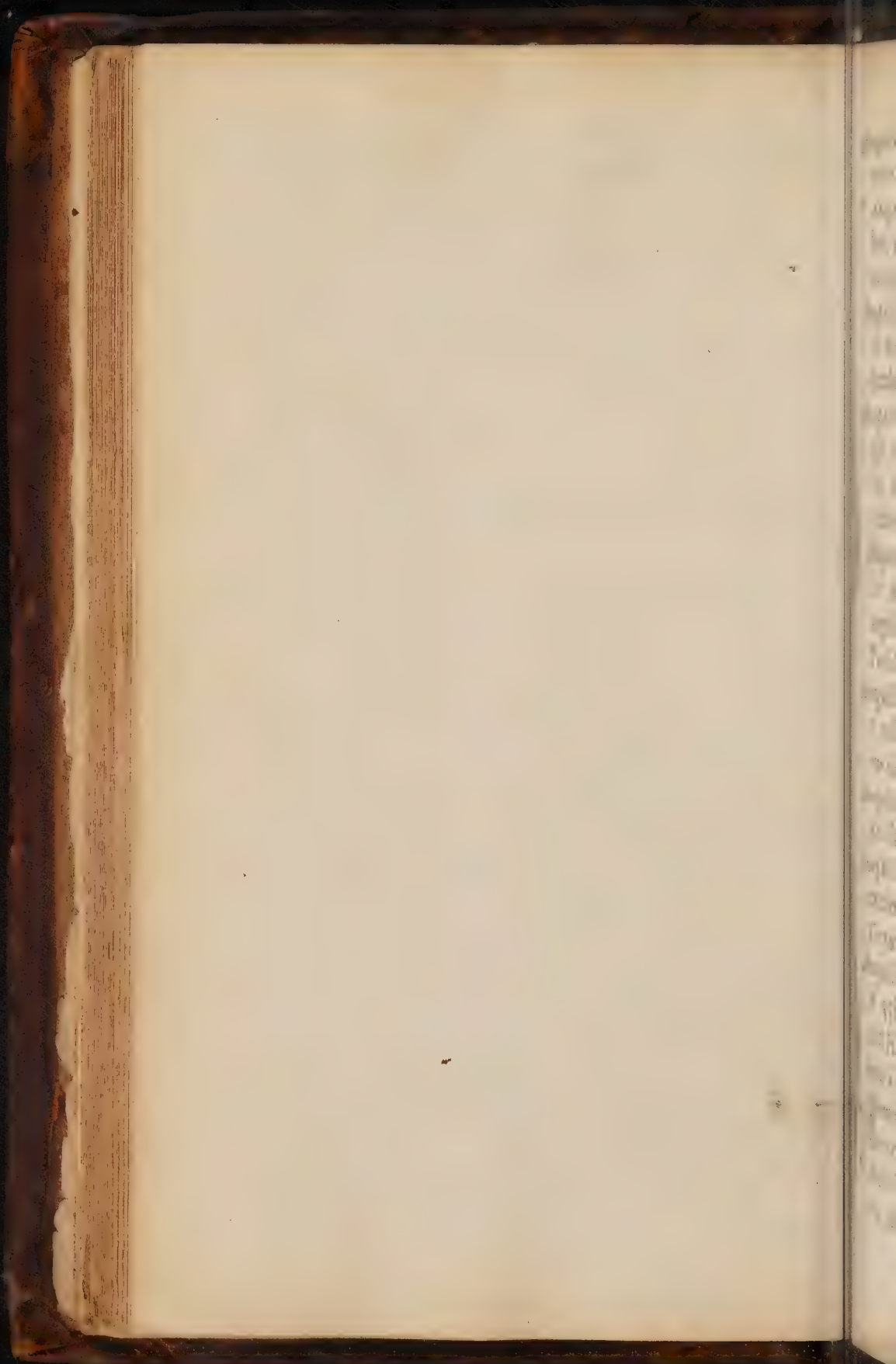
* *Alfine tenuifolia*, 7. B. *Facie extern. lino cathartico multum assimilatur*, *Narrow leav'd Chickweed*, on the Hills beyound *Guilford*, and on the Borders of *Triplow Heath*. CC.

* *Alyssum mont. Columnæ*, *Fabius Columna his Madwort*, P. 589. in *Ericeto Hamstediano*. *Althæa lbiscus*, *Marsh Mallows*, G. 933. *Althæa vulg.* P. 304. in maritimis.

Ampelopressum, five *Portum sylv. Wild Leek*, G. 176. *Ampeloprasum*, P. 871. amongst Barley near *Beachenton*, betwixt *Oxford* and *Banbury*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.

Anagallis, five *Becabunga*, *Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagallis aquatica vulg.* five *Becabunga*, P. 1236. variat quandoque flore albo, ab *Herefordensibus Limpwort*.





Anagallis aquat. folio oblongo crenato, *Great water Pimpernel*, P. 1237. 3. sine icone.

* *Anagallis aquat.* flore parvo viridi caule rubro, in a great Ditch neer the Moor at *Peters field Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer.

Anagallis aquatica major, *Great long leav'd water Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagal. Aquat.* five *Becabunga major*, P. 1237. 2. sine icone.

Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia, G. 620. *Anagal. tertia Lob.* folio subrotundo non crenato. P. 1237. 5. *round leav'd Brooklime*, 2 miles below *Graves end*.

Anagallis aquatica quarta Lob. *Lebel's 4th water Brooklime*, G. 621. *Anagallis aquat. angustifolia* five *quarta Lob.* P. 1237. in *Tutthil-fields*.

Anagallis aquat. angustifolia, scutellata, P. 1237. 7. nulla icon. *scutellata C. B. & J. B.* *Narrow leav'd Brooklime*.

Anagallis mas. Male Pimpernel, G. 617. *Anagal. floribus phœniceis*, P. 558. in agris.

Anagallis fœmina, G. 617. *Anagallis floribus cæruleis*, P. 557. in arvis, plentifully beyond *Croyden*.

Anagallis lutea, G. 618. *Anagallis flore luteo*, P. 558. in *Charlton wood* beyond *Greenwich*. and *Hamsteed wood*.

Anchusa degener facie Malii Solis. Bastard Gramel, G. 610. *Lithospermum arvense* radice repente, P. 432. inter segetes.

* *Anchusa lutea Columnæ*, by *Bexley* in *Sussex*, in the way to *Rumney Marsh*.

Androsæmum vulg P. 575. Clymenum Italarum;
G. 543. *Tutsan*, or *Park leav's*, on *Hamstead*
Heath.

Androsæmum Hypericoides, G. 543. *Hypericum*
majus five *Androsæmum* Math. P. 575.
Tutsan St. *Johns wort*, in montosis.

* *Androsæmum* Hypericoides hirsutum, hairy
Tutsan, in *Charlton Wood*.

* *Androsæmum* Clampoclarensium, Col. on St.
Vincent's Rocks near *Bristol*, and on the
Hedge side beyond *Lewsham*.

Anemone nemorum, the wood *Anemone*, or *Wind-*
flower, G. 374. passim in sylvis.

* *Anemone* flore toto rubro. in *Devoniâ*.

Anethum, *Dill*, G. 1033. P. 886. feritur in a-
gris.

Angelica sylvestris, *Wild Angelica*, G. 999. P.
940. in sylvis humidis.

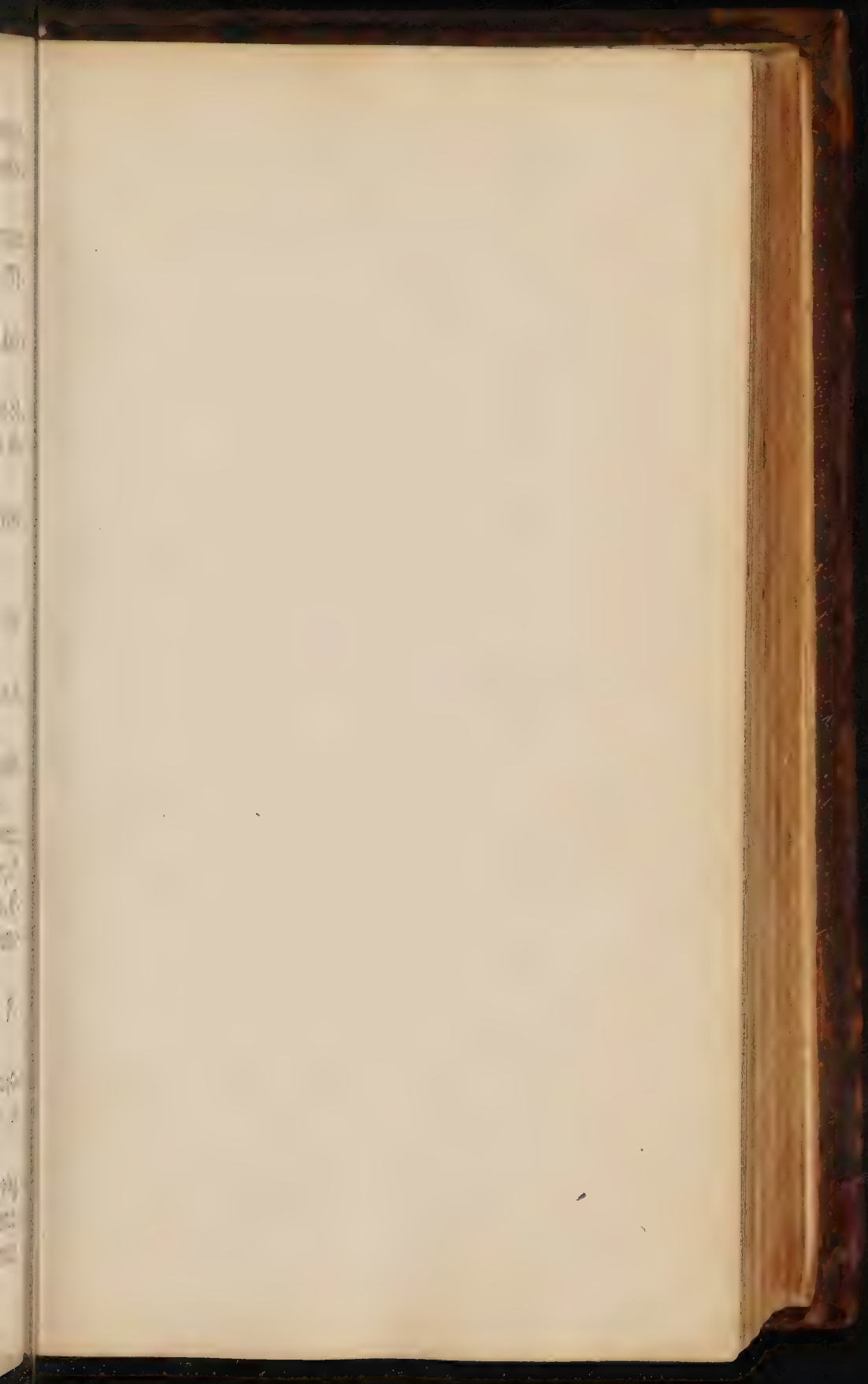
Angelica fativa, *Garden Angelica*, G. 999. P. 940.
amongst the *Rocks* not far from *Barwick*.

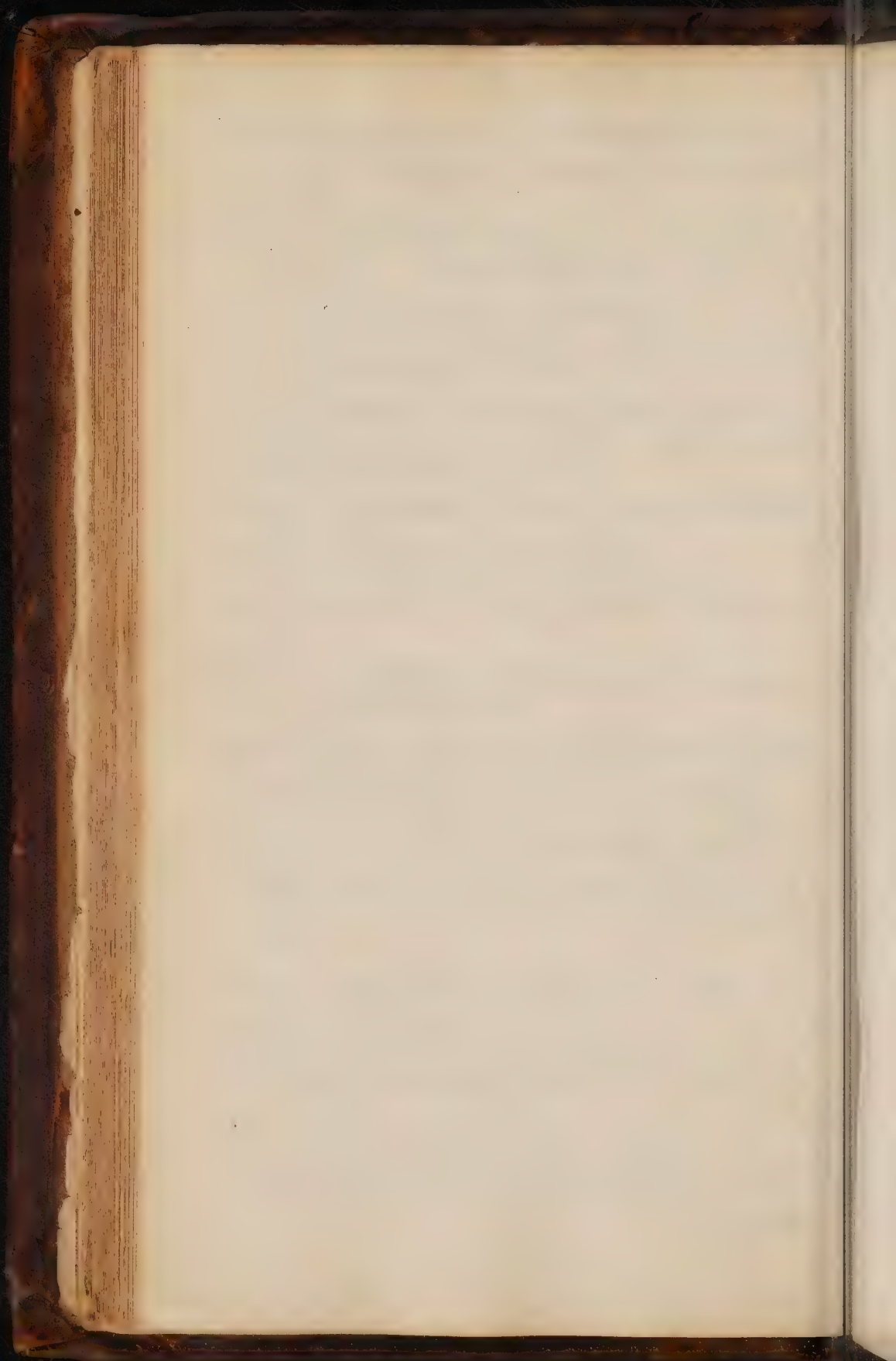
Anonis, five *Ononis spinosa* purpureo flore,
Prickly rest harrow, with a purple flower, P.
993. *Anonis* five *Resta bovis*, *Cammock*, G.
1322. variat flore albo, in pascuis humi-
dis.

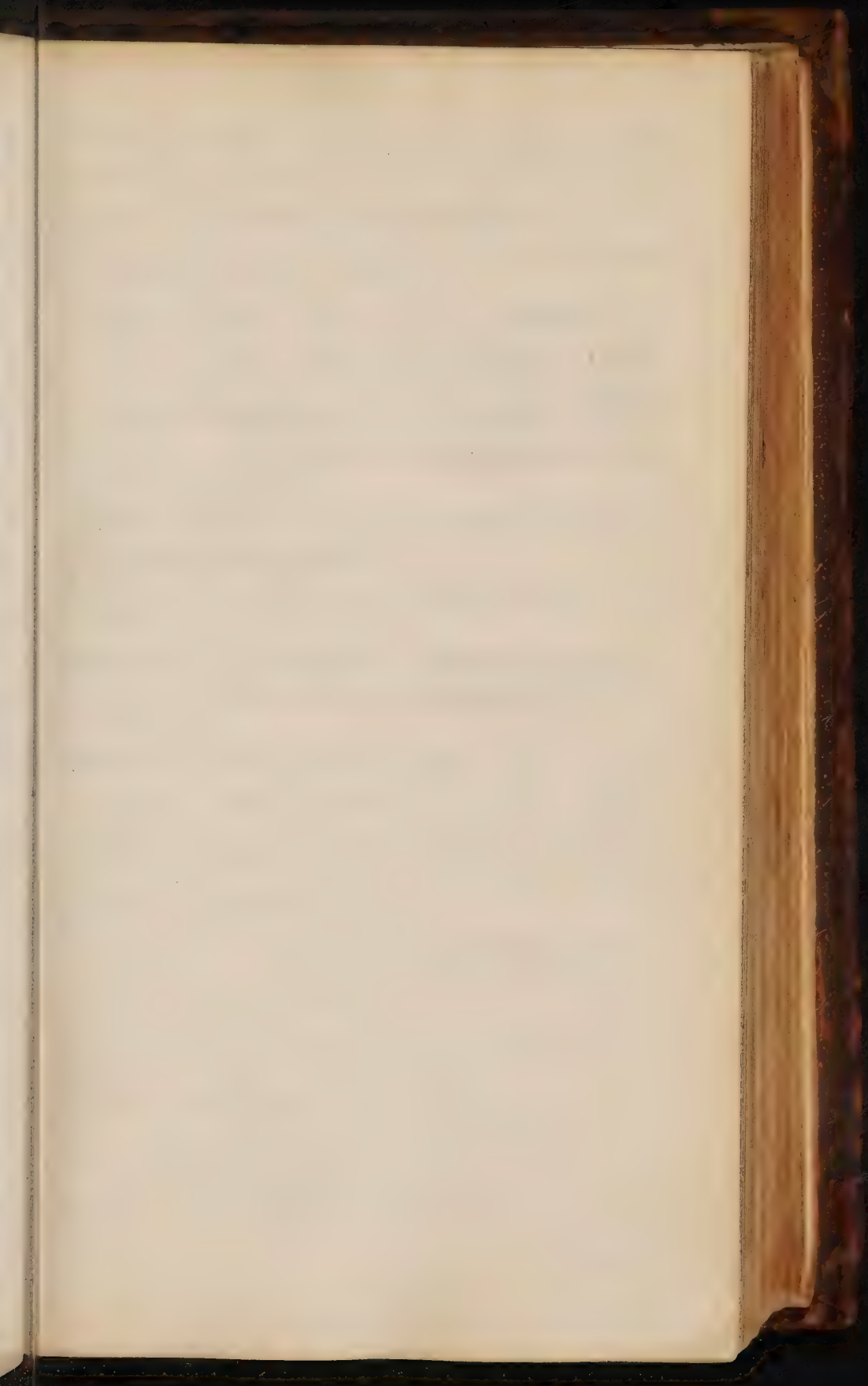
Anonis non spinosa purpurea, G. 1323. P.
993. variat etiam flore albo.

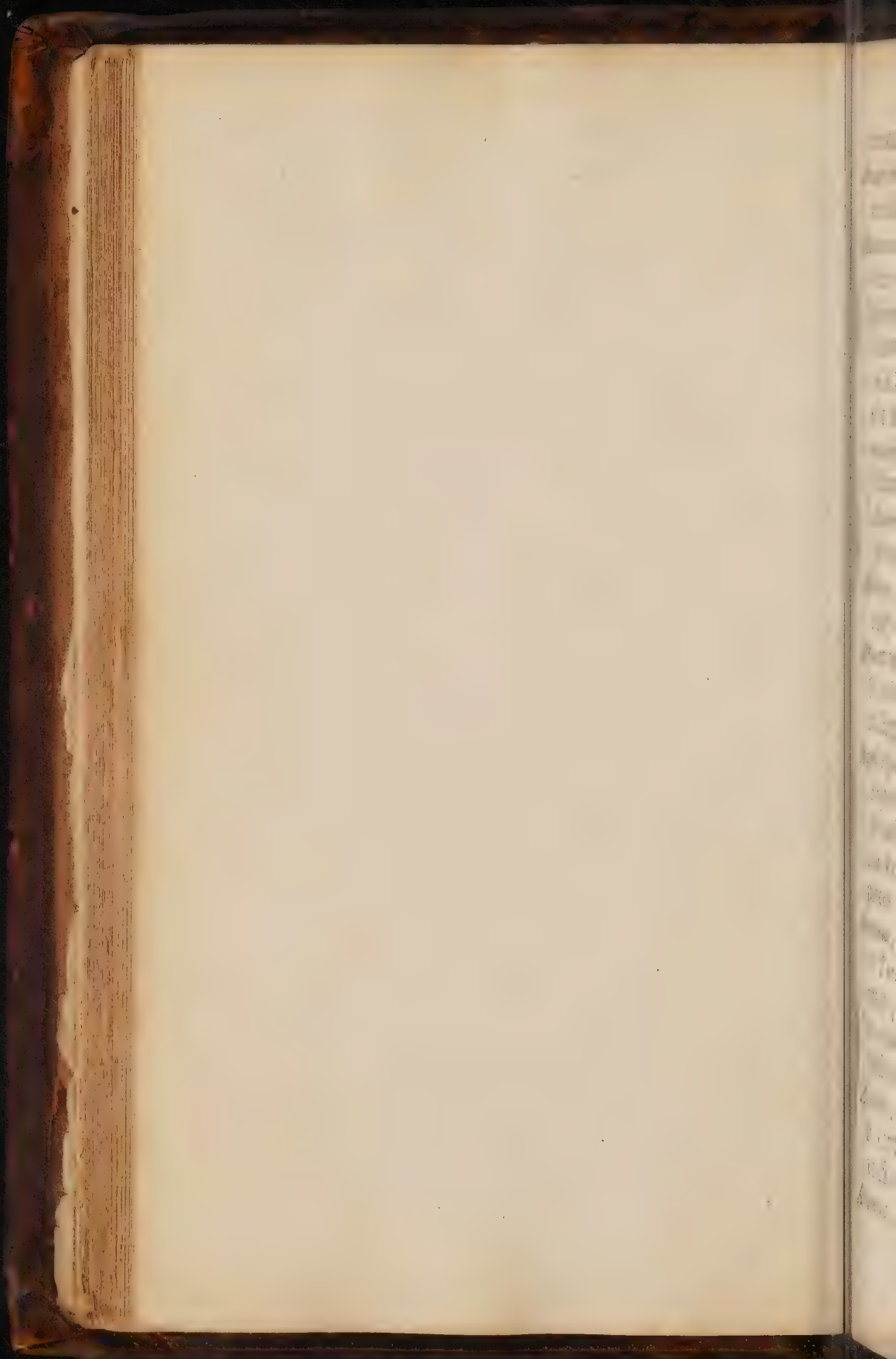
Anthyllis Leguminosa, *Kidney Vetch*, G. 1240.
Anthyllis leguminosa vulg. P. 1093. in
montosis.

Antirrhinum minimum repens, *small creeping*
Snap Dragon, or *Calves snout*, G. 549. *Antir-*
rhinum









- rhinum Sylvestre minimum, *P.* 1334. in agris
Antirrhinum sylvestre medium, *P.* 1334. *Antirrhinum* minus, *G.* 549 cum priore.
- Aparine* Clivers, or *Goof-grass*, *G.* 1122. *Aparine* vulg. *P.* 567. in sepibus.
- * *Aparine* major, *Plin.* *G.* 1122. *Boraga* sylv. minor, *P.* 765. à quo malè describitur, *Small wild Bugloss*, *great Goof-grass*. In the hedge of a lane leading out of the Field to *New-market*, and in the Close adjoining to the Church-yard. CC.
- * *Aparine* levis. *P.* 567. sine icone, in moist pits on *Hounslow* Heath.
- Aphaca*, the yellow *wild Vetch*, *G.* 1250. *P.* 1067. in arvis sed rarius.
- Apium* vulg. sive palustre, *Ordinary Smallage*, *P.* 926. *Eleoselinum* sive *Paludapium*, *G.* 1014. in uliginosis.
- Aquilegia Cærulea*, *Blew Columbine*, *G.* 1093. *Aquileg.* vulg. simplex, *P.* 1367. about *Broadsworth*, and *Hample* woods, betwixt *Leusham* and *Bromley* in *Kent*, and many places of *York-shire*.
- Arachus*, sive *Cracca* major, *Great wild Vetch* or *Tare*, *P.* 1071. *Vicia* sylv. sive *Cracca* major, *G.* 1227. in agris.
- * *Arachus*, seu *Galega sylvestris*, *Birds Tare*, passim in pratis sylvis & sepibus.
- Arachus*, seu *Cracca* minor, *Small wild Tares*, *P.* 1070. *Vicia* sylv. sive *Cracca* minima, *G.* 1228. ubique in sepibus.
- Arbutus*, The *Strawberry-tree*. *G.* 1469. *P.* 1490

1490. with indented leaves, in the West of Ireland.

Argemone capitulo longiore, Long codded wild Poppy, G. 373. P. 370. in arvis frequentior.

Argemone capitulo torulo, G. 373. *Argem. Capitulo rotundiori*, P. 370. in satis sed rarior, variat flore albo.

Argemone lutea Cambro-Britannica, yellow bastard wild Poppy. P. 370. in Wales.

Argentina, Silver-weed, or Wild Tansie, G. 993. *Potentilla*, P. 593. ubique ad semitas.

Aria Theophrasti, Wild Service Tree, or Cumberland Hawthorn, G. 1327. *Sorbus sylv.*

Aria Theoph. dicta, P. 1421. On Hamstead Heath, and the Hedges by.

* *Aria Theoph. fol. obtusis*. Pin. 452. At Sandriss in Kent, Mr. Goodyer.

Aristolochia longa, Long Birthwort, G. 846. P. 291. near Redding, sed in loco ubi quondam fuit Monasterium, Mr. Brown.

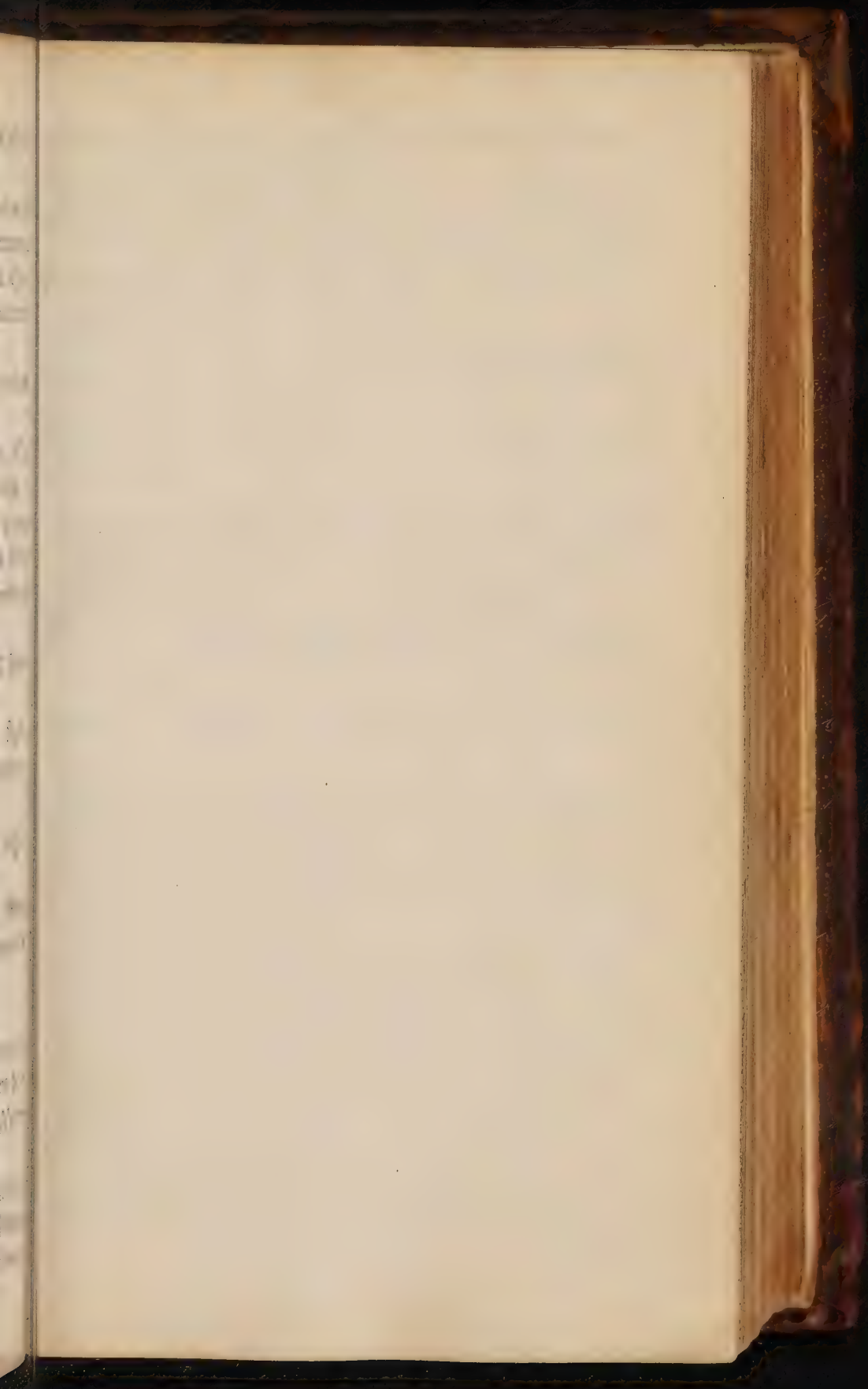
Armeria flore simplici, William with a single flower, in a Wood beyond Redding.

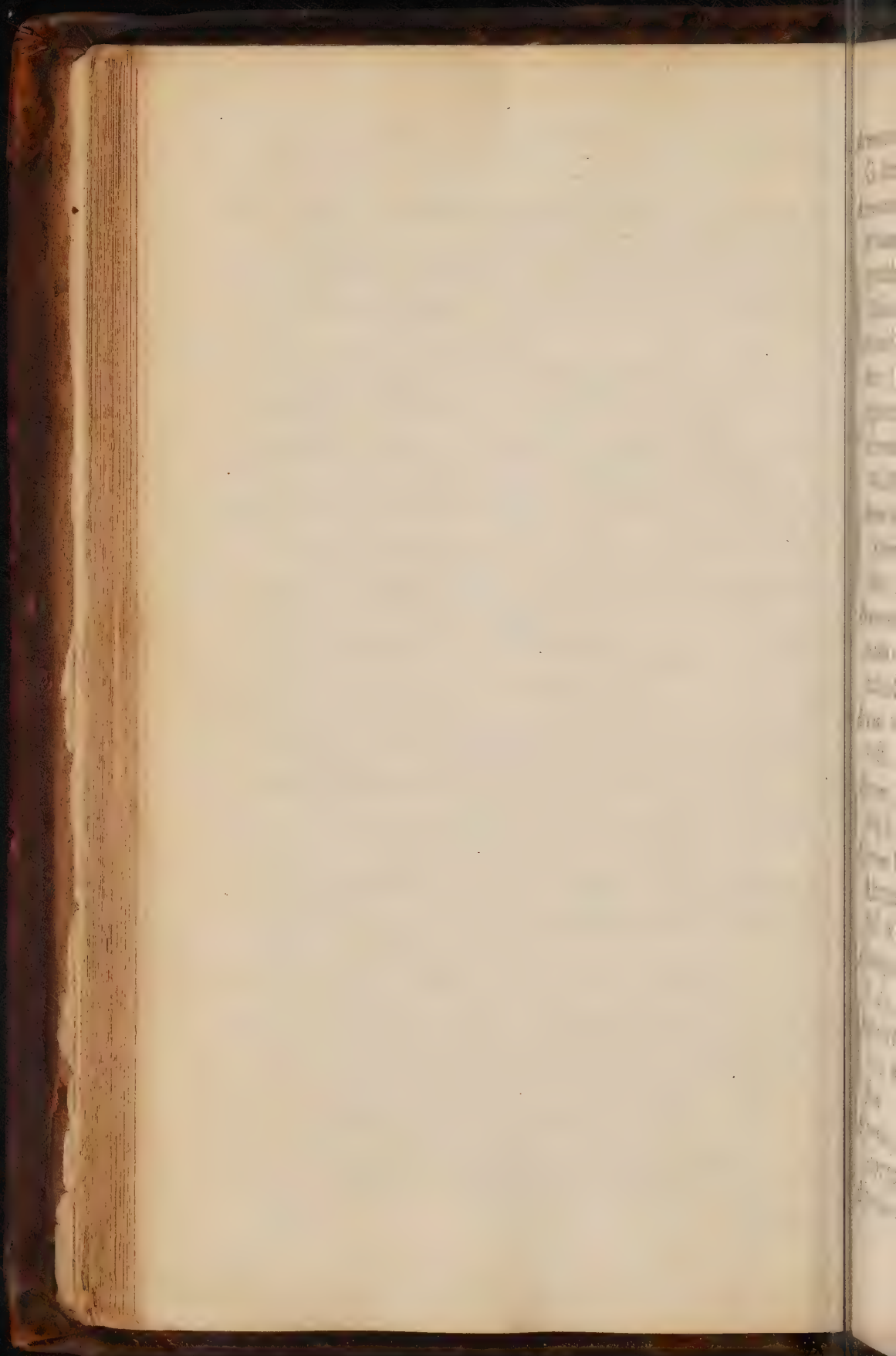
Armeria prolifera Lob. G. 599. Childing sweet Williams, in the Meadows betwixt Hampton Court and Tuddington.

Armeria sylv. humilis flore unico rubello.

Armoraria, five *Lychnis plumaria* mas flore al-bido elegante, by a Ditch in a long lane betwixt Daventry and Dove-bridge in Northamptonshire, Mr. Stone-house, Ph.

Armoraria foemina flore albido elegantiori, Neer Gosworth bridge in Oxfordshire. Idem. Ph. Arme-





Armoraria pratensis mas, *male wild Williams*,
G. 600. variat flore albo.

Armoraria pratensis flore pleno, *double flowred Williams*, G. 600. in *Nether-wood hall* grounds in *Darfield Parish*, *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Stonchouse Ph.*

Arthemisia, *mater herbarum*, *Common Mugwort*, G. 1103. *Arthemis. vulg. P. 90.* in agrorum marginibus.

* *Artomisia marina*, G, 1104. betwixt *Deal* and *Dover*.

Arum vulgare maculatum & sine maculis, *Wake Robbin*, or *Cuckow pint*, with and without spots, G. 834. P. 372. passim ad sepes.

Arundo vallatoria, *Common Reed*, G. 36. *Harundo vulg. sive vallatoria*, P. 1209. in stagnis & udis.

Arundo vallatoria 30 pedes longa ex insula *Vecti*.

Ascyrum, *St. Peters wort*, G. 542, *Ascyrum vulg. P. 574.* in dumetis.

Ascyrum supinum villosum palustre, P. 574.

Ascyrum supinum *Elodes* G. 542. in a bog East of *Croyden*.

Asparagus sativus, *Garden Speragus*, G. 1110. P. 454. in the *Marshes beyond Bristol*.

Asperula flore Cæruleo, *Blew Wood-roof*. G. 1124. P. 562. In the Woods neer *Hamstead*.

Asperula, *Wood-roof*, G. 1124. *Asperula aut Aspergula*, P. 563.

Asperula quinta, G. 1125. *Small red flower'd Wood-*

Wood-roof, in *Tutthil fields*, and *Black Heath*.
Asphodelus Lancastriæ verus, Lancashire *Aspho-*
dil, G. 95. *Pseudo asphodelus major*, five
palustris P. 1218. in bogs in *Surry*, 2 miles
 beyond Mr. *Moors* house.

Asphodelus palustris carinato folio, N D, *Small*
water Asphodil.

Asplenium five *Ceterach*, *Spleenwort*, or *Milt*
wast, G. 1140. P. 1046. in *Saxorum crepidi-*
nibus & templorum muris.

Aster Conizoides Gesn *Fleabane Startwort*, G.
 487. P. 131. raro occurrit.

Astragalus sylvaticus. *Wood or Heath peas*, G.
 1237. in the Woods and Heath at *Hamstead*.

Atriplex olida, *Stinking Orach*, G. 327. *Atri-*
plex olida five *sylv. foetida*, P. 749. in *Sub-*
urbiis Londini.

* *Atriplex marina latifolia tota rubra*, plenti-
 fully neer *Shoram* in *Suffex*. Mr. *Brown*.

Atriplex marina semine lato, N D, neer *Har-*
lacham. Ph.

Atriplex sylvestris vulg. G. 326. *Atriplex vul-*
gator sinuata major, P. 748.

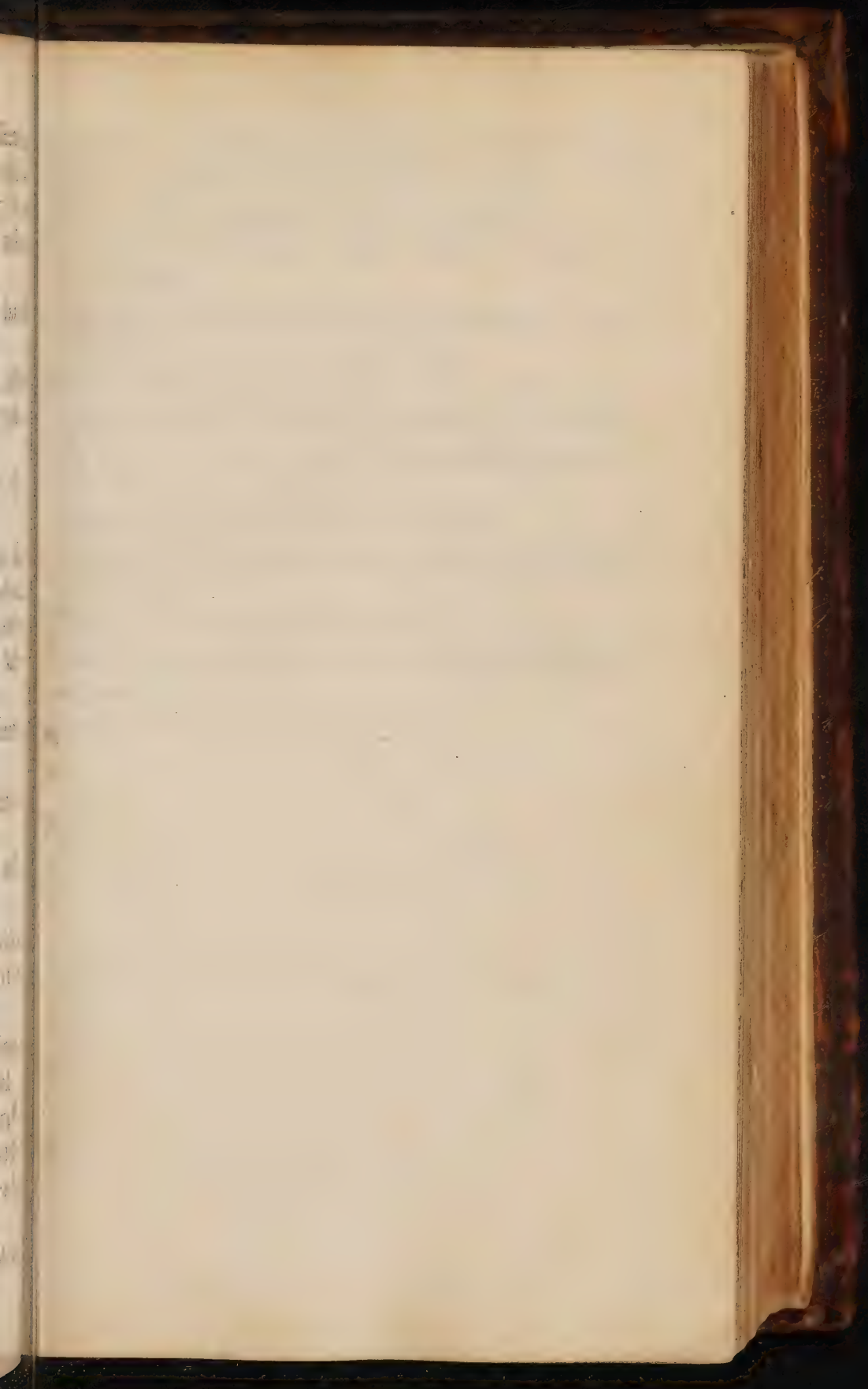
* *Atriplex marina Kalifolia*, At *Boston Lincoln-*
shire, in the Road from the Bridge to the
Wash.

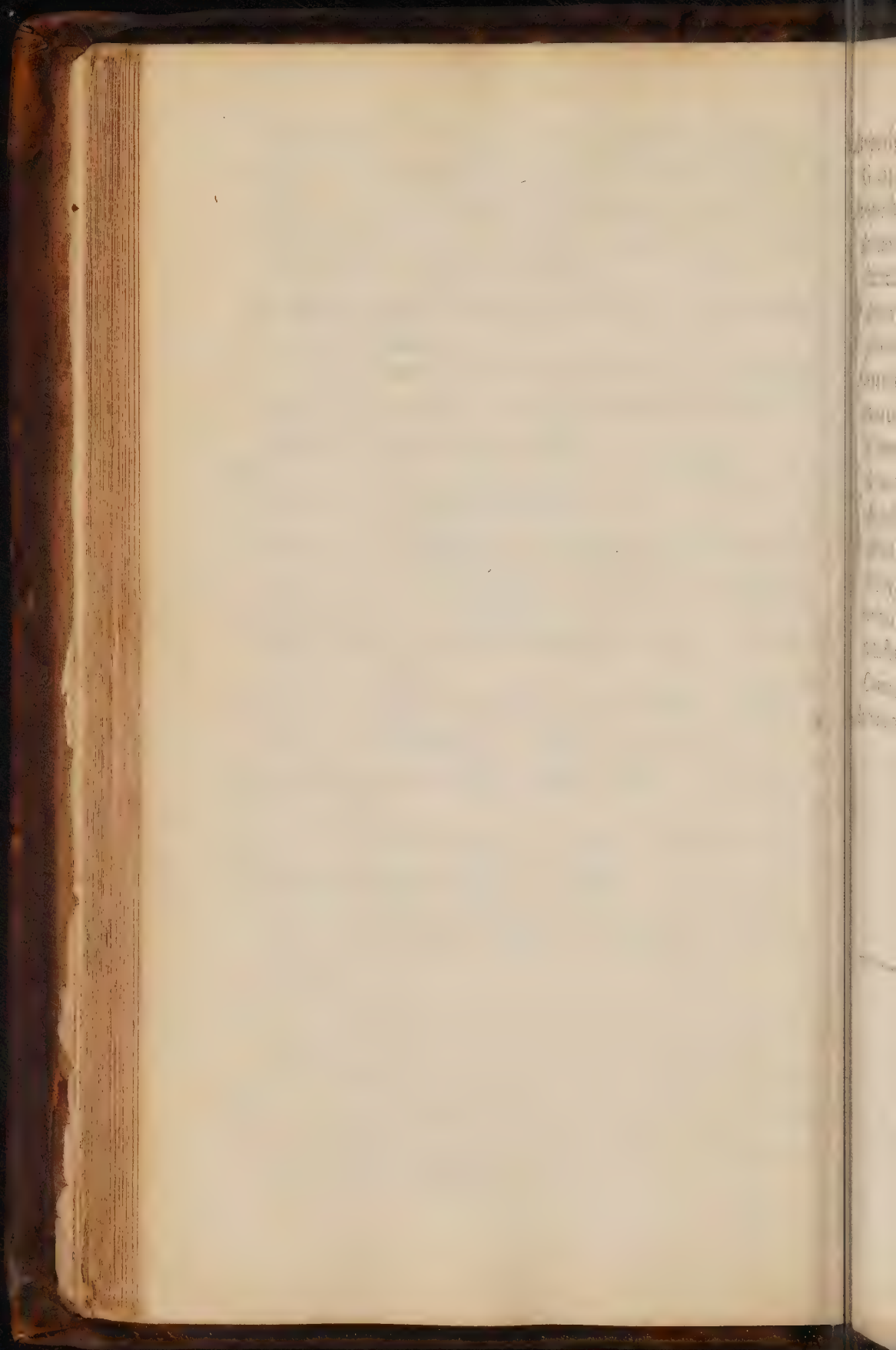
Atriplex sylvestris latifolia five *Pes anserinus*,
Goof-foot, G, 328. P. 746. in *finetis Lond*.

Atriplex sylvestris angustifolia, G. 326. P. 748.

Atriplex sylv. altera, G. 326. *Atriplex vulg.*
sylv. sinuata minor P. 748. *small wild Orach*,
icona non congruunt.

Atri-





Atriplex sylv. five Polyspermon, *All-seed Orack*,

G. 324. *Blitum* Polyspermon, P. 754.

Atriplex sylv. latifolia altera, G. 328.

Atriplex sylv. tota rubra, about *St. Giles* in the Fields.

Atriplex Autumnalis facie *Mercurialis*, flore parvo luteo, in *St. Georges* fields.

Avena vesca, *Common Oats*, G. 75. P. 1134.

Avena caudata *Cambro britannica*. Commonly sowed in *Wales*, and there call'd *Tailcorn*.

Avena nuda, G. 75. P. 1134.

Avena Nigra *Casp* & *Joan Bauhini*.

Avena Cærulea, *Blew Haver*, seritur ad *Kighly* in *Yorkshire*.

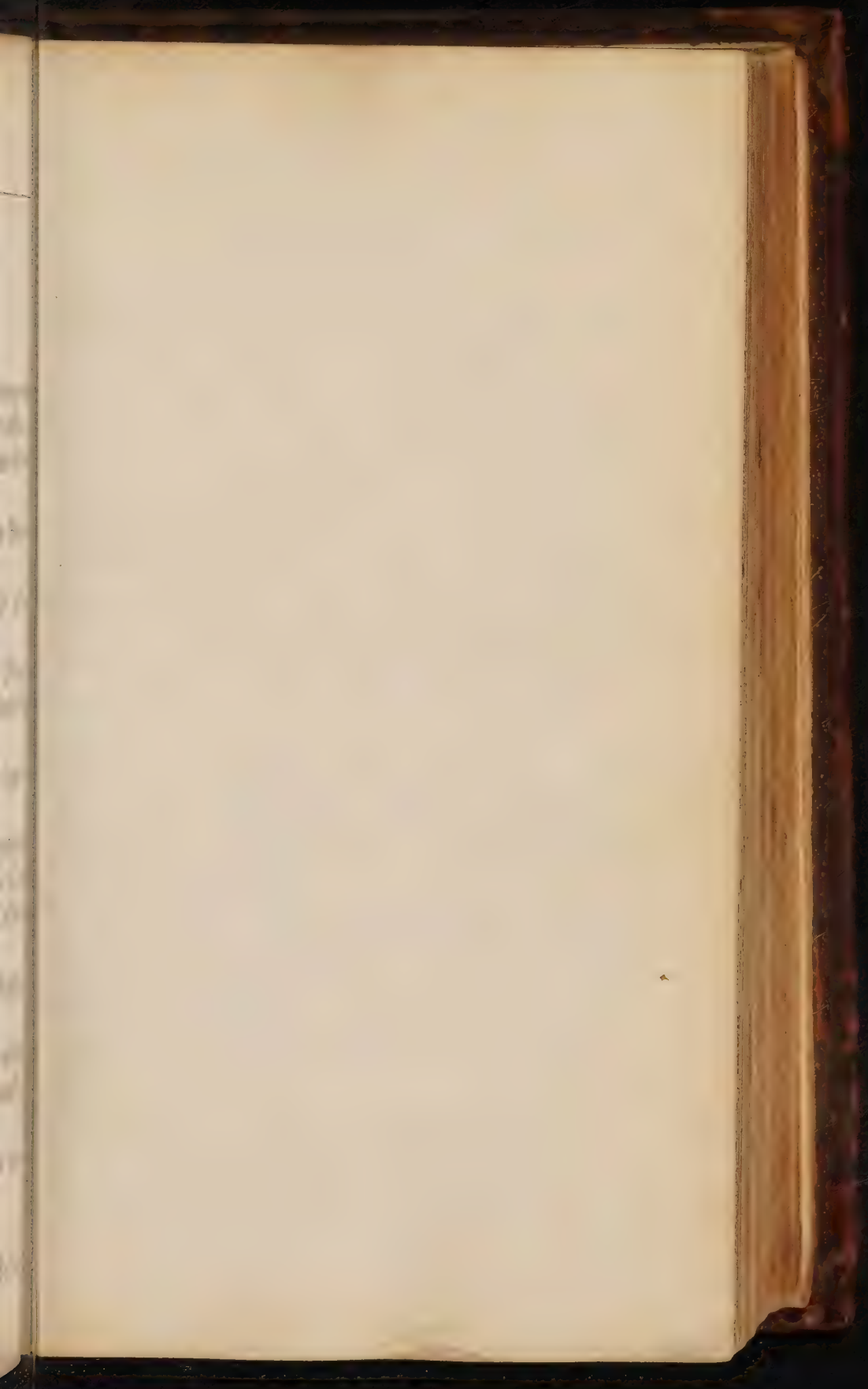
Auricula muris pulchro flore, *Mosse-ear*, with flowr's, almost on every dry Bank about *Cambridge*. CC.

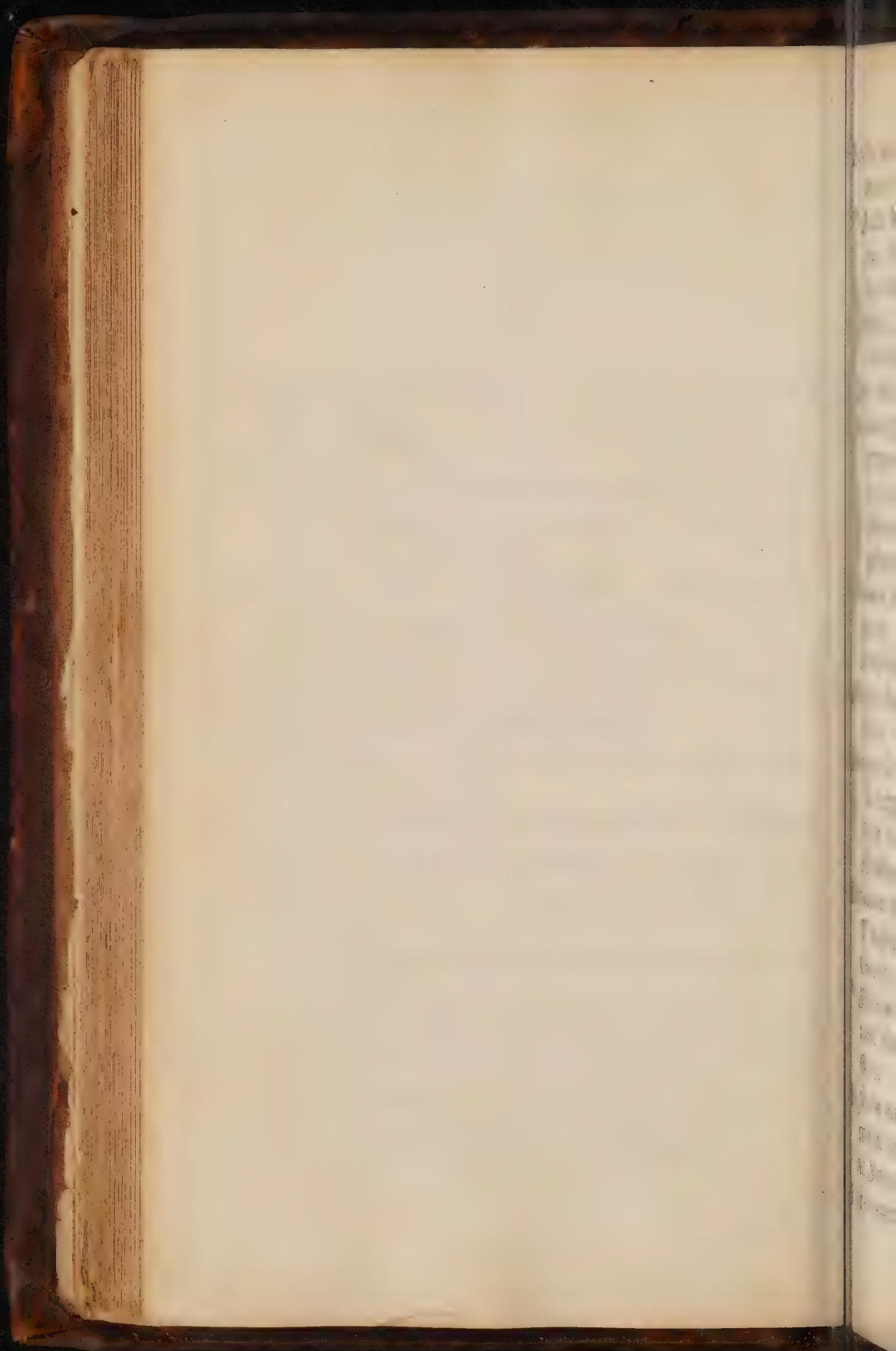
Auricula muris vid. *Pilosella*.

B

- B** *Accharis* Monspel. *Plowmans Spicknard*, G. 792. P. 114. in sylvis & montosis.
- Barbaraa*, *Wintercress*, G. 243. *Barbaræa* simplex, P. 820. ad agrorum margines.
- Bardana* major, *Great Burdock*, G. 809. *Bardana* vulg. major, P. 1223.
- Bardana* minor seu *Zanthium*, G. 809. P. 1223. In a bog beyond *Peckham*.
- * *Battata* flore rubro albo & cinericeo, *Potatoes* with white, and Ash-coloured flower's, planted in many fields in *Wales*.
- Behen* album, G. 678. *papaver spumeum*, *Spatling Poppy*, P. 263.
- * *Behen* album fl. amplo staminibus purpureis foliisq; magis hirtis, Betwixt *Sandgate Castle*, and *Hide* in *Kent*, and at *Bass Castle*, *Cornwall*.
- * *Behen* album hispidum, *hairy spatling Poppy*, plentiful about *Oxford*.
- * *Behen* flore albo elegantiori, three miles from *Dover*, in the way to *Rye*, on the *Beach*, all along betwixt *Hide* and *Rumney*.
- Bellis* major, *great Dayzie*, G. 634. *Bellis* major vulg. five sylv. P. 528. in pratis.

Bellis





Bellis minor sylvestris, G. 636. *Bellis sylv. minor simplex*, P. 530.

* *Bellis flore herbaceo globoso*, in Mr. *Seldens* Cops neer his house in *Worcestershire*, Mr. *Morgan*.

Berberis, the *Barbary bush*. P. 561. *spina acida* sive *Oxyacantha*, G. 1325. in sepibus.

Beta alba, *White Bete*, G. 518. in maritimis.

Betonica, *Betony*, G. 714. *Betonica vulg. flore purpureo*, P. 614. Variat flore albo, passim in sylvis, & locis siccioribus.

* *Betonica flore carneo saturo*, in the Cow-pastures at *Garforth Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*.

Betonica Aquatica, G. 715. *Betonica aquatica major*, P. 613. Hæc omnino annumeranda *scrophulariis*, in stagnantibus passim obvia.

Betula, the *Birch tree*, G. 1478. P. 1408. in sylvis.

Betulus sive *Carpinus*, the *Horn-beam tree*, G. 1479. *Ostry* sive *Ostrya* *Theophr.* P. 1406. On the West of *Primrose-Hill*, and *Hamstead Woods*.

Bifolium vulgare sylv. sive *Ophrys*, *Ordinary Twayblade* or *Bifol.* P. 504. *Ophrys bifol.* G. 403. in pratis humidis.

* *Bifolium minimum* *L. B.* l. 31. pag. 534. neer the *Beacon* on *Pendle Hill* in *Lancashire*.

Bistorta major, *Snakewood*. G. 399. *Bistorta major vulg.* P. 392. neer the *Horse-Ferry* at *Battersey*, in the Meadows.

Bistorta minor, G. 392. P. 392. in pratis humidis

midis umbrosis, at *Crosby* in *Westmoreland*, and *Ravenstwaith*; and two miles from *Settle* *Yorkshire*, in the pastures towards *Ingleborough* hill in a place called *Cromock*.

Blattaria Plin. *Yellow Moth Mullin*. G. 776.

Blattaria flore luteo, P. 64. in locis siccioribus. Variat flore albo. Between *Deptford* and *Greenwich*.

Blitum minus album, the lesser white *Blite*. G.

321. *Blitum album minus* syl. P. 753.

* *Blitum minus rubrum*, the small wild *Blite*. G.

321. *Blitum minus rubrum* sylv. P. 753. In some *Oser* holts by *Cam* River, and in a Ditch on the back of *St. Johns Colledge*, in a Close on the North of the back gate. CC.

Bonus Henricus, *English Mercury*, or *Good King Henry*. G. 329. *Lapathum unctuosum*. P. 1225. passim in locis incultis.

Brassica marina Anglica, *Sea Colewort*, G. 315.

Brassica marina monospermos, P. 270. By *Hastings* in *Sussex* plentifully.

Brassica sylvestris. G. 316. P. 269. ad sepes.

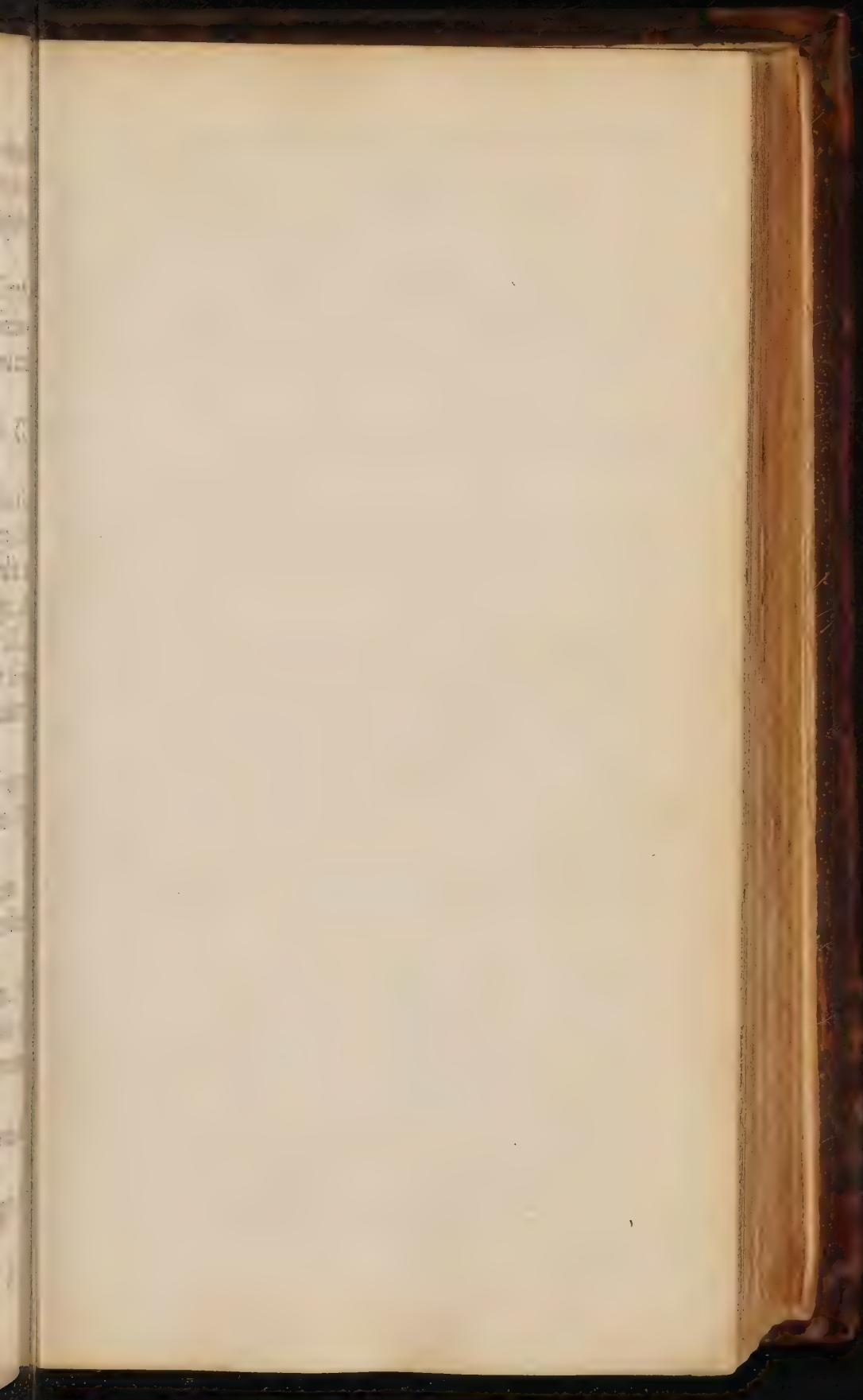
Bromos sterilis, wild *Oat*, G. 67. *Bromos herba sive avena sterilis*. P. 1148. in satis.

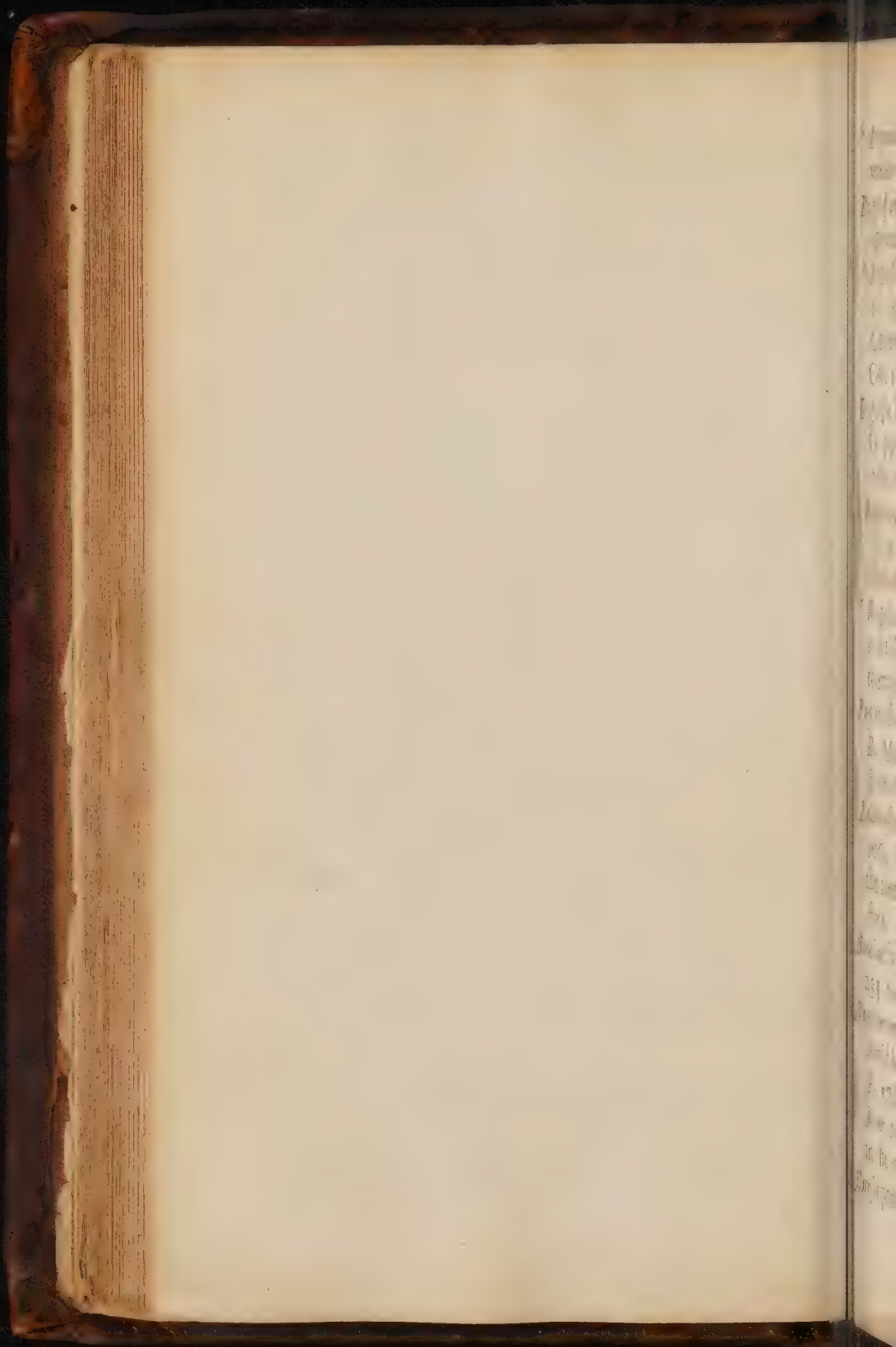
Bromos altera G. 76. *Avena sterilis minor*. P. 1148. *Drank* or *Small wild Oats*, secalis est vitium inter alias segetes rarissime invenitur.

Bryonia alba, white *Brionie*. G. 869. *Bryonia alba vulg.* P. 178. in sepibus.

Bryonia nigra. G. 871. *Bryonia sylv. nigra* P. 170. cum cognomine suo.

Bry-





* *Bryonia nigra* sine fructu, G. 871. In the Pine walks going up to *Hamstead*.

Buglossum luteum, *Langue de bœuf*. G. 798. ad agrorum margines.

* *Buglossum parvum longifolium* minimo flore, At *Rumney* going into the gate by the *Coney Boroughs*, An *Borago minor* sylv. Col. 183.

Buglossa sylvestris minor, *small wild Bugloss*, G. 799. *Buglossum sylv. minus alterum*, P. 765. in arvis.

Bugula, *middle Consound*, G. 631. *Bugula vulg.* P. 524. in humidis sylvis & pratis, variat flore albo.

* *Bugula flore carneo*, several plants of it grow in a Close called the *Wood-close*, belonging to my Fathers house at *Mothley*, Mr. *Wigham*.

Bugula five *Consolida media Cærulea Alpina* C. B. *Mountain Bugle* or *Sicle wort*, on *Carnedd Llŵelŷn* in *Wales*, P. 525.

Bulbocastanum minus, *small Earth-Nuts*, G. 1064. *Nucula terrestris minor*, P. 893. in the meadows neer *Maribone Park* and *Hamstead*.

Bunias five *Napus* sylv. P. 865. sylv. Lob. G. 235. Our wild *Navew*, ad agrorum margines.

Bupleurum angustifolium *Monspeliense*, narrow leav'd *hares ear*, G. 608 *Bupleurum minimum*, P. 578. betwixt *Bromeley* and *Eltham* in *Kent*, and at *Paddington* beyond the Bridge in the way to *Harrow upon the Hill*.

Bursa pastoris, *Shepherds purse*, G. 276. *Bursa pasto-*

pastoris major vulg. P. 866. ubiq; magna est
varietas hujus plantæ quoad ætatem, magni-
tudinem, hujus folia quandoq; magis minusve
inciduntur, quandoq; verò integra reperi-
untur.

Bursa pastoris minor & minima, cum priore.

Buxus, the Boxtree, G. 1410. *Buxus arbor* vulg.
P. 1429. On Box hill in Surrey.

C.

C *Calamintha aquatica*, water Calament, G.
684. *Calamintha arvensis verticellata*
five *aquatica* Belgar. Lob. P. 37. in locis hu-
midis.

Calamintha odore pulegii, G. 687. P. 36. in
collibus.

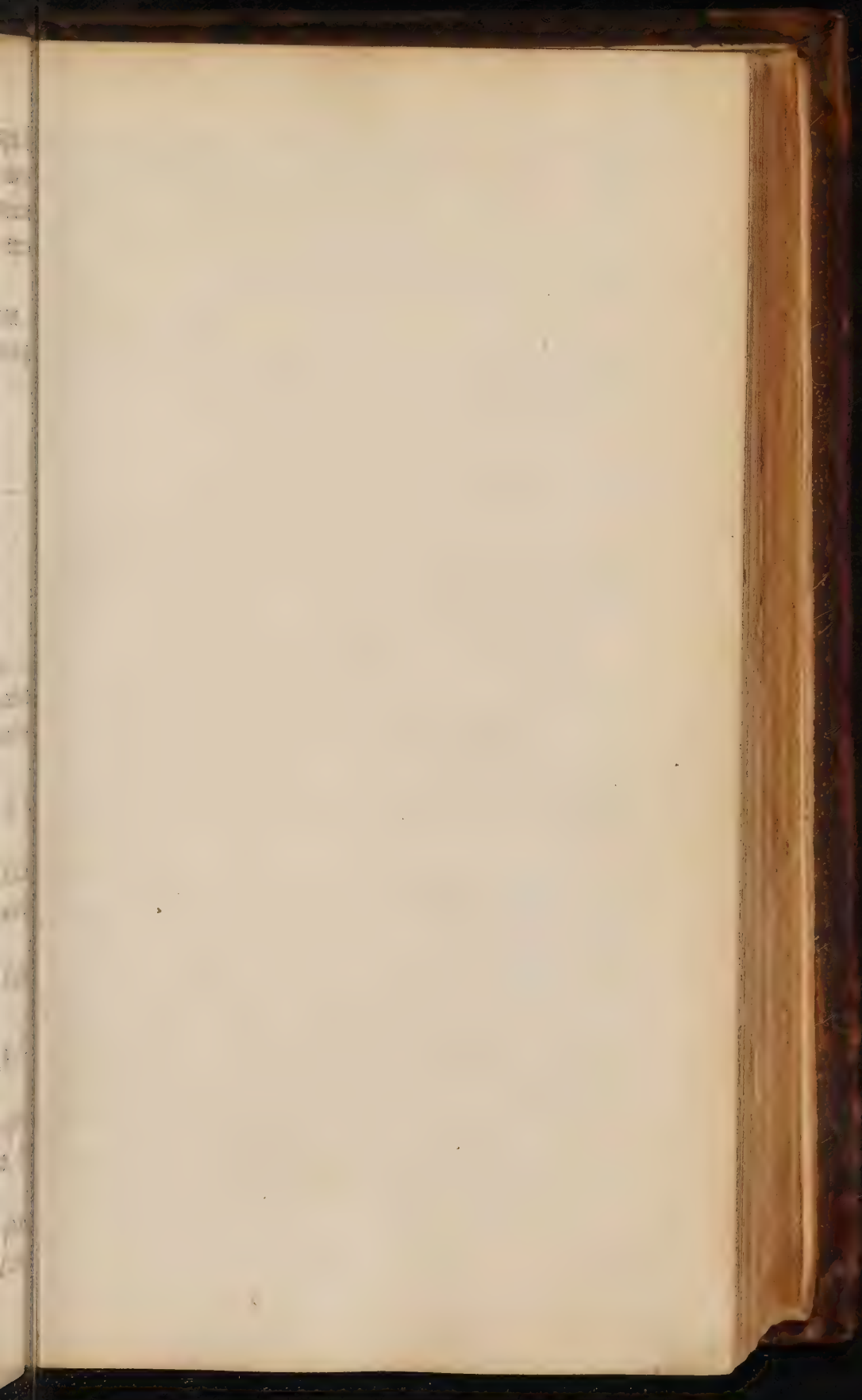
Calamintha vulg. officinarum, G. 687. *Calamintha vulgaris*, P. 36. common *Callaminth*,
in Saxonis.

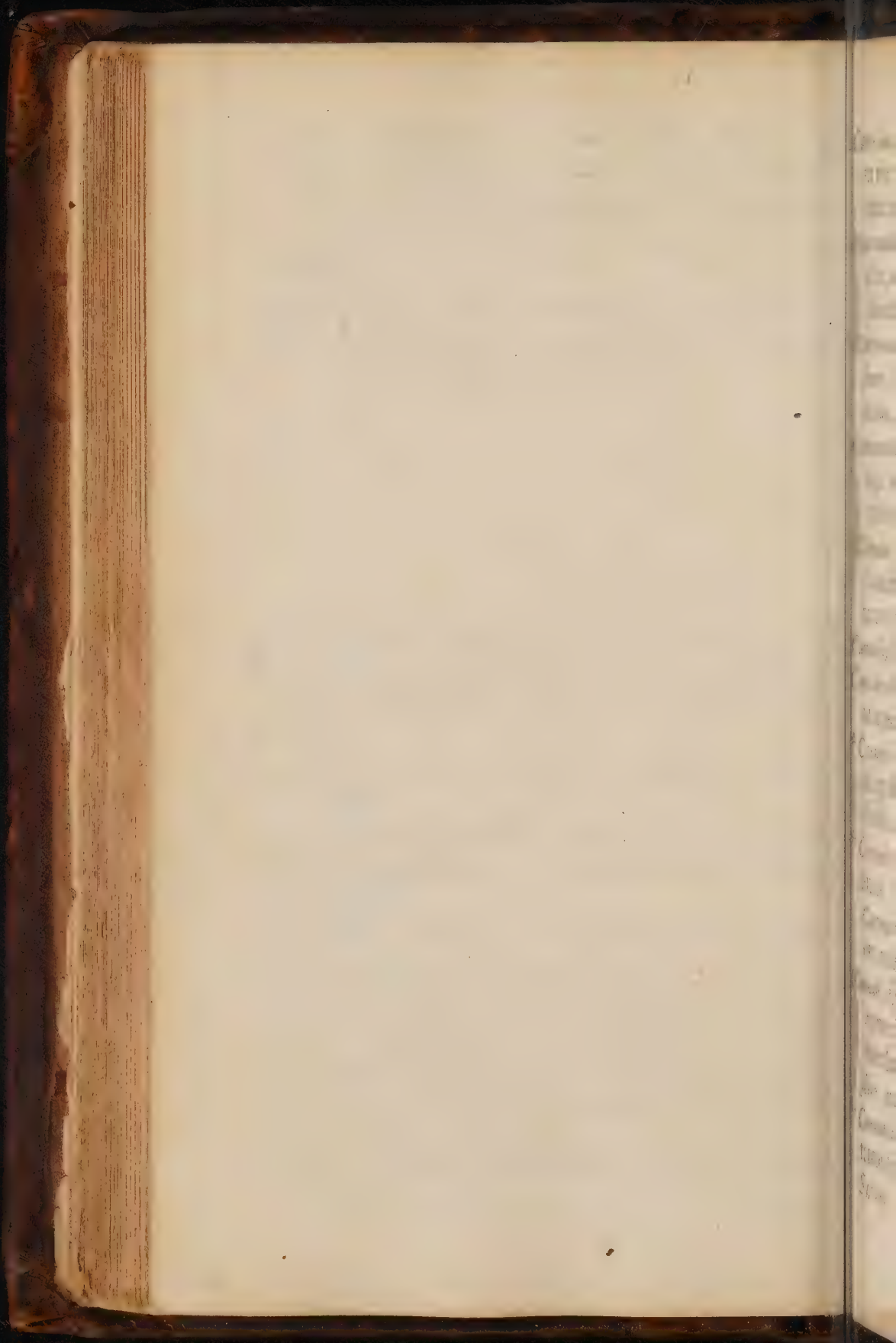
Calamintha montana vulg. G. 687. *Calamintha minor in cana*, P. 36.

Calceolus Mariæ, our Ladies slipper, G. 443. P.
217. in Helk woods in Lancashire.

Caltha palustris major, great Marsh Marigold,
G. 817. *Caltha palustris* vulg. simplex, P.
1213. in pratis humidis.

* *Caltha palustris* flore pleno, in divers places
in Lancashire, G. 817. 2. Came-





- Camelina*, Treacle Wormseed, G. 273. *Camelina* sive *Myagrum alterum amarum*, P. 868. about a mile from Redding.
- Campanula minor alba* sive *purpurea*, little White, or purple Bell-flower, G. 452. in arenosis collibus.
- Campanula rotundifolia*, round leav'd Bell-flower, G. 452. *Campan. minor sylv. rotundifolia*. P. 651. cum priore.
- Campanula Cymbalaria foliis*, G. 452 .7. P. 652. 16. in Cornwall and Montgomery-shire. and in Bagly-wood neer Oxford.
- Cannabis mas*, male or steel hemp, G. 780.
- Cannabis fativa*, P. 598. præstantissima habetur quæ seritur ad Brudeport in Surrey.
- Cannabis fœmina*, G. 708.
- Cannabis spuria*, wild Hemp, G. 709. P. 599. ad sepes & in agris, variat flore albo.
- Cannabis spuria flore albo magno elegante*, along the Ditches from Serooby to Shirwood Forest.
- Cannabis spuria flore albo magno staminibus luteis*. In the Corn fields in the way from Caernarvon to Bangor, on the top of the Hill, two miles before you come to the Town.
- Cannabis spuria flore pallido, labro purpureo elegante* fair flower'd Nettle Hemp, in fimetis & ruderibus. N. D. At Marish in Cambridge-shire, and in Kightly Yorkshire plentifully.
- Cannabis spuria humilis caule penè ad summum foliis viduata*. In the Corn fields in Surrey.

Capillus Veneris, vide *Adiantum* & *Trichomanes*.

Cardamine, *Cuckow flower*, or *Ladiesmock*, G. 259, *Cardamine altera minor*, P. 826. ubique in pratis humidis.

* *Cardamine* seu *Nasturtium aquat.* amarum. bitter *Water Cresses*. prod. 45. in a bog betwixt the Duke of *Norfolks* garden, and *Lambeth Church*, in the way by *Thames* side, and in *Cornwall*.

Cardamine pumila *Bellidis folio* *Alpina*. G. 260. plantula *Cardamines alterius æmula* Clus. P. 828. On the Rock neer the Quarry by *Bath* in variis locis juxta *Rippon* ad monasterium ejus, and in *Denbighshire*.

Cardamine seu *Sium minus impatiens*, *Impatiens* *Ladies Smock*, G. 260. *Sium Nasturtii sylv.* folio, P. 1241, In Rills and Ditch banks about *Bath*.

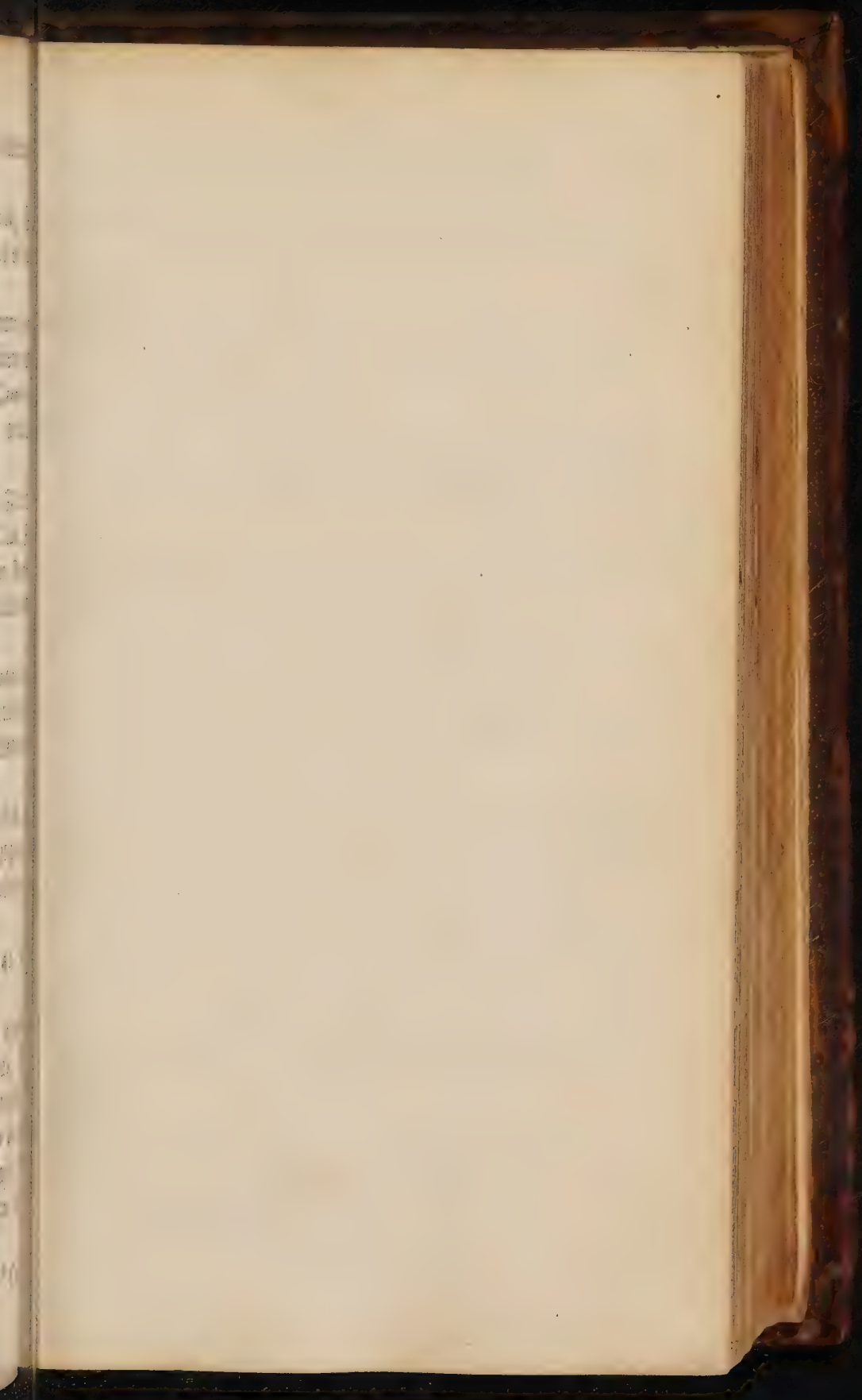
* *Cardamine minor laciniatis foliis*, P. 826. 5. sine icone, An *Nasturtium aquat. minus* prod. 104. 4. Hanc ad me misit, Dr. *Gunthorpe* ex *Cornubia*.

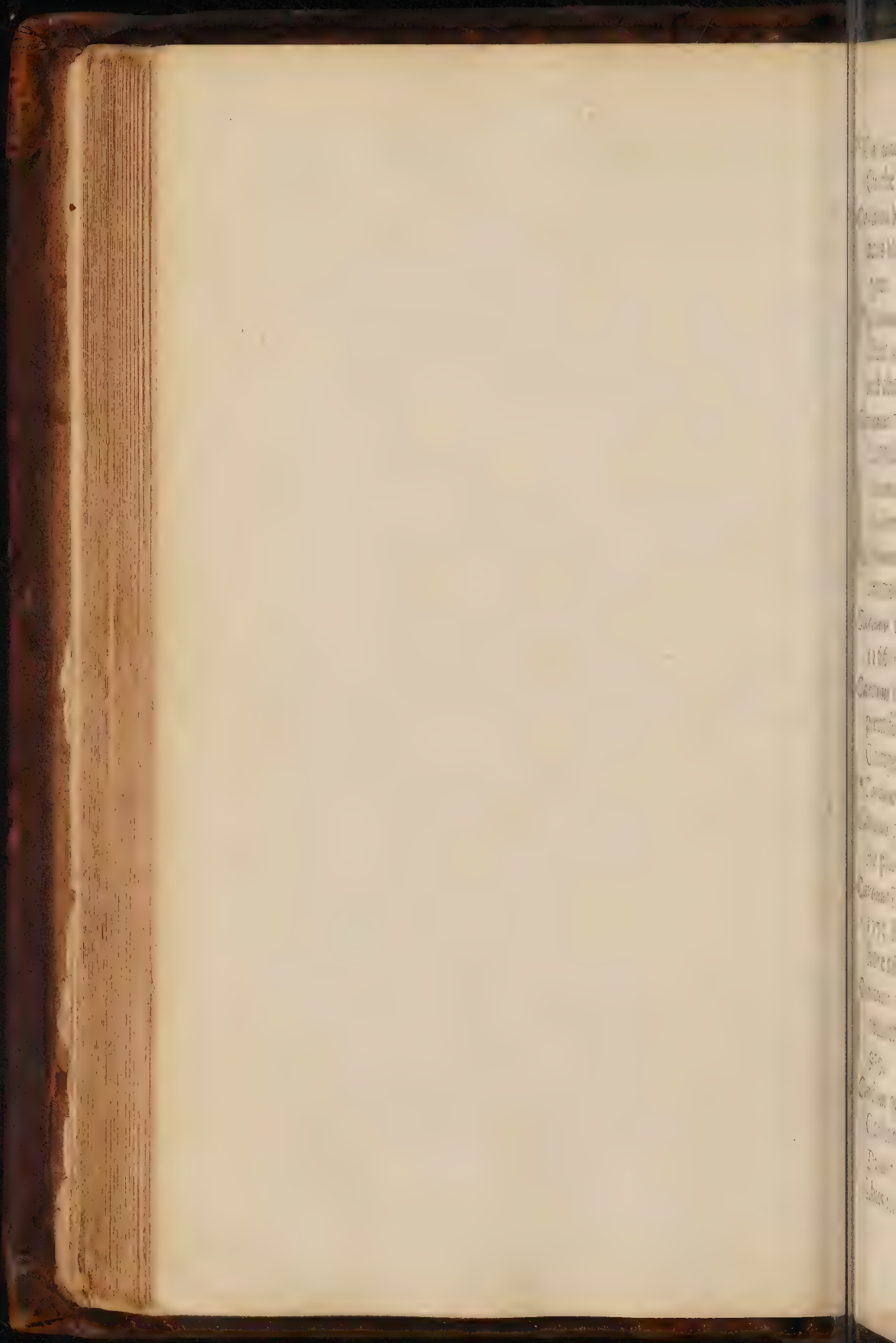
Cardiaca, *Motherwort*, G. 705. P. 42. ex seminibus projectis.

Carduus eriocephalus, G. 1152. *Woolly headed thistle*, *Carduus tomentosus Anglicus*, P. 980. in montosis sed non multum frequens.

Carduus lanceatus, *Spear*, or the greater broad *Spear thistle*, G. 1174. *latifolius* five major, P. 992. in pratis. *Datur* & *angustifolius lanceatus*.

* *Car*





* *Carduus Lanceatus* flore & capite minoribus,
On the Ditch sides beyond *St. James's*.

Carduus Mariæ, *Ladies thistle*, G. 1150. *Carduus Mariæ* vulg. P. 976, ad agrorum margines.

* *Carduus Mariæ* hirsutus non maculatus, in a Ditch neer my Lord *Southampton's* house, and about *Islington*.

Carduus mollis flore cæruleo, An mollis foliis *Lapathi*? G. 1184. on the highest Rock of *Snowdon*, and in *Brearcliff* neer *Brunly Lancashire*.

Carduus moscatus. G. 1174. *Carduus Avenarius* seu *moscatus*, P. 959. in montosis.

Carduus solstitialis, *St. Barnabie's Thistle*, G. 1166. *Carduus solstitialis* Lob. P. 989.

* *Carduus stellatus*, betwixt *London* and *Mile end* plentifully, G. 1166. *Carduus stellatus* five *Calcipatravul*. P. 689.

* *Carduus spinosissimus altissimus*, *heath Thistle*.

Carduus palustris, the *Marsh Thistle*, P. 958.
An *palustris* caule crispo subrubente. CC.

* *Carduus Polyacanthus*, *Thistle upon Thistle*, G. 1173. P. 982. ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo ut *Cardui* plerique.

* *Carduus vulgarissimus viarum*, G. 1173. *Ceananathos* seu *viarum* & *vinearum* repens. P. 959.

* *Carlina acaulis* minor flore purpureo, G. 1158.

Carlina sylv. *Septentrionalium*, P. 969.
Dwarf Carlina Thistle, in montosis & collibus siccioribus.

Carlina sylvestris major, G. 1159. P. 969. cum priore.

* *Carum* five *Careum*, *Caraways*, allata sunt mihi semina ex agro Lincolnienſi ibidem nata quæ nullatenus cedebant Germanicis, G. 1034. *Carum* vulg. P. 910.

Caryophyllata, *Avens*, or *Herb Benet*. G. 994. *Cariophyllata* vulg. P. 136. ubique ferè in ſepibus.

Caryophyllata montana, G. 994. P. 136. common in the woods of *Lancashire*.

* *Cariophyllata* mont. flore pleno, At *Brear-cliff*, in a wood of Mr. *Brearcliffs*, below his houſe, An *Caryophyllara* vulg. flore major C Cap.

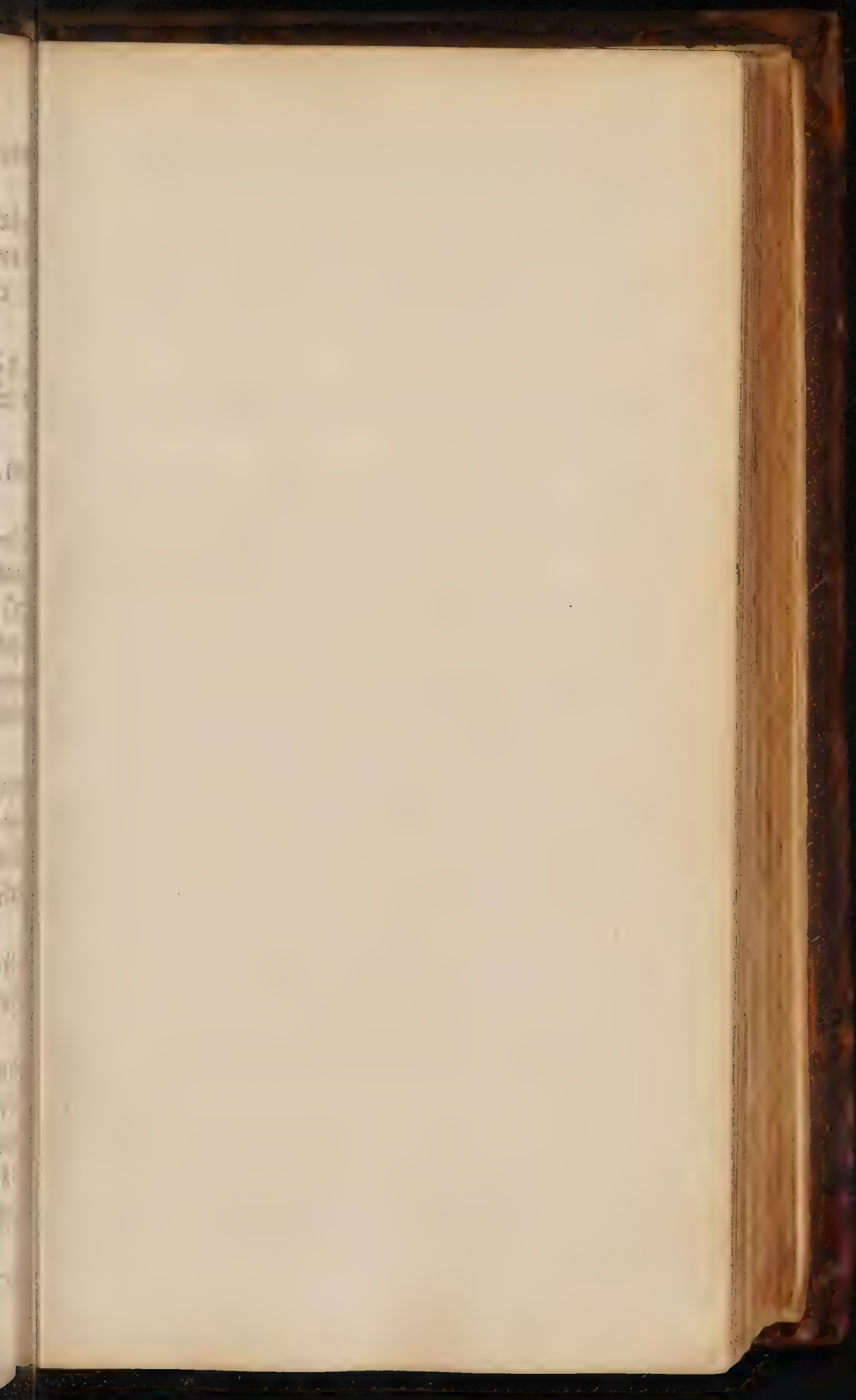
Caryophyllus montanus purpureus, wild *Purple jagged Pink*, G. 593. Neer *Nottingham*, betwixt the Town and the Gallows, Maſter *Stonchoſe*.

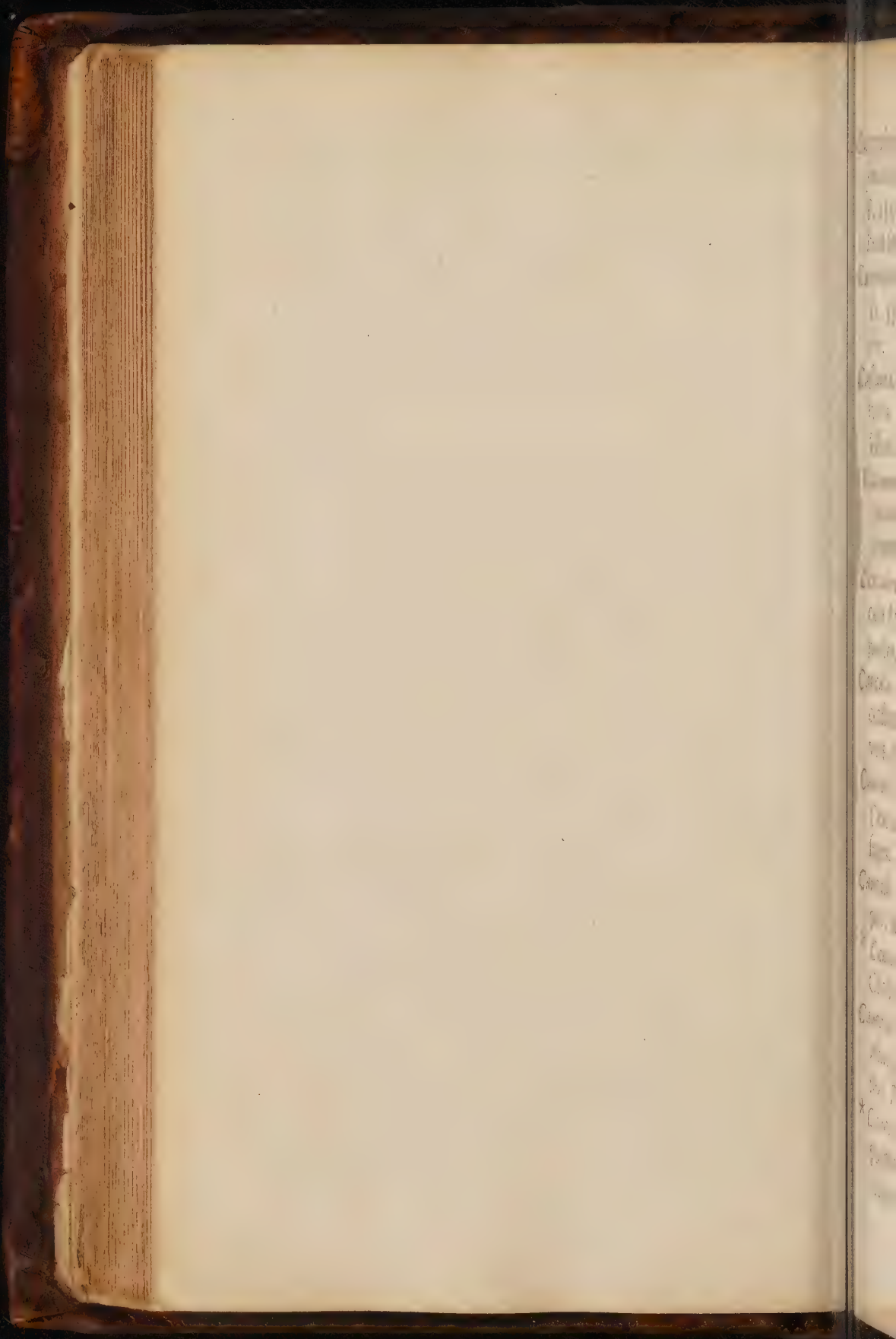
Caryophyllus pratensis, G. 594 *Caryophyllus pratensis* noſter major, P. 1338. 2. ſine icone *Deptſort Pink*, in the Meadow on this ſide *Deptford*, and in a Lane neer *Early Heath* by *Redding*, and in *Tuddington* field.

Caryophyllus marinus minimus Lob. G. 602. *gramen marinum minimus*, P. 1279. *Thrift*, in paludibus ſaliſis.

Caryophyllus saxatilis *Ericæ* fol. umbellatis corymbis C. B. *Rock Pink*, with *Heath-like* leaves, P. 1341. 1. *Saxifraga alſineſolia* major, *Great Pearlwort*, Ph. in montofiſ & aſperis. In the middle way betwixt *Lippock* and *Peters* field.

Cary-





- Caryophyllus minimus muscosus nostras, our smallest moss-like Pink, or small Pearl wort, P. 1340. Hujus duas species in horto meo sicco servo ex Cornubiæ montibus allatas.*
- Caryophyllus sylv. flore simplici Snave-Rubens, G. 591. On the Castle Walls at Rochester.*
- Castanea, Chesnut tree, G. 1442. P. 1400. in sylvis quibusdam & viridariis præsertim in Essexia.*
- Catanance seu Ervum sylvestre, Crimson Grass vetch, G. 1249. P. 1079 ad pratorum & arborum margines sed rariùs.*
- Caucalis apii foliis flore rubro, G. 1021. Caucalis Angl. flore rubente, P. 920. Bastard parsley, with red flowers.*
- Caucalis altera purpurascens foliis latioribus & crassioribus semine etiam majore, Lob. Advers. An Caucalis major, Ph.*
- Caucalis minor flosculis rubentibus, G. 1022. Caucalis minor flore rubente, P. 921. ad sepes.*
- Caucalis nodosa echinato semine, G. 1022. P. 921. ad agrorum margines.*
- * *Caucalis tenuifolia minor flore cæruleo, at a Chalk hole at Cheme in Surrey.*
- Caucalis albis floribus, Hedgehog Parsley with white flowers, G. 1021. Caucalis vulg. albis flor. P. 920. inter segetes.*
- * *Caucalis seu Echinophora tertia λεπτόφυλλοι purpurea Col. pag. 67. Caucalis Echinophora major & minor purp. Col. P. 920. plentifully*

fully in the Corn fields, about *Banbury, Oxford*, and neer *Slough Middlesex*.

* *Caucalis minor semipedalis*, G. 1023. hujus tantum meminit sub finem descriptionis quintæ, Amongst Wheat plentifully neer *Peters field*, Mr. *Goodyer*, who call'd it *Caucalis pumila segetum*.

Cauda muris, Mouse tail, G. 426. P. 500. in *Chelsey Meadow*.

Centaureum parvum, G. 547. *Centaureum minus vulg.* flore rubro & albo, P. 272. *Small Centory*, in montosis pratis & arvis.

Centaureum luteum, G. 547. P. 272. plentifully on *Roe-hill* in *Kent*.

Centaureum luteum perfoliatum, G. & P. ut supra, in montosis & siccioribus pratis.

Cerasus avium nigra & racemosa, *Birds cherry*, or *Black grape Cherry tree*, G. 1504 P. 1517. in the *North Hedgeberry tree*.

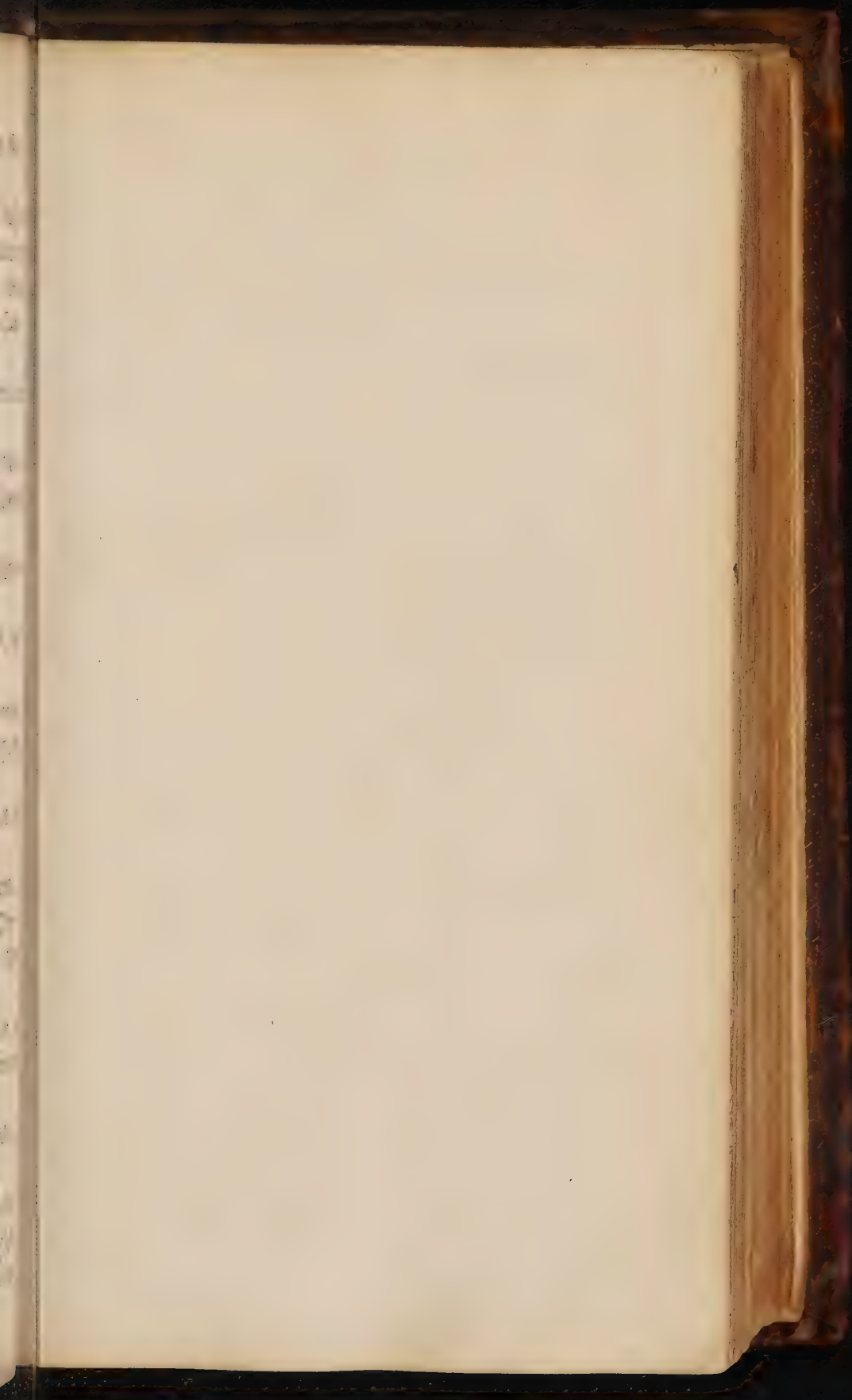
Cerasus nigra, G. 1505. In several places in *Kent*.

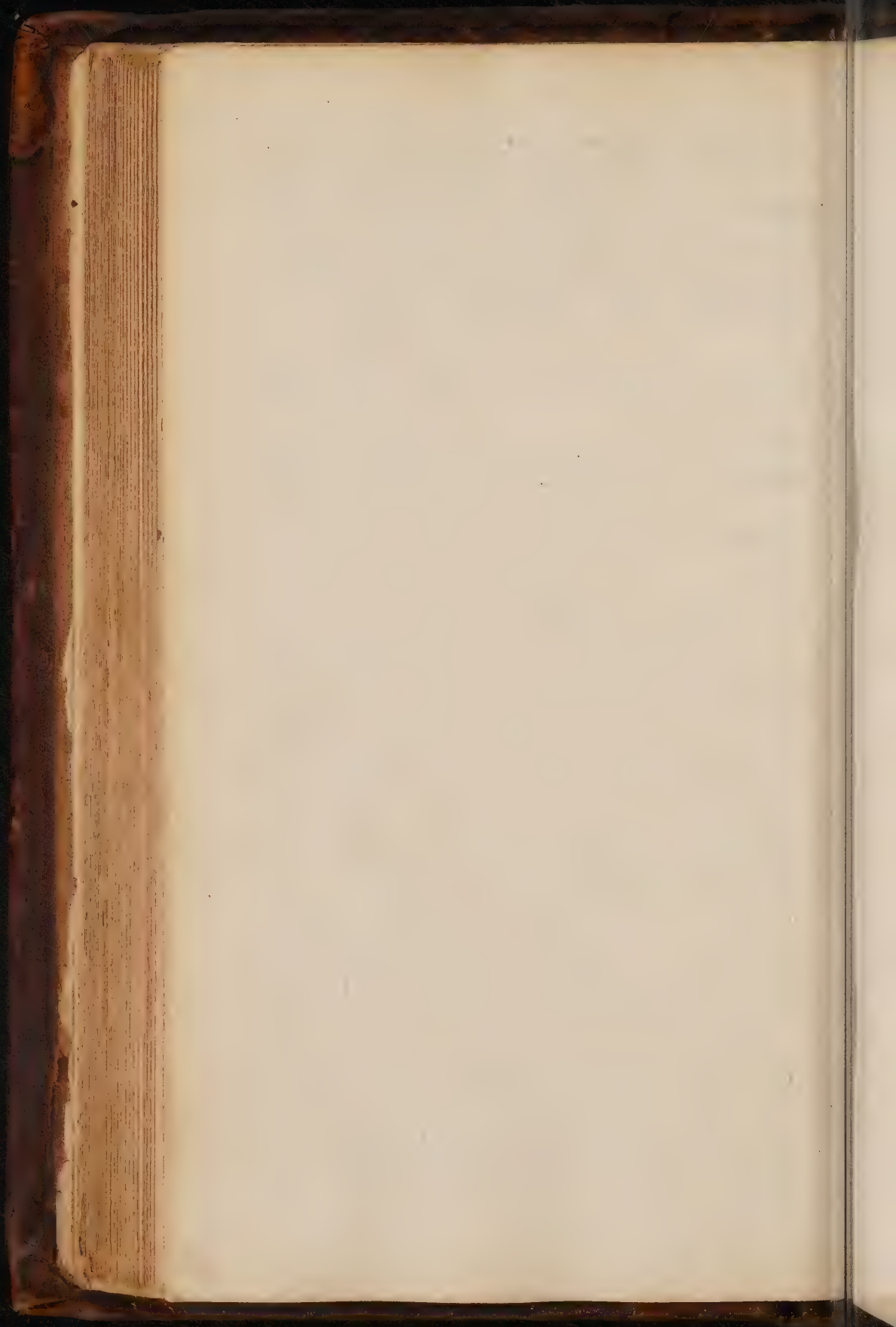
Cerasus sylvestris minimo fructu cordiformi, neer *Stockport*, and in other places of *Cheshire*, called by the Country people the *Merry tree*, Mr *Stonehouse*.

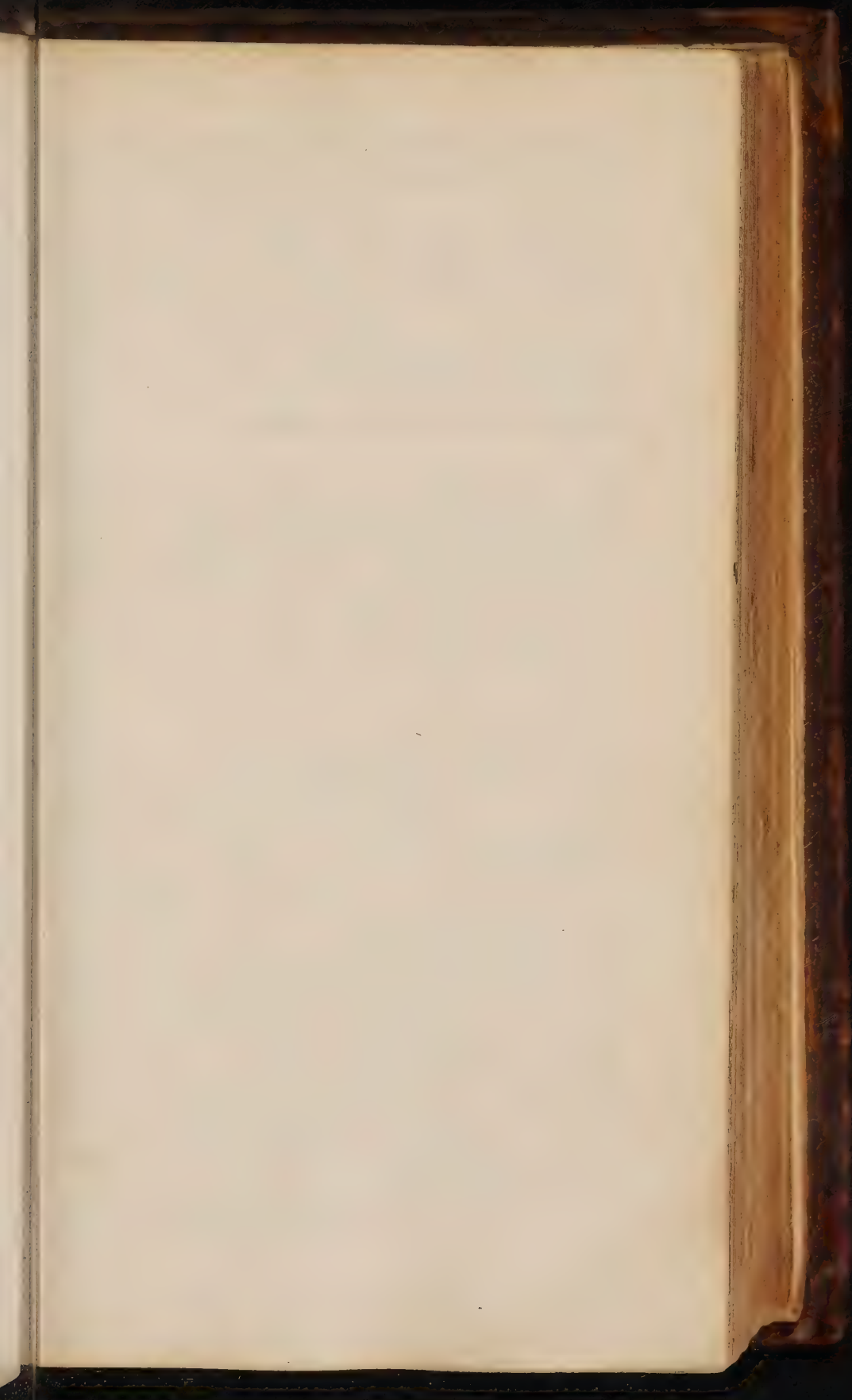
Cerasus sylvestris, the wild *Cherry tree*, in a Wood by *Bath*, and plentifully not far from *Peters field*.

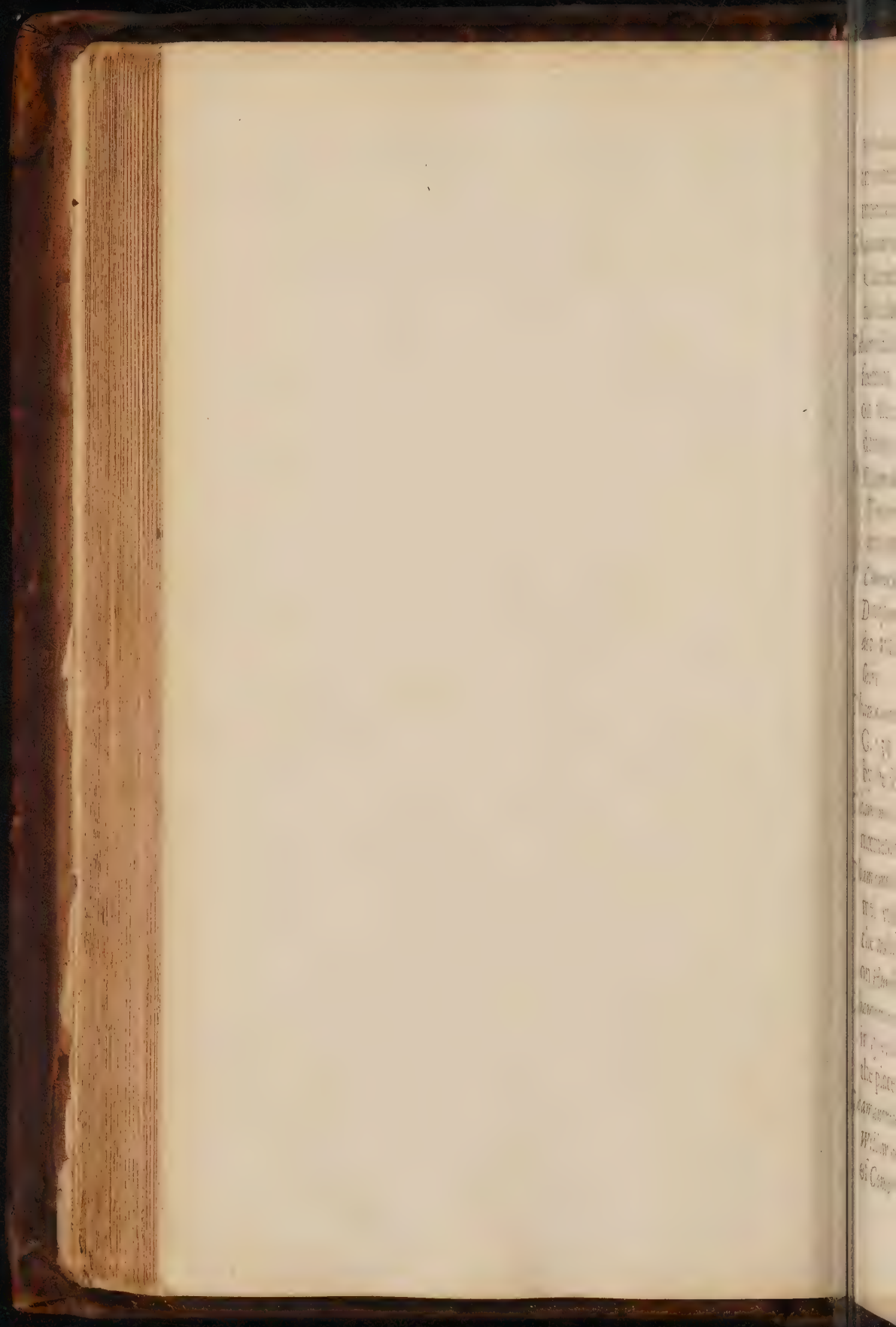
Cerifolium sylv. *Hedge Chervil*, G. 1038. *Mirrh* sylv. P. 935. passim ad sepes.

Chamaecistus vulg. flore luteo sive *Helianthemum Anglicum luteum & album*, *English yellow*









yellow and white *Cistus*, or little *Sun-flower*,
in montosis, & ficcis, P. 655, G. 1282. in
montibus *Surriæ* frequens.

Chamædrys sylv. *Wild Germander*, G. 657.
Chamædrys spuria sylv. P. 107. 11. variat
flore albo in pratis ubique.

Chamæfiliæ marina *Anglica* sive *Filicula petrææ*
foemina, female dwarf *Stone Fern*, G. 1143.
on the cliffs west to *Hastings* *Sussex* abundantly.

Chamæpuce *Turneri* part. 1. pag. 129. Dr.
Turners Dwarf pine, quam ille bellè depingit,
on a very high hill in the North call'd *Boulser*.
Chamæpuce foemina seu polyspermos, At
Dovestones in the side of *Yorkshire*, neer *Widdop*,
and a mile on this side *Lippock* in *Hampshire*.

Chamælinum perpusillum, *Dwarf wild Flax*,
G. 559. betwixt *Highgate* and *Barnet*, and
by the *Rivers* side neer *Exeter*.

Chamæmelum nudum odoratum, G. 754. *Chamæmelum*
nudum, P. 86. In *Tutbil* fields.

Chamæmelum, *Chamemill*, G. 754. *Chamæmel*.
vulg. P. 85. in pascuis quibusdam, In
the waste ground on this side *Hide-Park*, and
on *Hunslow Heath* every where.

Chamænerion, *Rose-Bay*, *Willow herb*, G. 477.
in sylvis quibusdam humidis, at *Greenwich* in
the place where *Balaft* is taken up.

Chamænerion angustifolium, *Narrow leav'd*
Willow herb, G. 477. P. 548. on the walls
of *Comb-Park* neer *Ham*.

Camæpythis mas, male ground pine, Archipoetæ nostrati Spencer, Terebinth, G. 525. *Chamæpith.* vulg. P. 283. in agro Cantiano.

Chelidonium majus vulg. great Celandine, P. 617. *Chelidonium* majus, G. 1096. ubique in sepibus.

Chelidonium minus, Pilewort, G. 618. P. 617. in pratis humidis.

Chelidonium minus flore pleno, In Devonshire, & at Malmsbury Wiltshire, P. 617. 4.

Chrysanthemum segetum, Corn Marigold, G. 743. *Chrysanthemum* segetum nostras. P. 1369. in plerisque fatis in quorum quibusdam nimis luxuriat, segetemque nutrimento spoliât.

* *Chrysanthemum* flore pleno, As you go out of Nonesuch Park, towards Letherhead in a great Cornfield.

Cichoreum sylv. wild blew Succory, G. 284. P. 776. in arvis, variat flore albo sed rarissimè.

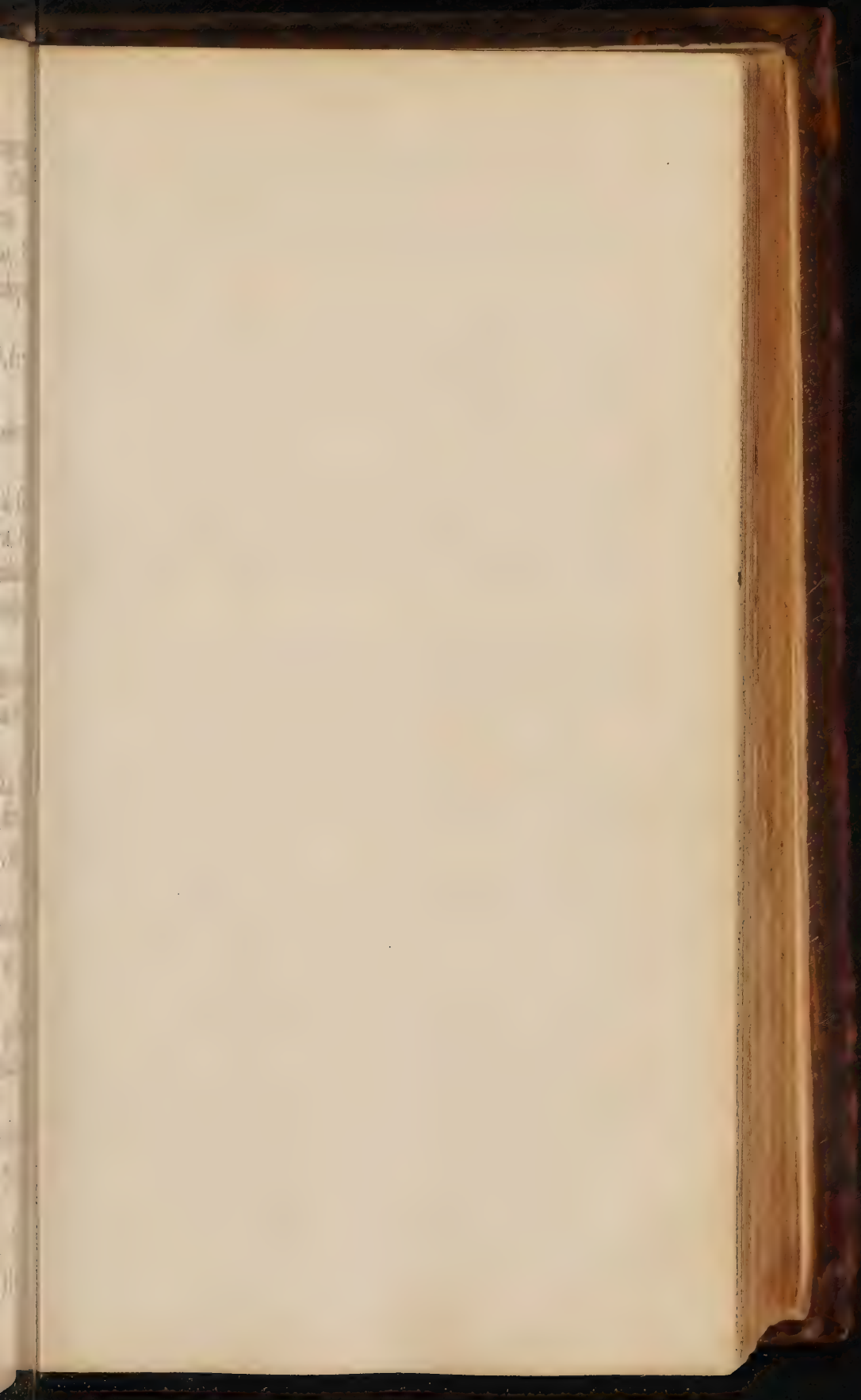
Cicuta, Hemlock, G. 1061. *Cicuta* vulg. major, P. 932. ad plerasque sepes.

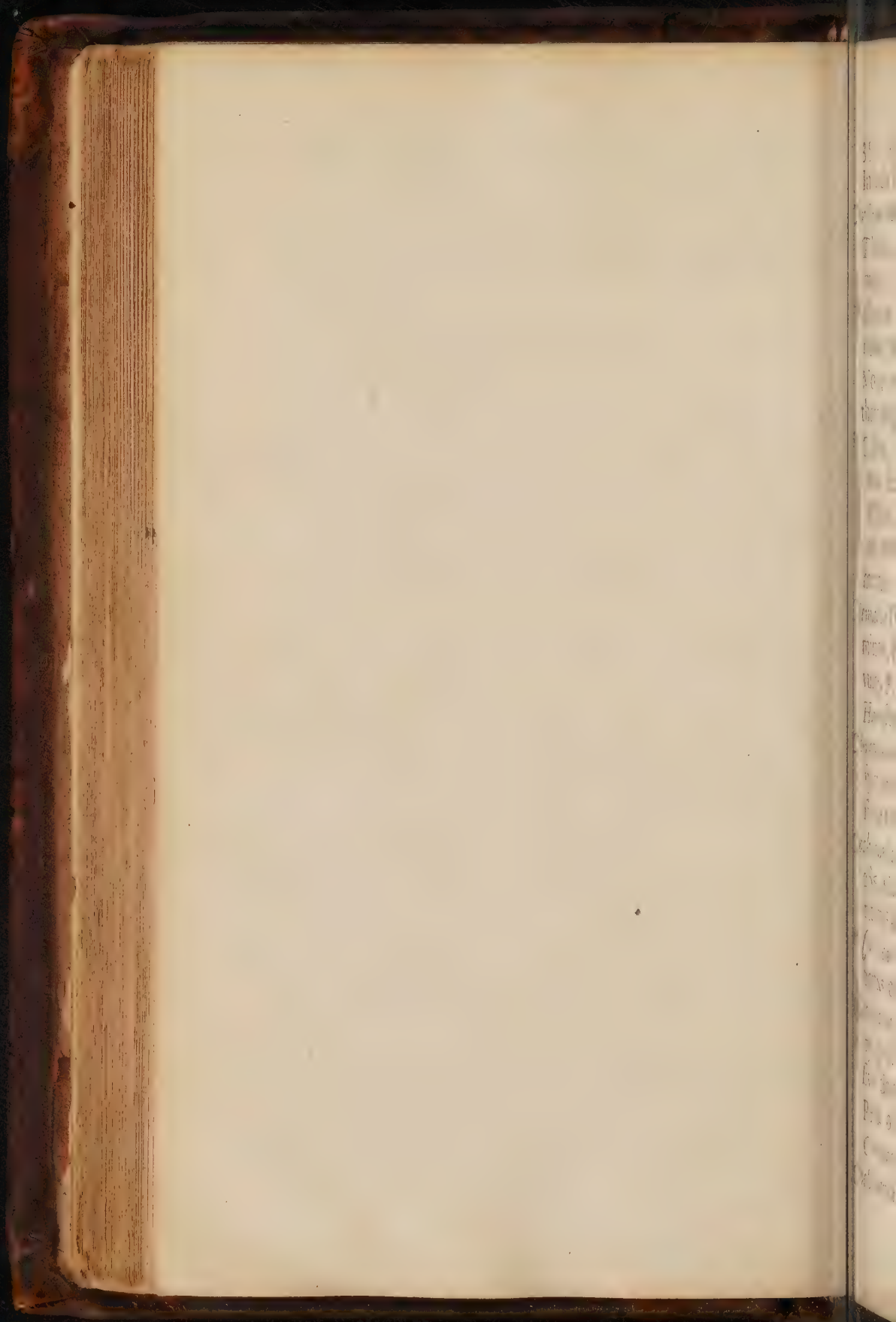
Cicutaria tenuifolia, thin leav'd wild Hemlock, G. 1063. *Cicuta* minor seu fatua, P. 933. cum priore.

Cicutaria palustris, G. 1063. *Cicutaria* palustris tenuifolia, P. 933. in locis paludosis.

Cicutaria alba, G. 1038. 6. *Cicutaria* palustris alba, P. 932. 4. sine icone, Hist. Ludg. 761. optima icon.

Circæa Lutetiana, Enchanters Nightshade, G.





351. *Circea Lutetiana* major, P. 351.

In locis humidis & umbrosis.

Cirsium montanum Anglicum, single headed
Thistle, G. 1183. P. 961. On *Barns* com-
mon.

Cirsium altissimum fol. latioribus & albidio-
ribus, In several places of *Wales*, and on a
Moor two miles East from *Croydon*, where
they dig peat.

Cistus, mas brevior folio, P. 659. *Cistus*
mas dentatus, G. 1276. Small leav'd male
Cistus, Accepit Dr. *Bowles* insignis *Borani-*
cus mihiq; communicavit, ex *Cambro-Bri-*
tannia.

Clematis *Daphnoides* minor seu *Vinca Pervinca*
minor, *Periwinkle*, G. 894. *Vinca Pervinca*
vulg. P. 380. in umbrosis, On the West of
Hamstead Heath plentifully.

Clinopodium minus sive vulg. P. 21. *Ocimum*
sylv. wild *Basil*, G. 675. in dumetis, variat
flore albo.

Cochlearia vulg. Common *Scurvy-grass*, P.
285. *Cochlearia Britannica*, G. 401. in ma-
ritimis & *Thamisi* fluvio.

Cochlearia longiori & sinuato folio, On the
banks of *Thames* over against *Blackwall*.

Cochlearia rotundifolia, Great round leav'd *Scur-*
vy-grass, G. 401. *Cochlearia rotundifolia*
sive *Battavorum*, P. 285. plentifully in the
Peak of *Derby-shire*, and on the Rocks in
Cornwall.

Cochlearia rotundifolia minima, Small round
leav'd

leav'd Scurvy-grass, in *Anglesey*, P. 286. fine icone.

* *Colchicum* Anglicum purpureum, ut etiam flore albo sed rarius, *Meadow Saffron*, in Occidentalis Angliæ partibus in pratis humidioribus, G. 157.

* *Colchicum* Anglicum duplici serie petalorum.

* *Colchicum* Angl. saturatoris purpuræ.

* *Colchicum* Anglicum petalis ex albo & purpureo dimidiatim mixtis, hæc tria Colchica crescunt in prato juxta Comb, in agro Oxoniensi, Mr. Brown.

Conserva, River hairy weed, G. 1570. & *Alga* aquatilis capillacea, P. 1261.

* *Conserva* Plin. setis porcinis similis, Below *Charlton* in Kent, in the Marsh Ditches near to Thames.

Consolida major flore purpureo & albo, *Comfry* with purple and white flowers, G. 806. *Symphytum majus* vulg. P. 523. in locis humidis.

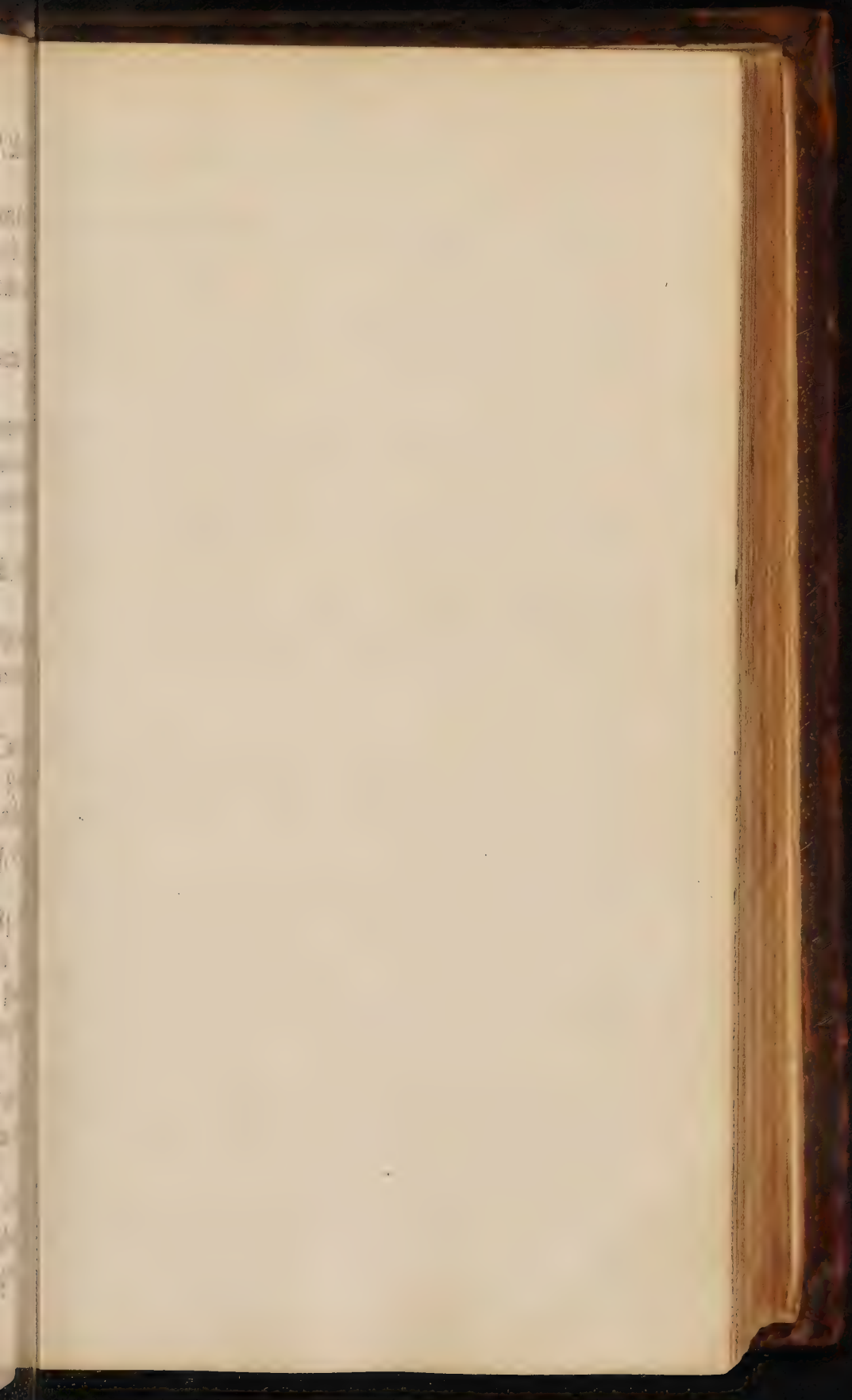
* *Consolida* major flore rubro, By Redding, and two miles Eastward from *Arundel*.

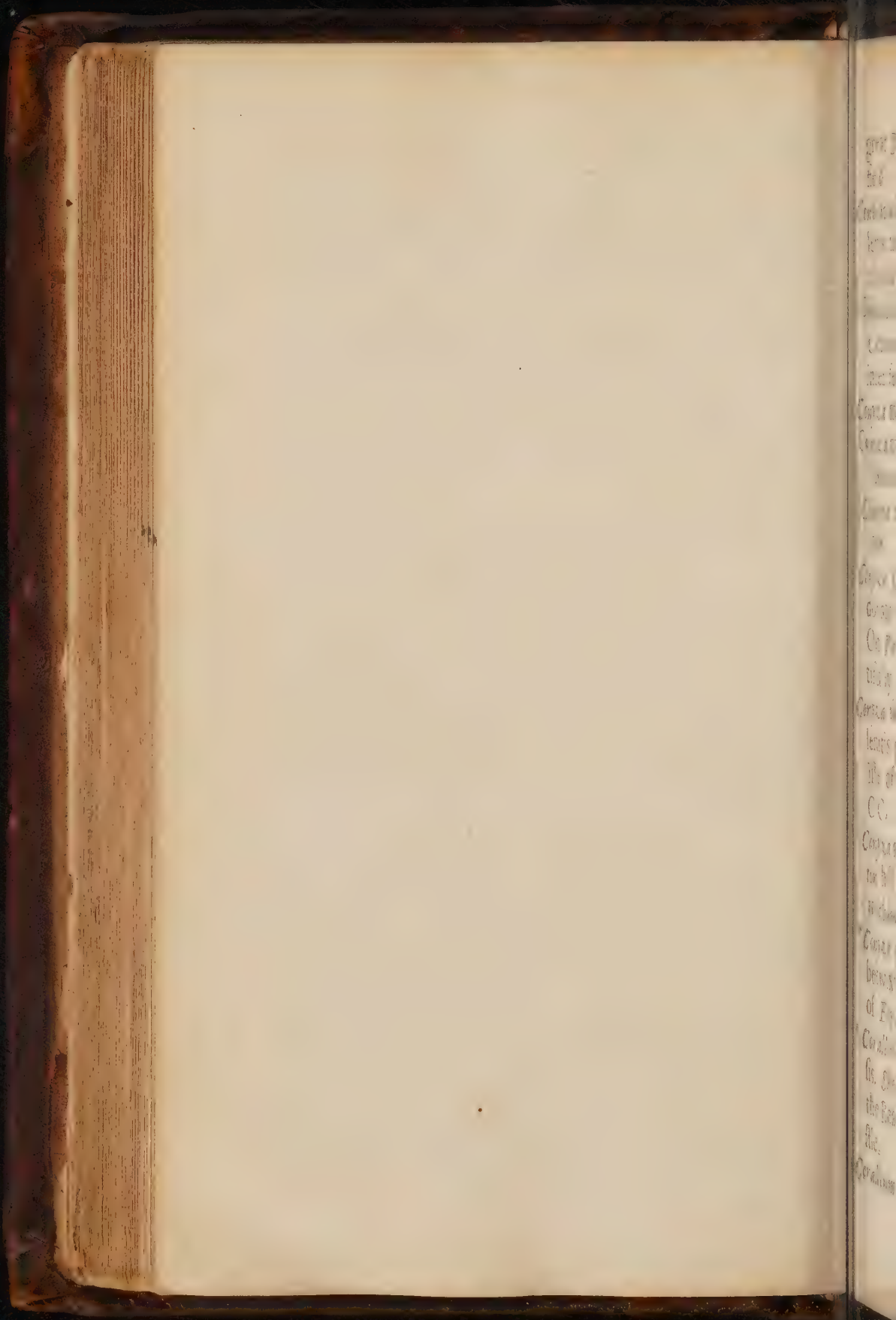
Consolida regalis sylv. *Larks heel*, G. 1083. in a field by *Pershore* in *Worcestershire*, Ph.

Convolvulus major albus, *Great white Bind-weed*, P. 163. *Similax lenis* sive *levis* major, G. 861. in sepibus.

* *Convolvulus* major flore carneo, At *Somerset Bridge* end in the way from London to *Peters field*.

Convolvulus minimus spicæ foliis, G. 862. *Convolv.* spicæ foliis, P. 172. In the fields about great





great *Dunmow* in *Essex*, and in *Taddington* field.

Convolvulus minor purpureus, *P.* 172. *Smilax lenis minor*, *G.* 861. in agris, variat flore albo & rubro.

Convolvulus niger, volubilis nigra, *G.* 863. *Convolvulus niger Atriplicis folio*, *P.* 172. inter segetes.

Conyza major vide *Baccharis Monspeliensum*.

Conyza media, *Middle Flea wort*, *G.* 402. in locis uliginosis.

Conyza minima, *G.* 482. in aquosis cum priore.

Conyza Cærulea acris, *G.* 484. *Conyza odorata cærulea*, *P.* 126. in montosis pratis, On *Parsons* green on the Ditch banks plentifully.

Conyza foliis laciniatis, *G.* 483. *Conyza Helenitis pilosa fol. laciniatis*, *P.* 126. In the Isle of *Ely*, about *Marsh* and *Chatteress*, C C.

* *Conyza acris* flore albo, plentifull at *Heddington* hill by *Oxford*, and in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*

* *Conyza palustris*, *P.* 1232. In the Ditches betwixt *Wisbeech*, and by *Gyhorn* in the Isle of *Ely*.

* *Corallina comis* ad instar caudæ vulpinæ sparsis. *Sheeps tail'd Coralline*, found cast upon the Beach betwixt *Margate* and *Dover Castle*.

Corallinum album, *White Coral*, *G.* 1576. *Corall.*
al.

album majus & minus, P. 1300. in cautibus maritimis.

* *Coriandrum* vulgare, *Coriander*, G. 1012. P. 918. satum erat in Essexia, unde allata mihi femina Germanicis paria.

Cornu Cervinum, *Buckshorn*, G. 427. *Coronopus* vulg. sive cornu Cervinum, P. 502. passim juxta vias.

Coronopus Ruellii, *Swines cresses*, G. 427. *Coronopus* repens vel recta Ruellii, P. 502.

Corallina Anglica, *English Coralline*, G. 1571. *Musculus marinus squammatus* sive *Corallina squammata*, P. 1296. adnascitur testis piscium & saxis.

Corallina alba sive *Musculus marinus*, *White Coralline*, or *Sea-moss*, G. 1571. P. 1294. inter scopulos.

Cornus fœmina, *Dogberry tree*, G. 1467. P. 1521. in dumetis & sepibus.

Corylus sylv. *Wild Hedge Nut*, G. 1438. *Corylus* sive *Nux avellana* sylv. P. 1416. in sylvis & sepibus.

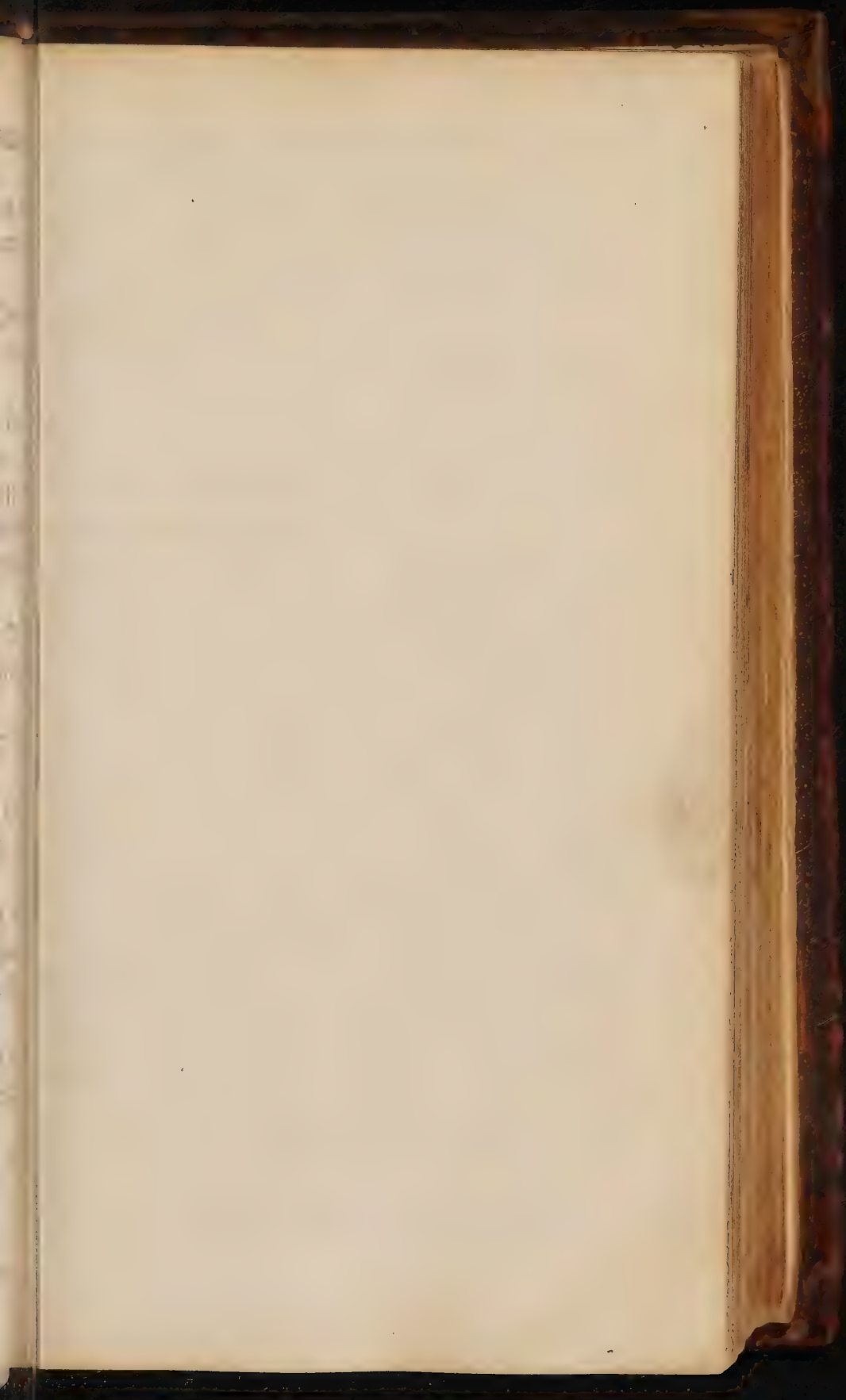
Cotula fœtida flore pleno, G. 757. P. 87. In the Isle of *Thanet*, and betwixt *Gillingham* and *Chattam*, in a close adjoyning to the Marsh.

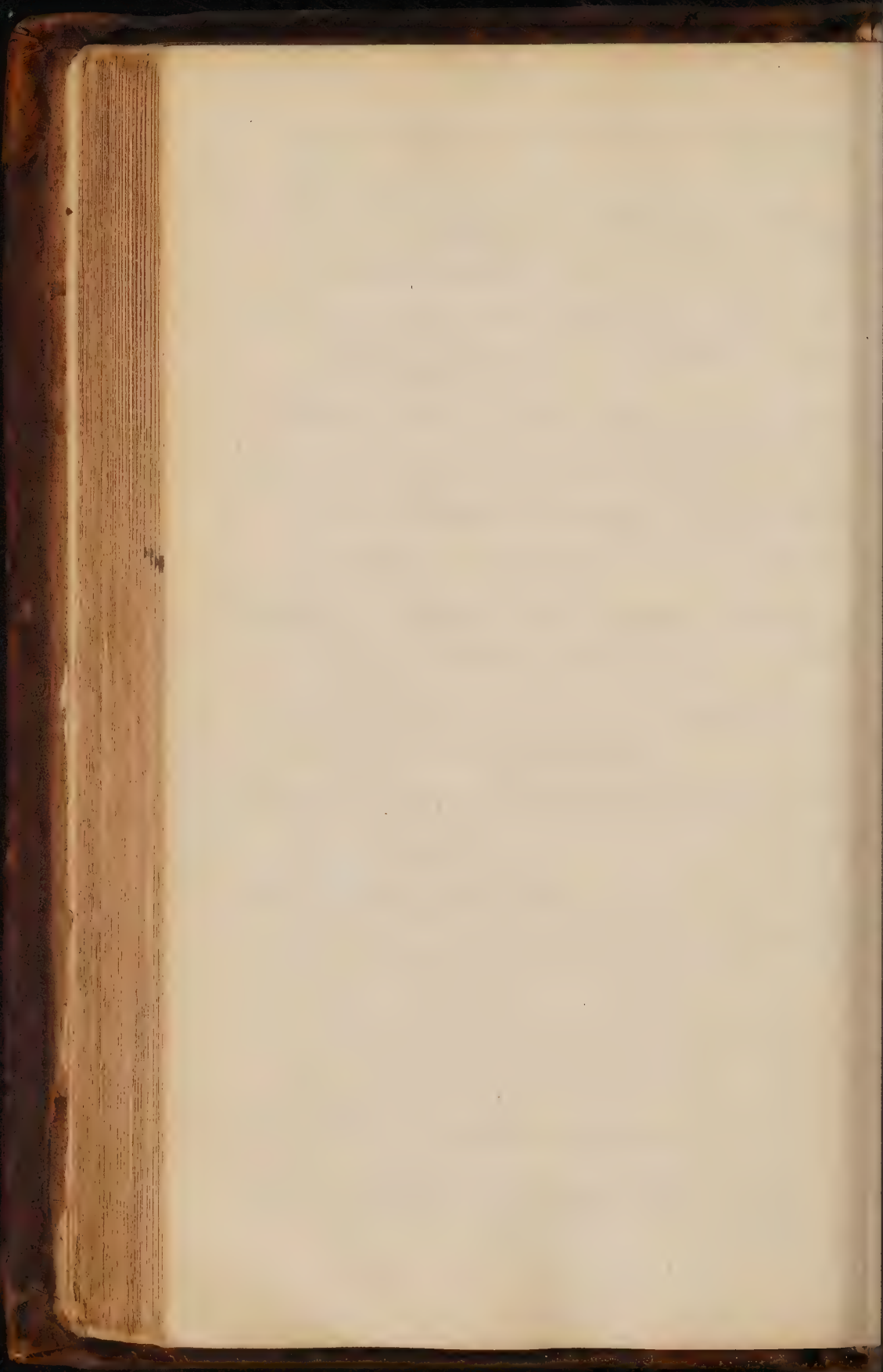
* *Cotula* non fœtida flore pleno, G & P. ib. In *St. James's* field on the upper side neer the Highway.

Cotula fœtida, *Stinking Mayweed*, G. 757. P. 87. in agris.

Cotula non fœtida, *Dogs Chamemile*, P. 87.

Coty-





Cotyledon palustris, *Water Penny wort*, G. 530.

Cotyledon acris septemtrionalium, P. 1214.

in uliginosis, On *Hamstead* heath in the bogs.

Cotyledon hirsuta, *Hairy Kidney wort*, on the moist Rocks of *Snowdon*, and several Mountains of *Wales*.

Cratægonum album, *Wild Cow-wheat*, G. 91.

in sylvis & inter segetes, At *Waltham Abby*

in *Hartford-shire*.

Cratægonum cubitalis altitudinis flore luteo, In the Isle of *Wight*, Mr. *Cole*, and in the Kings meadows at *Godstone* in *Surrey*.

Cratægonum Euphrosyne, *Eye-bright Cow*

wheat, G. 92. *Euphrasia pratensis rubra* ma-

ior, P. 1329. in pratis & inter segetes, floris color nunc intensius aliàs dilutius rubescit.

Crista Galli, *Yellow rattle*, or *Coxcomb*, G.

1071. *Pedicularis sive Crista Galli* mas, *Ger.*

1071. P. 713. ubique in pratis, variat flore albo.

Cirithium marinum, *Rock Sampire*, G. 533.

Cirithium mar. vulgatus, P. 1286. On the cliffs of the Rocks, in most parts of *England*.

Cirithium Chrysanthemum, G. 533. P. 1287.

Cirithium spinosum, G. 533. *Cirithium mari-*

timum spinosum seu Pastinaca marina, P.

1286. By *Lee* in *Essex*, ut *Ph* 'tis not found there, but below *Faversham*.

Crocus sativus, *True or common Saffron*, se-

ritur in agro *Cantabrigienfi* & *Essexia*, G.

151.

Cruciata, *Cross Wort*, G. 1123. *Cruciata vulg.*

P.

P. 566. in *Hamstead Church yard*, & in occi-
dentalibus partibus in dumetis.

Cuscata five *Cossutha*, *Dodder*, G. 577. P. 100
in agris & Ericetis, circa varias plantas, viz
Ericam, *genistam*, *lupulum*, *urticam*, *fabam*,
quas (nisi avellatur) strangulat, hinc *Epiericam*,
Epigenista, *Epiurtica*, &c.

Cyanus vulg. *common blew Bottle*, G. 732. *Cyaa-*
nus minor vulg. *diversorum colorum*, P. 982.
inter segetes, coloris sc. cærulei, albi, purpurei,
rei, in the corn fields neer *Cambridge*.

Cyanus flore cæruleo medio purpureo, In *Stone-*
bersley field Yorkshire. Mr. *Witham*.

Cyanus flore albo medio cæruleo, In the fields
by *Hocley in the Hole*, neer *Oxford*, Mr. *With-*
am.

Cynocrambe, *Dogs Mercury*, G. 333. *Cynocram-*
be vulg. P. 296. in sylvis & sepibus.

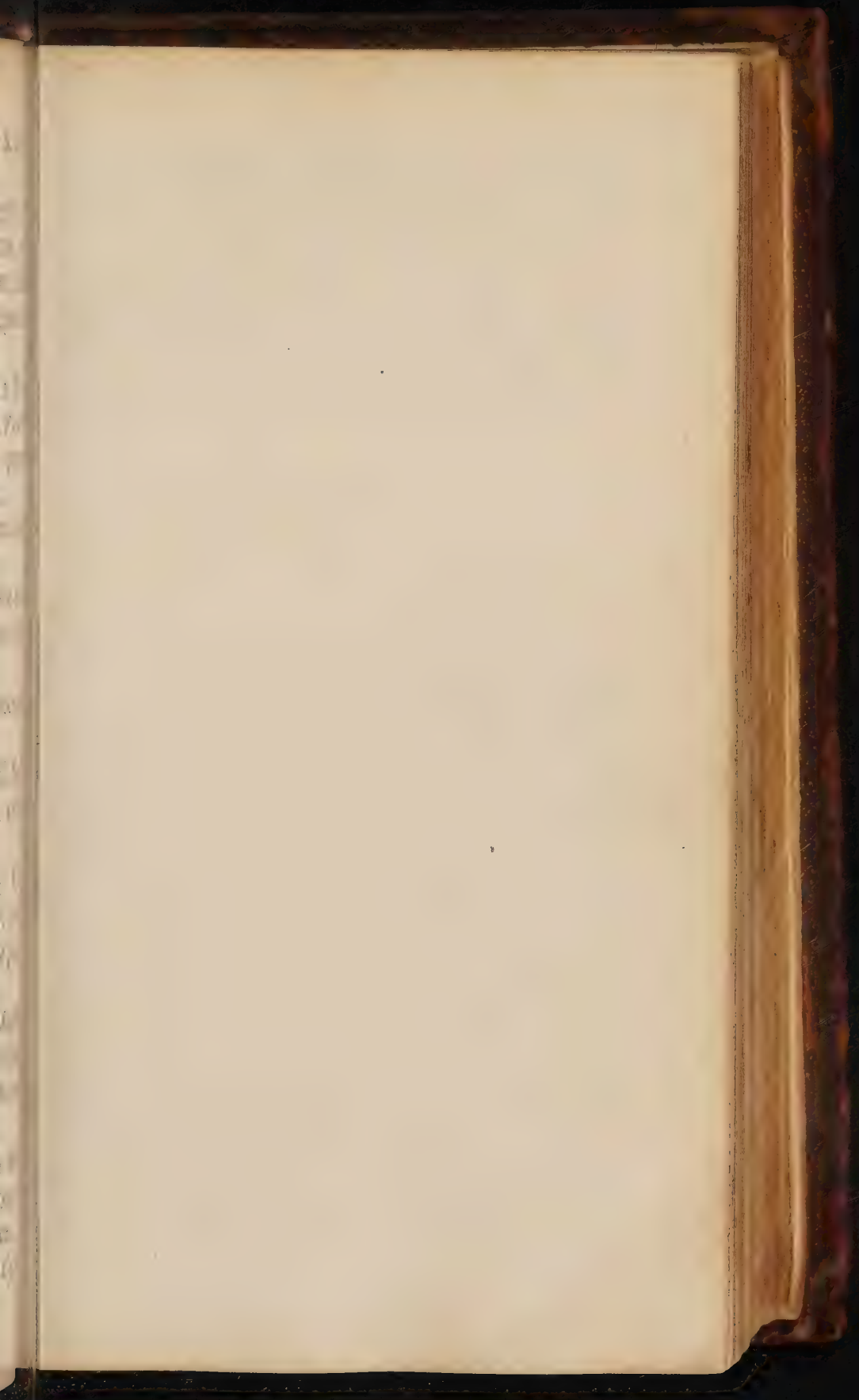
Cynoglossum majus vulg. *Hounds tongue*, G. 804.
P. 511. passim ad agrorum margines, variat
flore albo.

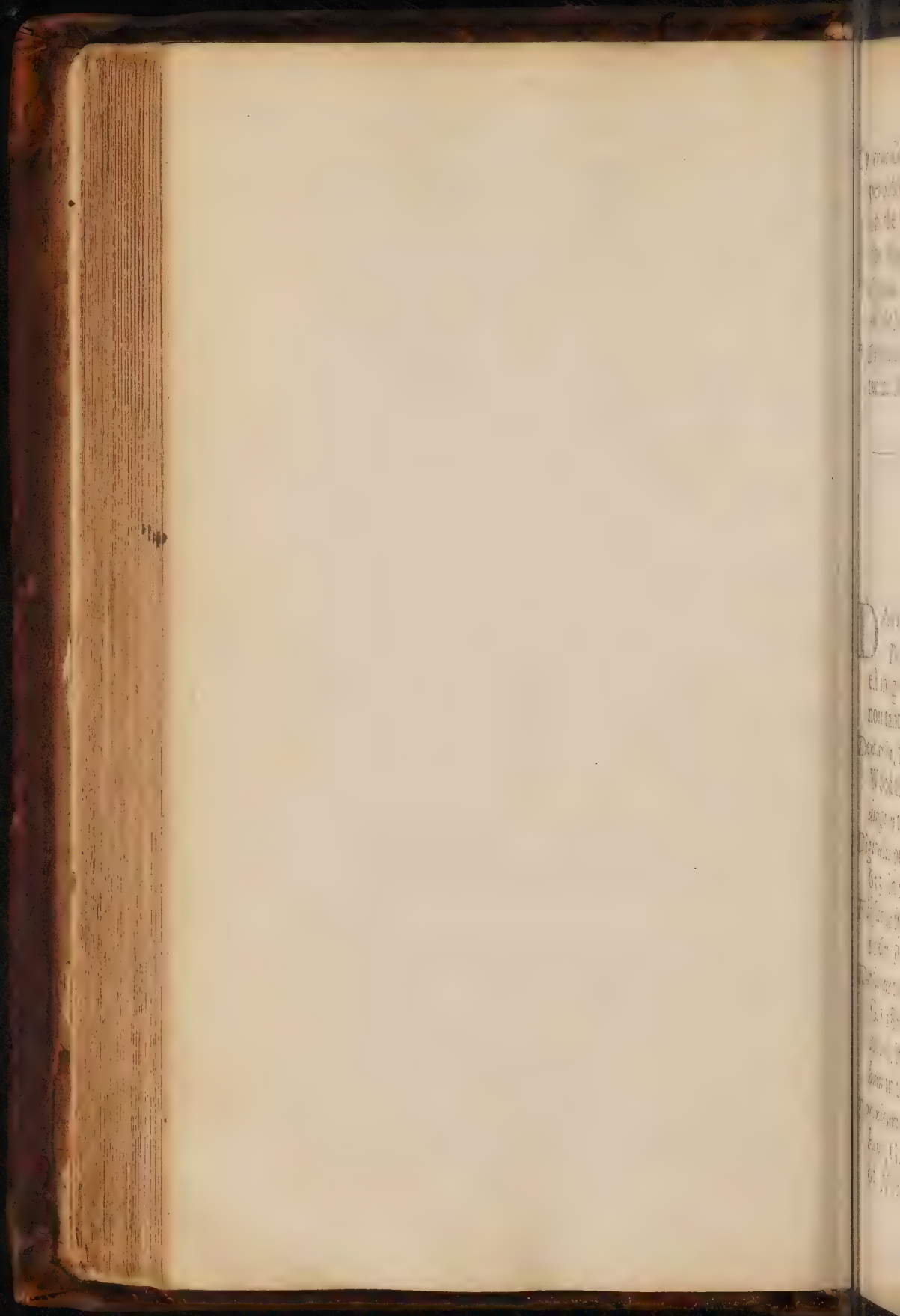
Cynoglossum minus folio virente, G. 805. *Cy-*
noglossum semper virens, P. 512. At *Nor-*
bury in Surry, a mile from *Letherhead* plen-
tifully.

* *Cynosorchis* minor *Pannonica*, the lesser *Austri-*
an dog stones, G. 207. *Cynosorchis* *militaris*
Pannonica, P. 1345. On *Chiswell hills* neer
Oxford, and neer *Hertford*.

Cyperus longus inodorus, unsavory *Cyperus* with
long roots, P. 1264. On *Hinton Moor* in
Cambridge-shire, and several *Fenny* places.

Cype-





Cyperus Gramineus Miliaceus, *Ph. gramen Cyperoides miliaceum* C B. 90. In the Meadows on the East-side of *Hampsted* heath, and in the North plentifully.

Cyperus Typhinus, P. 1171. At the farther end of the *Neat house* Garden in the way to *Chelſy*.

Cyperus repens rad. longa unicoq; capite, Betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*, ad littus maris.

D.

D *Aucus* vide *pastinaca*.

Dens Leonis, Dandelyon, G. 290. P. 780. est magna varietas foliorum hujus plantæ, sed non tanta ut inde novæ species constituentur, *Dentaria*, *Tooth wort*, G. 1585. P. 1363. In a Wood three miles beyond *Croydon*, near *Waddington* towards the *Down*.

Digitalis purpurea, *Purple fox glove*, G. 790. P. 653. in montosis, variat flore albo.

Dipsacus sylv wild *Teasel*, or *Venus basin*, G. 1167. P. 984. ad agrorum margines.

Dipsacus minor sive *virga pastoris* *Shepherds rod*, G. 1186. P. 984. ad sepes & vias regias sed rarius, In a lane by *Depford*, and beyond *Fulham* in the way to *Hammer Smith*.

Doronicum majus *Officinarum*, great *Leopards bane*, G. 759. P. 319. On the high mountains of *Northumberland*.

Draba lutea, Yellow Arabian mustard, P. 851.

Draba quarta, G. 274.

Dryopteris Adv. true Oke fern, G. 1135. filix querna repens, P. 1041. in uliginosis.

Dryopteris Tragi, Tree fern, G. 1135. At the bottom of Pendle hills, towards the new Church.

Dryopteris nigra five *Onopeteris mas*, G. 1137. *adanthum nigrum* vulg. P. 1049. in umbrosis & asperis, At Darkin Towns end, just over the River.

* *Dryopteris* fol. minutim incis, On the Rocks of the Fels, three miles from Hawks-head, Lancashire.

* *Dryopteris marina*, In the cliffs of the Rocks and shady places, half a mile West from Hastings, by the Sea shore.

Dulcamara, seu *Amaradulcis*, Bitter-sweet, G. 350. P. 350. in sepibus, variat flore albo.

* *Dulcamara marina*, variat etiam flore albo. Ad littora Cantiana, Both sorts grow plentifully at Shorham in Sussex. Mr. Brown.

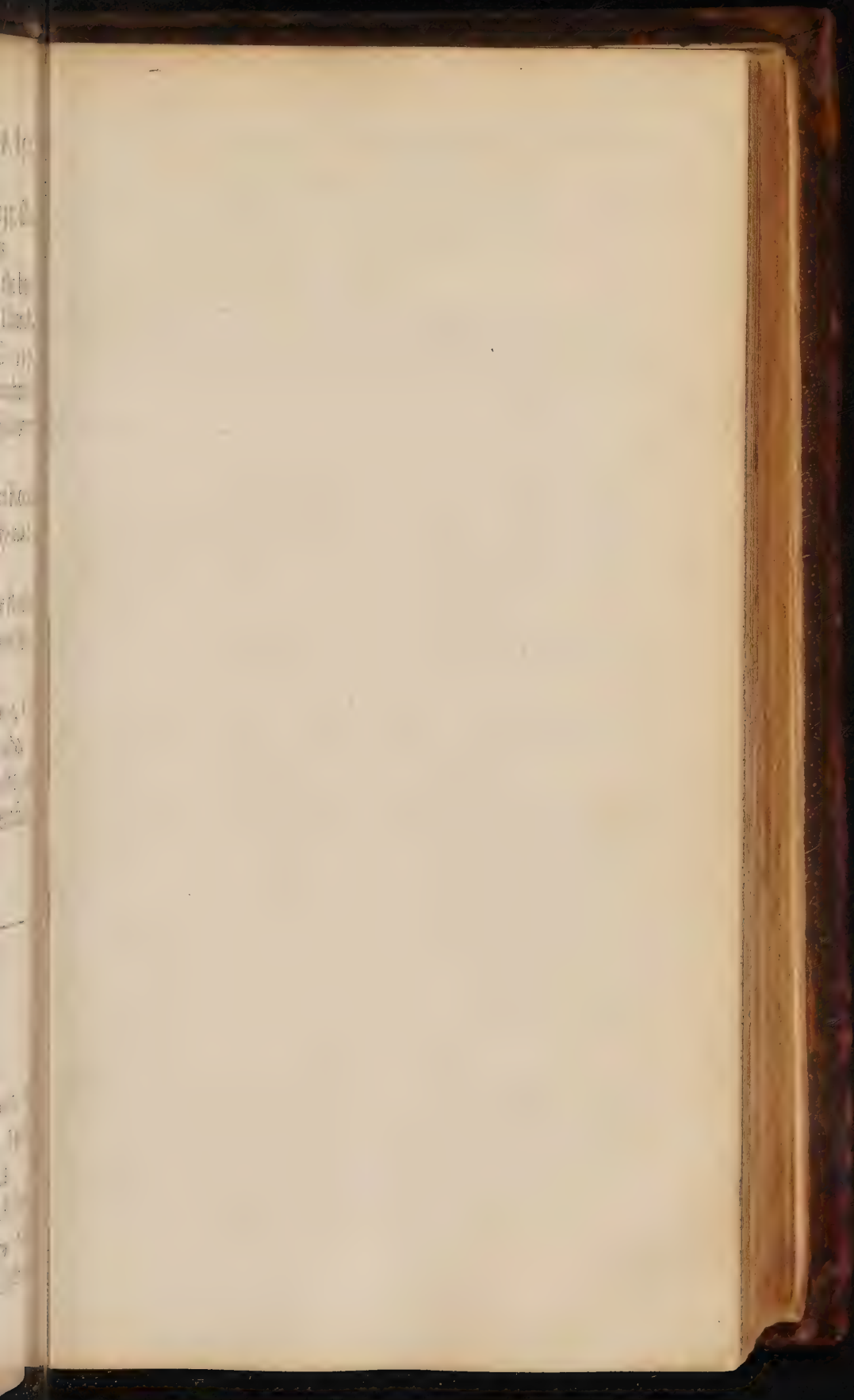
E.

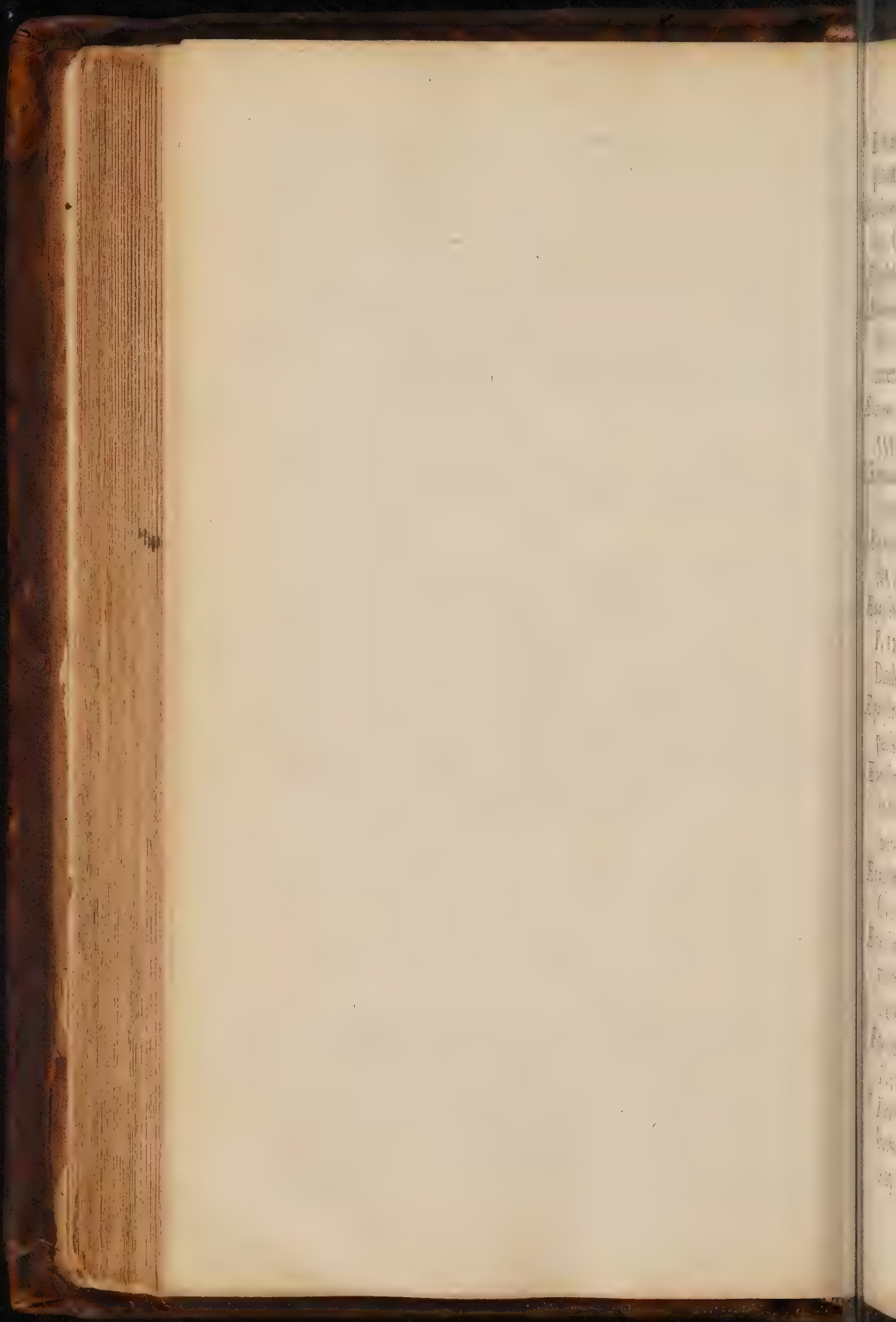
E *Bulus* five *Sambucus humilis*, Dancwort, or Danes-blood, or Dwarf-elder, G. 1426.

Ebul. vulg. P. 206. in agris, sed rarius.

Echium vulg. G. 802. P. 519. In muris & locis siccis variat fl. albo, Without Frier Bacons Study, Oxford.

* *Echinum*





* *Echium* fl. carneo cæruleo & albo, In many places 'twixt *Aylesbury* and *Evesham*.

Echium alterum seu *Lycopsis* Anglica, *Wall bug-loss*, G. 802. P. 519. cum priore.

Elaphoboscum vid. *pastinaca*.

Elatine five *veronica* fæmina Fuch. *female fluellin*, G. 625. *Elat.* folio subrotundo, P. 550. inter segetes & ad agrorum margines.

Elatine altera, G. 625. *Elat.* fol. acuminato, P. 553. cum priore.

Enulacampana five *Helénium*, *Elicampane*, G. 793. P. 654. In pratis & pascuis quibusdam.

Equisetum majus, G. 1113. *Equis.* palustre majus, P. 1200. *Great marsh Horstail*.

Equisetum fætidum sub aquis repens, G. 1115. P. 1201. In *Saint George's* Fields in all the Ditches.

Equisetum lacustre foliis mansu arenosis seu *Hippuris* *Coralloides*, &c. in uliginosis.

Equisetum nudum five *juncum*, G. 1113. P. 1204. In Pits on *Hampsted* Heath, and at *Hammer-smith* near *Sir Nicholas Crisps* Brick-pit.

Equisetum segetale seu arvense longioribus setis G. 1114. P. 1202. 12. ubiq; inter segetes.

Equisetum sylvaticum, G. 1114. *Equis.* pratense majus, P. 1202. In *Charlton* woods, and the Meadows by *Hampsted*-heath.

Equisetum palustre alterum brevioribus foliis, P. 1203. *Cauda equina* fæmina, G. 1114.

* *Equisetum* pratense longissimis setis, C B. 247. betwixt *Wandor* and *Wimbledon*, in the mid-way in the Meadows.

* *Equisetum* primum Math. quo utuntur arcuarii ad sagittas poliendas, At *Skippon* and *Craven* in *Lancashire*, and in *Rigby Woods*.

* *Equisetum* palustre ramosum & aquis immersum seu mille folium aquaticum equiseti folium, in aquis pigrioribus, C.C. On the back side of the Grange in the ditches beyond *Southmark*, and betwixt *Limehouse* end and *Black-wall*.

Erica baccifera tenuifol. G. 1383. *Erica* baccifera nigra, P. 1485. Plentifully in *Lancashire* and *Yorkshire*, and many other places.

Erica vulgaris sive pumila, common heath, G. 1380. *Erica* pumila Belgarum, *Scoparia* nostras, P. 1482. sed non congruunt icones; variat flore albo, uti pleræque.

Erica major floribus purpureis, G. 1382. *Erica* coris folio maxima purpurascens, P. 1481.

Erica tenuifolia. *Erica* vergata seu sexta Clusii, P. 1488. in several heaths in *Surrey*.

Erigerum vulg. common Groundsel, G. 278. P. 671. ubivis locorum sese offert.

Erigerum tomentorum alterum, G. 279. *Senecio* foetidus, P. 672. ad agrorum margines.

Eruca aquatica, *Water-rocket*, G. 248. P. 1242.

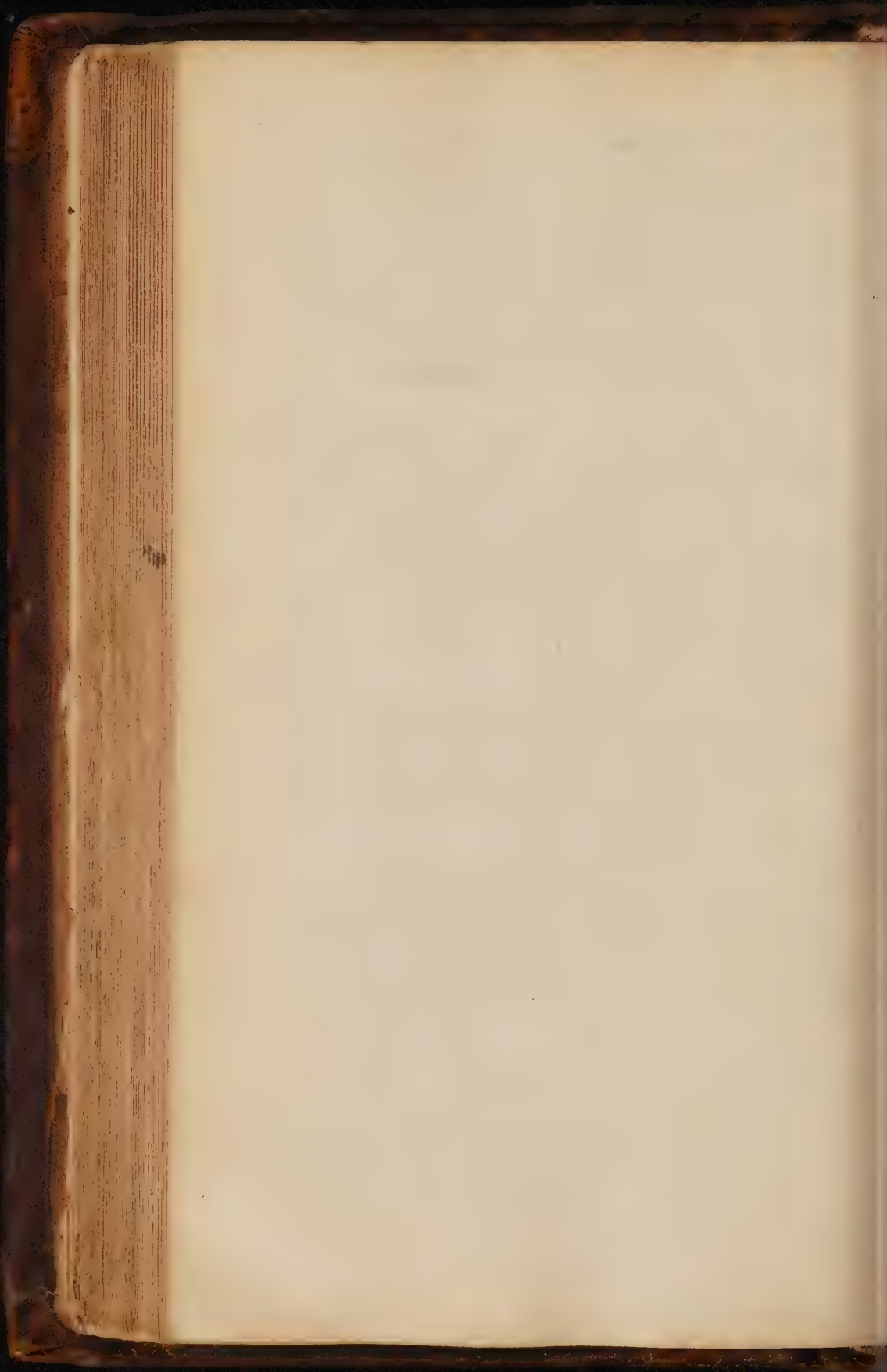
Eruca marina, G. 248. P. 821. ad littus maris in *Cornubia*.

Eruca sylv. vulgatio, G. 246. P. 818. in fissuris murorum.

Eryngium marinum, *Sea holly*, G. 1162. P. 986.

Erysimum vulg. seu *Iris*, *Bank crisses*, G. 254. P. 833. juxta semitas.

111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000



Tale
res
E
of a
I
E
or
cum, P
E
Agr
E
near
other
E
fol
in
E
E
led in

Esula exigua Tragi, *small annual purge*, G. 503.
Tithymalus leptophyllus, P. 193. inter segetes.

Esula major Germanica, *Quaksalvers Turbith Water spurge*, G. 501. by a Wood side a mile from *Bath*, and betwixt *Guilford* and *Godliman* near *Compton*, in a wheat field by the side of a Moor, near Mr. *Yaldons* house.

Esula minor seu Pithusa, G. 502. In divers corn fields near *Petersfield*, *Hampshire*.

Esula rotunda vid. *peplus*.

Evonymus Theophr. *Prick-timber*, or *spindle-tree* G. 1468. P. 241. in sepibus.

Eupatorium Cannabinum fœmina, *Water-hemp*, or *Water-Agrimony*, G. 711. *Eupat. Aquaticum*, P. 595. in aquosis.

Eupatorium Cannabinum mas, *common Dutch Agrimony*, G. 711. ad rivulos.

Eupatorium aquat. folio integro. In the ditches near the Bridge at *Awdrey Causey*, and many other places. CC.

Eupatorium Cannabinum palmare & angustifolium, In *Surrey* near to *Sommerſet-bridge*, in the Fish-pond upon the Moor.

Euphrasia ſive *Euphrasia*, *Eye-bright*, G. 663.

Euphrasia vulg. P. 1390. variat flore Cæruleo in pratis humidis.

F.

F *Aba major hortensis*, Great garden Beans, G. 1209. Seritur in arvis.

Faba sylv. G. 1209. P. 1054. cum priore, plurimæq; ejus species in arvis feruntur.

Fagus, The Beech, in sylvis & montibus, G. 1444 P. 1403. hujus folia in aliis arboribus magis, in aliis minus inciduntur, magis, on the first heath behind Redding, in the way to Oxford.

Ferrum equinum, Horshoe, G. 1235. *Ferrum equin. majus*, P. 1091. On the hills about Bath, and between Bath and Marleborow.

Ferrum equinum comosum, P. 1092. 4. Bushy-headed Horshoe, vetch. On Gogmagog hill, and New-market heath, and in a Chalk-pit Close at Cherry-Hinton. CC. app.

Filipendula, Dropwort, G. 1058. P. 435. in umbrosis.

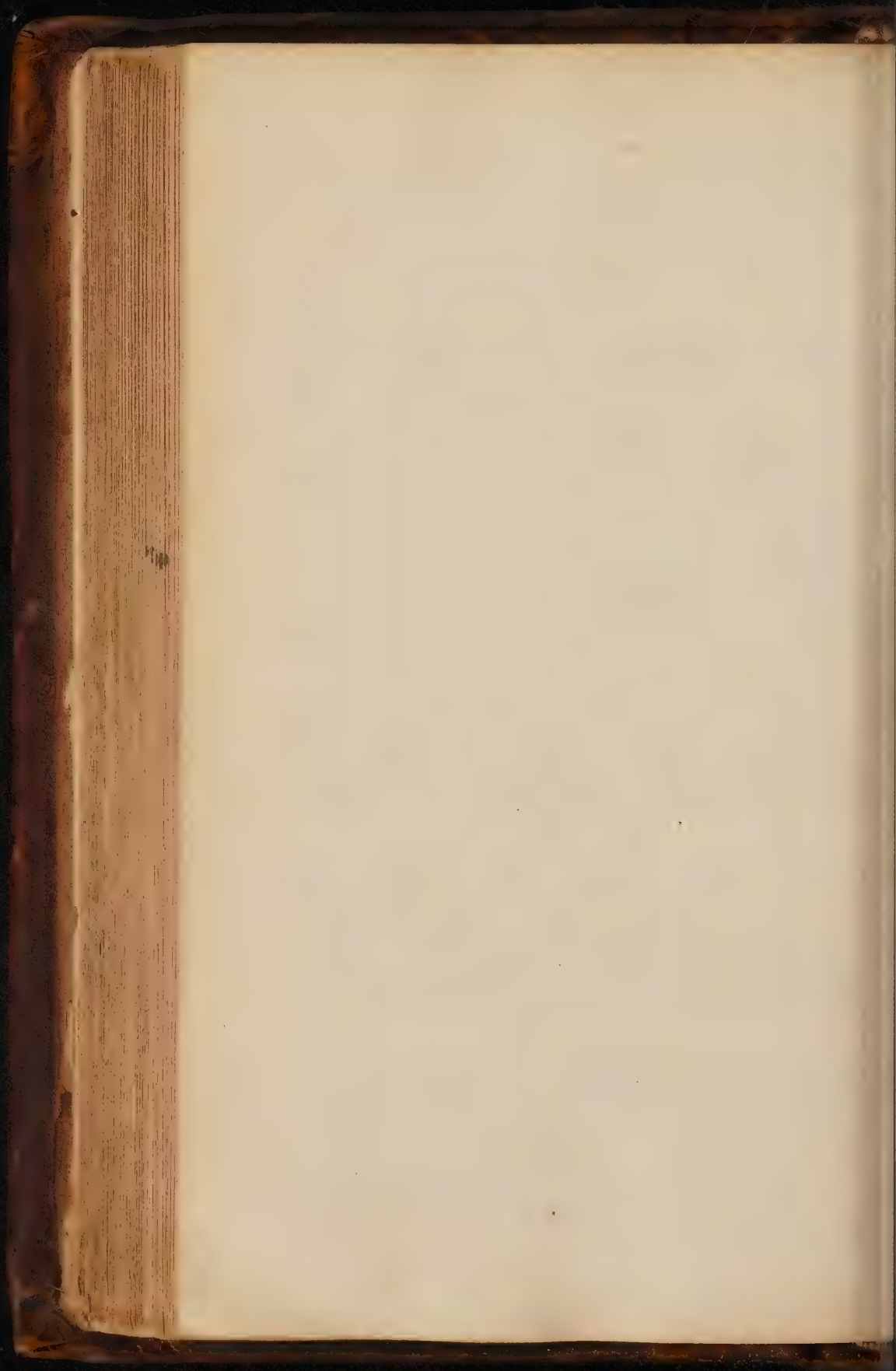
Filipendula aquatica, G. 1060. *Oenanthe aquatica major*, P. 1233. In fossis quam plurimis.

Filicula petræa mas, G. 1142. in locis siccioribus.

Filix mas ramosa pinnulis dentatis, Male fern, G. 1128. P. 1036. In umbrosis uliginosis.

Filix fœmina, G. 1128. *Filix fœmina vulg.* P. 1039. cum superiore.

Filix florida seu Osmunda regalis, Water fern, or Osmond



Osmond Royal, G. 1131. P. 1038. in uliginosis.

Frequent in most parts of *Cornwall*.

* *Filix Dauci foliis*. On old walls a mile from *Haslenden*, going over the hill towards *Goodscham Chappel*.

Filix fontana mas, G. 1142. *Filicula fontana*, P. 1044. 6.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis angustis raris profunde dentatis, *Rock male fern*, G. 1130. in locis asperis & umbrosis.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis auriculatis spinosis, *Pointed male fern*, G. 1130. ad sepes in locis saxosis.

* *Filix saxatilis crispa*, P. 1686. ut opinor, *Curled wall fern*, over the Gate as you go into *King-street*.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis densis minutim dentatis, G. 1129. ubiq; ad sepes.

Flos Adonis, flore rubro, *flos Adonis*, with red flowers, G. 387. inter segetes. Plentifully in *Kent* near *Roe-hill*.

Fragaria fructu hispido, *Prickly Strawberry*, G. 998. 2. In *Hidepark* and *Hampsted* woods.

Fragaria minima vesca seu sterilis, G. 998. P. 758. 4. in sylvis.

Fraxinus, *Ash-tree*, G. 1472. *fraxinus vulg.* P. 1419. in sylvis & sepibus.

Fraxinus Bubula sive *forbus vulg.* G. 1473. *Ornus seu fraxinus sylv.* P. 1419. the *Quicken-tree*, cum priore at rarior.

Fucus sive *Alga tinctoria*, & *muscus marinus*, *Dying red sea moss*, P. 1289. near *Bridlington* on the

the shoar, & in maritimis borealibus,
Fucus marinus rotundus, *Sea points or laces*, on the
 south side of the Isle of *Wight* on the rocks.

Fucus polyschides, G. 1570. *Fucus maximus polyschides*, P. 1292. *Sea girdles* with many labels.

Fucus spongiosus nodosus, *Sea ragged staff*, G. 1570. *spongia ramosa altera Anglica*, P. 1304 betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

* *Fucus phaeoganoides* fol. indivisis penes me magna est varietas hujus Fuci quoad fol. magnitudinem, crassitiem & colorem, Quorundam insuper folia serrata aliorum integra, quandoq; crispa vel plana.

Fumaria purpurea, *Fumitory*, G. 1088. P. 287. in fatis & arvis.

* *Fumaria alba* sine claviculis. In *Pendle Forest Lancashire*, and at *Crediton* in *Devonshire*.

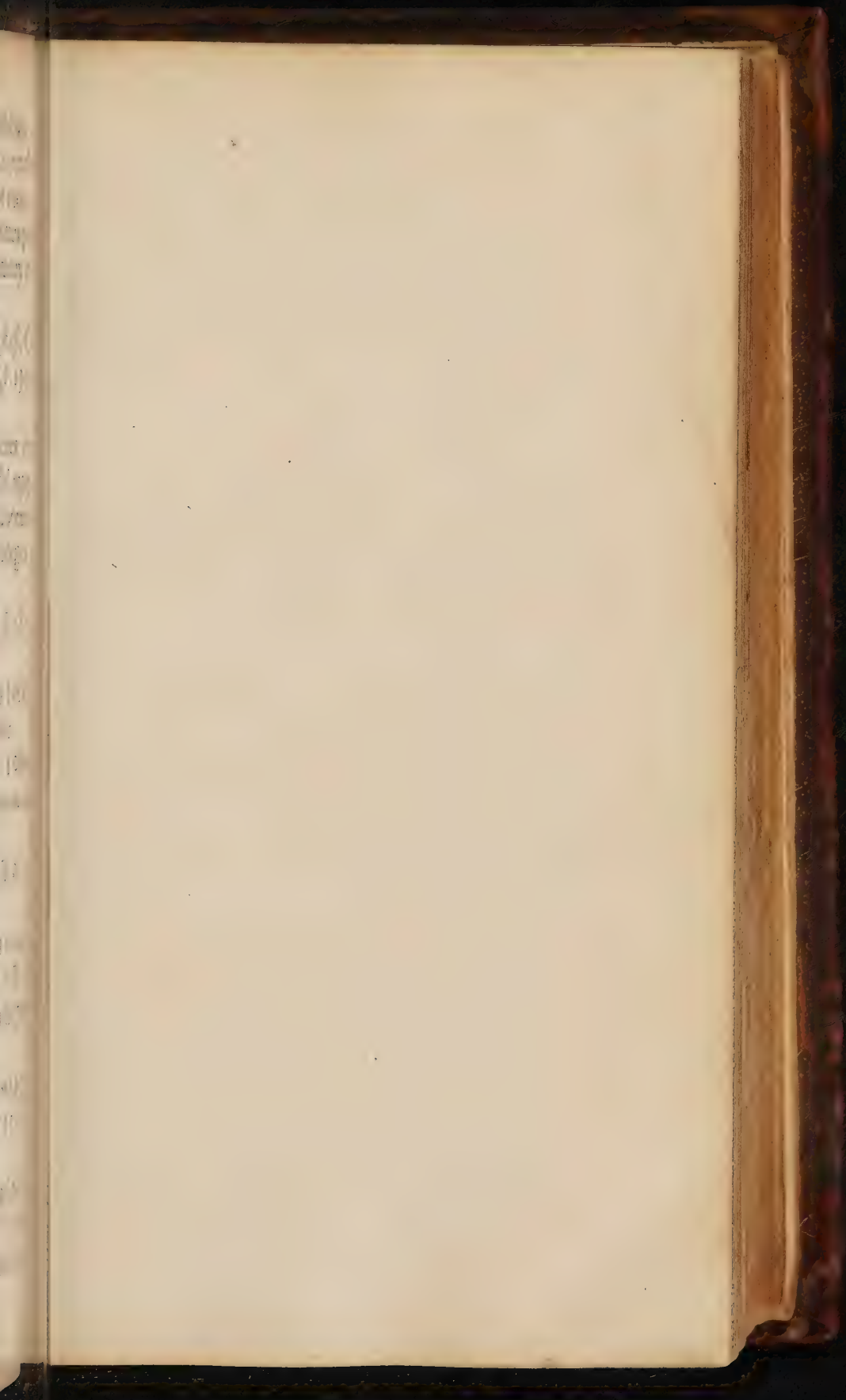
Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata, G. 1088. *Fumar. latifolia alba*, P. 288. in *Charlton Wood*, and on *Black-beath*.

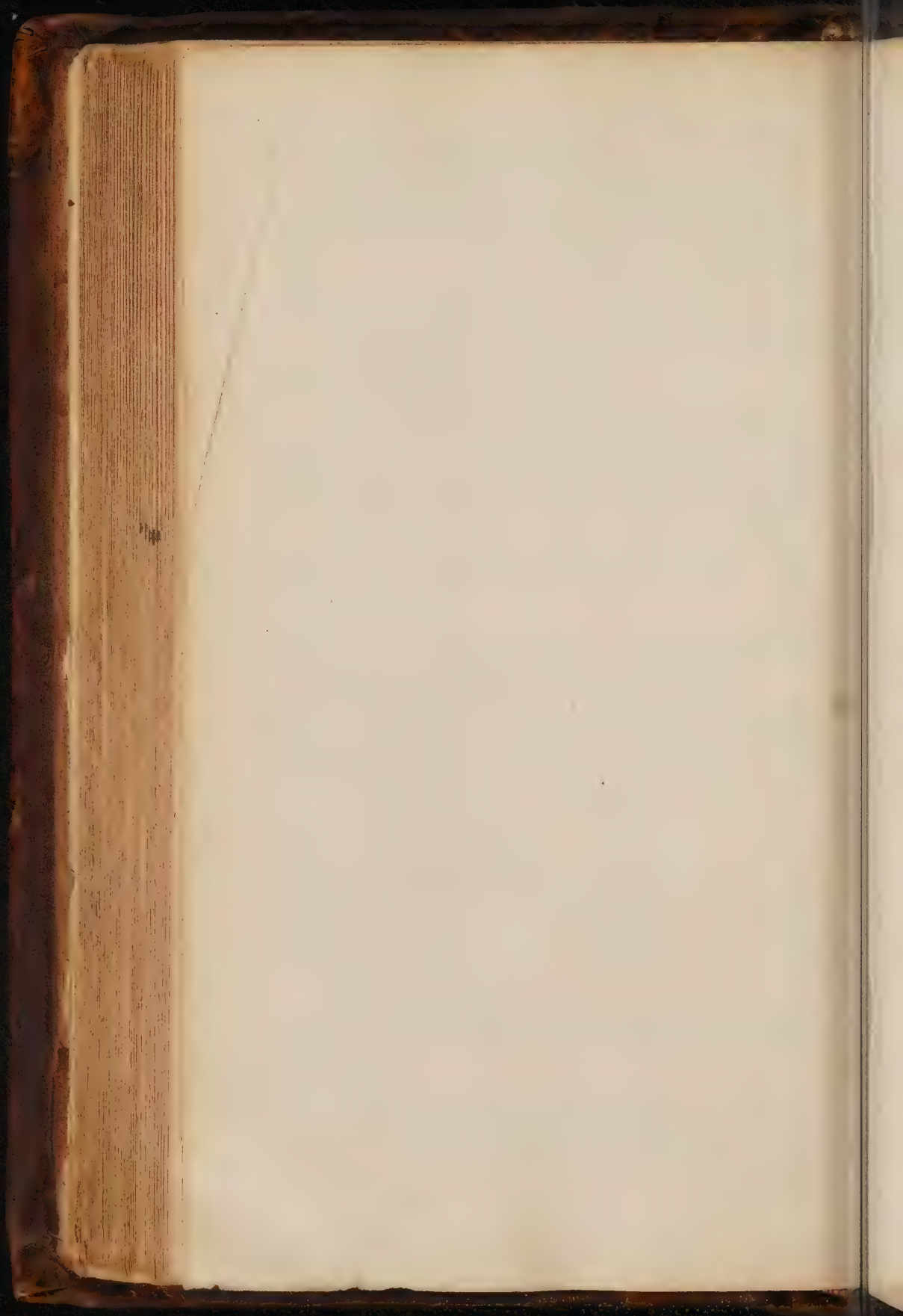
* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede perniciosi, I B. t. 3. 834. ubiq; fere obvii.

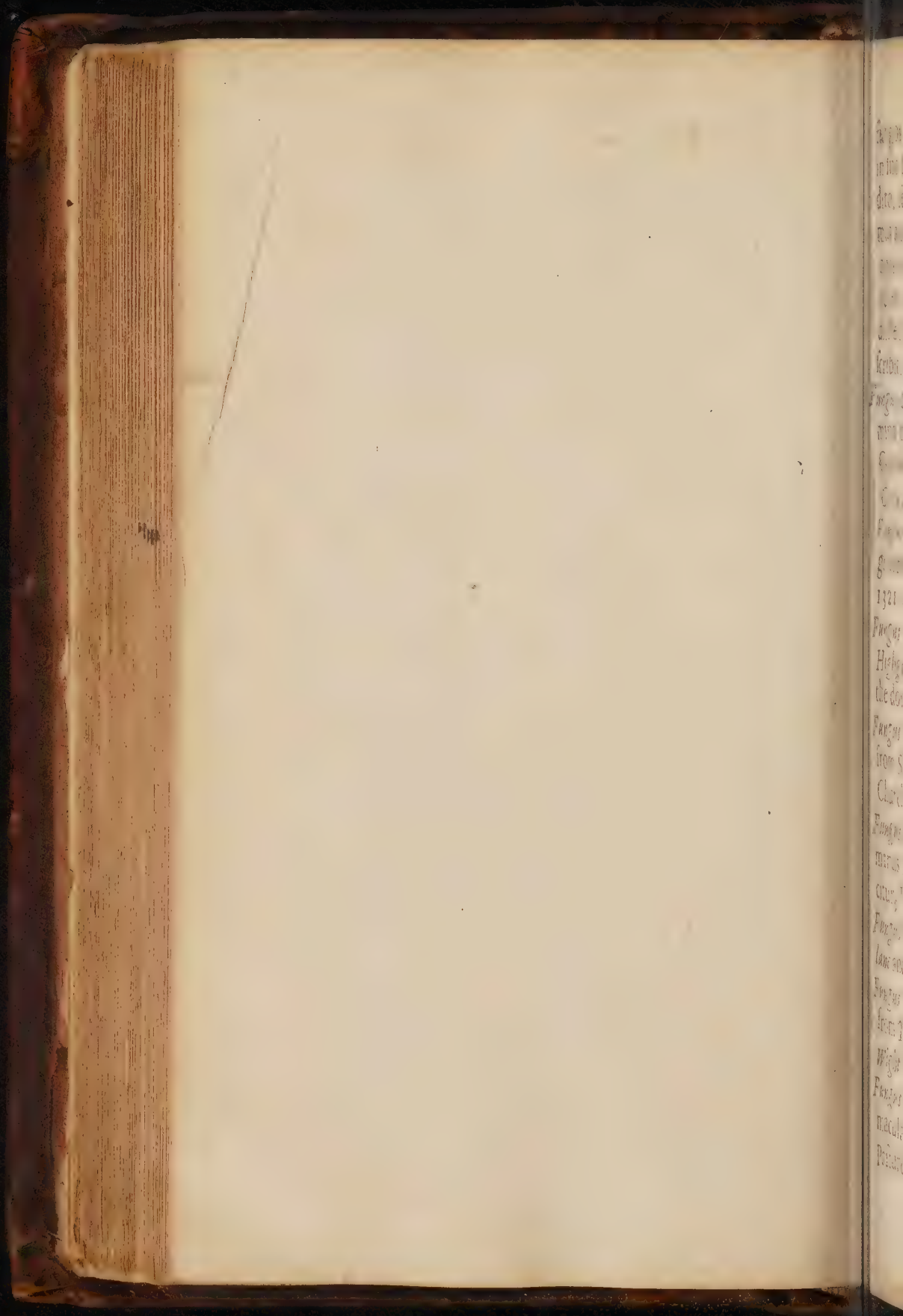
* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede Clypei formes variorum colorum per oras crenati vel non, I B. t. 3. 836. In rusticorum tuguriolis vetustis putrescentibus.

Fungi esculenti & non esculenti, *Mushrooms poysonous*, and not *poysonous*, G. 1580. P. 1316. in pratis.

* *Fungi* ex putrescentibus carnibus, &c. enati plurimorum generum, Anglicè *Mouldiness*. Hos fungos







fungos detexit sagacissimus vir Dominus *Hook* in suo singulari libro micrographico nuper edito, ibidemque belle depinxit. Quam plurimas alias fungorum species vidi, possideoque quas in præsentiarum omitto, quasdam autem adjeci, quod non ita pridem inaudiverim prodidisse librum Romæ qui trecentas & ultra describit.

Fungus campani formis, niger, parvus multa semina plana in se continens, Mr. *Morgans* Garden *Westminster*, call'd in *Wostershire* *Corn bells*, where it grows plentifully.

Fungus corallii rubri colore, multis lineis nigricantibus masculisque luteis insignitus, P. 1321. apud *Cambro. Britannos*.

Fungus disci formis, tuberis species, betwixt *Highgate* and *Hampsted* in the valley, and on the downs of *Sussex* and *Surrey*.

Fungus Hepatis facie & colore, As you go from Sir *Robert Dillingtons* house to the new Church in the *Isle of Wight*.

Fungus luteus Sambucino similis, colore suo manus inficiens, *Genistæ spinosæ* vulg. adnascitur, Dr. *Cuniborpe*.

Fungus Oviformis, On a Moor betwixt *Reod-lane* and *Sommer-set-bridge* in *Hampshire*.

Fungus pyriformis, In old Pastures not far from *Yarmouth*, on the North of the *Isle of Wight*.

Fungus pediculo bulbofo innixus pallidus & maculatus, I. B. t. 3. 343. In some antient Pastures.

* *Fungus*

- * *Fungus ramosus flavus & albidus*, I B. t. 3. 837.
At *Fulham* Towns end in the way to *Ham-*
mer Smith.
- * *Fungus rotundus supernè concavus & translu-*
cidus coloris succini, in Mr. *Morgans* garden,
& alter *coccinei coloris*, in St. *James's* Park
in the Winter time on old decayed Trees.
- * *Fungus semicircularis durus*, multos durat per
annos, originem debet pyro domesticæ &
fylv.
- * *Fungus sterquilinii albus & niger perniciosus*,
I B. t. 3. 845.
- * *Fungus tertius quinti generis* Clus. pag. 265.
On a decay'd Willow on the North of St. *Ne-*
ots near the Mill.
- * *Fungus faviginosus*, *Hony-comb Mushroom*, G.
1583. P. 1371. Beyond *Ditton* in *Cambridge-*
shire, and on the bottom of an old Oak three
miles short of *Guilford* as you go from *Cob-*
ham, crescit ab Aprili ad Maii finem.
- * *Fungus durus arborum sive igniarius*, *Touch-*
wood, P. 1323. Antiquis adnascitur arboribus.
- * *Fungus pulverulentus seu tubera terræ*, *Fuss*,
or *Puff-balls*, G. 1583. P. 1319. datur mini-
mus, nucis magnitudine, coloris purpurei, In
Hampton Court Park.
- * *Fungus stelliformis*, At *Hampton Court* below
the house near King *Henry's* gate.
- * *Fungus scarlatinus calice amplo*, ex absynthio
marino post olei Chymici extractionem pro-
jecto in hortum Coll. Medd. Lond. & ibidem
sepulto ortus

24.1
w. E.

2. 10. 1
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1

1. 10. 1

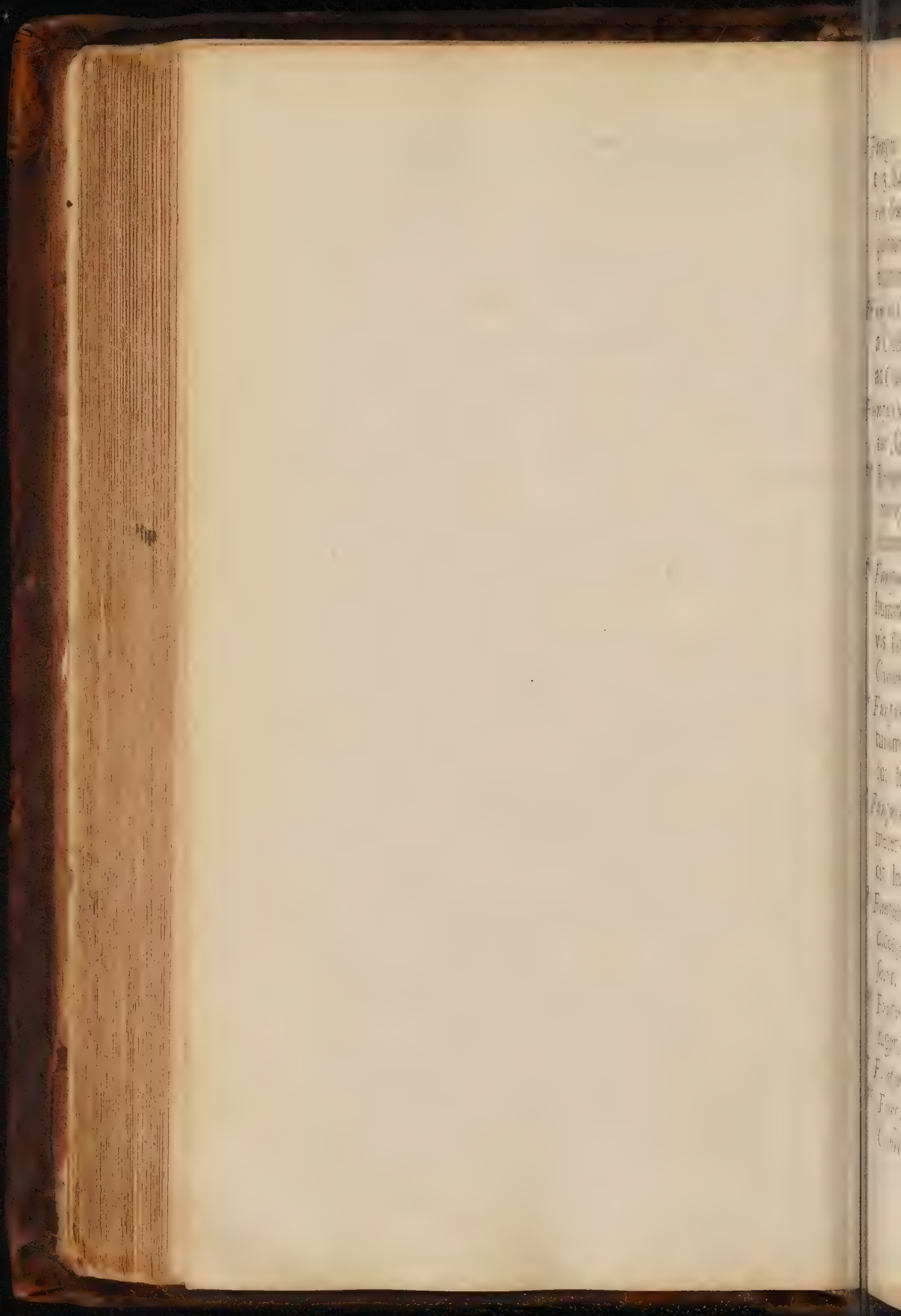
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1

1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1

1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1

1. 10. 1

1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1
1. 10. 1



Fungus solidus ex betula & quandoq; ulmo, IB. t. 3. 841. in plagâ boreali, Birch-ball, in Surrey Swans-ball, hoc ludunt pueri loco pilæ palmaria, Oritur ex putridis partibus dictarum arborum.

Fungus Ophioglossides, On grassie Ant-hills, in a Close next Hamble-wood, Mr. Stonehouse, and at Comb-park in the way to Kingston.

Fungus Sambucinus sive Auricula Ludæ, Fems-ear, G. 1581. P. 1320. 32. On old Alders.

Fungus clavatus, At Newington beyond Southmark, ex ligno putrido hortos vel areas muniente.

Fungus Cucurbiti formis magnitudine capitis humani & ponderosus candidusque instar nivis, Five miles from Peterburgh in the way to Gyhorn.

Fungus penis effigie albus fætidus. Hunc maturum devorat musca carnivora, raro invenitur. In Lancashire.

Fungus circulum gradatim perficiens, cujus diameter quandoque 30 vel plures pedes conficit. In montosis pascuis non infrequens.

Fungus Corallinus ad antiquarum arborum radices, In the Woods near Peters Field Hampshire.

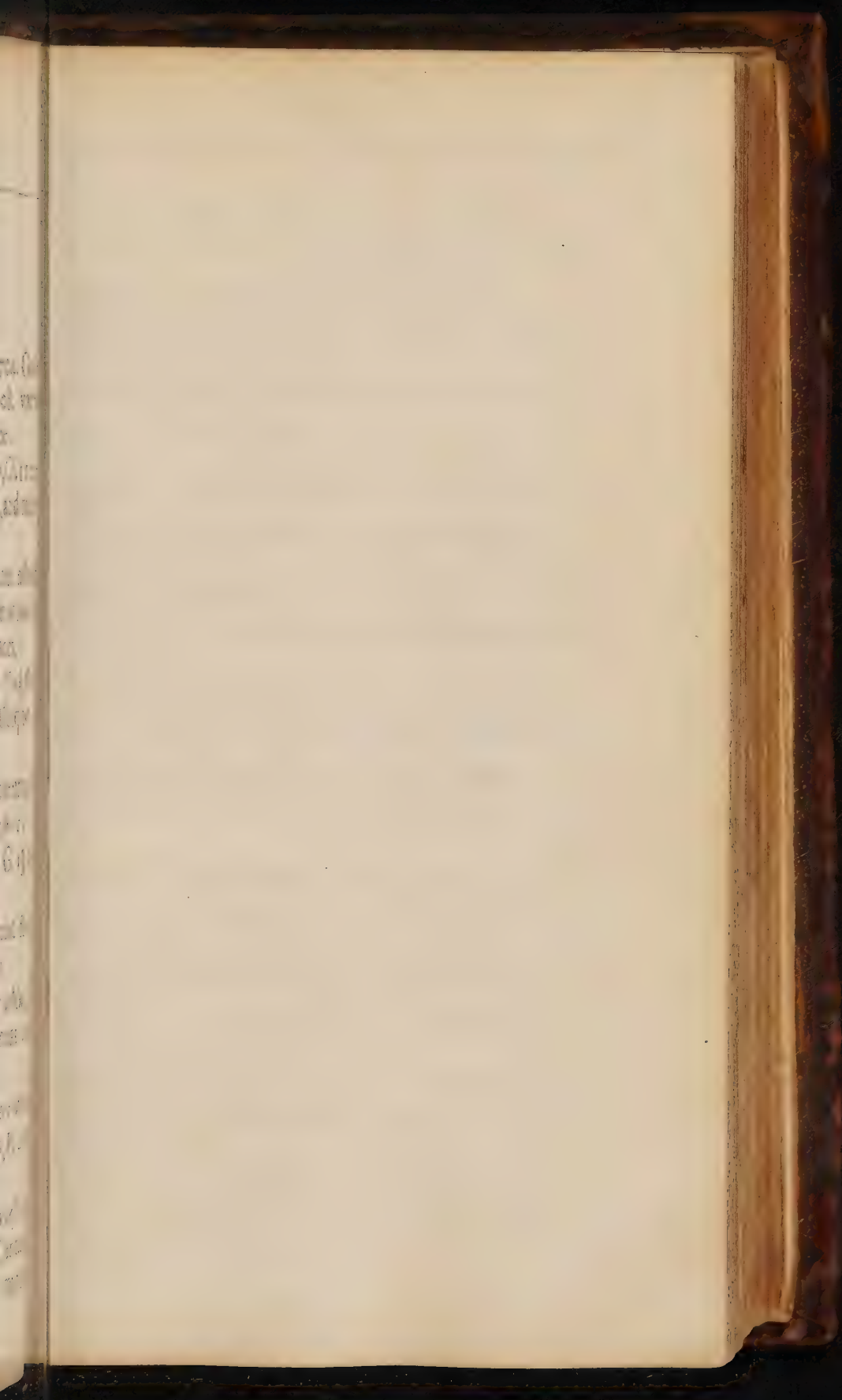
Fungus piperi Ethiopico similis, vel digitatus niger.

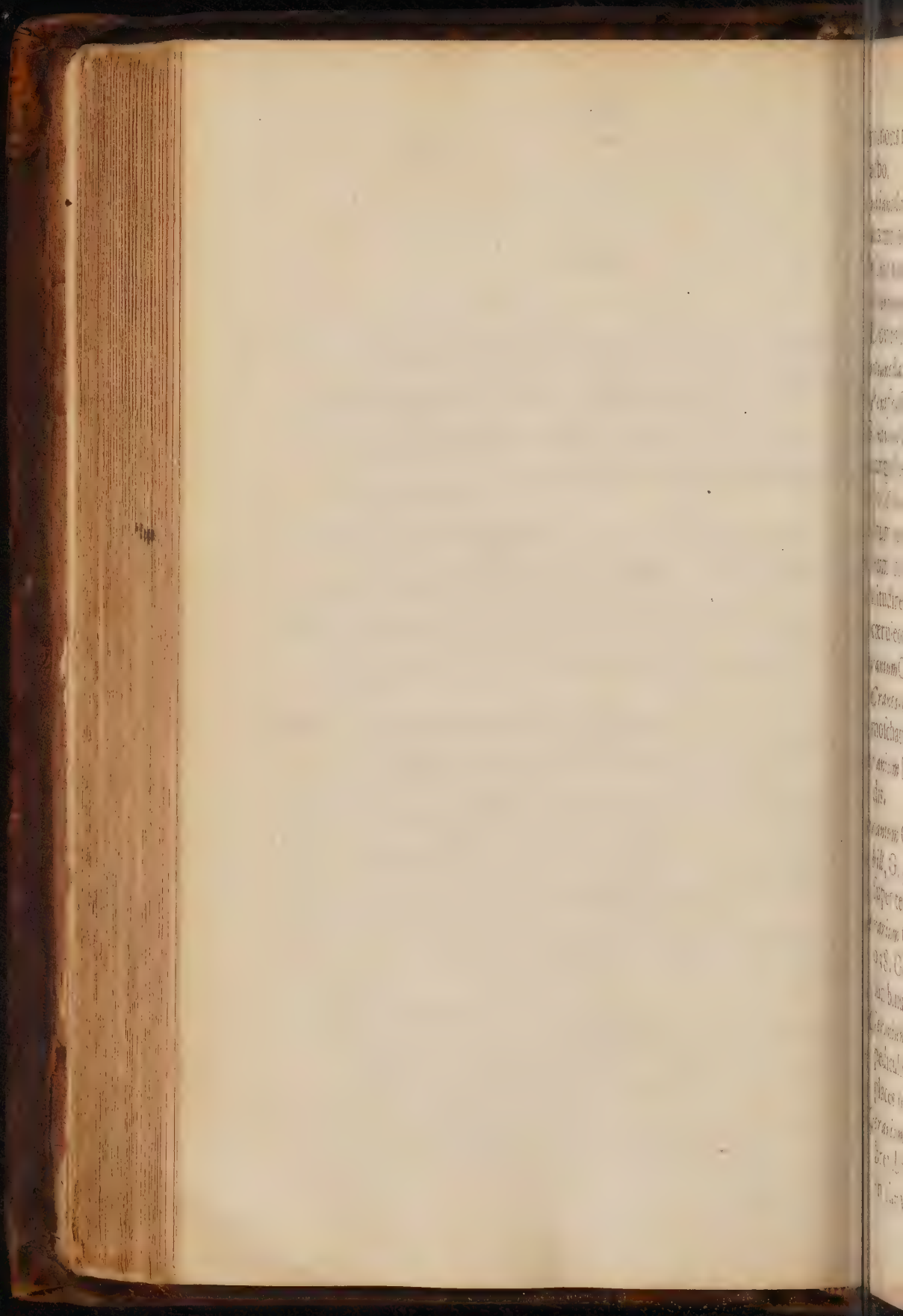
Fungus digitatus citrinus minor.

Fungus rotundus scarlatinus odoratus, At Church Lench Wostershire.

G.

- G**aleopsis vera, Hedge nettle, G. 704. Galeopsis Legitima Diosc. P. 608. variat quandoque flore albo, sed rarissime.
- Galium album* White Ladies Bed-straw, G. 1127. In the fuz bushes on *Bansted downs*, and many other places.
- Galium album minus*, G. 1126. *Galium album* sive mollugo vulgarior, P. 565. On *Wimbleton* Common, and other barren places.
- Galium luteum*, Cheese rennet, and in *Yorkshire* Maiden hair, G. 1126. P. 564. Ubique in pratis.
- Galium rubro flore*. P. 564. *Galium rubrum*, G. 1127. Near *Minhead* in *Somersetshire*.
- Genista spinosa* vulg. Great Furz bush, G. 1319. P. 103. ubique in locis sterilibus.
- Genista*, Broom, G. 1311. P. 229. variat flore albo; quandoque inter alias genistas.
- Genistella aculeata*, Needle furz, or petty whin, G. 1320. P. 1004. in Ericetis, sed iconas non probo.
- Genistella tinctoria*, Green weed, or Dyers weed, G. 1316. *Genista tinctoria vulgaris*, P. 229. in pascuis & agrorum marginibus.
- Gentianella fugax* minor, Bastard, or dwarf felwort, G. 437. *Gentian. Autumnalis Centauri minoris*





minoris folio, P. 406. in montosis, variat flore albo.

Gentianella Alpina verna, G. 436. *Gentian. verna major*, P. 403. In the Mountains betwixt Gort and Galloway, Mr. Heaton, Ph.

Gentianella Autumnalis longifolia, On the Downs by Lewis in *Sussex*.

Gentianella minima Bavarica Cam. P. 407. By Pontfraet plentifully.

Gentianella autumnalis flore albo, fol. longis, angustis, In old Pastures on the North west of Church Lench *Wostershire* plentifully, multum variat *Gentian. autumnalis* quoad foliorum longitudinem latitudinem, florumq; magnitudinem & colorem dilutius profundiusvè cæruleorum.

Geranium Cicutæ folio inodorum, *unsavoury field Cranes-bill*, G. 945. variat flore albo. *Geran. moschatum* inodorum, P. 708. juxta vias.

Geranium Batrachoides, G. 942. in pratis humidis.

Geranium Columbinum, *Doves-foot*, or *Cranes-bill*, G. 938. *Geran. Columb. vulg.* P. 706. super tectis & ad agrorum margines sicciores.

Geranium Columbinum fol. magis dissectis, G. 938; *Geran. Malacoides laciniatum* sive *Columbinum alterum*, P. 706.

Geranium Columbinum fol. magis dissectis, pediculis longissimis flore magno, In several places of *Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer.

Geranium Columb fol. magis dissectis, pediculis brevibus flore parvo, At *Guilford Towns* end in the way to *London*. Gera-

Geranium malacoides fol. dissectis minimum, *P.* 707.

Geranium sanguinarium, G. 945. On Saint *Vincent's* Rocks, and *Ingleborough* hill.

Geranium Rupertianum, *Herb Robert*, G. 939.

Geran. Robertianum vulg. *P.* 710. in umbrosis & sepibus, variat flore albo.

Geranium sexatile, G. 938. *P.* 707. in muris antiquis & saxorum fissuris. Betwixt *Branford* and *Sion-house* plentifully.

* *Geranium Betonicae folio*, Over against Saint *Vincent's* Rocks on the farther side of the *River*, and at *Bass Castle* in *Cornwall*, and betwixt *Milford Haven* and *Haverford West* on old walls by the way side.

Gladiolus palustris Cordi, *Water sword flag*, G.

29. *Juncus floridus*, *Flouring rush*, *P.* 1197.

Glandes terræ, peas *Earth nut*, G. 1236. *Lathyrus arvensis*, five *terræ glandes*, *P.* 1061.

Glaſtum fativum, *Garden woad*, G. 491. *P.* 600. feritur in lætioribus solis.

Glaux Diaſcordis, *Diaſc. his Milk-tare*, G. 1242.

Glaux Hispanica Clusii, *P.* 1095. in montosis.

Glaux exigua maritima, *Black saltwork*, G. 562.

P. 1283. In the *Downs*. vid. *Icon. Dod.*

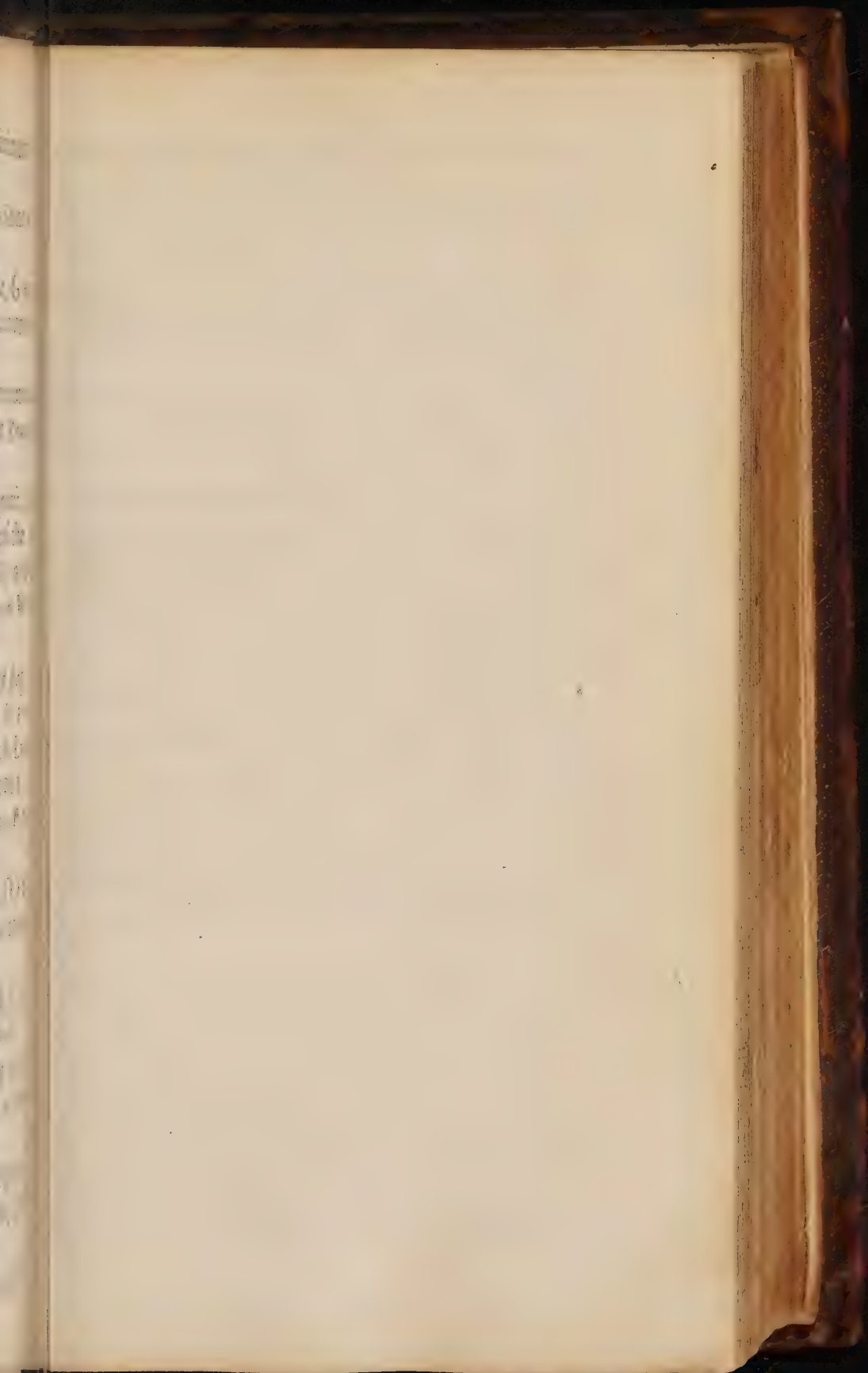
Glychyrrhiza echinata *Diaſc. Hedge hogg licorice*,

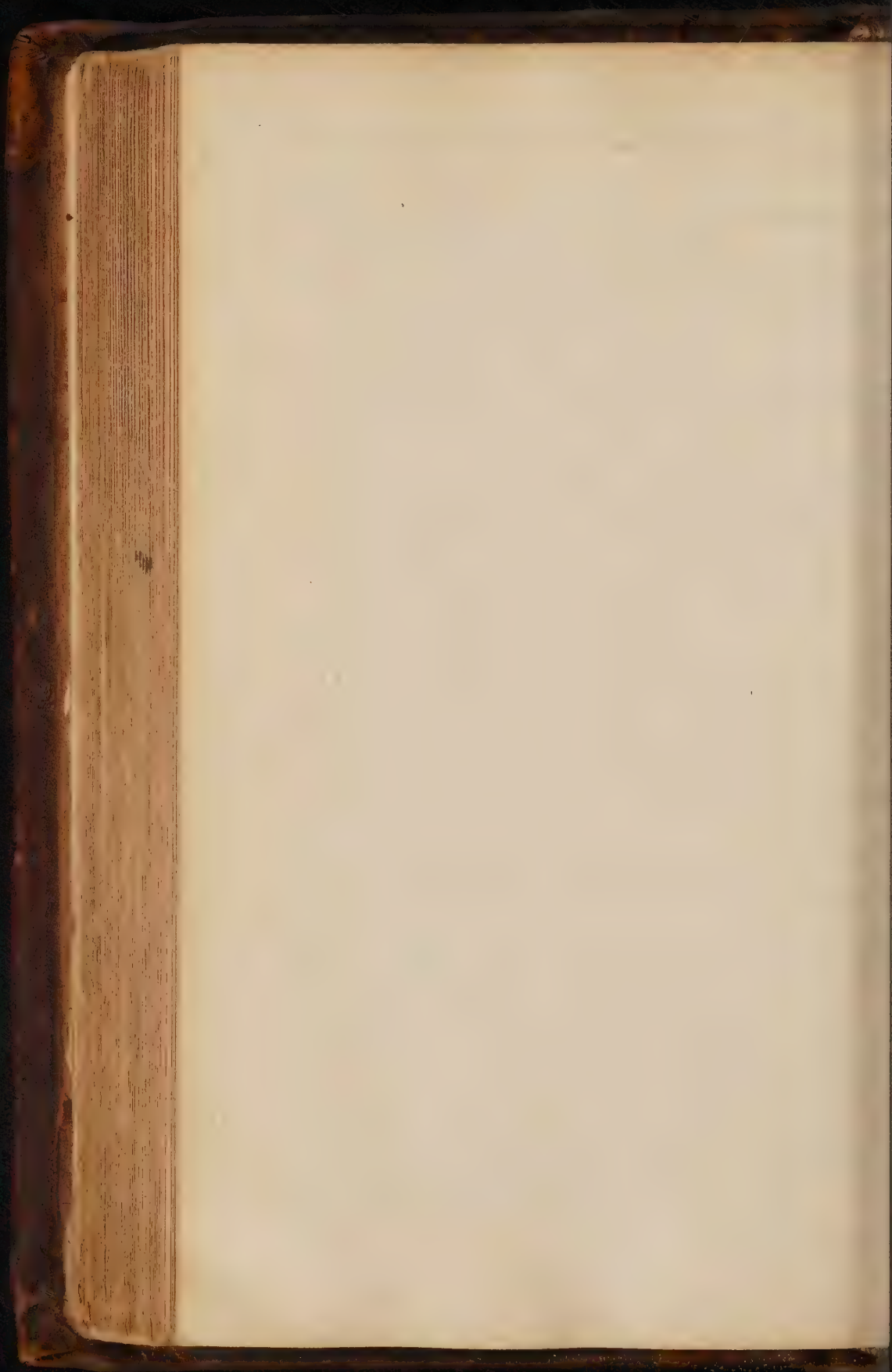
G. 1302. *P.* 1099. 'Tis planted in many places.

Glychyrrhiza vulg. G. 1302. *Glychir. vulgaris* si-

liquata, *P.* 1099. in quibusdam sylvis, Common in *Yorkshire*.

* *Gnaphalium*





Gnaphalium vulg. Cudweed, G. 639. filago minor, P. 686. in locis incultis.

Gnaphalium Angl. G. 639. On barren Highwaies, almost every where.

Gnaphalium montanum fl. rubro, & purpurascens. In great plenty mixed with the white, on a great Mountainous place on the left hand of the way as one goes from *Pontfract* to *Wembsay*; and almost directly opposite to *Stapleton* Town on the right hand, Mr. *Witbam*.

Gnaphalium montanum album, *White mountain Cotton weed*, G. 640. In *Scosby* Leas near *Doncaster*, and *Shirwood* Forest, & in montibus Cambobritannicis, *Gnaphalium montanum* sive pes Cati, P. 691. variat flore purpureo.

Gnaphalium marinum, G. 640. *Gnaphalium* sive *cotonaria*, P. 687. on the Sea Coasts of *Wales*.

Gnaphalium filago seu herba impia, *Herb impious*, or *wicked Cudweed*, G. 642. *Gnaphalium minus*, seu herba impia, P. 685. in arenosis & sterilibus.

Gnaphalium odoratum flore albo elegans pusilla planta, On a Heath by *Barneck*, Dr. *Bowles*, Ph.

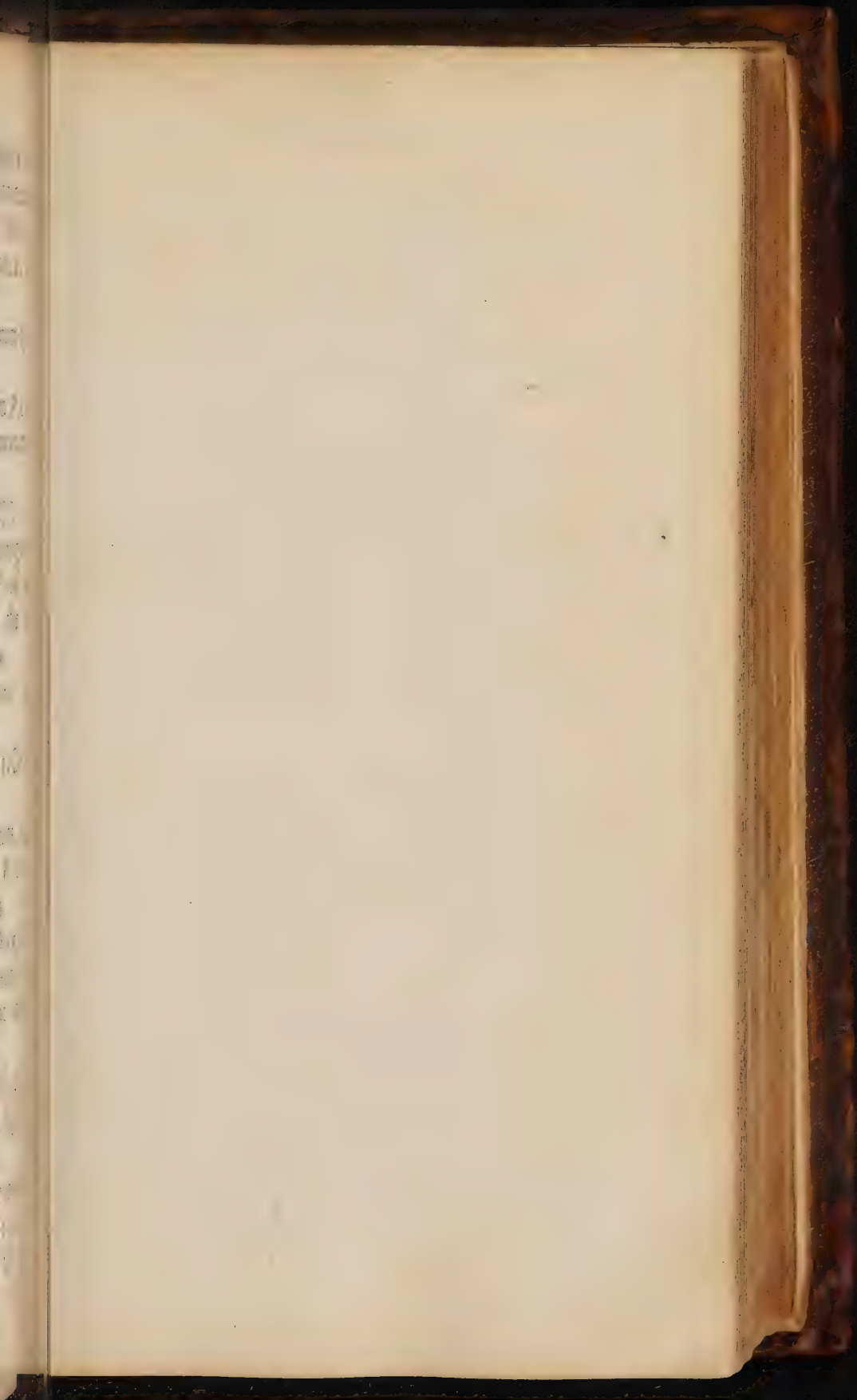
Gramen Alopecuroides minus, *Small foxtail grass*, G. 10. P. 1167. Gr. *Typhoides molle*, C B. 50. Passim ad semitas,

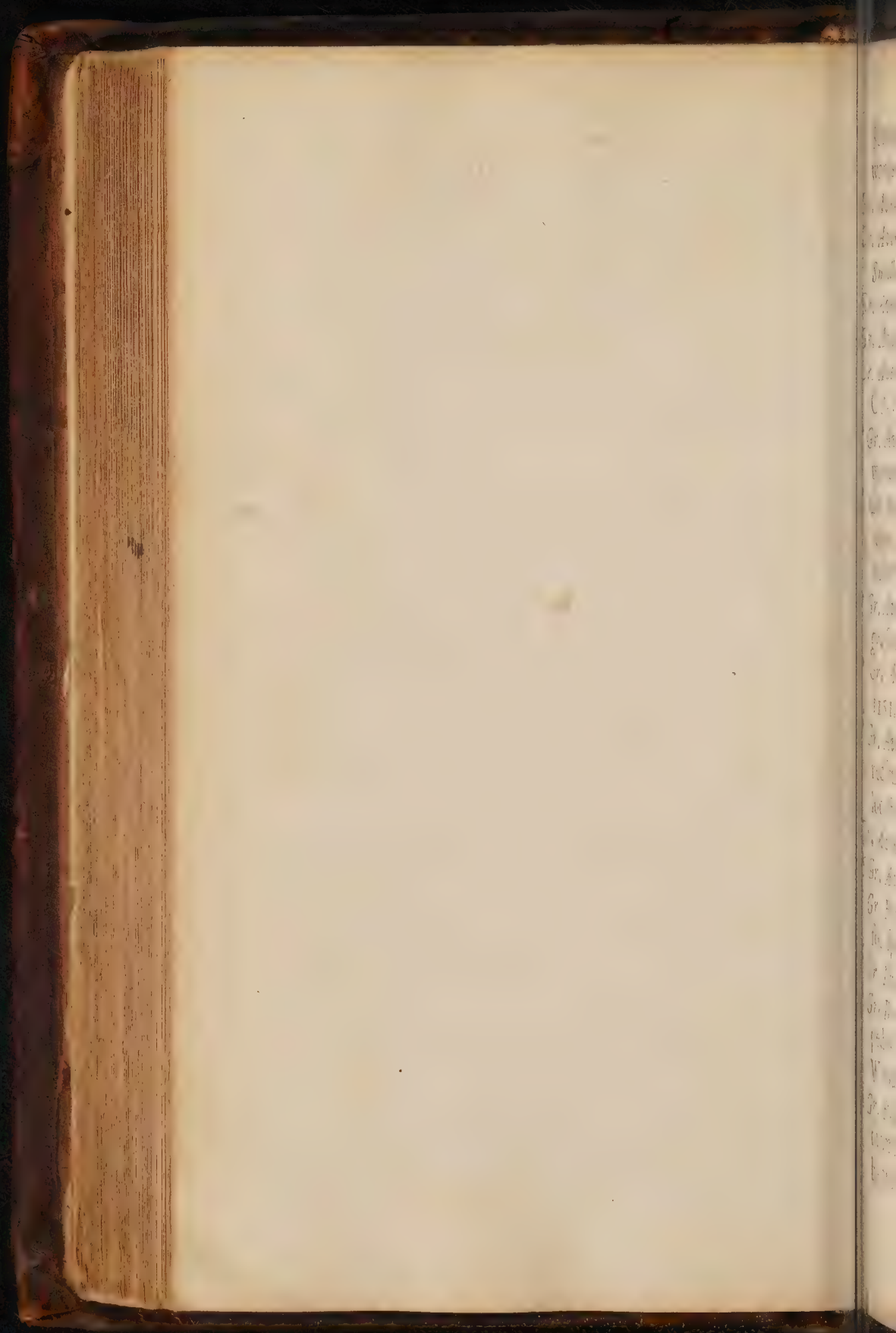
Gr. *Alopecuroides minus* spicâ asperâ brevi, P. 1168. in pascuis frequens.

Gr. *Alopecurinum majus*, G. 11. Gr. *Typhoides culmo reclinato*, C B. 53.

Gr. *Alopecurinum minus*, *Small bastard foxtail grass*,

- grass, G. 11. Gr. Alopecuroides spica longg
majus & minus, P. 1168. Gr. Typhoides spica
ca angustiore, C B. 53. in satorum sulcis.
- * Gr. Anthozanthum spicatum, I B. tom. 2. pagg
466. locum non memini.
- Gr. Aquat. spicatum, G. 13. Gr. marinum spica-
tum, P. 1278.
- Gr. Aquat. G. 13. Gr. Aquat. alterum, P. 1275
nihil aliud esse videtur quam gr. junceum fo-
lio articulo.
- * Gr. Aquat. magis sparsa panicula, CC.
- Gr. Aquat. paniculatum Tab. seu Calamogrostis
sylvæ Divi Joan. P. 1181. Red-grass of Saint
Johns Wood near London, and on the back
side of Southwark towards Peckham.
- Gr. Arundinaceum Aquat. Great water Reed
grass, P. 1274.
- Gr. Arundinaceum minus, G. 8. P. 1181. Gr. A-
rundinaceum spicatum, C B. 94.
- Gr. Arundinaceum acerosa gluma nostras, Our
great Reed grass with chaffie heads, P. 1273.
Ubique ad majorum fluviorum ripas.
- Gr. Arundinaceum panicularum, wild Reed, G. 7.
Calamogrostis sive Gr. Arundinaceum ma-
jus, P. 1181. Gr. paniculatum aquat. latifol.
C B. 40.
- Gr. Arundinaceum Reed-grass, or bent, G. 5. Gr.
arvorum venti spica, P. 1158. Gr. segetum
panicula arundinacea, C B. 5.
- Gr. Arundinaceum torosa panicula, sive calamo-
grostis, Round tufted Reed-grass, P. 1182.
- * Gr. Arundinaceum 30. pedes longum, On the
South





South of the Isle of Wight, by the Sea side towards the point.

Gr. *Avenaceum* altero alteri innato, P. 1150. 12.

Gr. *Avenaceum* capillaceum minoribus glumis,

Small haver-grass, C B. 155. 4. in pratis.

Gr. *Avenaceum* incanum, P. 1149.

Gr. *Avenaceum* innata longissima spica, Ph.

Gr. *Avenaceum* lanuginosum glumis rarioribus, C B. 157.

Gr. *Avenaceum* caule foliisq; hirsutis, An Bromoides maximum hirsutum? P. 1149.

Gr. *Avenaceum* rariori grano nemorense Danicum, I B. tom. 2. 434. In Hampted, and many other Woods and Ditches.

Gr. *Avenaceum* rariore gluma spicatum, Oat-grass of Denmark, P. 1151. 3. C B. 155.

Gr. *Avenaceum* zerampelinum Danicum, P. 1151.

Gr. *Avenaceum* locustis rubris, Oat-grass with red husks, P. 152. gr. montanum avenaceum locustis rubris, C B. 155.

Gr. *Avenaceum* squammosa gluma, P. 1149. 5.

Gr. *Avenaceum* squammolis glumis ramosum.

Gr. *Briza* spica minus, C B. 133. gr. angustifol. spica tritici mutici, P. 1144.

Gr. *Briza* spica majus, G. 29. 5.

Gr. *Bromoides* latiore panniculâ, P. 1150. Sex pedes longitudine sua æquat. Plentiful in the Woods below Hampted.

Gr. *Bulbosum* Aquat C B. 21. P. 1249. Est sagittariæ species, In several places by the Thames Banks near London.

Gr. Bromoides copiosa pannicula. Festuca graminea effusa juba, C B. 144. 3.

* *Gr. Bromoides vernum spicis erectis, Early meadow arauk.*

Gr. Caninum, Couch grass, or Dogs grass, G. 23.

Gr. Caninum vulgatus common Quich-grass,

P. 1173. gr. Caninum arvense seu primum, seu gr. Diosc. & officinarum, C B. 7.

Gr. Caninum nodosum Avenacea pannicula, C B.

18. gr. Caninum nodosum, G. 23. gr.

bulbosum nodosum vulg. P. 1176. summitas non bene depingitur nec à G. nec P.

Gr. Caninum marinum spica filiginea, gr.

Caninum longius radiculatum, P. 1173. ubi bella habetur icon summitatis folius.

* *Gr. Caninum nodosum duobus nodis majore semper superimposito minori. Below Bristol in the Meadows on the North of the River by the Ferry.*

Gr. Caninum supinum, Creeping doggs grass, G.

26. P. 1147. C B. 13.

* *Gr. Caninum Avenacea pannicula non nodosum ad agrorum margines. Frequent in Middlesex.*

Gr. Caninum supinum marinum alterum, G. 25.

gr. Caninum maritimum alterum longius

radicatum, P. 1277. gr. Caninum maritimum

spica foliacea, C B. 15.

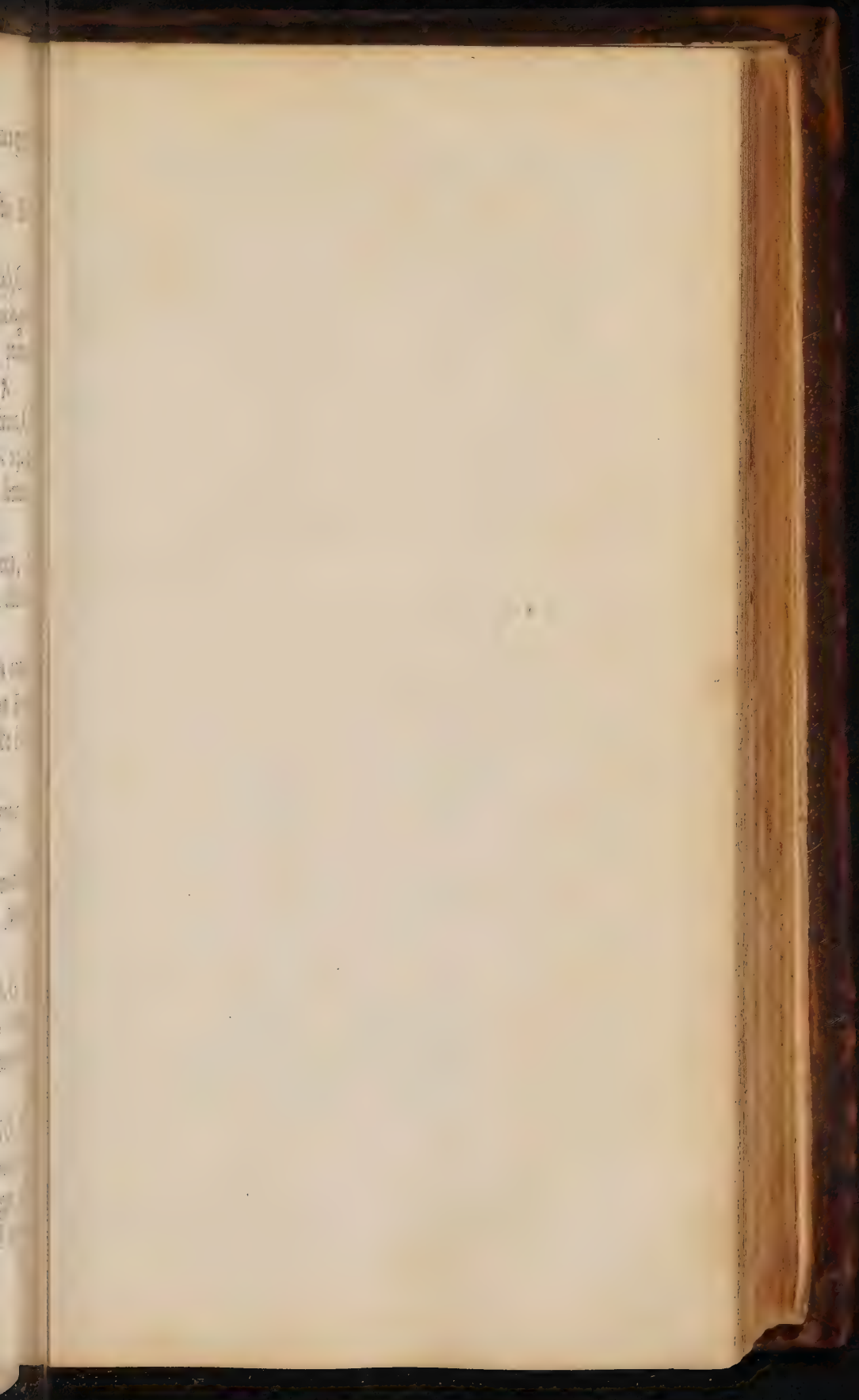
Gr. Caninum supinum longissimum, N D. two

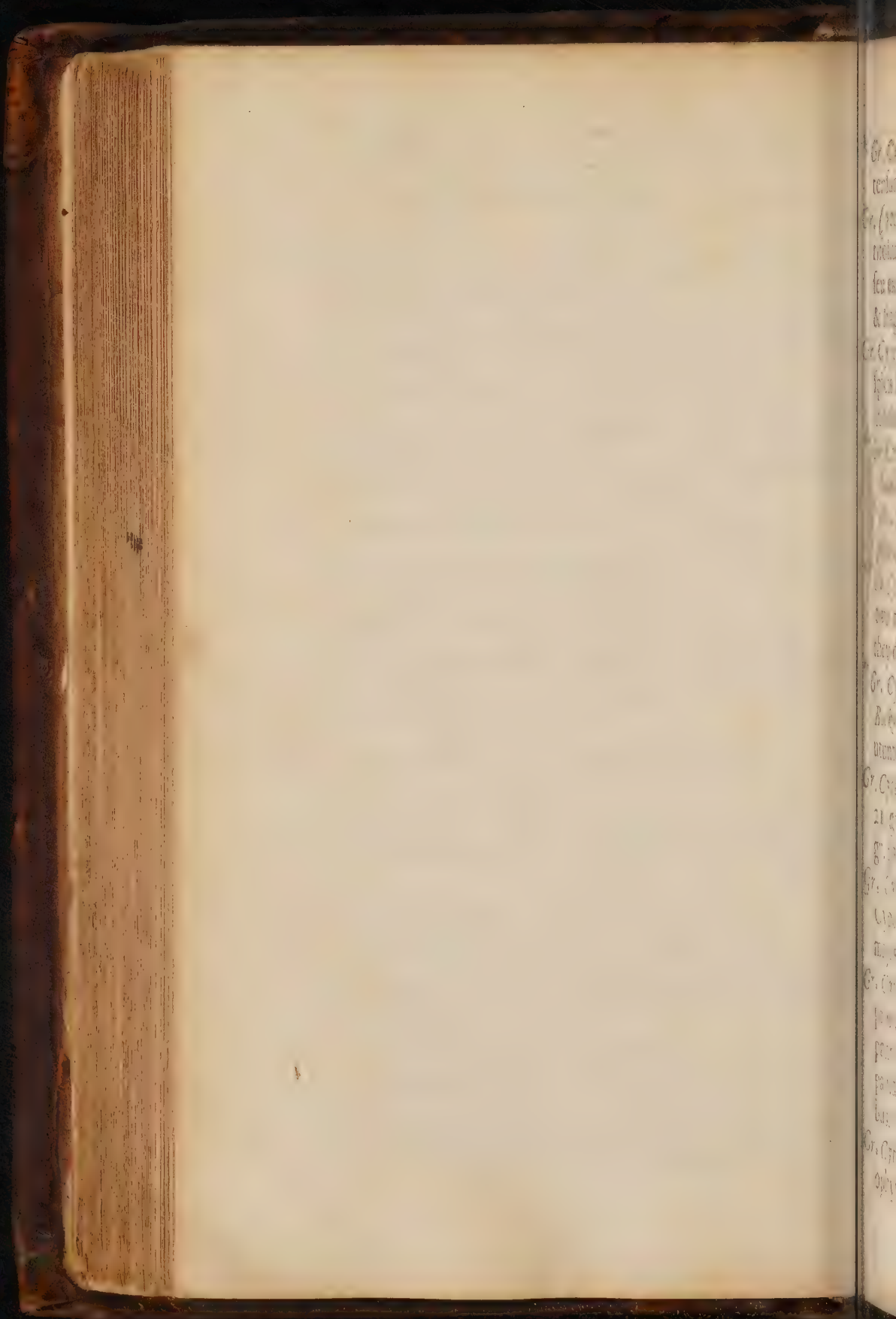
miles from Salisbury, by Mr. Tuckers at

Maddington wherewith they fat Hoggs, and

'tis 24 foot long, and in some places of Wales.

* *Gr.*





Gr. *Caxinum* marinum ad aliquot cubitos extensum, allatum est mihi ex littore Contiano.

Gr. *Cyperoides*, *Cyperus* grass, G. 12. gr. majus latifolium, P. 1266. gr. latifolium spica ruffa seu caule triangulo, C B. 83. passim in pigris & stagnantibus aquis & pratis etiam udis.

Gr. *Cyperoides* angustifolium majus, G. 29. gr. spicis longis erectis, C B. 84. gr. minus angustifolium, P. 1266. in sylvosis humidis.

Gr. *Cyperoides* albis glumis, on a bog a mile from Sandy Church in the way to Cobham in Surrey.

Gr. *Cyperoides* angustifolium pannicula multiplici CCapp.

Gr. *Cyperoides* fol. caulem ambientibus. Within two miles of Manchester, in the place where they dig for Marl in the way to Rochdale.

Gr. *Cyperoides* maximum spicis pendulis, at Bocknam in Surrey, in a bog. Hujus radicibus utuntur pro fedilibus in agro Eboracensi.

Gr. *Cyperoides* palustre, *Great Cyperus* grass, G. 21. gr. *Cyperoides* palustre majus, P. 1266. gr. palustre majus spica compacta, C B. 87.

Gr. *Cyperoides* palustre minus, P. 1267. gr. *Cyperoides* parvum, G. 21. gr. palustre majus spica compacta, C B. 88.

Gr. *Cyperoides* aquat. vulgatus, G. 12. gr. *Cyperoides* palustre pannicula sparsa, P. 1266. gr. pannicula sparsa majus, C B. 86. in humidis paludosis cænosis rivorumque marginibus.

Gr. *Cyperoides* spicatum, G. 22. gr. foliis Caryophylleis spica squammata, P. 1160. variat

spica divulsa & simplici, In a bogg a mile Westward from *Oxford*.

Gr. Cyperoides spica pendula brevior, C B. 87. pseudocyperus, G. 29 Cyperus sive pseudocyperus spica brevi pendula, P. 1266. Ubique ad rivulos.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* spica pendula longior & angustior, C B. 87. 6. On the west side of Primrose hill.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* pulicare, hoc nomen impono, quoniam singula fœmina pulicem quoad figuram magnitudinem & colorem belle expriment, A mile East from *Oxford*, at *Hockley of the Holc.*

* *Gr. Cyperoides* spica echinata simplici, Two miles southward from *Oxford* in the boggs.

Gr. Cyperoides Miliaceum, C B. 90. Cyperus gramineus miliaceus, G. 80. pseudocyperus gramineus sive miliaceus, P. 1171. In the Meadows betwixt *Hampsted heath* and *Highgate*.

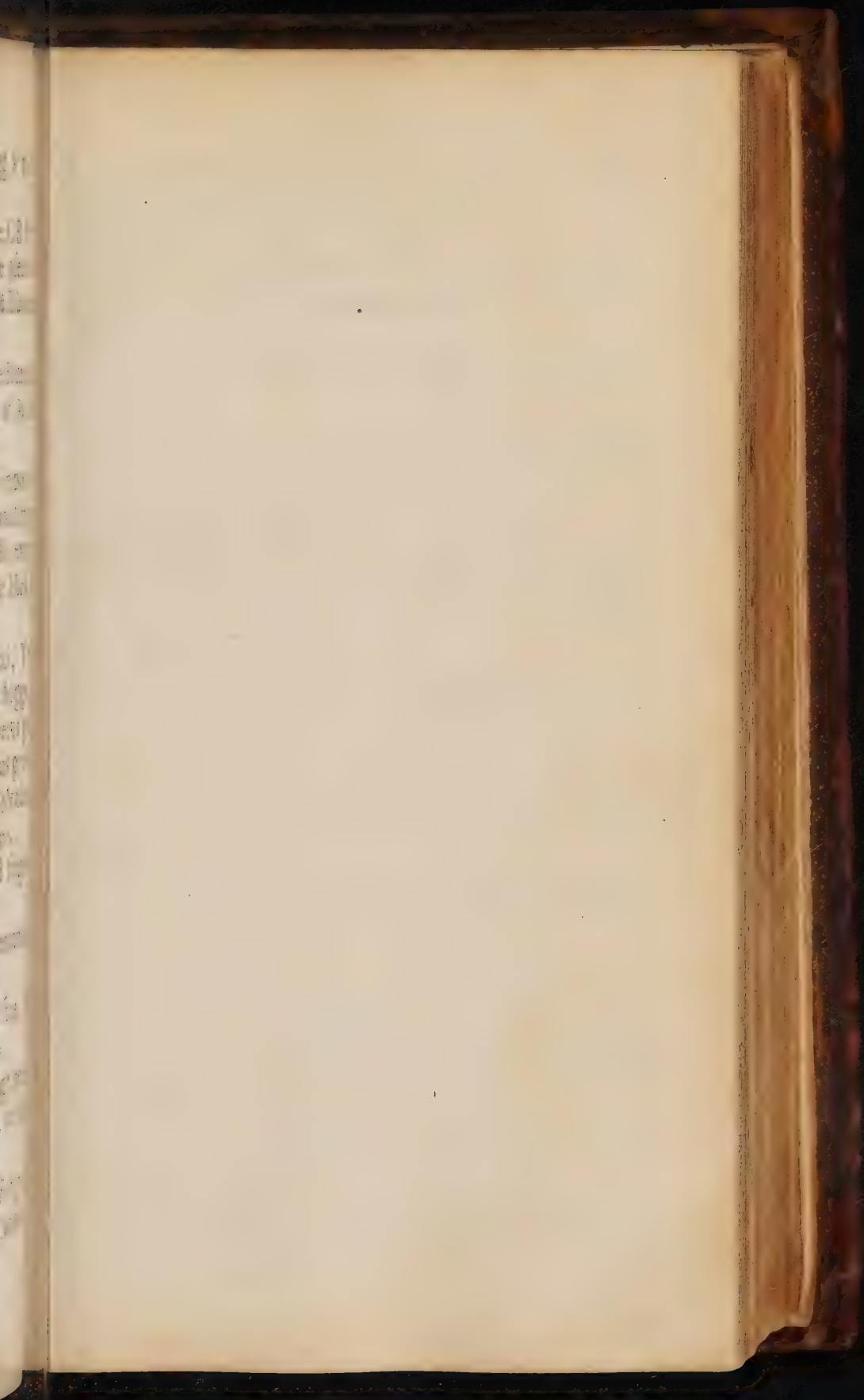
* *Gr. Cyperoides* tricubitale glumis ad singulas alas angustis longè distantibus.

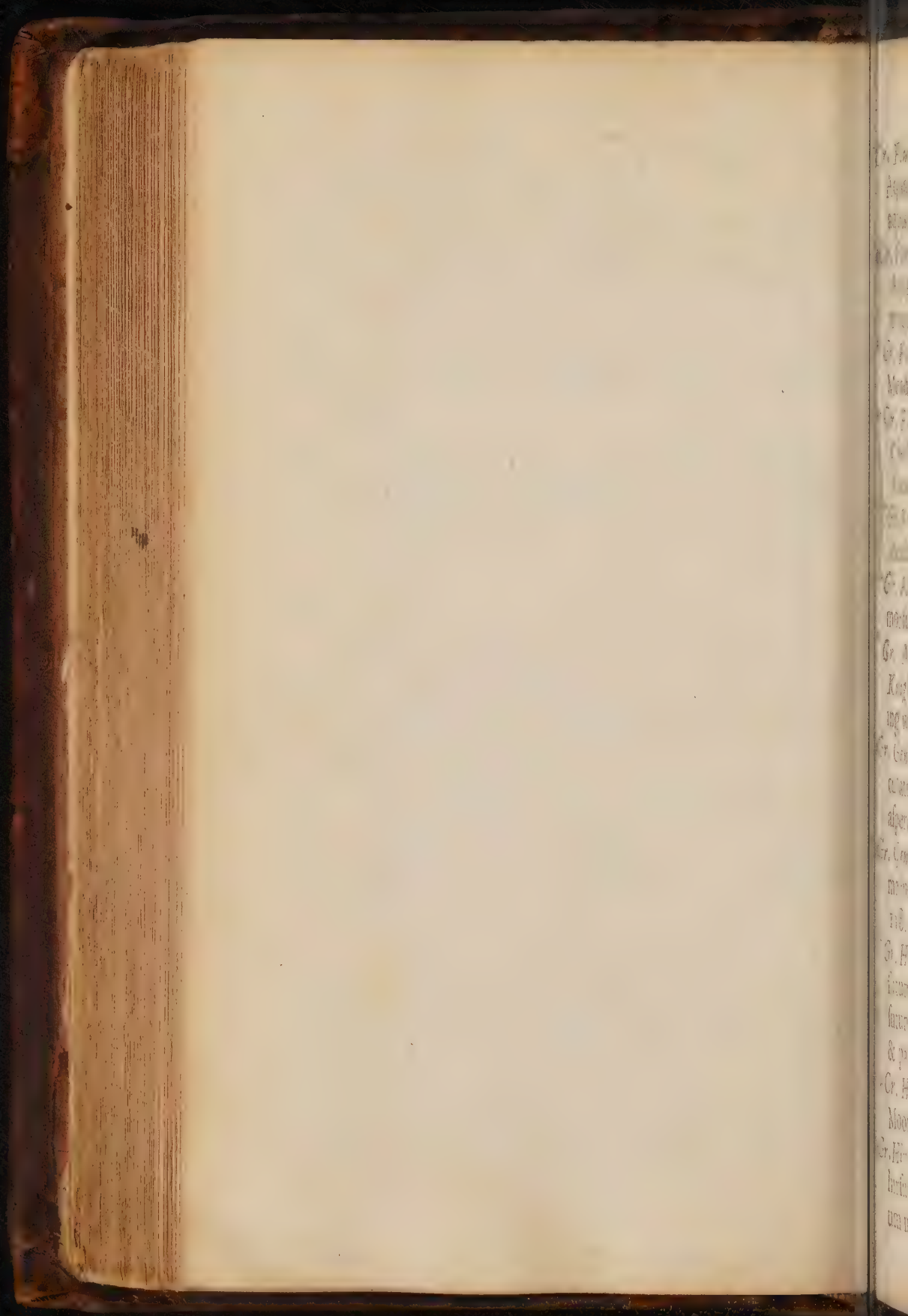
* *Gr. Cyperoides* spicis minoribus, minusque compactis, C B. 87. 9.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* cum glumis alternatim sitis, Betwixt *Kensington* and *Hammer Smith*.

Gramen Cyperinum nemorosum, G. 19. gr. nemorosum spica nigra recurva, C B. 98. in sylvis humidis.

Gr. Dactyloides radice repente, *Cocks-foot grass* with creeping roots, G. 28. gr. *Canarium* *Ischami panicula*, P. 1179.





Gr. Fluviatile, Flote-grass, G. 14. P. 1275. gr. Aquat. Fluitans multiplici spica, C B. 41. In aquis stagnantibus & rivulis.

Gr. Fluviatile spicatum, G. 14. P. 1275. gr. Aquat. geniculatum spicatum, C B. 42. Passim in aquis & rivulis.

Gr. Fluviatile simplici spicâ nigrâ. In Chelsey Meadows.

Gr. Flore Cæruleo minimum, On Bodle Downs Cheshire, it makes a pretty show being less then an inch long.

Gr. Fluviatile caule foliisque capillaribus ad articulos simul ortis, In the River near Snowdon.

Gr. Fluviatile facie Cornu Cervim, radice morsus diaboli cum priore.

Gr. Miliaceum fluitans suavis saporis, At Knights-bridge near London, and many standing waters.

Gr. Genuculatum, Kneed-grass, G. 15. gr. Genuculatum minus, P. 1177. gr. paniceum spica aspera, C B. 139.

Gr. Genuculatum aquat. G. 15. gr. Genuculatum majus, P. 1177. gr. Dactylum aquat. C B. 118. in lacunis.

Gr. Hirsutum exile, G. 17. gr. Nemorum hirsutum minus angustifolium, P. 1185. gr. hirsutum capitulis psyllii, C B. 103. in arenosis & pascuis humidis, In Hide-park.

Gr. Hirsutum capite globoso simplici. On the Moors in Lancashire near Haslenden.

Gr. Hirsutum nemorosum, G. 19. gr. Nemorum hirsutum majus, P. 1184. gr. Hirsutum latifolium majus, C B. 101.

* *Gr. Nemorum hirsutum latifolium minus*, P. 1185. gr. *Hirsutum latifolium minus*, C B. 102. below the Pine-walk at *Hampsted*.

Gr. Nemorum hirsutum majus angustifolium, P. 1185.

Gr. Junceum, *Rush-grass*, or *Toad-grass*, G. 4. gr. *Junceum parvum seu Holosteum*, Math. P. 1190. *ubique in stagnantibus*.

Gr. Junceum Aquat. G. 12. gr. *Aquat. junceum vulg.* P. 1269. gr. *Junceum polytachion*, C B. 75.

Gr. Junceum sylvat. G. 22. gr. *Junceum Aquat.* *Bauhini folio articulato*, P. 1270. C B. 76. *In the bogs on Putney-heath.*

* *Gr. Junceum articulatum tricubitale*, folio pedali, *In the Meadows by the Bridge near Casalton.*

Gr. Junceum folio articulato aquat. cum panicula & utriculis, C B. 77. P. 1270. *In the bogs on Putney-heath.*

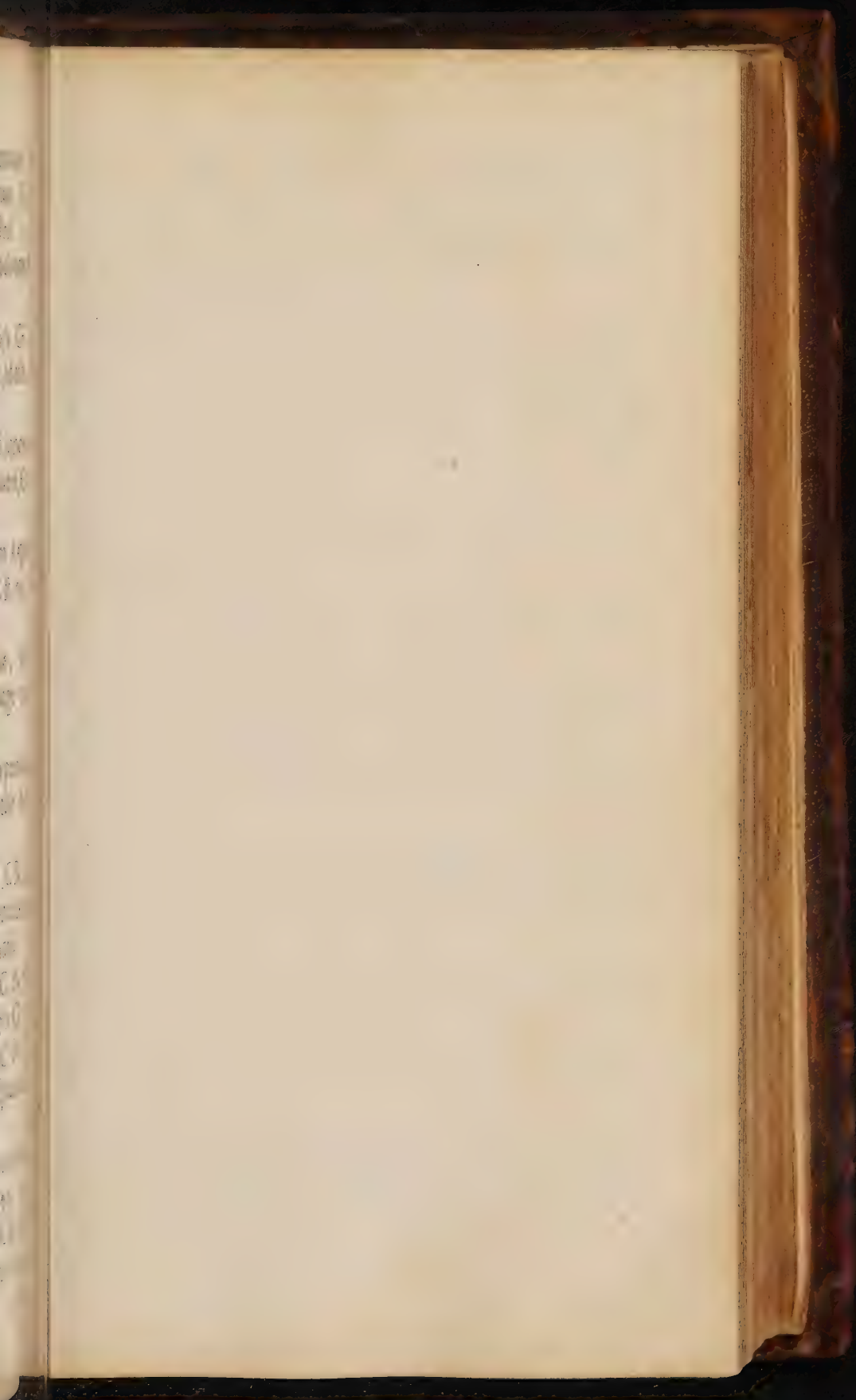
Gr. Junceum foliis oblongis radice alba, C B. 73. gr. *minus duriusculum*, G. 4. gr. *Nemorum exile durum*, P. 1183 *super muris & in aridis.*

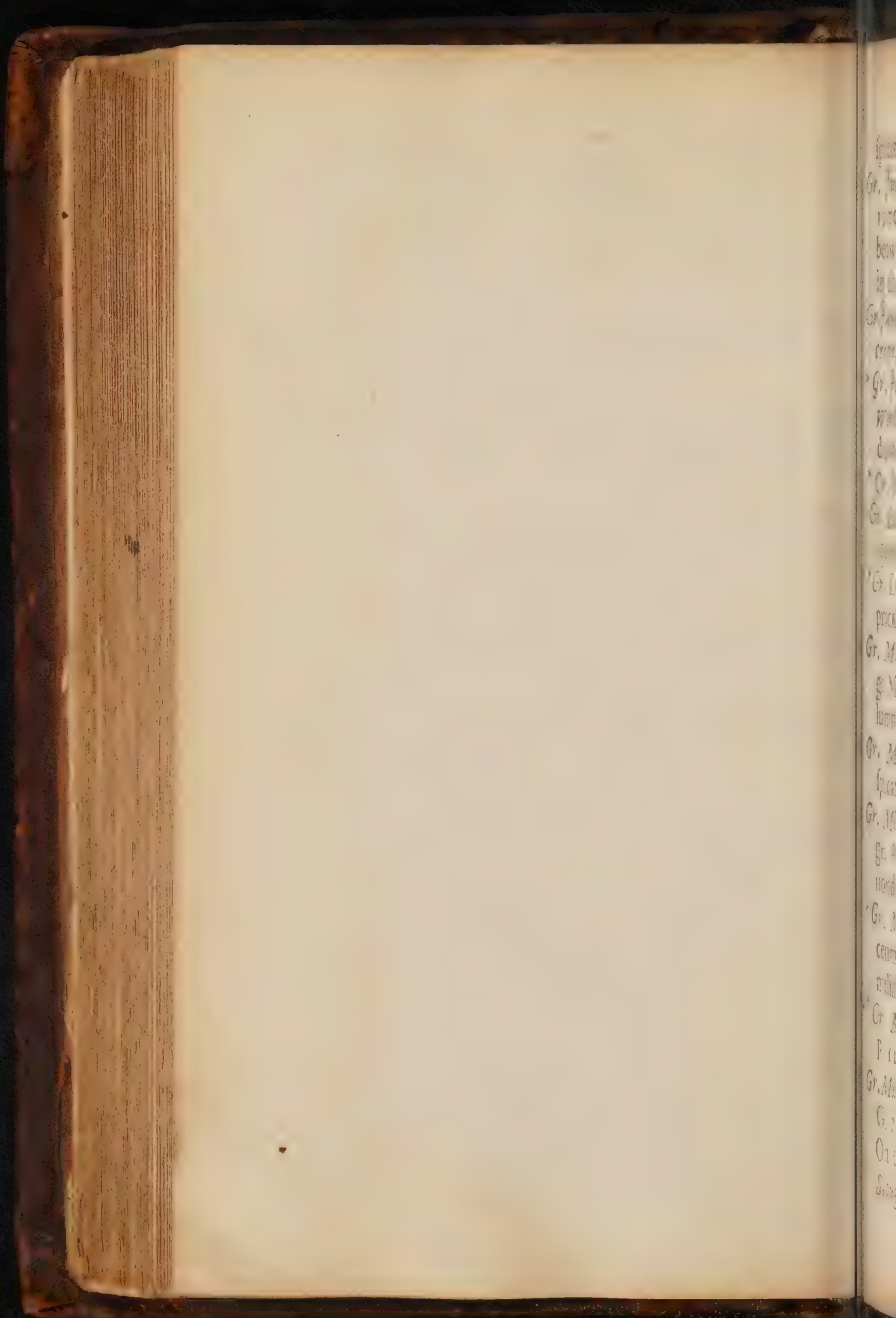
* *Gr. Junceum foliis & spica Junci*, C B. 78. gr. *Junceum maritimum majus*, P. 1270 G. 21.

Gr. Junceum spicatum seu Triglochin, C B. 81. gr. *Triglochin*, P. 1187. gr. *marinum spicatum*, G. 20.

Gr. Junceum marinum, G. 21. gr. *Junceum maritimum dense stipatum*, P. 1270. gr. *Junceum foliis & spica junci minus*, C B. 79.

* *Gr. Junceum parvum sive Holosteum Math.* spicis





spicis magis compactis, near *Highgate*.

* *Gr. Funceum maritimum exile*, *Plimostii*, P. 1270. Plentiful where a small dril issueth out betwixt the rocks, near the South-east point, in the *Isle of Wight*.

* *Gr. Funceum montanum subcærulea spica*, *Moss-crops*, In locis uliginosis præsentim montanis.

* *Gr. Funceum marinum spicatum*, On this side *Woolich* below *Charlton* in the marsh Meadows plentifully.

* *Gr. Funceum vix unciale flore Holostei*.

* *Gr. Loliaceum*, *Darnel-grass*, P. 1145. C B. ubique inter segetes.

* *Gr. Loliaceum* seu *Phoenix acerosa gluma*, small prickley *Darnel grass*, P. 1146.

* *Gr. Marinum spicatum*, *Sea Spike-grass*, G. 20^o gr. *Marinum spicatum alterum*, P. 1279. est solummodo gr. *Triglochin* quando juvenescit.

* *Gr. Marinum spicatum*, P. 1278. gr. *Aquat. spicatum*, G. 13.

* *Gr. Minimum rubrum* seu *xerampelinum*, G. 3. gr. *Arvense pannicula crispa*, C B. 32. P. 1157. nondum vidi.

* *Gr. Miliaceum*, *Millet-grass*, G. 6. gr. *Miliaceum vulg.* P. 1153. gr. *sylvat. pannicula miliacea sparsa*, C B. 141.

* *Gr. Montanum pannicula spadicea delicatiore*, P. 1159.

* *Gr. Marorum spica longissima*, *Capon-tail-grass*, G. 29. gr. *spica nutante longissima*, P. 1162. On the walls by *Pickadylle*, and beyond *Slough* on the ground.

Gr. Nemerofum majus spica rufefcente, P. 1183.
gr. fylv. majus, G. 9. gr. nemerofum spica
rufefcente molli, C B. 99.

Gr. Nemerofum minus, P. 1184. 3. gr. fylvat
minus, G. 9. 4. gr. nemerofum spicis parvis
asperis, C B. 100.

Gr. Palufre Echinatum, Hedge-hog-grafs, G. 17.
gr. Aculeatum Germanicum, Prickly headed
grafs, P. 1184. C B. 109. In humidis paludofis.

* *Gr. Paniceum*, Bearded panick grafs, G. 16. gr.
Paniceum fylv. ariftis longis, P. 1154. gr. pani-
ceum feu Paniceum fylv. ariftis armatum, C B.
137. By a Rivolet fide near Petersfield
Hampshire, Mr. Goodyer.

* *Gr. Paniceum* fylv. spica fimplici, P. 1154. 2.
C B. 138. In hortorum areis, From Mr Chace
the Kings Apothecaries Garden in Kent.

* *Gr. Paniceum procumbens*, feu chamæ panice-
um palufre, In a Lane, and watery places, and
Ditches near Petersfield.

* *Gr. Paniceum parvum*, G. 16.

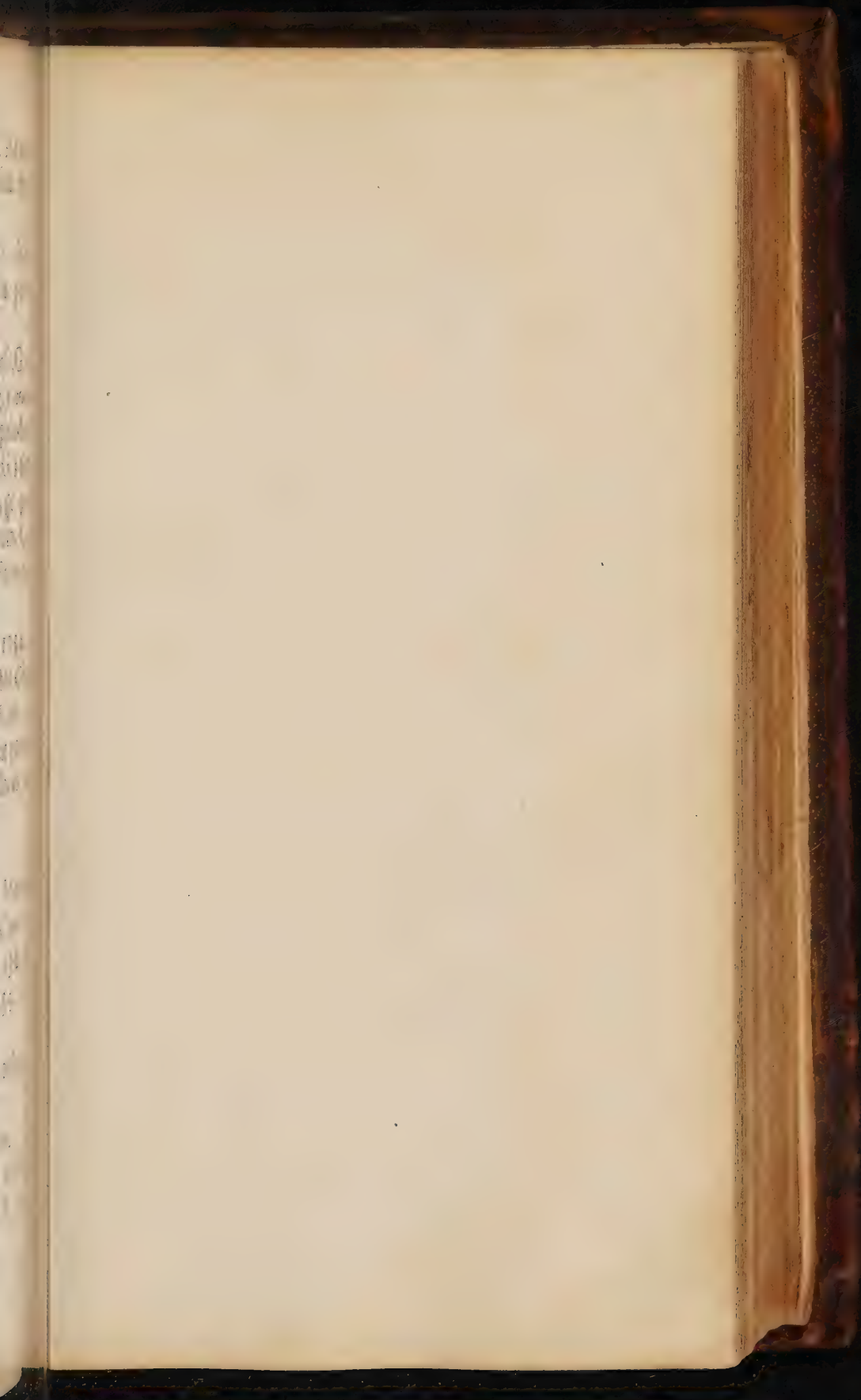
* *Gr. Panici effigie* spica fimplici, G. 17. In a field
betwixt Tuddington, and Hampton-Court.

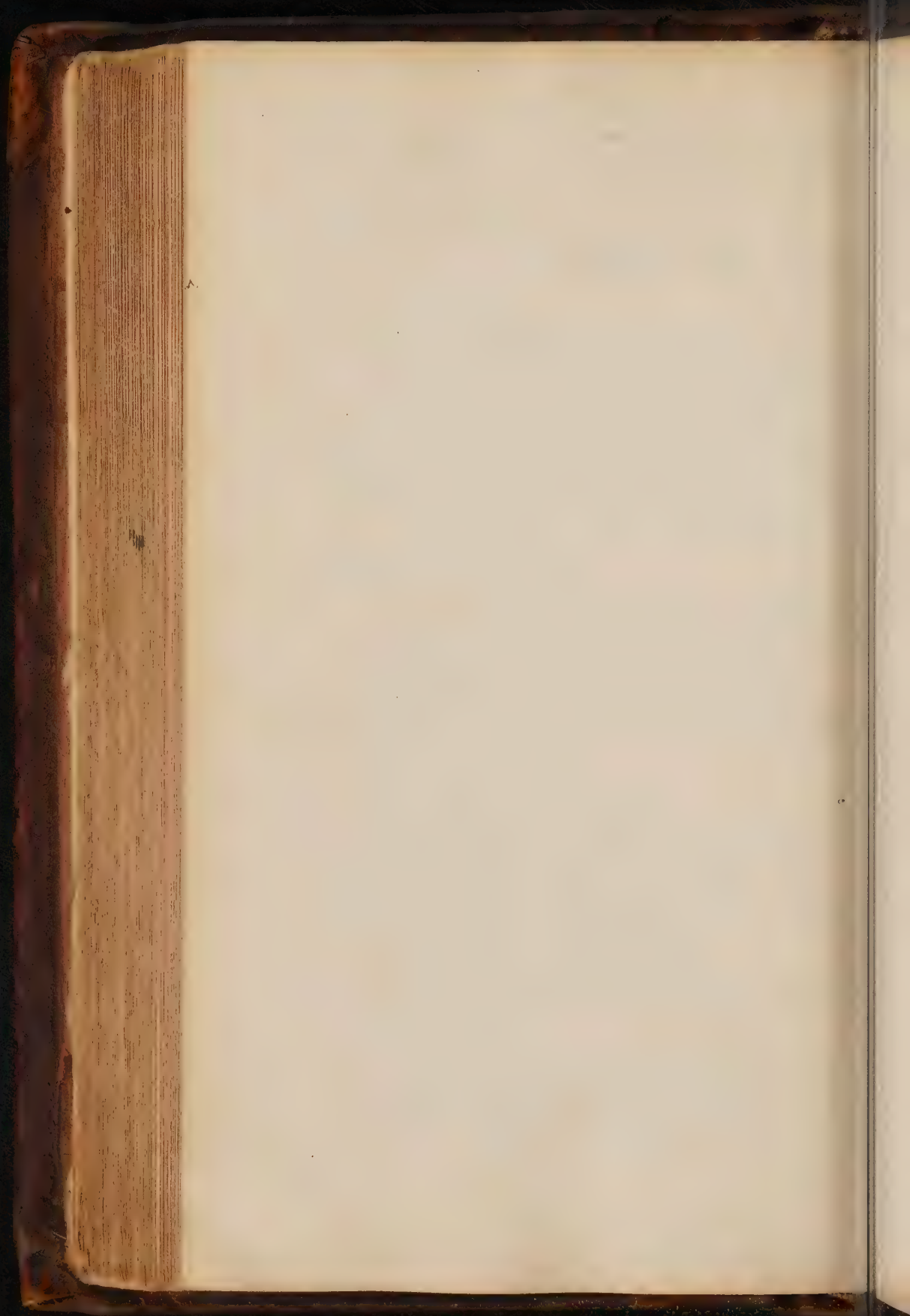
* *Gr. Paniceum* fylv. spica divifa, C B. 136. gr.
Paniceum fylv. Herbariorum, P. 1154. In a
Lane by the Neat-houfe Gardens.

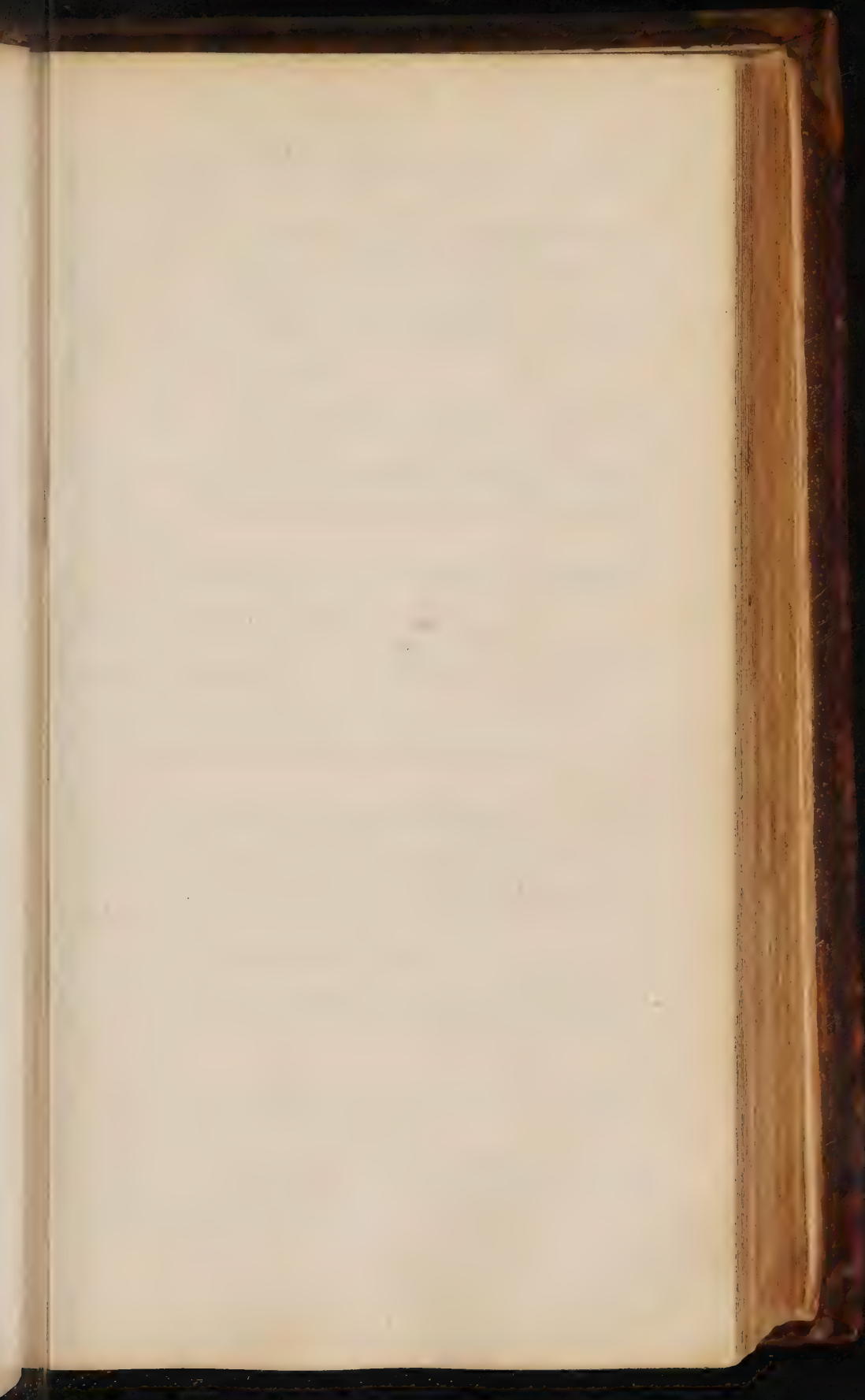
Gr. Parnaffi, Grafs of Parnaffus, G. 840. P. 429.
In pratis humidis.

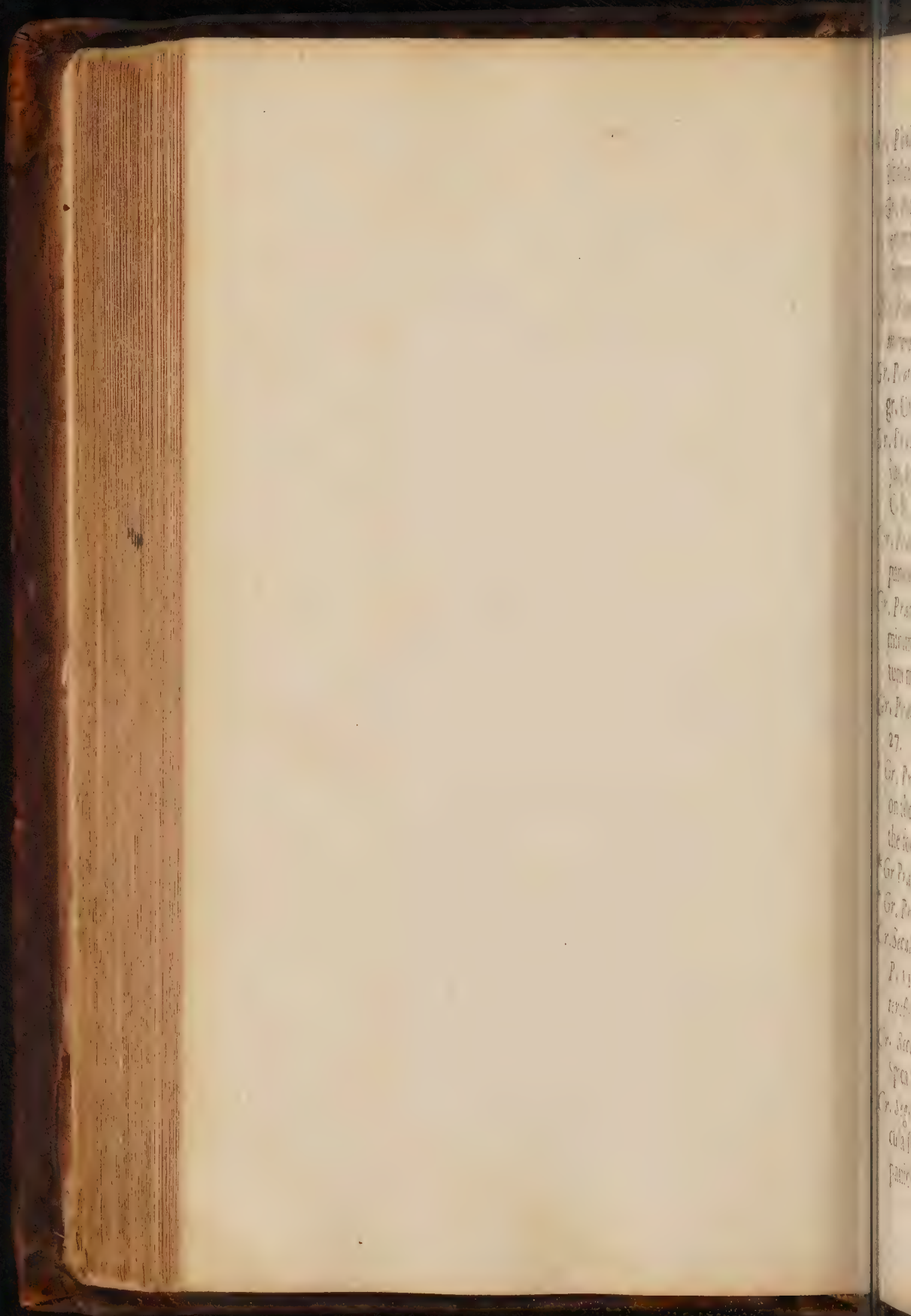
* *Gr. Parnaff. flore pleno*, In Lancashire.

Gr. Parvum Marinum panicula loliaca, an lolia-
ca panicula ramosa maritimum, C B. 130?
G. 30. 8.









Gr. *Phalaroides spica hirsutior*, P. 1164. gr. *Phalaroides*, C B. 55.

Gr. *Piperinum*, *Pepper-grass*, Intermiscentur enim foliolis plurima grana magnitudine, & figura grani piperis, near *Petersfield*.

Gr. *Plumosum elegans*, *Fethered grass*, In *Ellesmore-Moor*, Dr. *Bowles*.

Gr. *Pratense cristatum*, *Cox-comb grass*, C B. 43. gr. *Cristatum* Angl. P. 1159. 3. G. 29. 3.

Gr. *Pratense*, G. 2. gr. *Pratense vulgatus majus*, P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum majus*, C B. 28.

Gr. *Pratense minus*, G. 2. P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum medium*, C B. 30.

Gr. *Pratense minimum album*, P. 1156. gr. *minimum album*, G. 3. gr. *Pratense paniculatum minus*, C B. 31.

Gr. *Pratense paniculatum molle*, P. 1155. C B. 27.

Gr. *Pratense spica Lavendulæ*, Below the Park on the farther side of *Micham Common* by the foot way to the River leading to *Calalton*.

Gr. *Pratense spica multiplici rubra*.

Gr. *Pratense panicula multiplici*, P. 1157.

Gr. *Secalinum maximum*, The greatest *Rye grass*, P. 1144. In the Woods a mile west from *Petersfield*.

Gr. *Secalinum majus & minus*. P. 1144. gr. *Spica Secalina*, G. 29. 4.

Gr. *Segetale*, *Corn-grass*, G. 5. gr. *Segetum panicula speciosa*, P. 1158 gr. *Segetum altissimum panicula sparsa*, C B. 34.

Gr.

Gr. Sorghinum, Darnel-grass, G. 9. P. 1154.

Gr. Sparteum montanum spica foliacea graminea majus, The greater Grass-eard grass, amongst the Rocks at *Carnedh Llhwelyn*.

* *Gr. Sparteum*, &c. minus, On the Fels between *Pereth* and *Kendal*, and also on *Snowdon*.

* *Gr. Sparteum* capite bifido vel gemino, At *Crixey Ferry* in *Essex*.

* *Gr. Sparteum Batavicum* & *Anglicum*, P. 1199
gr. *Sparteum nostras parvum* Lob. G. 1631.
gr. *Hollandicum seu capillaceo folio minus*,
C B. 70, On *Wimbleton Common*, and
Chiselhurst Heath.

Gr. Sparteum Narbonense, *French Matweed*, P. 1199.

* *Gr. Sparteum nigro capitulo*, A mile from *Rochdale* on the *Turbery*, the Country people call it *Lauk*, they strew their houses with it in *Lancashire*.

* *Gr. Sparteum minimum Anglicum*, P. 1199.
On the next place betwixt *Windsor* Forrest and *Redding*, where they dig *Furz*.

* *Gr. Sparteum capillacio folio minimum*, C B. 69. 9. G. cap. 22. 10. On *Hampsted beath*.

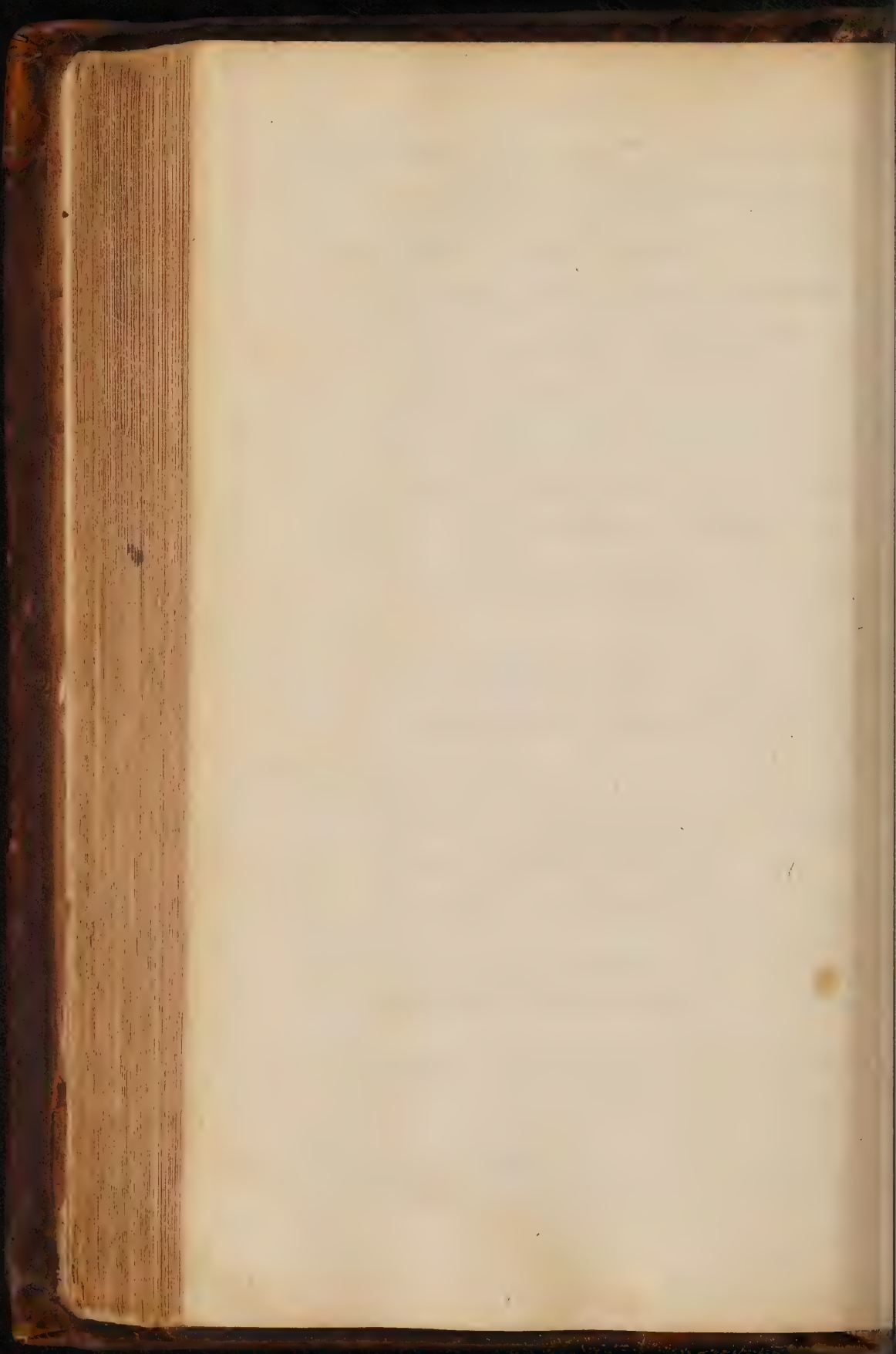
* *Gr. Sparteum aquat. annum*, On *Hunslow-beath* in the new River running to *Hampton Court*.

* *Gr. Sparteum capitulis Equiseti*, Beyond the *Windmill* at *Adington* in *Surrey*, where *Peat* is dig'd.

Gr. Spicatum alterum, G. 20. gr. *Montanum*
spicatum Clus, P. 1162.

* *Gr.*





Gr. T. m
codes
P. 1
Gr. T. m
Gr. T. m
Gr. T. m
elation
denat
pure, P
Gr. T. m
Carin
deten
Gr. T. m
12. gr
gr. Ty
1472
Gr. T. m
maxim
primar
Gr. T. m
and 84
Cratila
uola
and O
places

Gr. Spicatum aspero folio, C B. 45. Invenitur spica compactiori, & alterum spica maxime dispersa.

Gr. Spicatum tritici mutici, P. 1144. gr. tritici spica muticæ simili angustifolium, C B. 132. In agris frumentaceis.

r. Tomentarium, Cotton-grass, G. 29. gr. Juncoides lanatum sive Juncus bombycinus vulg. P. 1272.

Gr. Tomentosum pratense pannicula sparsa, C B. 61. On the greatest bogg on *Hampsted-beath*.

r. Tremulum majus, C B. 22. *Phalaris pratensis* Quaking grass, G. 86. P. 1165.

r. Tremulum seu *Phalaris pratensis* media elatior, albis glumis, N D. In a hollow Lane bewixt *Peasly* and *Mansfield* in *Nottinghamshire*, Ph. Mr. *Stonehouse*.

Gr. Tremulum glumis albis. In a Meadow in *Garforth* in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*, and betwixt *Highbate* and *Hampsted*.

r. Typhinum minus, small *Cats-tail* grass, G. 12. gr. *Typhoides asperum* alterum, C B. 52. gr. *Typhinum* medium seu vulgatissimum, P. 1170.

Gr. Typhinum majus, G. 11. gr. *Typhinum* maximum, P. 1170. gr. *Typhoides asperum* primum, C B. 51.

Gr. Typhoides maximum alterum, Betwixt *Deal* and *Sandwich*.

Gratiola angustifolia, Grass poley, G 581. *Gratiola angustifolia* minor, P. 220. Betwixt *Acton* and *Uxbridge* amongst the Corn, and in many places of *Cambridgeshire*. Gra-

Gratiola latifolia nostras, P. 220. *Gratiola latifolia*, A broad leav'd hedge Hyssop, G. 581. eff. *Lyfimachiaë galericulatæ minoris* species Passim in uliginosis & ad rivos, variat fl. albo, near *Purbright* in *Surrey*, Mr. *Brown*.

H.

H *Alimus* vulg. five *portulaca marina*, common *Sea-Purslan*, G. 523. P. 724. Near *Gillingham* in *Rumney-Marsh* in *Kent*.

Hedera Corimbosa, Climbing or Berried Ivie, G. 858. *Hedera Arborea* nostras, P. 678. passim.

Hedera helix, Barren or Creeping Ivie, G. 858. P. 679. scandit super arbores.

Hedera terrestris, Ground Ivie, Ale-hoof, G. 856. P. 677. ubique ad sepes & in fossis.

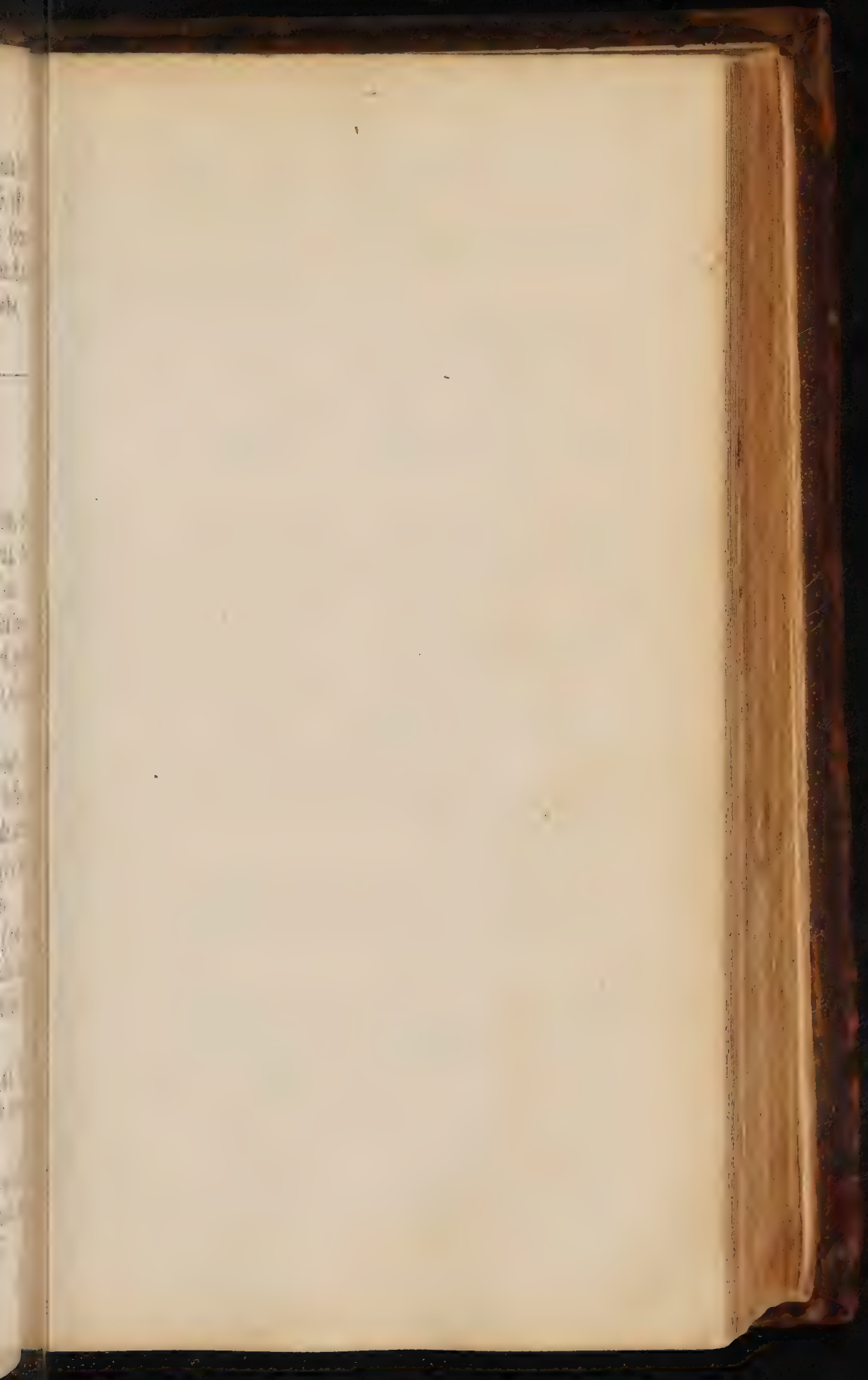
* *Hedera terrestris montana*, P. 677. Vide iconem in *Cam. epitome* pag. 401. At *Wigles-worth* near *Settle* in *Yorkshire* inter *Segetes*.

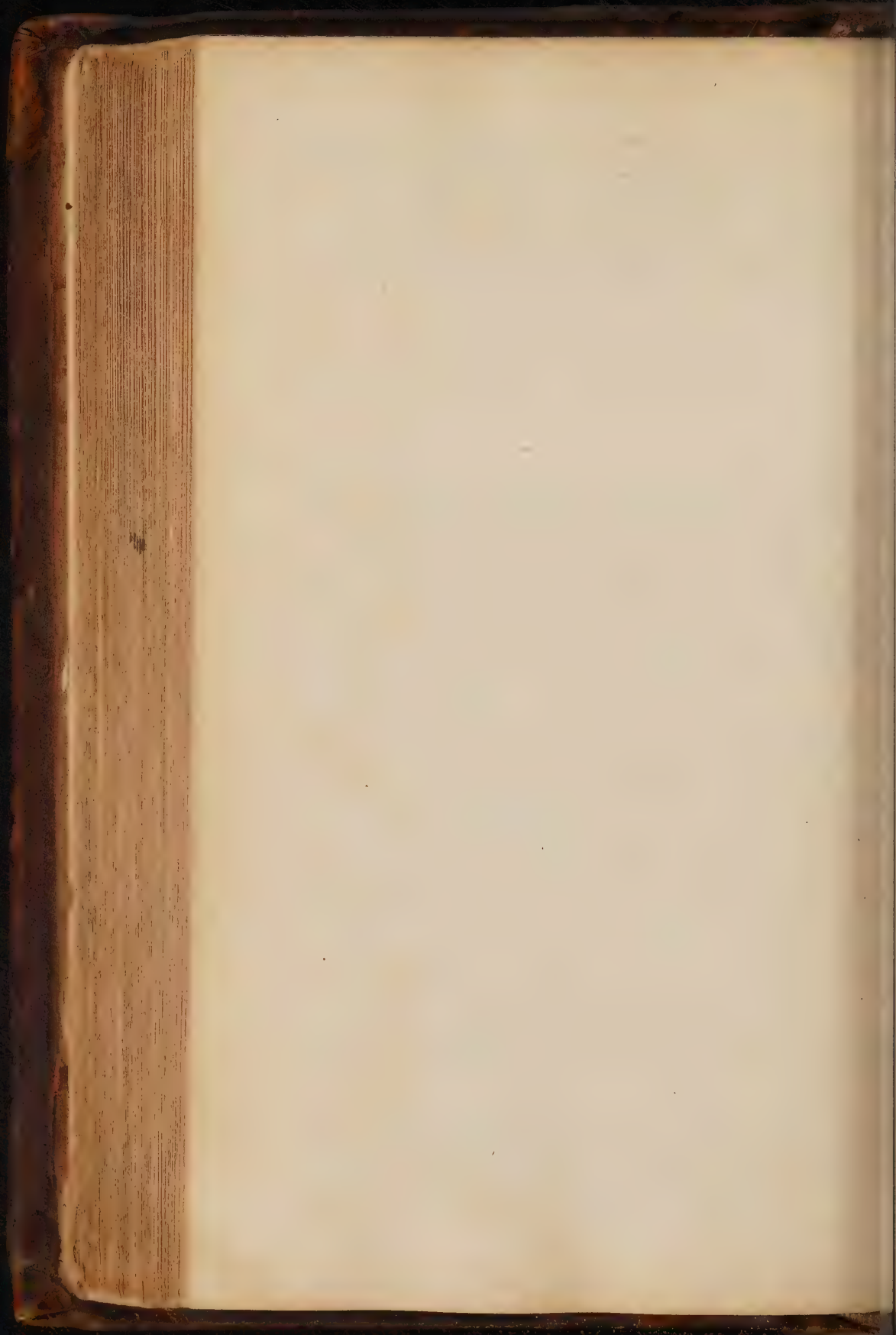
Hederula aquat. *Water-Ivie* (*Water Crow-foot* with *Ivie-leaves*, G. 830. *Ranunculus hederaceus aquat.*) P. 1216. Passim in fossis humidis, & aquis stagnantibus.

Helleborine, *Wild white Hellebor*, G. 442. *Helleborine minor* flore albo, P. 218. On *Roe-hill* in *Kent*, not far from *Dartford*.

Helleborine angustifolia sexta Clusii, G. 442. *Helleborine angustifolia*, P. 218. In montosis cum priore in variis locis in agro *Surriensi*.

Hel.





Helleborine flore atro-rubente, P. 218.7. At
Lysnegorab, Mr. Heaton, Ph.

Helleborine multicaulis radice perplexa, By
Turner-Wood in the way from *Oxford* to
Eynsham Ferry, Mr. Pink.

Helleborine flore viridi, On the south side of
the great *Beech-wood* of Mr. *Evelyn*, two
miles from *Darke* in *Surrey*.

Helleborine angustifol. fl. albo oblongo, In
Helkwood in *Yorkshire* not far from *Inglebo-*
rough.

Helleborine nervo medio candido, In *Stocken*
Church Meadows, Mr. *Witham*. Lufum esse
naturæ non sine ratione suspicor.

Helleborastrum, wild black *Hellebor*, G. 976.
Helleborastrum minor flore viridante, P. 212.
In the Woods near *Arundel* in *Surrey*.

Herba Paris, *One-berry*, or *Herb True Love*, G.
405. P. 390. variat foliorum numero à tribus
ad septem, In a Wood near *Hampstead-*
heath.

Herba Gerardi, *Herb Gerard*, or *Ashweed*, G.
1001. *Podagraria* vulg P. 943. In viridariis
& juxta oppida, At *Wallingford-house*, and in
Moorfields.

Hieracium asperum, sharp *Hawk-weed*, G. 298.

Cichoreum pratense luteum asperum, P. 777.

Ad agrorum margines.

Hieracium longius radicatum, G. 298. P. 790. In
pratis.

Hieracium minus seu *Leporinum*, small *Hares*
Hawk weed, or *Yellow Devils-bit*, G. 296.

Hierac.

Hierac. minus præmorsa radice, P. 794. ubiq. in pratis, Est hujus altera varietas paulo minoris foliis & magis dissectis.

Hieracium majus Diasc. G. 296. *Hierac. majus* Sonchites, P. 788.

Hieracium Aphacoides, G. 297. *Hierac. fol. & facie* Chondrillæ, P. 794.

* *Hieracium minus* Cichorei vel potius stæbes, fol. hirsutum, CC.

* *Hieracium mont.* Caule aphylo non ramoso, flore pallidiore, an *Hieracium mont. hirsutum minus*, C B? CCapp.

* *Hieracium angusto* Tragopogi fol. On the back side of Chelsey Colledge, Hide-park, and on Banstead Downs.

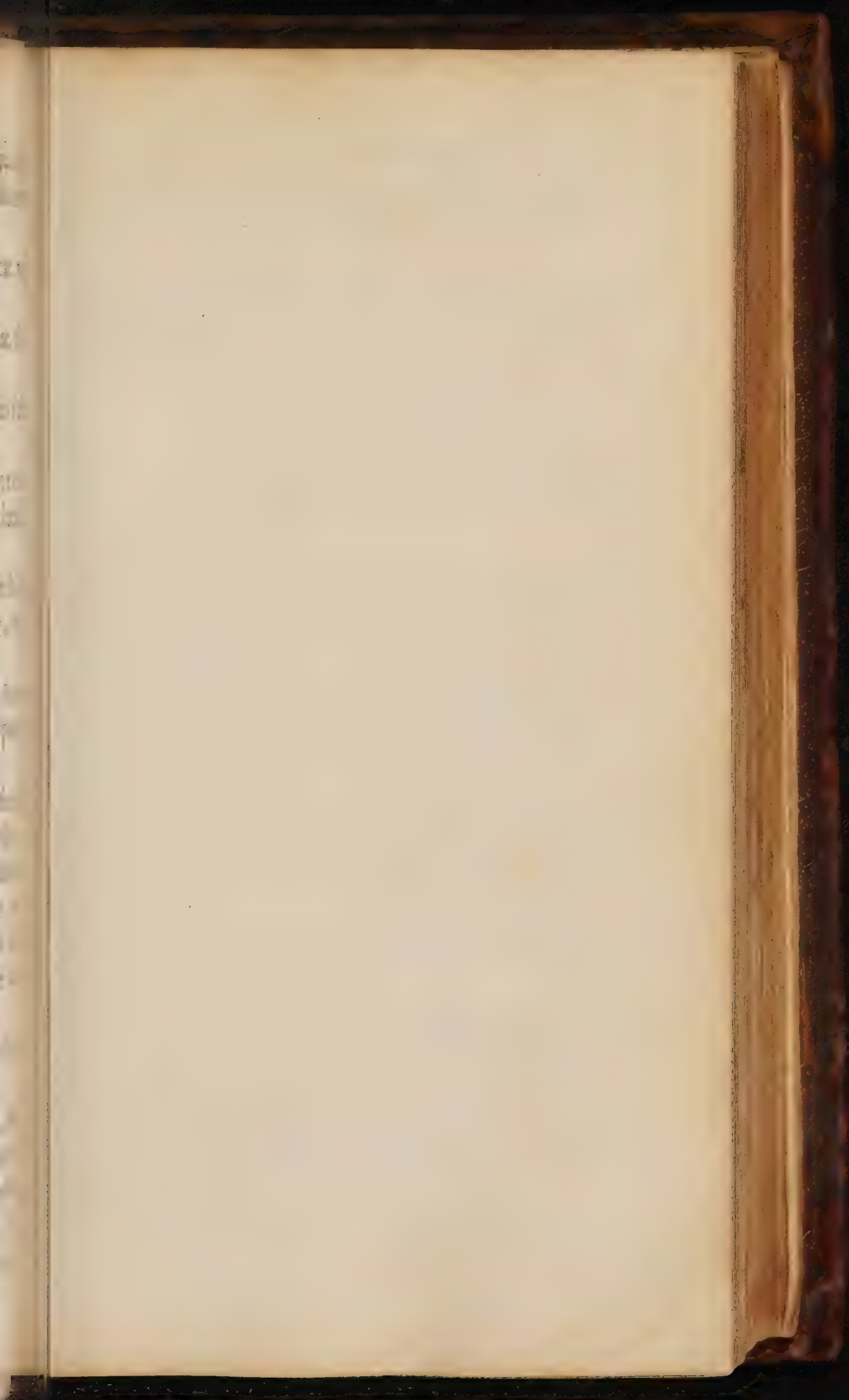
Hieracium asperum Hypochæris seu Porcellia dictum, Sinnes Hawk. P. 791. Hypochæris Porcellia, G. 288.

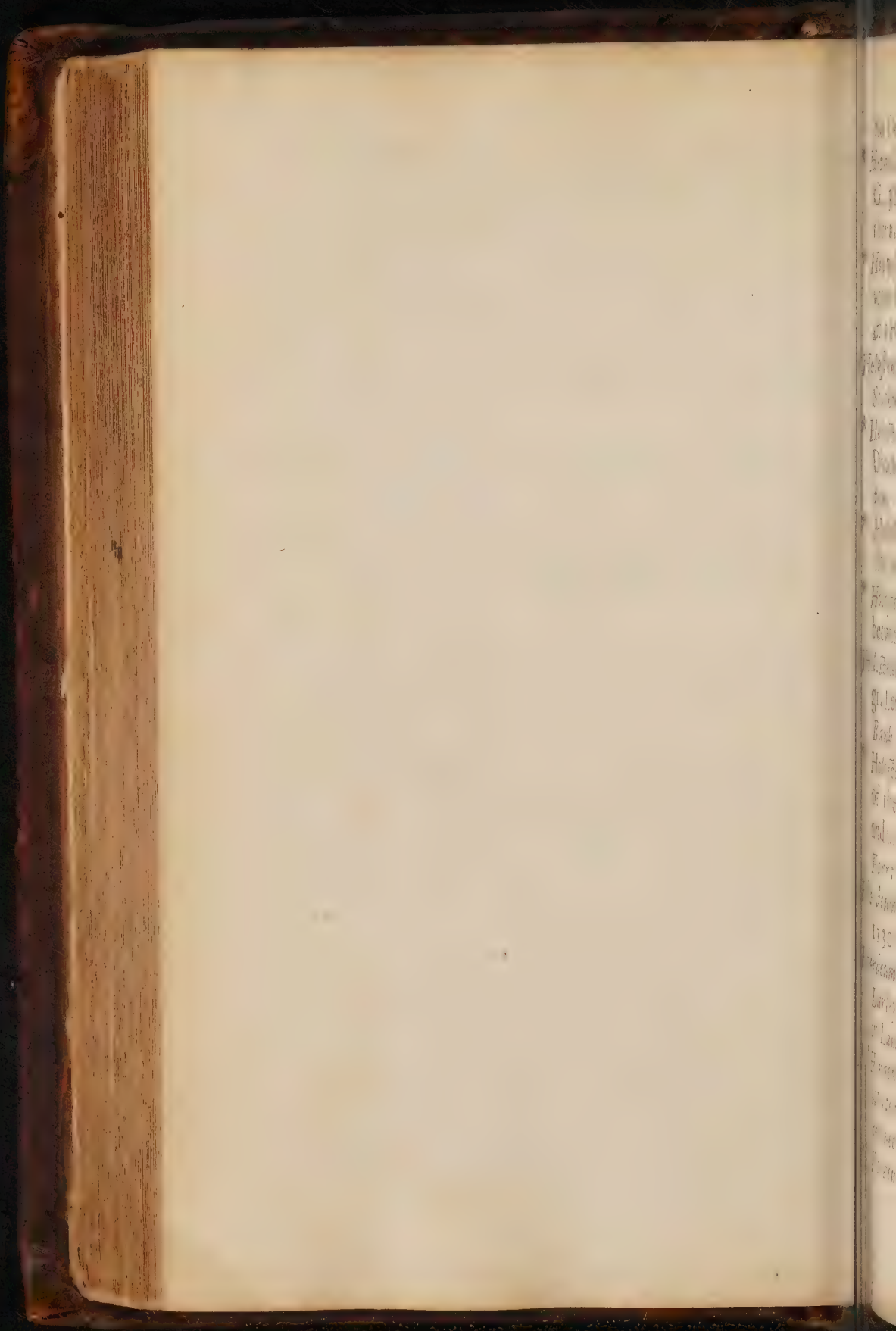
Hieracium minimum Clus. P. 791. Hyoseris mascula, G. 288. cum priore in montosis satis.

Hieracium luteum glabrum, sive minus hirsutum I B. pro loci ratione insigniter variat, viz. in montosis vix triunciale, in pascuis Cubitum superat, C C. Cichoreum pratense luteum lævius, P. 778. ubique obvium.

Hieracium Intybaceum, G. 298. *Hierac. fruticosum angustifolium majus*, P. 801.

Hieracium Dentis leonis folio hirsutum, Dandelion Hawk. weed, G. 303. *Hierac. Asperum* foliis & floribus dentis leonis bulbosi, P. 788. *Hieracium* caule aphylo hirsutum, I B. Dentis Leonis folio acuto ix. sive asperum flore mag-





- no Dentis Leonis, C B. In pratis & pascuis.
Hippelapathum rotundifolium, Bastard *Rubarb*,
 G. 389. In the Woods in *Cornwall*, Dr. *Gunt-
 thorpe*.
Hipposelinum, *Alexanders*, G. 1019. *Hipposeli-
 num* sive *Smyrnum* vulg. P. 930. At *Hinton*
 in a Hedge, CC.
Holosteum vernum, seu gramen *Leucanthemum*,
Stichwort, G. 47. P. 1325. In sepibus.
Holosteum vernum minus flore majore, In the
 Ditches betwixt *Knights-bridge* and *Kensington*.
Holosteum minimum, In *Hide-park*, and about
 the Mill on *Hampsted heath*.
Holosteum hirsutum flore amplo, In the field
 betwixt *Hampton-week* and *Tuddington*.
Holosteum seu gr. *Leucanthemum* alterum, G. 47
 gr. *Leucanthemum* minus, P. 1325. On some
Banks and *Pastures*.
Holosteum repens juncifolium, At the bottom
 of the *Moor* on the East side of *Peters-field*,
 and in standing waters in and about *Stretham
 Ferry*.
Jordeum distichon, *Common-Barley*, G. 70. P.
 1130. ubique seritur in agris.
Jordeum distichum minus, *Sprit*, or *Battle-door*
Barley, so call'd in *Kent*, where 'tis sowed, and
 in *Lancashire*, P. 1129.
Jordeum polyslichum sive hibernum, P. 1130.
Winter square Barley, In *Glocester-shire*, *Ben-
 der beer Barley*.
Jordeum præcox, 'tis ripe three weeks sooner
 then

then common Barley, at *Evesham* in *Worcestershire*.

* *Hordeum spicæ longissima*, In many places of *Wiltshire* on rich soil, Mr. *Jenner*.

Hordeum spurium, *Wall-barley*, G. 73. *Hordeum spurium* sive *spontaneum*, P. 1147. passim in muris & viarum marginibus.

Herminum sylv. *wild Clary*, or *Oculus Christi*, G. 771. *Horminum sylv. vulg.* P. 55. ad agrorum margines & muros.

Hyacinthus Anglicus, *English-Harbels*, G. 111. ubique ad sepes & in sylvis, Hujus varietas flore albo, at the farther end of *Black-heath*, & quandoque flore carneo reppentur.

Hyacinthus, autumnalis minor, G. 110. Near *Ditton*, and on *Kingstone-bridge*, and going to *Hunslow heath*.

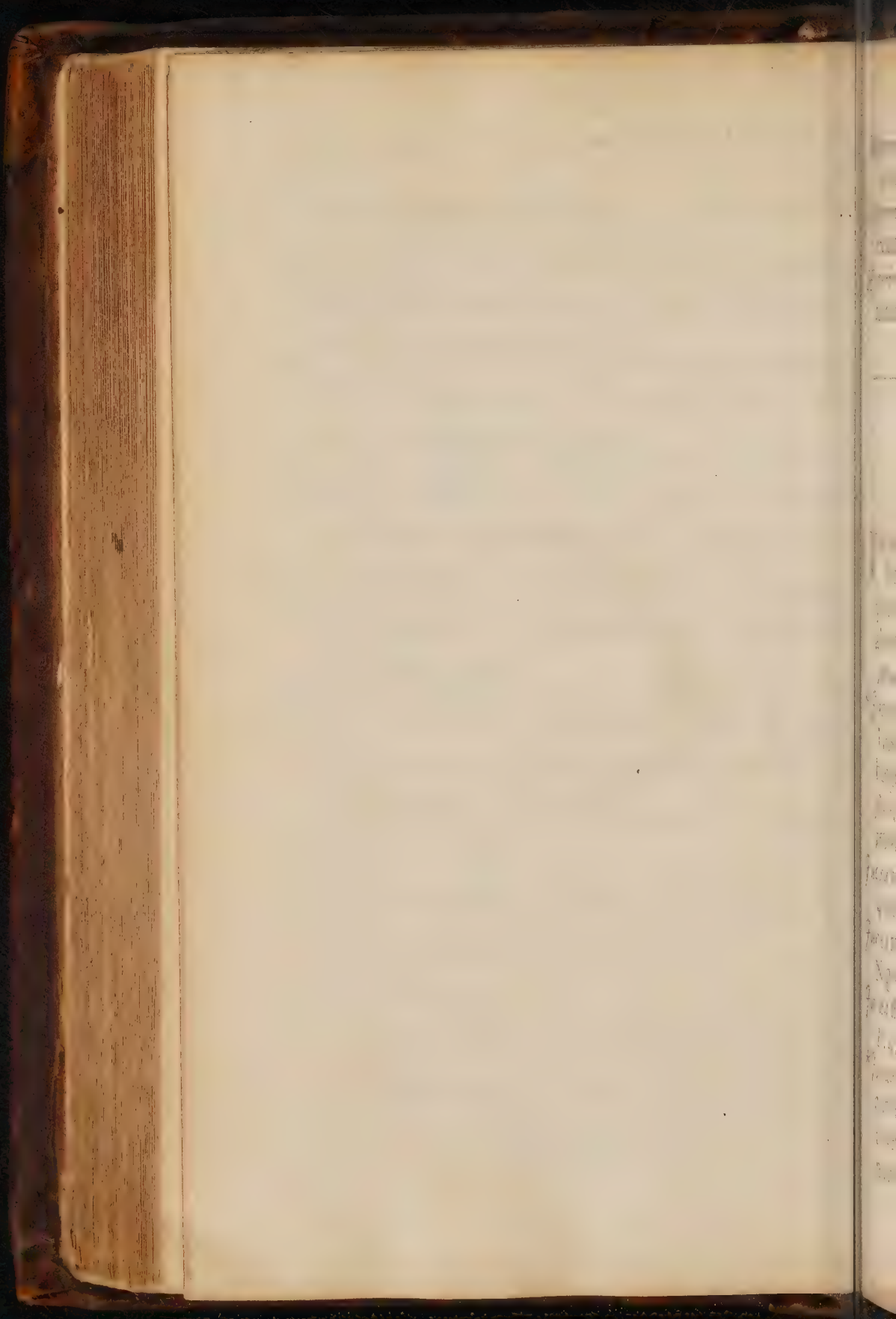
Hyacinthus stellaris vernus pumilus Lob. In *Barge-Island* in *North-wales*, and at the *Kings-end* near *Dublin*, Mr. *Heaton*, and in *Anglesey*, Mr. *Willoughby*.

Hyoscyamus niger, *Black Henbane*, G. 353. P. 362. in fimetis.

* *Hyoscyamus luteus*, *Yellow Henbane*, G. 356. *Tabacc. Angl.* P. 712. sponte nascitur in quamplurimis hortis, and betwixt *St. James* and *Hide-park*.

* *Hyoscyamus Paravianus*, *Tobacco*, or *Henbane* *Pern*, G. 357. Colitur in quamplurimis locis præsertim *Winchcombe* in agro *Gloucester*.

Hypericum, *St. Johns-wort*, G. 539. *Hypericum* vulg. P. 572. passim in sepibus.



Hypericum minus erectum, P. 572. 5. *Hyper. pulchrum* Tragi, G. 540. in dumetis & sylvis.

Hypericum tomentosum, Lob. G. 540. *Hypericum Tomentosum majus* Hispan. P. 572.

Hypericum supinum glabrum, G. 541. *Hypericum minus supinum*, P. 572. 3. cum superioribus.

I.

J *Acæa* sive herba Trinitatis Elegantissima flore luteo amplissimo Panſie with a most ample yellow flour. Near *Eldenhole* in the *Peak*, and about *Buxton* in *Darby ſhire*, and on the *Black Mountain* in *Wales*.

* *Jacæa* sive herba Trinitatis fol. aureis ſtriatis. This mightily beautifieth the border of an hedge in our own Garden at *Methly* in *Yorkſhire*, where it groweth ſpontaneouſly, Mr. *Witham*.

Jacæa nigra vulg. *Black Matſellon*, G. 727. P. 468. ubique in pratis, variat flore albicante.

Jacæa major, *Great Matſellon*, G. 727. 1. *Jacæa Nigra* vulg. laciniata, P. 470. inter ſegetes.

Jacæa flore albo, G. 728. *Jacæa laciniata alba*, P. 471. at *Martin Abbey* in *Surrey*.

* *Jacæa nigra* vulg. fol. diſſectis flore amplissimo, a mile below *Briſtol*, on the South ſide of the River, and in *Upland Meadows* and *Pastures* near the *Bath*.

* *Jacaea* binis perpetuo capitibus insignita major & minore, two miles on this side Hereford, where, all the *Knapweeds* are so.

Jacobaea Ragwort, G. 280. *Jacobaea* vulg. P. 668.

* *Jacobaea* angustifolia, G. 280. Mountain Ragwort, On Gogmagog hills, and New-Market-heath, and on the ditch sides at Willinborough.

* *Jacobaea* latifolia, G. 280 *Jacobaea* latifolia Panonica prima, P. 668. In humidis & aquosis.

* *Iberis* Naclurtii fol. P. 854. On the Cliffs beyond Deal Castle in Kent.

* *Iris* lœvis Apula Col. 265. *Erysemum* latifolium Neapolitanum, Hedge Mustard of Naples, P. 834. Ubique fere in Suburbis Lond., supra muros & juxta fossas.

Iris bulbosa Anglica, Onion Floure de luce, or water-flagg, G. 99. *Acorus* palustris sive pseudo *Iris* lutea palustris, water Yellow-flagg, P. 1219.

Ischemon vulg. Cocks-foot grass, G. 27. *Ischam.* syl. latiore folio, P. 1178. in maritimis.

Juglans nux the Walnut-tree, G. 1440. P. 1413.

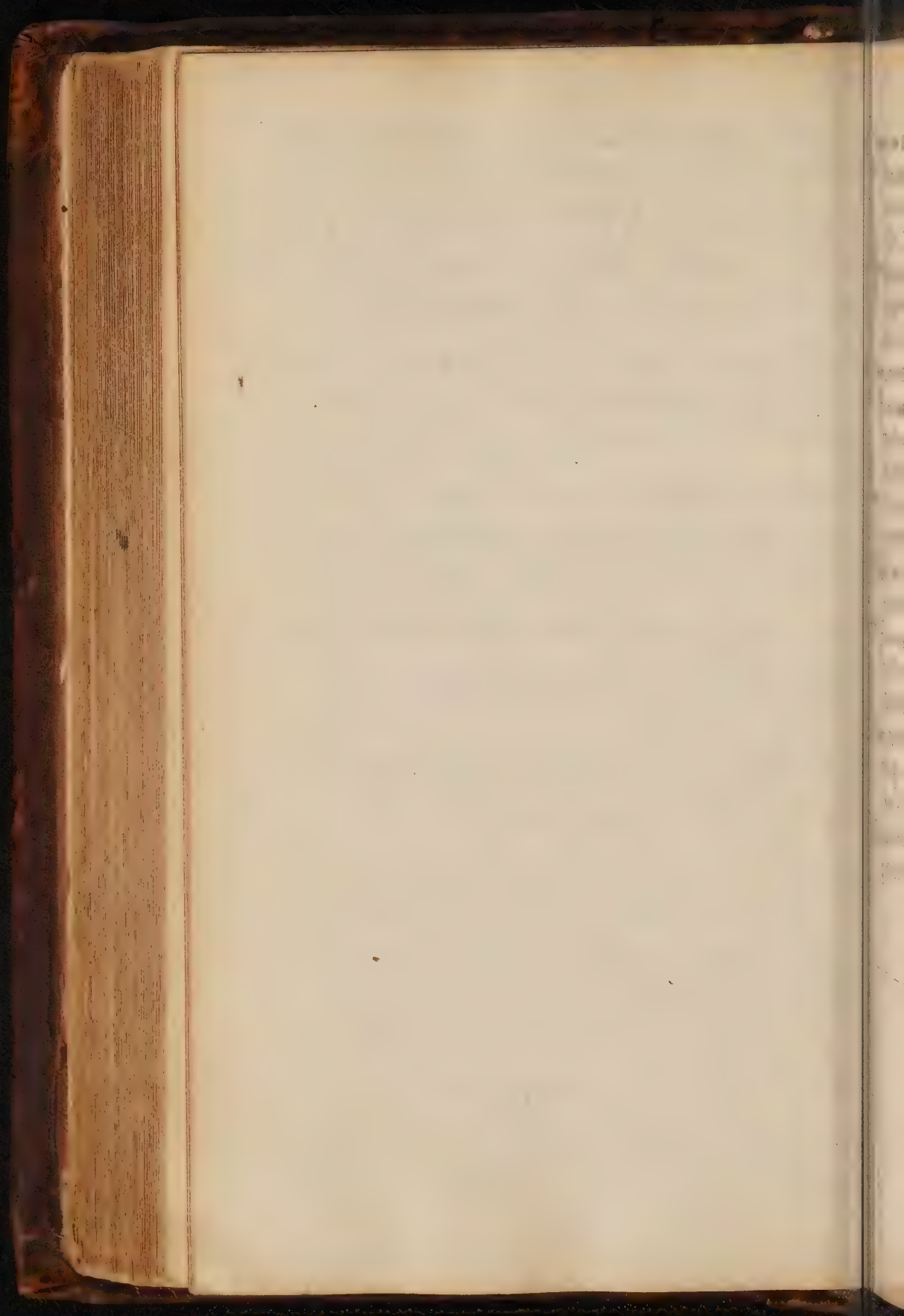
Juncus acutus, sharp or hard Rush, G. 35. *Juncus* acutus vulg. P. 1193. passim in paludosis.

Juncus minor capitulis equiseti, Club-Rush, G. 1631. *Juncus* Aquaticus capitulis equiseti, P. 1196. datur varietas quoad magnitudinem, P. ibid.

Juncus aquaticus maximus, Bull-Rush, G. 35. *Junc.* lœvis maximus, P. 1191.

Juncus lœvis vulgarior panniculâ sparsâ, P. 1191. in & juxta aquas. *Juncus*

100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200



Juncus acutus Cambrobritannicus, P. 1193.

* *Juncus caule Triangulati*, At the *Horfe-ferry* at *Westminster*, Hunc mihi primus ostendit Dr. Dale insignis Britannicus.

* *Juncus palustris panniculâ glomeratâ ex rubro nigricante*, *Teversham Moor* in *Cambridge-shire*.

Juncus maritimus capitulis forbi, P. 1193.

* *Juncus ad instar spinæ acutus rigidusq;* In the mid way 'twixt *Sandwich* and *Dale* in a sandy Cony Warren.

* *Juncus capite globoso amplo*. Half a mile beyond *Aston* in *Middlesex*, and on *Shooters hill*.

Juncus lævis medulâ solidiore, *Candle-Rush*, an *juncus lævis* alter pin 12. (a 7?)

* *Juncus* sive *scirpus medius sylvat.* Tab. In the Mill at *Cobgrave* not far from *Rippon*, and at *Nostal Abbey* in *York-shire*.

Juniperus The *Juniper Tree*, G. 1732. *Juniperus vulg.* seu minor, P. 1029. In many hills in *Surrey* and *Oxford-shire*.

Juniperus sterilis, frequent on the mountainous parts of *Surrey*, Mr. Goodyer.

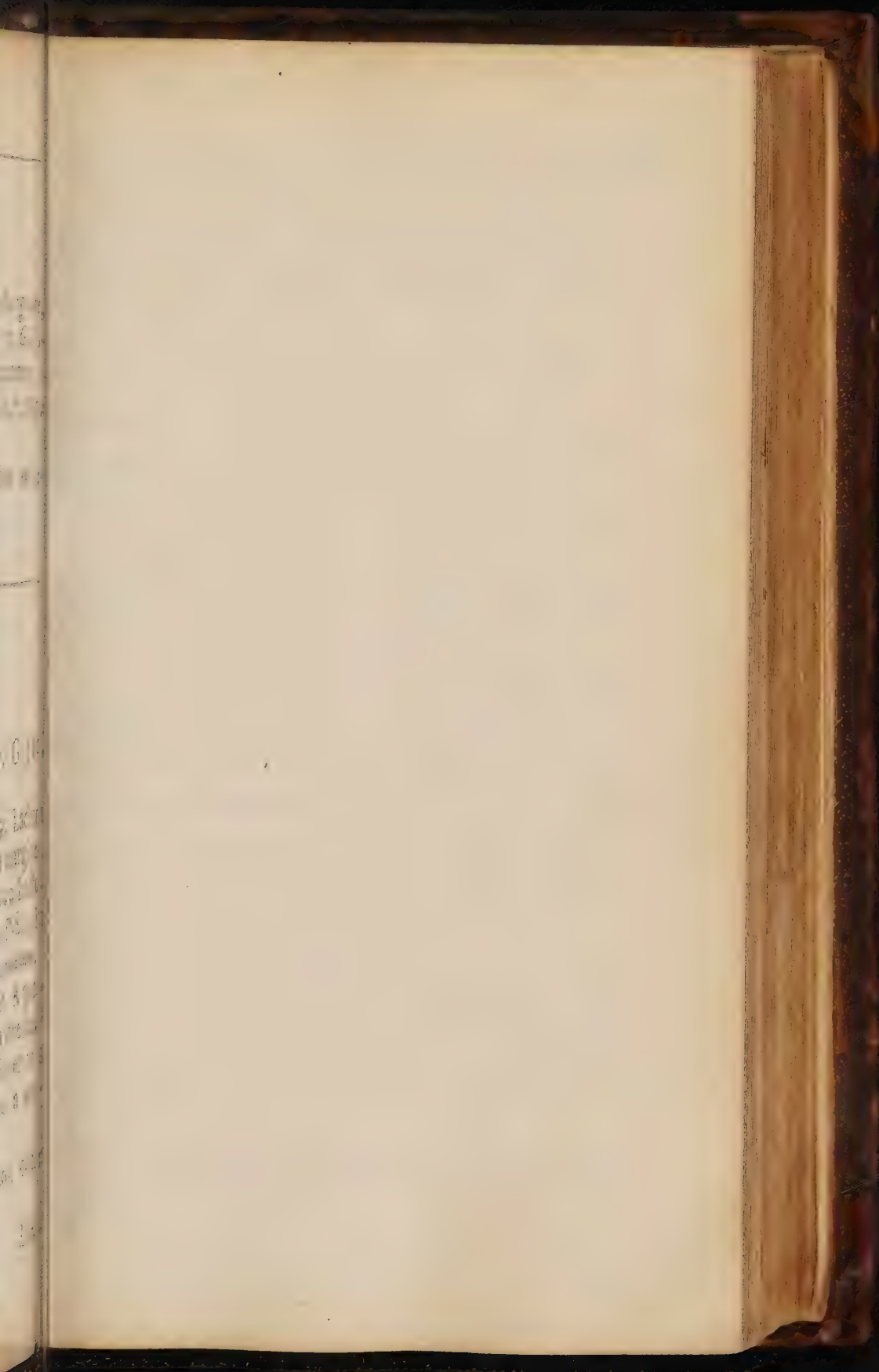
K.

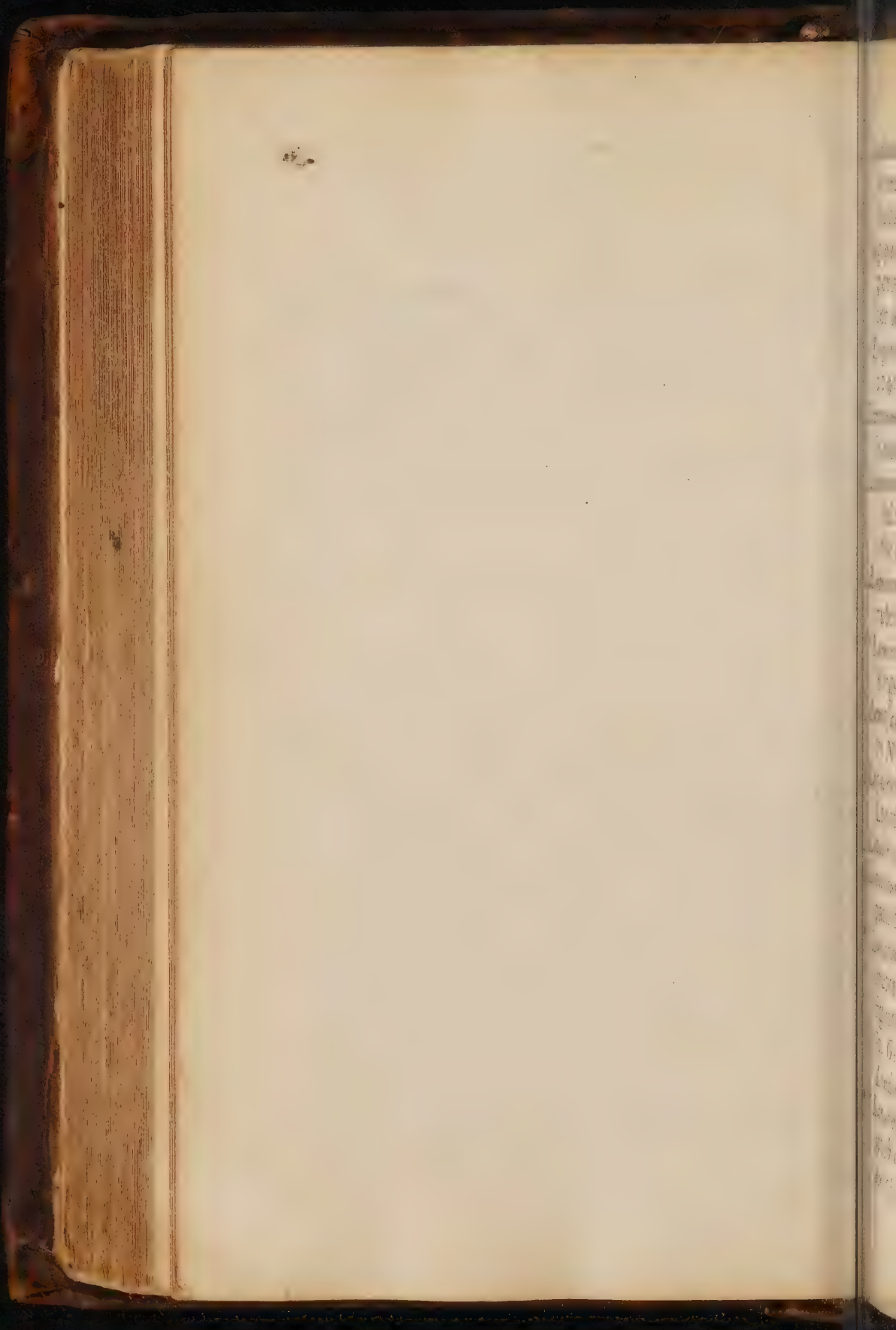
- K** *Ali geniculatum, five Salicornia, Sea-grapee*
Glass-wort, or Salt-wort, G. 535. Glasfis
wort joynted, P. 280. in falsis & maritimis.
Kali minus, G. 535. Kali minus album, P. 279
cum priore.
Kali spinosum, Prickly Sea-grape below White
staple in Kent and in Cornwall.

L.

- L** *Lactuca Agnina, Lambs-Lettuce, G. 310*
Corn-Sallet, P. 812.
Lactuca sylv. foliis dissectis, G. 309. Lactuca
sylv. laciniata, P. 814. ad arborum margines
Lactuca sylv. major odore Opii, G. 309. Lactuca
ca sylv. Endiviæ folio odore viroso, P. 813. In
sepibus & juxta vias circumcirca Londinum.
 * *Lactuca sylv. laciniata minima, N D. A quarter*
of a mile beyond the Spittle, in a lane lead-
ing from London Road to the River in
Ditch, C C. and near Church-lench in Wor-
cester-shire in great plenty.
 * *Lactuca sylv. altera folio non laciniato, odor*
minus vehemente.

Lad

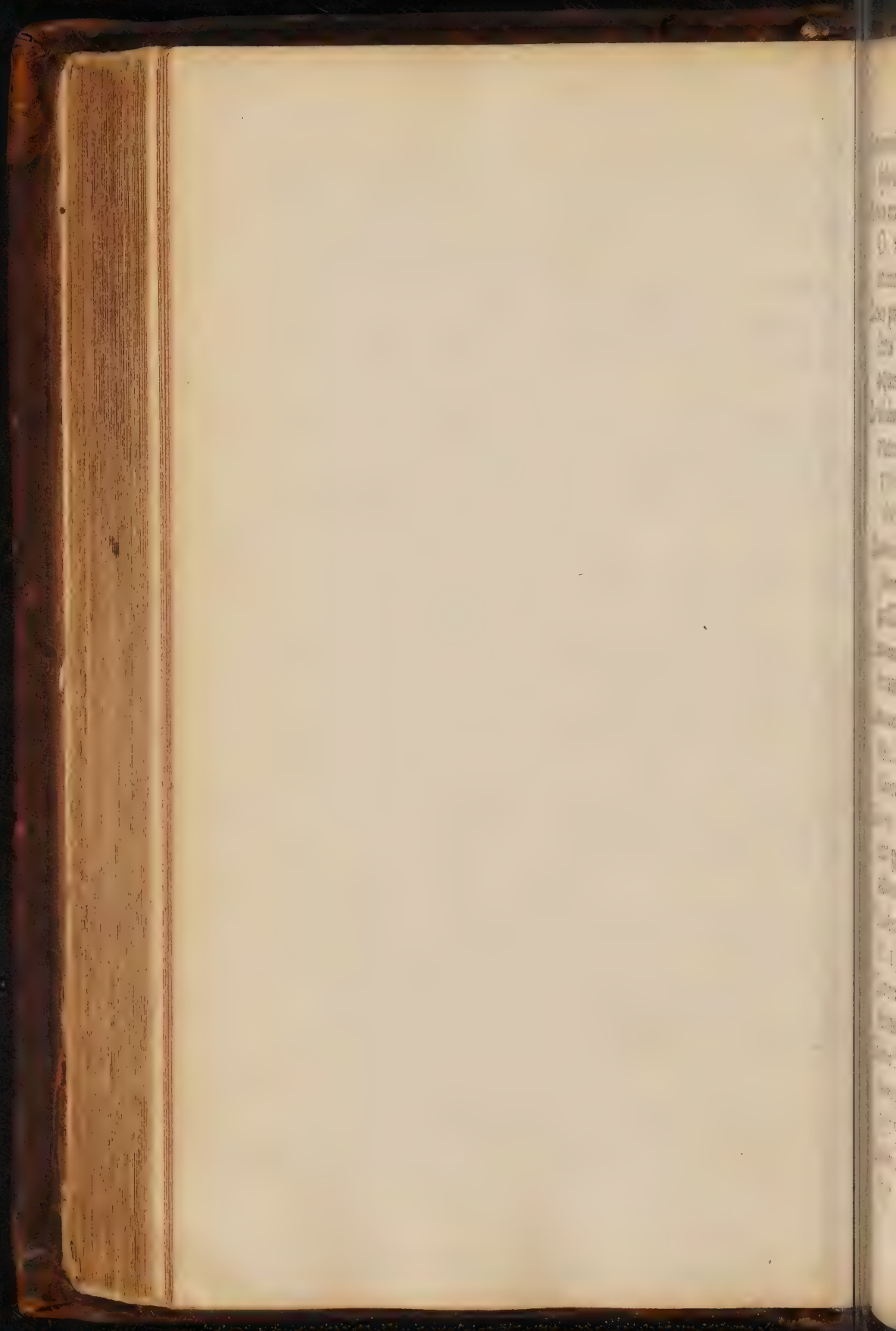




- Ladanium* fegetum Plin. G. 699. 7. *Sideritis arvensis* flore rubro Cam. P. 58. In the Corn-fields of *Kent*, and at *Purfleet* in *Essex*.
- Lagopus* vulg. G. 1193. *Lagopodium* seu pes leporis, Little *Hare-foot* Trefoil, P. 1107. Inter fegetes.
- * *Lagopus* altera angustifolia Advers. 384. G. 1193. 3. at *Stretham* in *Surrey*.
- Lamium* album, White *Arch-angel*, G. 702. *Lamium* flore albo, P. 605. ubiq;
- Lamium* luteum, G. 702. P. 606. In sepibus, sed rarius, in *Hamsted* Church-yard, and in the west side of *Primrose-hill*.
- Lamium* rubrum, G. 703. *Lamium* vulg. flore rubro, P. 605. variat flore albo.
- * *Lamium* rubrum foliis profundè incisis, In the Kings new Garden near *Goring-house*.
- Lampsana*, Dock-creffes, G. 255. P. 810. ordinary *Niple-wort*, Passim ad agrorum margines.
- Lapathum* acutum, Sharp pointed Dock, G. 338. *Lapath.* acutum majus Red Dock, P. 1224.
- Lapathum* acutum minimum, G. 388. P. 1224.
- Lapathum* sylv. folio minus acuto, G. 388. *Lapath.* sylv. vulgatus, P. 1225.
- Lapathum* pulchrum Bononiense, I B. quod non ineptè vocari potest, The *Fidle-Dock* propter figuram foliorum inferiorum, Common in *St. George's* Fields, and other places about *London*.
- Lapathum* angustifolium polyspernum, Betwixt *Wisbich* and *Giborn*, in the way to *Peterburgh*.

- * *Lapathum foliis crispis*, In *St. George's Fields*.
- * *Lapathum sanguineum sativum*, *Blood-wort*, G. 340. *Lapath. sanguineum*, P. 1226. In the Woods about *Hampsted*.
- Lapathum aquaticum* seu *Hydrolapathum magnum*, G. 389. P. 1225. In fossis & stagnis.
- Lapathum* seu *Hydrolapathum minus*, G. 389. P. 1225. cum priore.
- Lathyrus* seu *cataputia minor*, *Garden Spurge*, G. 503. P. 191. qui dividit in majorem minorem & minimam, nescio quo jure, sponte sua nascitur in hortis.
- Lathyrus major latifolius*, *Peas-Everlasting*, G. 1229. *Lathyrus major perennis*, P. 1061. In sylvis & dumetis, sed minus frequens.
- Lathyrus sylv. flore luteo*, *Tare-Everlasting*, G. 1231. P. 1062. 7. ubique in pratis & sylvis.
- * *Lathyrus binis ad singulas alas filiquis*, On the banks of the Fields near *Pickadilly*.
- * *Lathyrus perennis filiqua hirsuta*, At *Hadley Castle* two miles from *Lee* in *Essex*.
- * *Lathyrus major angustifol. flore pallidè rubro* *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.
- * *Lathyrus major perennis*, near *Tewis* in *Sussex*, idem. and at the *Devises* in *Wiltshire*, in the way to *Lavendon* in a shady Lane.
- * *Lathyrus flore ex cæruleo & rubro mixto*. In a wet marsh ground on the left hand of *Peckham Field* from *London*.
- * *Lathyrus perennis filiqua lata glabrâ*. Near a *Stone-bridge* in the way from *London* to *Harrow* of the hill.

114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000



Laureola, Spurge Laurel, G. 1104. P. 205. In sylvis & sepibus.

Lens major, & minor, Greater and lesser Lentils, G. 1224. P. 1068. Læte proveniunt ex semine in agro Oxoniensi.

Lens palustris, Ducks-meat, G. 829. *Lens palustris* sive aquat. vulg. P. 1262. In omnibus aquis stagnantibus.

Lepidium Ægin. Lob. & raphanus sylv. officinarum, Dittander and Pepper-wort, G. 241. *Piperitis* sive *lepidium* vulg. P. 855. On most of the Ditches in the Isle of Thanet.

Leucoinum luteum vulg. seu *Keyri*, Wild *Wall-flower*, P. 625. *Viola lutea*, G. 456. In muris passim.

Leucoinum marinum latifolium, G. 460. P. 623. In *Wales*.

Leucoinum marinum purpureum, Lob. G. 460. P. 662. On the Rocks at *Aberdoye* in *Merionethshire*.

Lichen arborum, Tree Lung-wort, G. 1566. *muscus pulmonarius* seu vulg. P. 1313. Antiquis adnascitur quercubus & fraxinis.

* *Lichen* seu *Hepatica minor umbellata*, G. 1565. P. 1314. in areis hortorum.

* *Lichen* humiditate intumescens, siccitate evanescens, On the *Downs* west from *Andover*.

Lichen sive *Hepatica terrestris*, Ground *Liverwort*, G. 1565. *Lichen* sive *Hepatica* vulg. P. 1315. On Ditch sides, and in Woods.

Lichen marinus rotundifolius, Round-leav'd Oyster-weed, G. 1567. *Opuntia marina*, The *Sea-*

Garland, P. 1294. *ostrearum testis adnascitur*.
Lichen sive *Hepatica minor stellaris*, *Liver-wort*,
 with round heads, P. 1314. G. 1565. In a
 pond near *Twitnam* by the Bridge.

Lichen *petraeus purpureus Darbiensis*, *Cork*, or
Arcel, In *Lancashire* they use it for Dying.

* *Lichen* *Capillaceus ex plurimis capillamentis*
nigricantibus constans, At *Middleton-tire*,
 and in a Lane a mile from *Heptamstall* at
Greenwood-Lee in *Yorkshire*,

* *Lichen* *tubulatus*, At *Avery-Farm* in the way
 from *Westminster* to *Chelsey*.

Lichen *marinus*, *Sea Lung-wort*, or *Oyster-green*,
 G. 1566. *fucus marinus*, *lactuca marina dictus*,
 P. 1293.

Ligustrum, *Privet*, or *Primprint*, G. 1394. *Ligu-*
strum vulg. P. 1446. In *sepibus & sylvis*.

* *Lignum lithoxylon*, *Petrefied-wood*, P. 1276.
 G. 1587. In *variis Britanniae locis*, de quo
 postea.

Lilium convallium, *Conval*, or *May Lillies*, G.
 410. On *Hampsted-heath* plentifully.

Limonium, *Sea-Lavander*, G. 411. *Limon*, vulg.
majus, P. 1234. *ubique in maritimis*.

Limonium parvum, *Rock-Lavender*, G. 411. On
 the Cliffs at *Margate*.

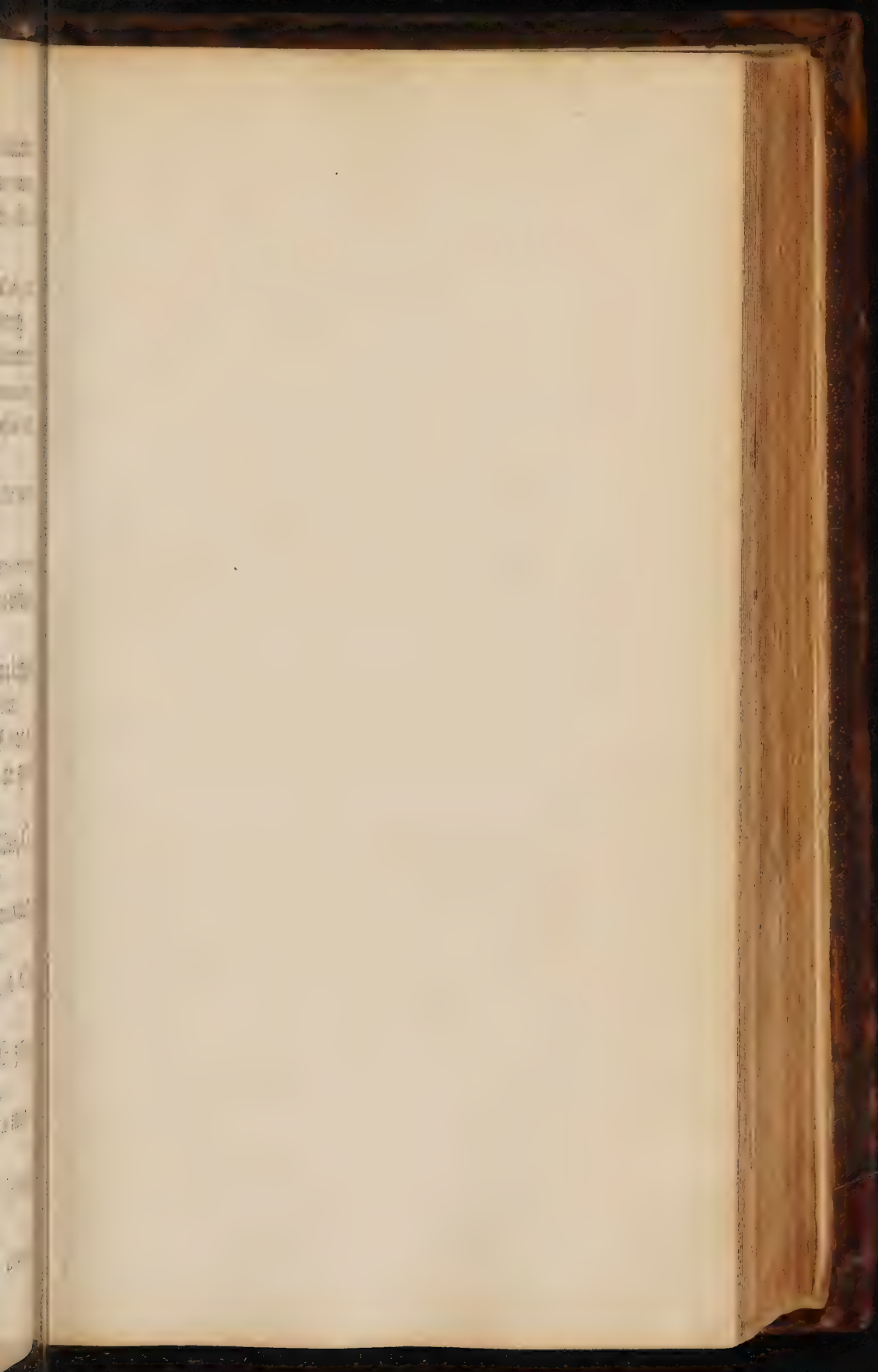
Linaria vulg. *lutea*, *Great Toad-flax*, G. 550.

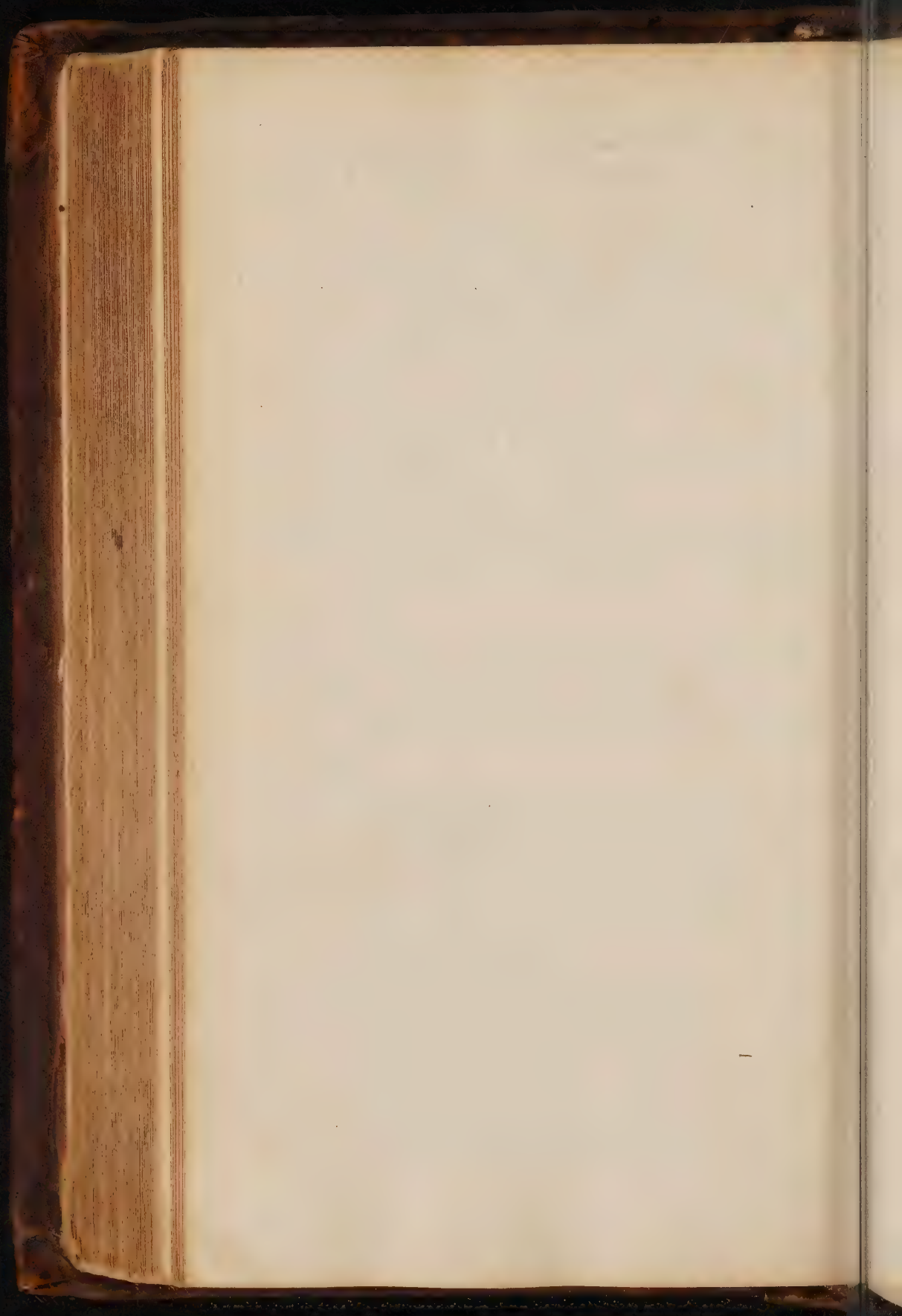
Linar vulg. *nostras*, P. 458. In *pratis*.

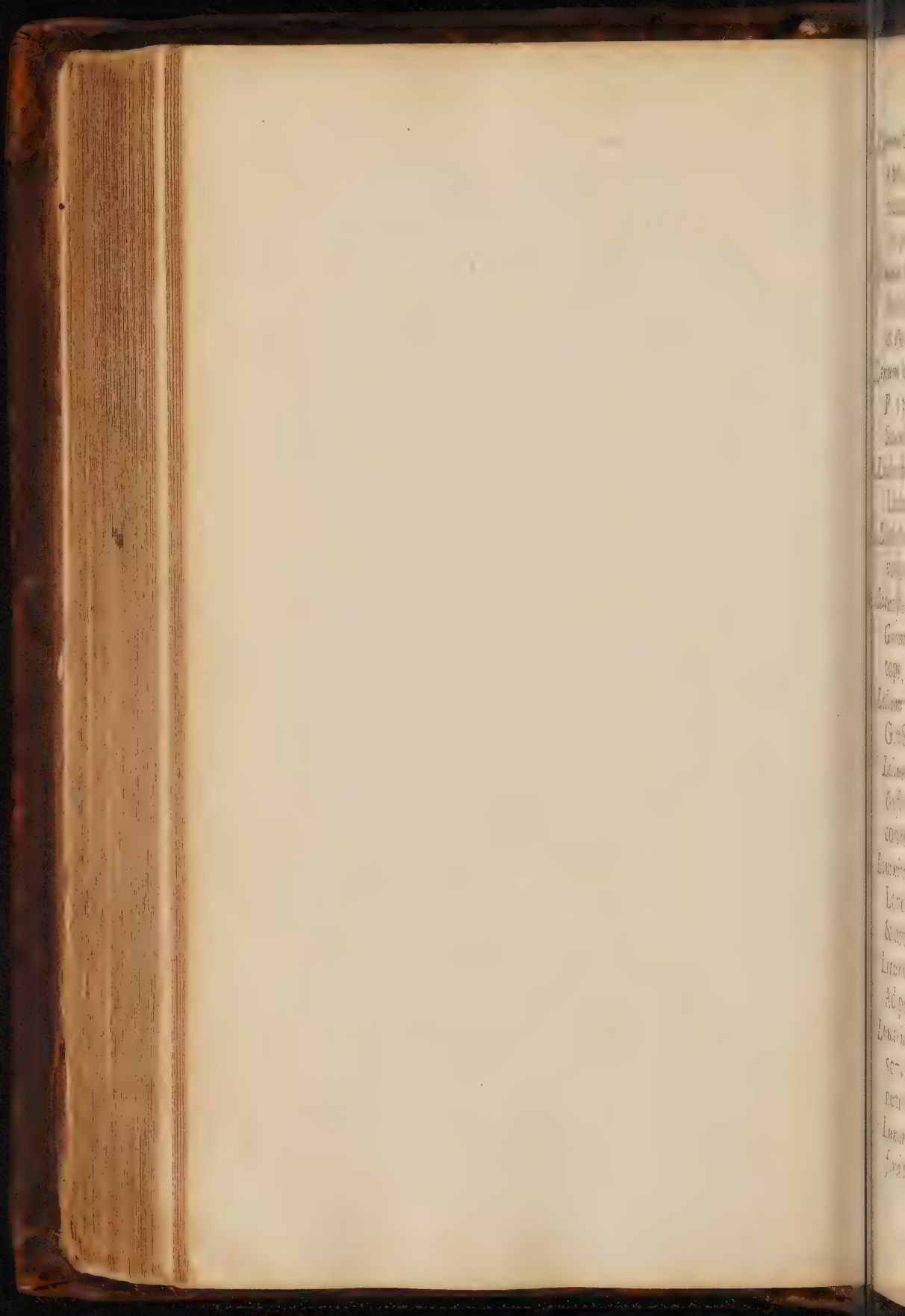
Linaria adulterina, G. 555. *Pseudolinaria mon-*
tana alba, P. 459.

Linum sativum, *Garden flax*, G. 556. P. *Linum*
sativum sive vulg. P. 1335.

Linum







Linum sylv. Catharticum, *Mill-mountain*, G. 560. *Chamælinum*. Clus. flore albo, five *linum* sylv. P. 1336. In montosis & quandoque in pratis nonnullis.

Linum sylv. tenuifolium, G. 558. *Linum* sylv. latifol. P. 1335. Near *Compton* in *Surrey*, and in *Devonshire*.

Linum latifolium sylv. G. 559. *Lin. Cæruleum*, P. 1335. on *New-Market-heath*, and near *Stanford* in *Lincolnshire*.

Lithospermum majus, *Great Gromell*, G. 609. *Lithosp. vulg. majus*, P. 431. In collibus.

Lithospermum minus, G. 609. *Lithosp. minus vulg.* P. 432. In variis *Devoniæ* locis.

Lithospermum *Anchusæ* facie, *Purple-flour'd Gromel*, G. 610. small *Gromel* with tufted tops, P. 432.

Lolium album, & rubrum, *White and Red Darnel* G. 78. P. 1144. Inter segetes passim.

* *Lolium* foliis angustioribus brevioribusque, In *Oxfordshire* and in *Kent*: Icon ludg. 417. convenit.

Lonchitis aspera, *Rough Spleen-wort*, G. 1140. *Lonchitis aspera minor*, P. 1042. In asperis & umbrosis.

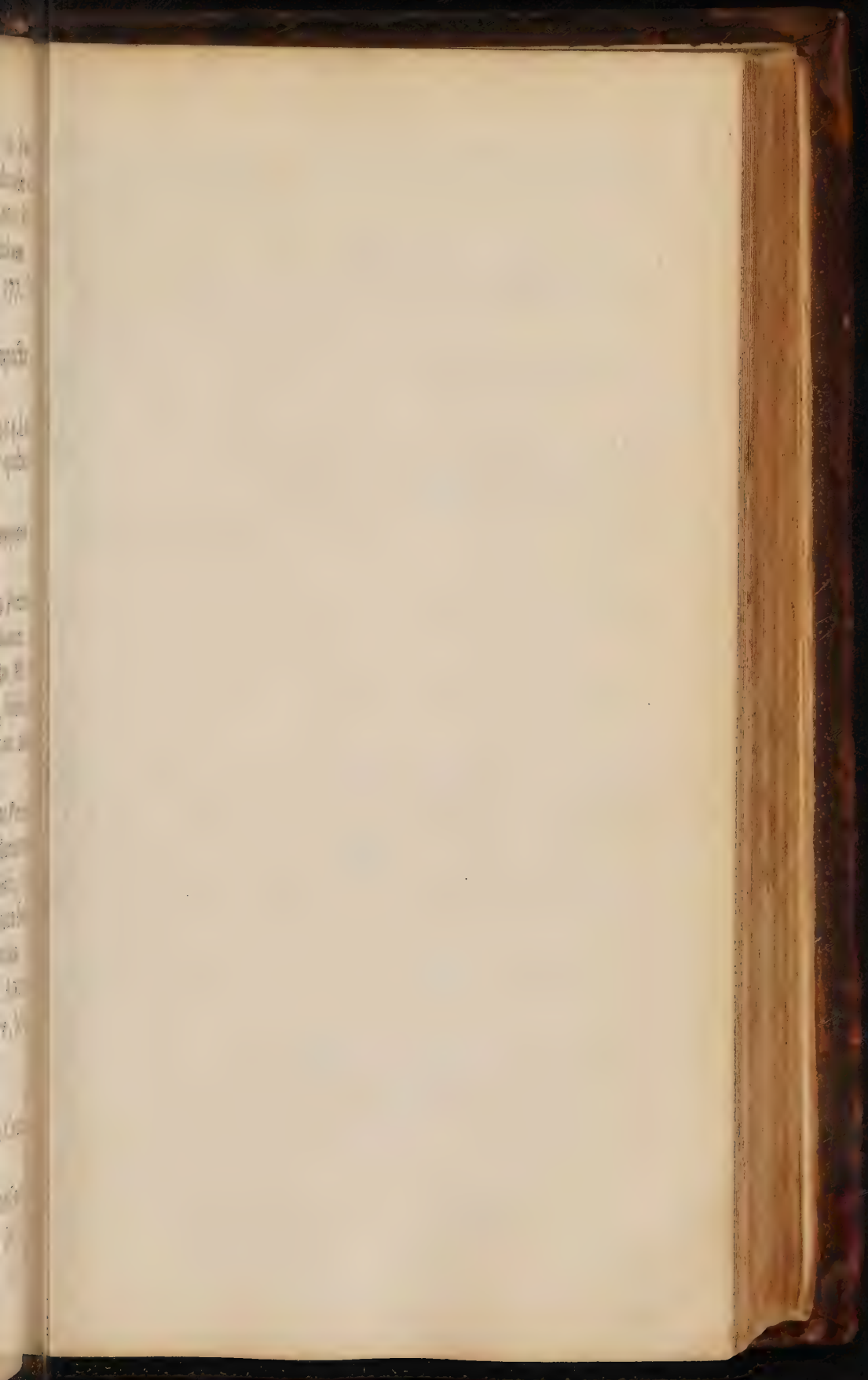
* *Lotus* quadrifolia, *Four-leav'd Grass*, G. 1198. Ad pratorum margines.

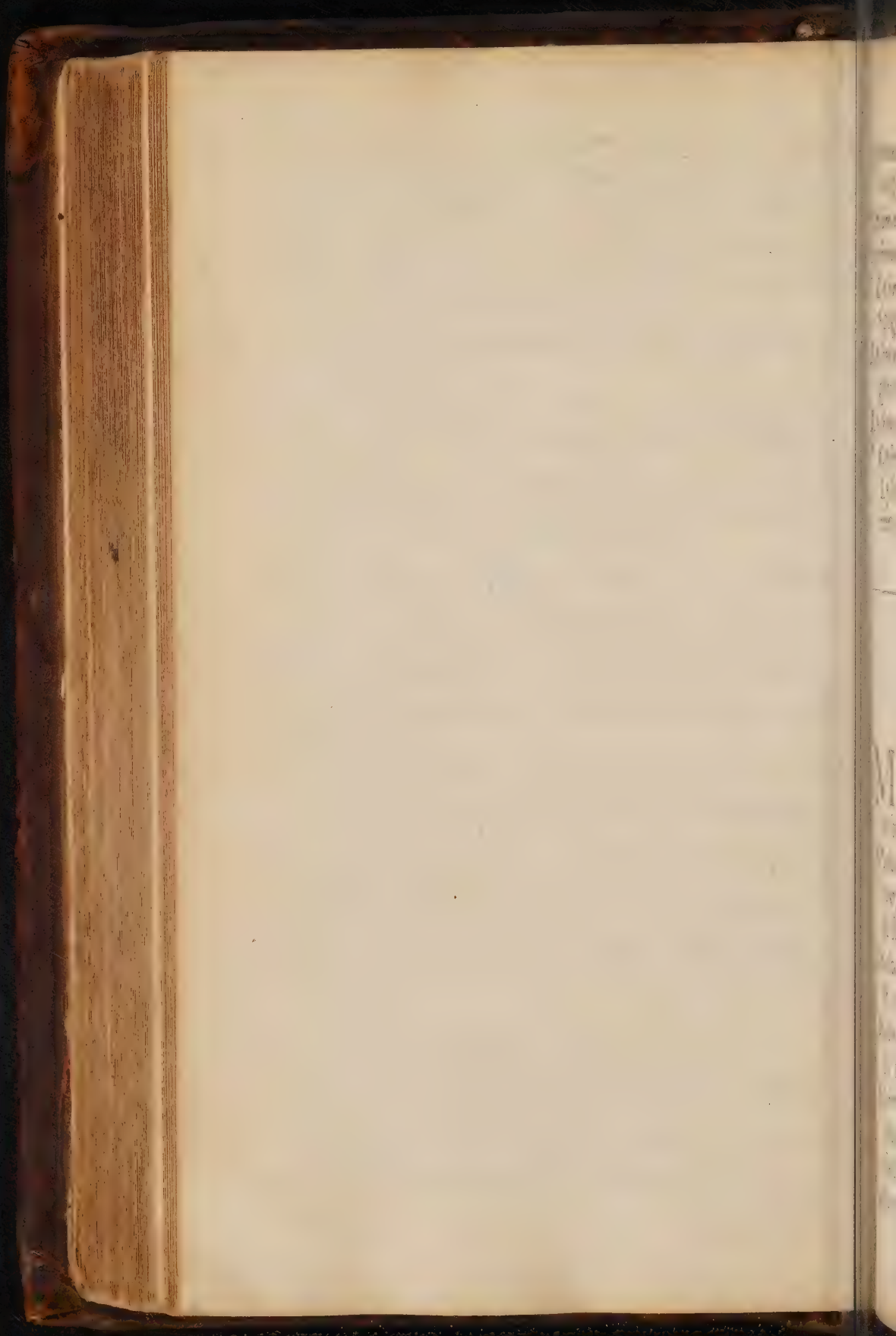
Lunaria minor, *Small Moon wort*, G. 405. P. 507. In montosis & ericetis. In several places near *Oxford*.

* *Lunaria* minor ramosa, Three miles from *Oxford* near the *Blind-Pinnocks*.

* *Luna-*

- * *Lunaria minor* fol. dissectis, Plentiful in *John Nuns* Cow-pasture adjoining to his house at *Methley* in *Yorkshire*. An *lunaria minor* fol. rutaceo. pin. 355. (b. 4 ?) Mr. *Witham*.
Lupulus Salictarius, *Hops*, G. 885. P. 177. In *Essex*, *Kent*, *Surrey* and *Sussex*.
 * *Lupulus* sylv. & floribus sparsis & compactis, In sepibus.
Luteola, *Dyers-weed*, or *Yellow-weed*, G. 494. *Lutea* vulg. P. 603. In muris, seritur in quibusdam locis pro tinctorum usu.
Lychnis sylv. flore rubello, *Red wild Campions*, G. 469. P. 631. Passim ad sepes.
Lychnis marina Anglica, G. 469. P. 639. Plentifully in the low *Marish*-grounds in *Thanet*.
Lychnis segetum parva, viscosa, flore albo, Ph.
 * *Lychnis marina* floribus albis pendulis, foliisq; inferioribus hirsutis. Betwixt *Margate* and *Sandwich*.
 * *Lychnis* sylv. flore carneo odorato, near *Peters Field* in *Hampshire*. Ex Misto Gooderiano.
Lyfimachia galericulata, *Hooded Loos-strife*, or *Willow herb*, G. 477. *Gratiola Cærulea* sive *latifolia major*, P. 221. Passim ad rivulos.
 * *Lyfimachia spicata* flore amplo lacteo, Abundantly near *Castle-Eaton* in *Wiltshire*, Mr. *Fenner*.
Lyfimachia Cærulea, G. 477.
Lyfimachia campestris, G. 478. *Lyfimach. Cærulea spicata siliquosa major*, P. 548.
 * *Lyfimachia omnium minima annua*, In the Corn betwixt *Donington* and *Marish* in the *Iste* of *Ely*.
Lysi-





Lyfimachia lutea, G. 474. *Lyfimach. lutea major* vulg. P. 544.

Lyfimachia lutea minor, G. 474. P. 543. 2.

Lyfimachia luteo flore globoso, G. 475. P. 544.

* *Lyfimachia purpurea trifolia caule Hexagono*, Spigel. Ifag. l. c. 10. CC.

Lyfimachia filiquosa glabra media seu minor angustifolia, G. 478. 12. P. 548. 4.

Lyfimachia purpurea spicata, G. 476. P. 546.

* *Lyfimachia filiquosa hirsuta magno flore*, CB. *Lyfimac. filiquosa hirsuta majore flore purpureo*, I B. CC.

M.

M *Alva arborea marina nostras*, English Sea-tree mallow, Mr. Morgan received it from the Isle of Wight.

Malva sylv. G. 930. *Malva vulg flore purpureo*, P. 299. variat flore albo passim in hortis & sepibus.

Malva sylv. pumila, G. 930. *Malva sylv. minor*, P. 299.

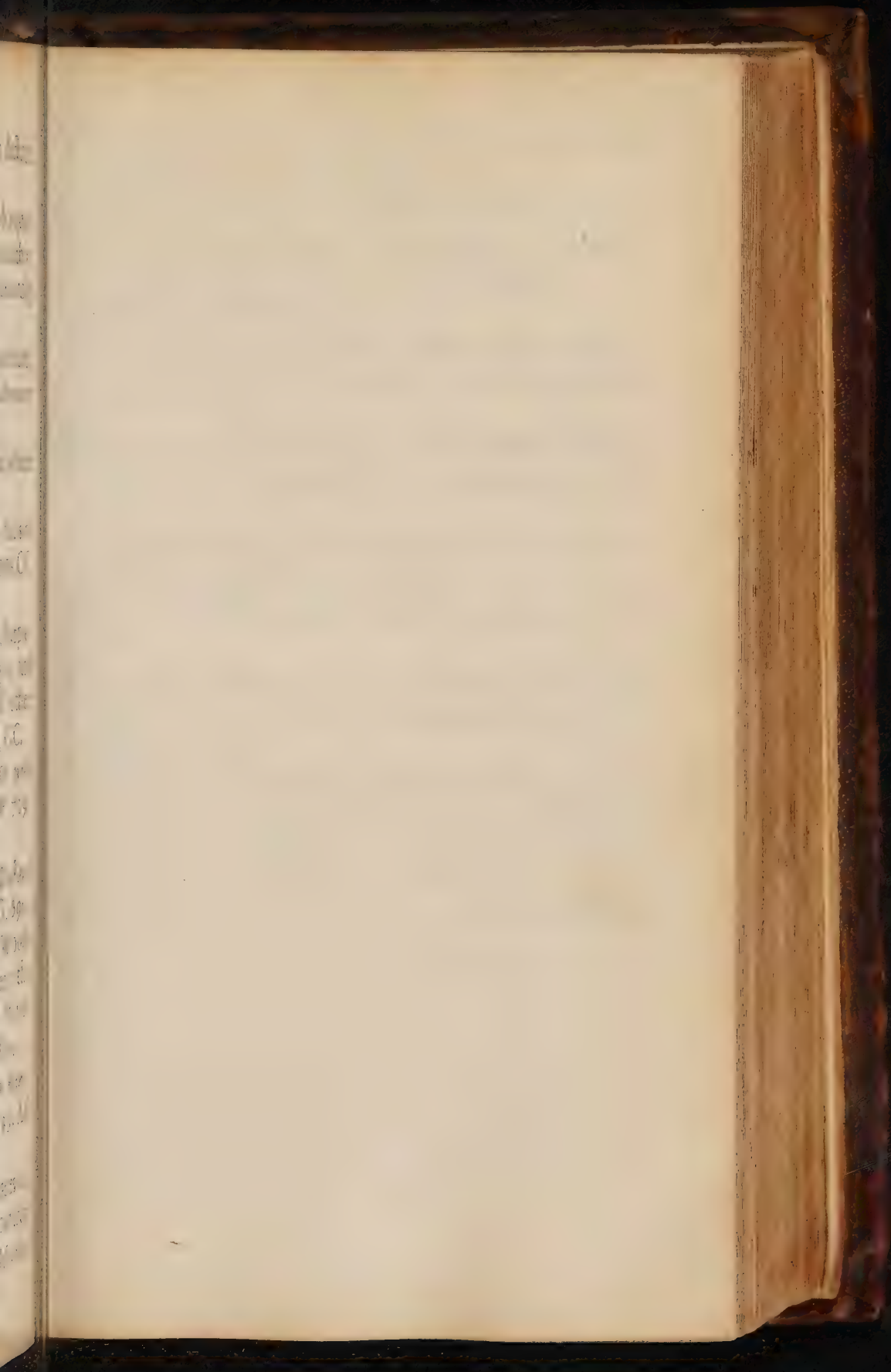
Malus sylv. The Wilding or Crab-tree, G. 1461. P. 1502. sunt infinitorum pene generum.

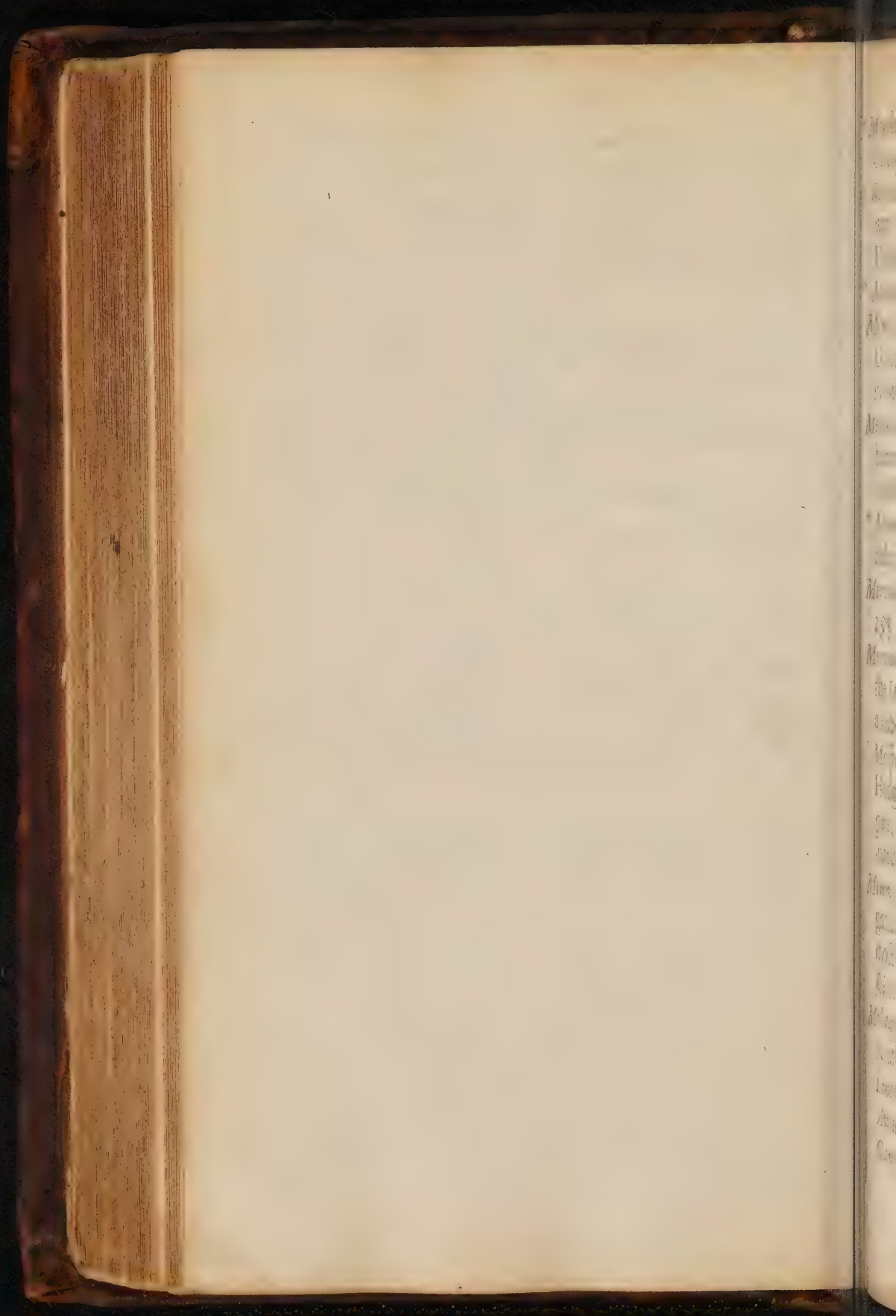
Marrubium album, White Hore-bound, G. 693.

Marrubium album vulg. P. 44. In locis saxosis & aridioribus.

Marrubium nigrum, sinking Hore-bound, G. 701. Marru-

- Marrubium nigrum fætidum* Ballote dictum.
P. 1230. Passim juxta vias & sepes.
- Marrubium aquaticum*, G. 700. *Marrub. aquat.*
vulg. P. 1230. In fossis & aquis stagnantibus.
- Matricaria*, *Fevesew*, G. 652. *Matricaria. vulg.*
P. 83. In muris & ad sepes.
- Medica marina* *Trifolium cochleatum marinum*,
Sea-medick, G. 1200. P. 1114. At *Rumney*
betwixt the Town and *Cony-Warren*.
- * *Medica cochlea simplicis*, Below *Branford* where
they burn Chalk to Lime.
- * *Medica spinosa globosa*, By the Wind-mills at
New-market, where the *Sesamoides* grows. CC.
- Medica*, vide *Trifolia*.
- * *Melampyrum cristatum* flore purpureo, Purple-
crested *Cow-wheat*, ND. In *Madingley* and
Kingstone Woods, and almost in all other
Woods in *Cambridge shire* plentifully, CC.
- Melilotus Germanica*, *German Claver*, or wild
Melilot, G. 1205. *Melilotus vulg.* P. 719.
in agris.
- * *Melissa Fuchsii* flore albo & purpureo, *Bastard*
Balm with white and purple flours, G. 690.
Melissophyllum Fuchs. P. 41. In the Woods
and Hedges a mile from *Exeter*, near the
great Stone-bridge going over the River
Ex, and divers other places of *Devonshire*.
- Mentha aquatica*, sive *Sisymbrium*, *Water-mint*,
G. 684. *Mentha aquatica rubra*, P. 1243. Ad
rivulos & aquas stagnantes.
- * *Mentha Aquat. tota nigra*, In many places of
Lancashire, on *Ingleborough* hill side towards
S.tle.
- * *Mentha*





- * *Mentha odorata* flore cinertio. Five miles from *Glocester*, in the way to *Hereford*.
- * *Mentha* Balsamita vel latifolia odorata. In the way betwixt *Pemsey* and *Lewis* in *Suffex*. Diutissime durat odor ejus suavissimus.
- * *Mentha incana* foetida.
- Mentha felina* sive *Cattaria*, *Neap*, or *Catmint*, G. 682. *Calamintha* vulg. P. 36. Juxta sepes in locis aridis.
- Menthastrum*, *Horse-mint*, G. 684. *menthastrum hortenae* sive *mentha sylv.* P. 33. In pratis humidis.
- * *Menthastrum* valde ramosum flore violaceo rubro, At *Dartford* in *Kent*.
- Mercurialis* mas, male *Mercury*, G. 332. P. 295.
- Mercurialis* faemina, G. 332. P. 295. both by the Sea side, at *Ride* in the *Isle of Wight*, and all about *Dover*.
- * *Mespilus* sylv. spinosa, wild *Medler*, In the Hedges betwixt *Hampsted-heath* and *Highgate*, and in a Holt of Trees three miles westward from *Crediton*, *Devonshire*.
- Meum*, *Meu* or *Spignel*, G. 1052. *Meum vulgatus*, P. 888. In *Westmoreland*, and in most parts of *Scotland*, and *Sedbury*, *Yorkshire*.
- Militaris aizoides*, *Fresh-water Souldier*, G. 825. *Stratiotes* sive *Militaris aizoides*, P. 1249. In *Lincolnshire Fens*, and those of *Ely*, and at *Awdery Causey* in the way from *London* to *Cambridge*.

Mille-

Millefolium aquat. water Tarrow, G. 827. *Millefolium* aquat. vulgatus, P. 1256. passim in locis udis.

Millefolium, five maratriphyllum flore & semine Ranunculi aquat. Hepaticæ facie, Crow-foot, or water Milfoil, G. 827. *Millefolium* aquat. Ranunculi flore & capitulo, P. 1256.

Millefolium tenuifolium, Fennel leav'd water Milfoil, G. 828. ubivis in stagnis.

Millefolium aquat. floridum, water Gilly flower, P. 1256. *viola palustris*, G. 826. In all the Ditches about Oxford.

Millefolium aquat. pennatum spicatum, P. 1257.

Millefolium palustre galericulatum, G. 828. *Millefolium* aquat. flore luteo galericulato, P. 1258.

Millefolium aquat. cornutum, P. 1257. In the Ditches about Oxford.

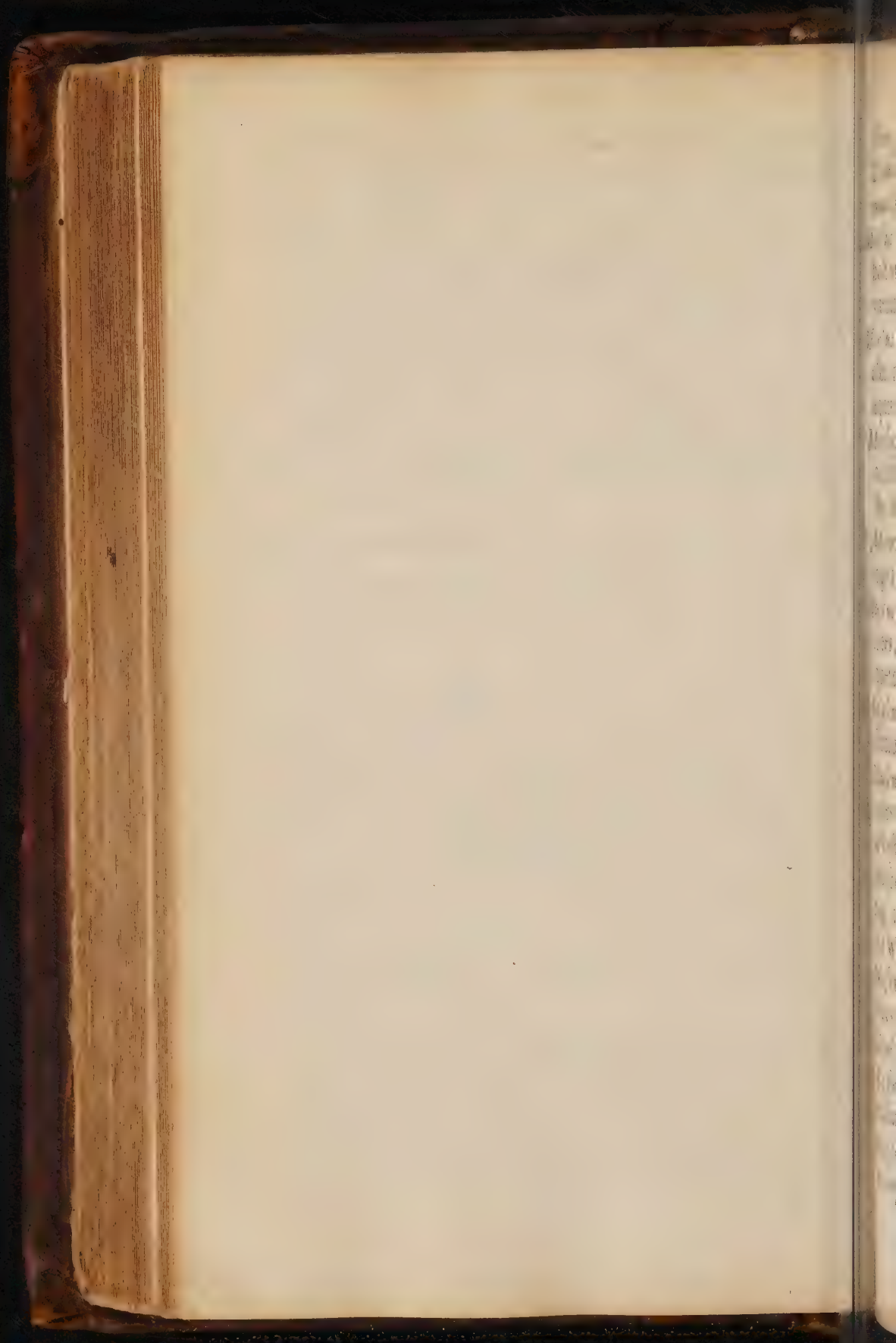
Millefolium seu myriophyllum aquat. minus Clus, G. 827. *Millefol.* aquat. minus, P. 1256.

* *Millefolium* aquat. densifloribus versus summitatem pennis colore rubro, In Putney Common near Wandsworth, in standing pits near the Road side

Millefolium terrestre vulgare, G. 1072. *Millefol.* vulg. album, P. 694. variat flore rubro sed hoc infrequens.

Millegrana minima, Dwarf-Allseed, G. 569. *Millegrana* five herniaria minor, P. 447. On Putney heath or Common plentifully.

Monophyllum seu unifolium, One-blade, G. 409. *Monophyllum*, P. 505. In Dingly wood Lancashire,



shire, and at *Howgill Yorkshire*, in a field next *Todberry* in a moist ground belonging to *Thomas Oddy*.

Morsus Diaboli, *Devils-bit*, G. 726. *morsus Diaboli* vulg. P. 492. In pratis, satis, & pascuis, variat flore albo.

Morsus Ranæ, *Frogg-bit*, G. 818. *Nymphæa alba minima* sive *morsus Ranæ*, P. 1252. In aquis stagnantibus.

* *Morsus Ranæ* flore pleno odoratissimo, N D. In a Ditch by the side of *Andery Causey*, close by the great wooden Bridge plentifully, C C.

* *Morus*, The *Mulberry-tree*, G. 1057. *Morus nigra* vulg. P. 1491.

Muscus quernus, *Moss of the Oak*, and other trees, G. 1558. *Muscus arboreus* vulg. & *quercinus*, P. 1312.

* *Muscus arboreus umbilicatus*, Common in the Orchards in *Suffex*.

* *Muscus caule rigido ad instar fili Chalybei*, Six miles from *Bristol*, in a shady lane near *Winford* where they dig for *Ochre*.

* *Muscus alius terrestris*, *lycopodium* Hist. lug. pag. 1325. On *Putney heath* on a bog near the *Wind-mill*.

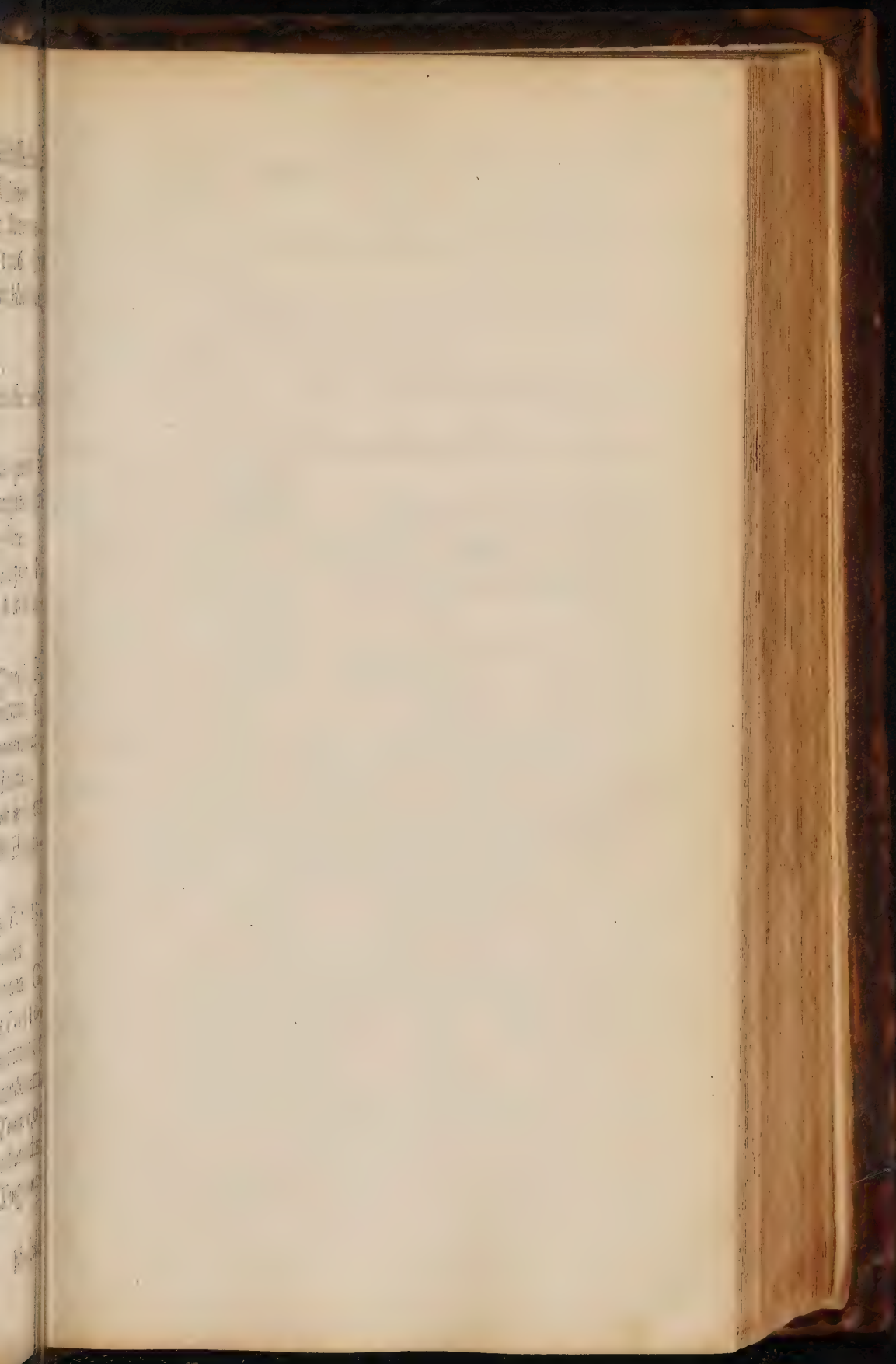
* *Muscus aridus crustatus*, P. 1313. 7. On old trees and pales.

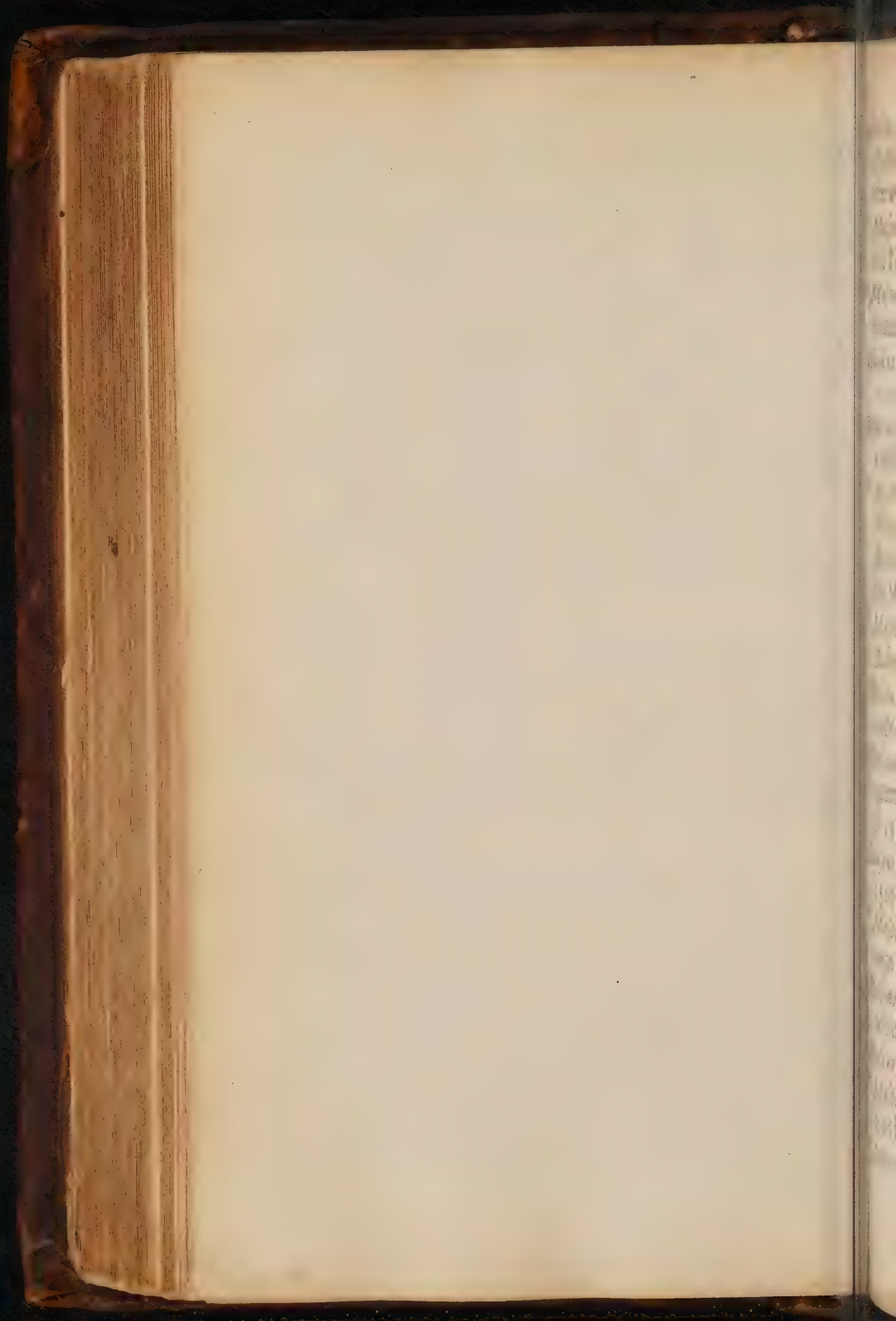
* *Muscus aureus tenuissimus*, Four miles from *Basing-stoke*, in the way through the Wood leading to *Salisbury*.

* *Muscus polyspermus*, On the North of *Ingleborough* near the under-ground River.

Muscus

- * *Muscus maritimus ruber tenuissimè dissectus* pin. 363. (a. 4.) Betwixt *Deal* and *Dover*.
- * *Muscus terrestris denticulatus alter, & terrestris repens* Clus. Vid. Hist. Ludg. 1326. On the East side of *Rumble-moor*, above *Helwicks* *Lancashire*, in the deep Heath.
- * *Muscus Triangularis aquat.* CCapp.
- * *Muscus repens virore splendens.* On the old walls near *Banbury, Oxford-shire*.
- * *Muscus ex maxilla inferiore ovilla quem musco Cranii humani distinguere nequeo.* On a stone-wall at *Arlington, Gloucester-shire*.
- Muscus corniculatus* *Knagged-moss*, G. 1561. P. 1308. In herbosis montium jugis, & in *Tunbridge* field near *London*.
- Muscus clavatus foliis Cypressi, heath Cypress*, G. 1562. *Muscus clavatus Cypressi formis*, P. 1310. On *Cheviot hills* in *Northumberland* and near the *Mile-cross* west from *Halifax*.
- Muscus clavatus, sive Lycopodium, Club-moss, & Wolves claw*, G. 1562. P. 1307. On *Hampsted-heath*.
- * *Muscus ex Cranio humano*, G. 1563. P. 1311. In some *Charnel-houses*, chiefly in *Ireland*.
- Muscus Corallinus seu Corallina montana*, G. 1572. *Muscus Corallinus montanus*, P. 1311. On *Hampsted-heath*, and in dry Mountains & Banks. Variat color à cinerito ad candorem.
- Muscus denticulatus major & minor, Toothed, & Dented-moss*, G. 1561. P. 1307. In humidis. The greater at the *Neat-houses* and *Kingston bridge* by the *Thames* side.





Muscus filicinus, G. 1561. P. 1310. On the East side of *Hamsted-heath* in the ditch neer the wood.

* *Muscus Hirsutus capillaceus*, On *Boulsover-hill* *Yorkshire*.

* *Muscus Lutescens fol. convolutis*, On the houses and walls in *Chiswick*.

Muscus arboreus nodosus sive geniculatus, P. 1311. 5.

Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus, N D. On the coast of *Anglesey*.

* *Muscus palmaris*. 4. gestans in summitate folia ad instar *Tormentillæ*, Betwixt *Plum-street* and *Crayford* in a dark lane leading to the Moor in *Kent*.

* *Muscus pennatus longo latoque folio*, By *Richmond Castle* in *Yorkshire*.

Muscus pyxidatus, Cup or *Chalice-moss*, G. 1560. P. 1308. In muris & locis siccioribus.

Muscus ramosus floridus, G. 1560. *Muscus quercinus fœniculaceus*, *Fennel like Oak-moss*, P. 1311. 2. at *Midston tire* *Yorkshire*.

Muscus parvus stellaris, *Small Heath-moss*, G. 1563. P. 1308.

* *Muscus stell. roseus?* Half a mile from *Credington* in *Devonsh.* at a bridge in the way to *Exon*.

Muscus terrestris vulg. G. 1559. *Muscus terrestris vulgatissimus*, P. 1306.

Muscus Terrestris scoparius, G. 1559. P. 1307.

* *Muscus terrestris minimus*, P. 1309. 13. In areis humidis pedibus non multum tritis.

* *Muscus velutinus*, *Velvet-moss*, sic dictus à
H pisci-

Surrey, and many places about *Oxford* and in *York-shire*

Orchis Myodes Fly Satyrion, G. 213. *Orchis Myodes minor*, P. 1352. on a Hill South-west of *Bath*.

Orchis Myodes lutea, G. 214. In montosis pratis.

Orchis Myodes purpurascens, In *Troadworth* wood *York-shire*, Mr. *Stonehouse*. Ph.

Orchis Myodes flore coccineo, In *Swanscomb* wood, idem.

Orchis Orthinophora, *Birds Satyrion*, G. 215.

Orchis folio maculoso, P. 1353.

Orchis seu testiculus vulpinus secundus Sphegodes, *Humble Bee Orchis*, G. 212. *Orchis sphegodes sive fucum referens*, P. 1350.

Orchis sive Cynosoychis morio mas, *Male Fool-stones*, or *Crow-tees*, G. 208. *Orchis morio mas foliis maculatis*, P. 1346. In montosis pratis.

Orchis seu Cynosorchis, *morio fœmina*, *serapias batrachites*, G. 224. P. 1347. In pratis.

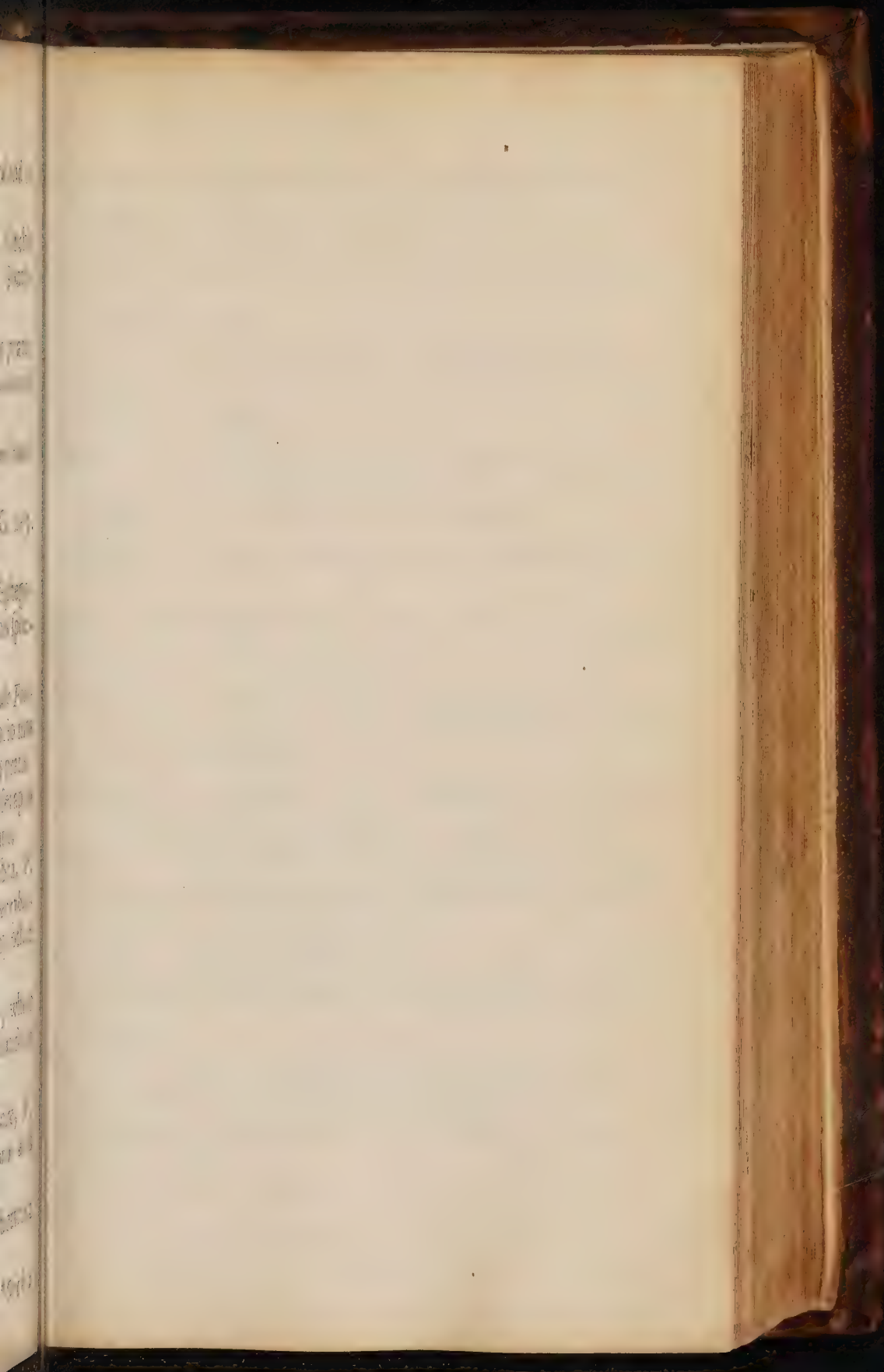
* *Orchis sive Cynosorchis militaris rubra*, P. 1345. 7. In a Chalkey close neer *Cherryhinton*, where they burn Lime, and in many other places of *Cambridge-shire*, CC.

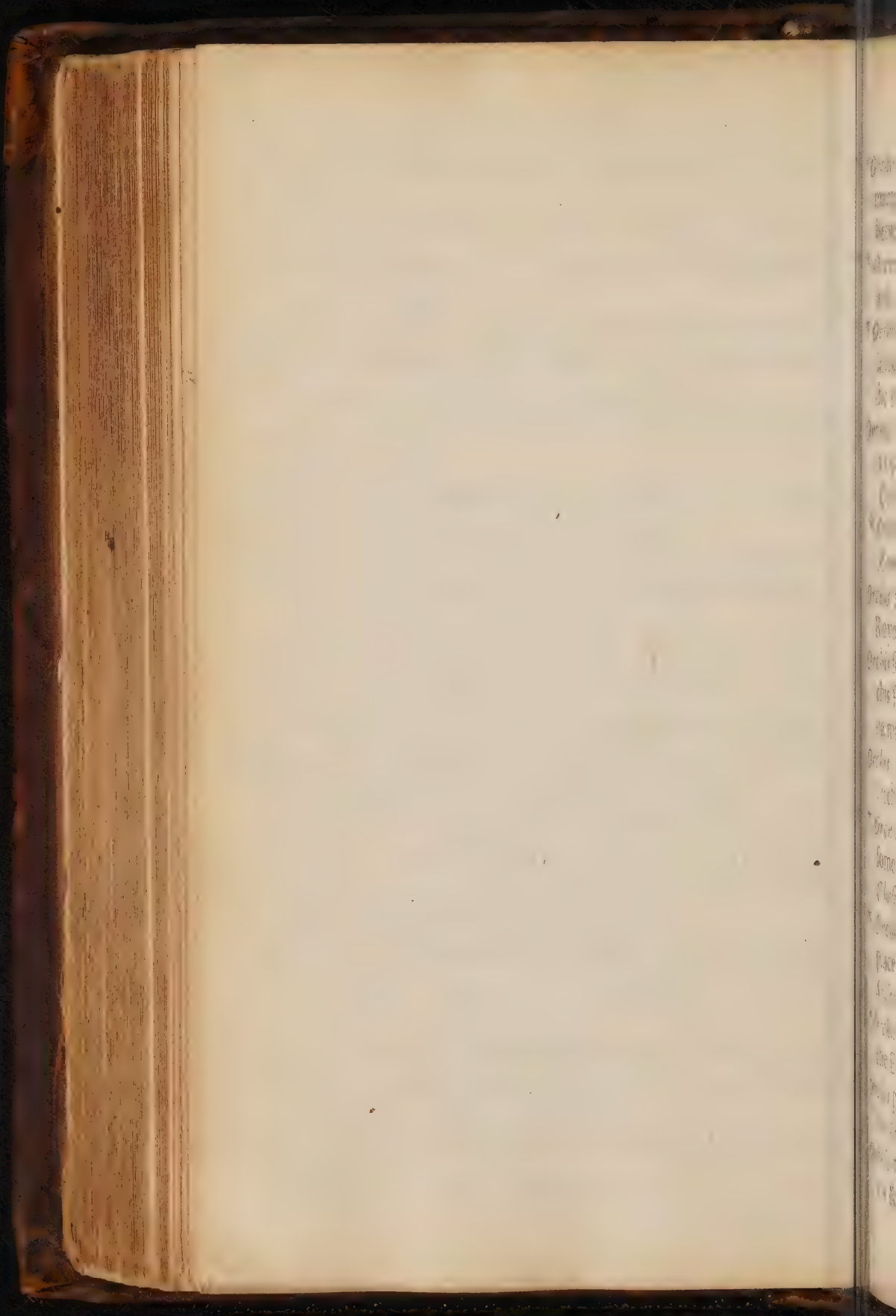
Orchis seu Cynosorchis major altera, white *Dog-stones*, G. 205. *Cynosorchis latifolia minor*, P. 1344.

Orchis sive Chamæorchis latifolia Zelandiæ, P. 1354. In the watery places of *Hinton* and *Feversham-moors*, but rarely.

* *Orchis Zelandiæ minima*. On the bogs betwixt *Southampton* and *Rownams*.

* *Orchis*





* *Orchis Caryophyllata spica longissima rubra*, In many Chalkey grounds, bogs and old pastures betwixt *North-fleet* and *Thames* in *Kent*.

* *Orchis flore albo minimo*, betwixt *Weymouth* and *Margate*.

* *Orchis tota lutea*, Betwixt *Micham* and *Cassalton*, in the first Close over the River, at the Bridge-end.

Orchis Frisia lutea, *Frisland Lady-traces*, G. 219. *Orchis Frisia littoralis*, P. 1354. on *Gads-hill* in *Kent*, and neer *Greenhith*.

* *Orchis militaris polyanthos*, on *Gads-hill* in *Kent*.

Orchis seu Palma Christi mas, *Male Satyrion* Royal, G. 220, P. 1356.

Orchis seu Palma Christi fæmina, G. 220. *Orchis Palmata fæmina*, seu *Palma Christi fæmina maculato folio*, P. 1357.

Orchis, five *Palma Christi palustris*, G. 227. *Orchis palustris maculata*, P. 1360.

* *Orchis palmata flore viridi*, P. 1359. 17. In some Pastures and closes on the north-side of *Chesterton* plentifully, CC.

* *Orchis pusilla odorata*, P. 1354. In a boggy place two miles from *Stanford* in the way to *Stilton*.

* *Orchis palma quadruplici flore cineritio*, At the East end of *Wickham* in a narrow lane.

Orchis palustris lophodes, N D. Tufted *Marish Orchis*, Ph.

Orchis radice repente, G. 227. P. 1355. In sylvis & pratis humidis.

Nymphaea alba, G. 819. *Nymphaea alba major* vulg. P. 1252. The greater *White-water Lilly*, In fluviis & rivulis.

Nymphaea alba minor, 'cum priore sed rarius', G. 820. P. 1252.

Nymphaea lutea, G. 819. *Nymphaea major lutea*, P. 1252.

Nymphaea lutea minor, G. 819. P. 1252.

* *Nymphaea lutea minor flore fimbriato*, J B. In the Rivers about *Stretham-ferry*, and in many Rivers about the Fens, C C.

O.

O *Enanthe aquat. Selini folio*, N D. *Water-Dropwort*.

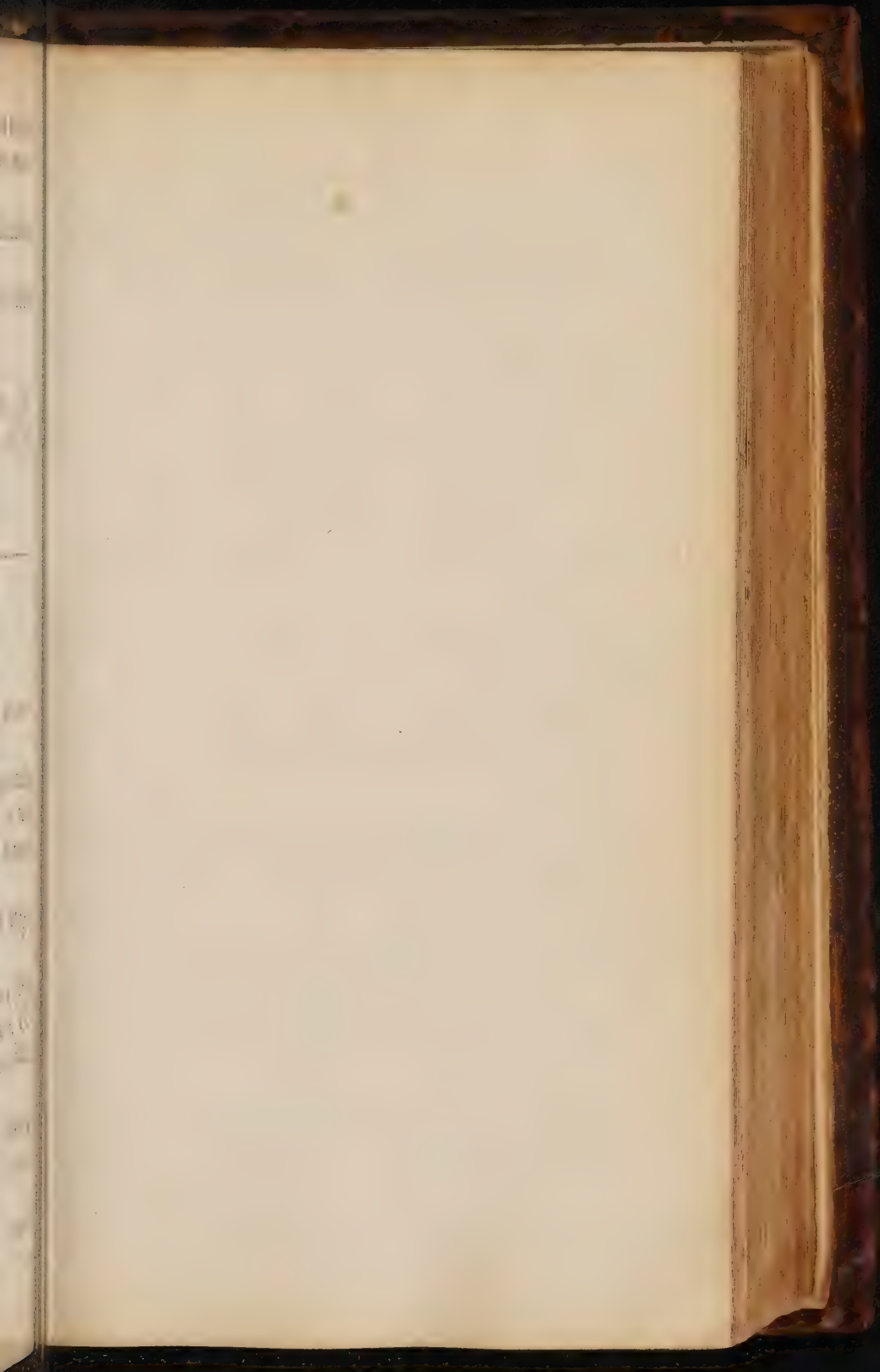
* *Oenanthe angustifolia* Lob. P. 894. *Filipendula angustifol.* G. 1059. At *East How* in the Parish of *Subborton* Seven miles from *Petersfield*, *Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

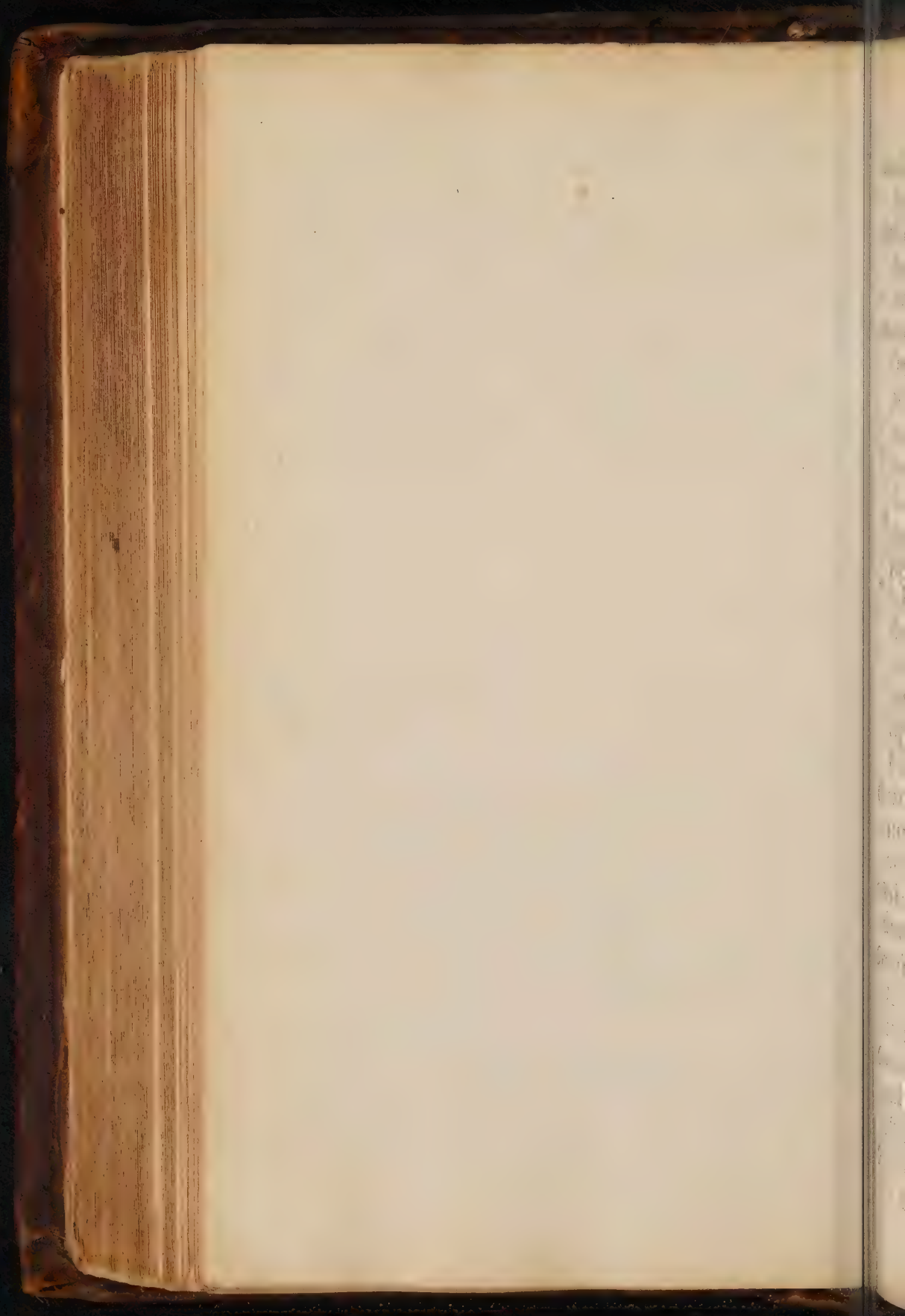
* *Oenanthe Aq. sive palustris*, P. 895. In *Magdalen Colledge Meadows Oxford*.

Oenanthe cicutæ facie Lob. Lobels *Hemlock* like *Dropwort*, P. 894. *filipend. Cicutæ facie*, G. 1059. In many places by the *Thames* side. Vid. *filipendula*.

Onobrychis, sive caput gallinaceum, Ordinary *Cocks-head*, or *Medick-Fetchling*, G. 1243. P. 1082. In montosis.

Ono-





Onobrychis flore purpureo, G. 1243. P. 1082. In some mountainous parts in *Surrey* plentifully.

Ophioglossum, *Adders tongue*, G. 404. P. 506.

Ludit quandoque, bilinguisque ex accident; invenitur. In pratis humidis.

Orchis Andrachnites, *Spiders Satyrion*, G. 216.

Orchis Arachnites, P. 1352. In an old Stone-pit ground hard by *Walcot* a mile from *Barneck*, it flows betimes, Dr. *Bowles*.

* *Orchis Antropophora autumnalis* Col. mas C B. & P. 1347. The man *Orchis*.

* *Orchis Antropophora Oreades altera* Col. pag. 318.

* *Orchis Oreades trunco pallido*, brachiis & cruribus saturate rubescentibus. These three *Satyrions* were found on several *Chalkey hills*, neer the high way from *Wallingford* to *Redding* on *Barkshire* side the River by Mr. *Brown*.

Orchis Batrachites, *Frog Satyrion*, G. 224. P. 1352. by *Barkway*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

* *Orchis Batrachoides autumnalis fl. luteo parvo*, three miles on the East side of *Lewis* in *Sussex*.

Orchis Hermaphroditica, *Butterfly Satyrion* G. 211. *Serapias bifolia*, five trifolia minor, P. 1350.

Orchis Hermaphroditica supremo petiolo purpura maculato, By *Uden Lodge* in *Pennystone Moor York shire*, Mr. *Stonchuse*, Th

Orchis Melittias, *Bee-Orchis*, G. 213. P. 1352. In *Chalkey Holes* on *Bunsted Downs* in

piscatoribus Lancastrienſibus, quo purgare
vermes Adnaſcitur plerumque veterum ſpoi
narum radicibus.

Myagrū, *Gold of Pleaſure*, G. 273. *Myagrū*
ſylv. ſive *pſeudomyagrū*, P. 868. In ſatti
quandoque inter linum reperitur.

Myofitis ſcorpoides paluſtris, water *Scorpion*
grafs, G. 338. *Myofitis Scorpoides repens*
ſmall creeping blew *Mouse-ear*, P. 691.

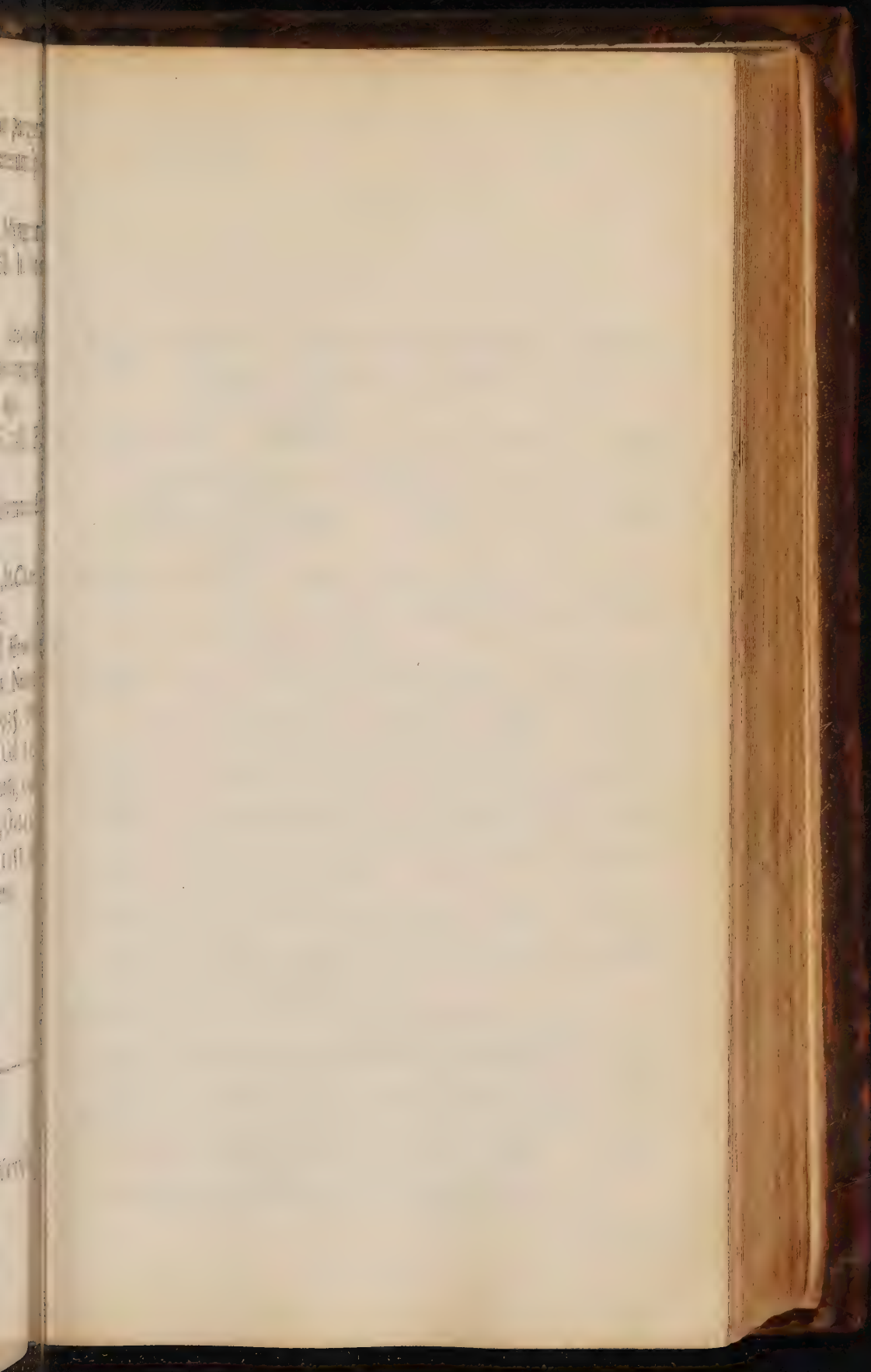
Myofitis ſcorpoides arvenſis hirsuta, G. 338. P.
691. utræq; in locis humidis.

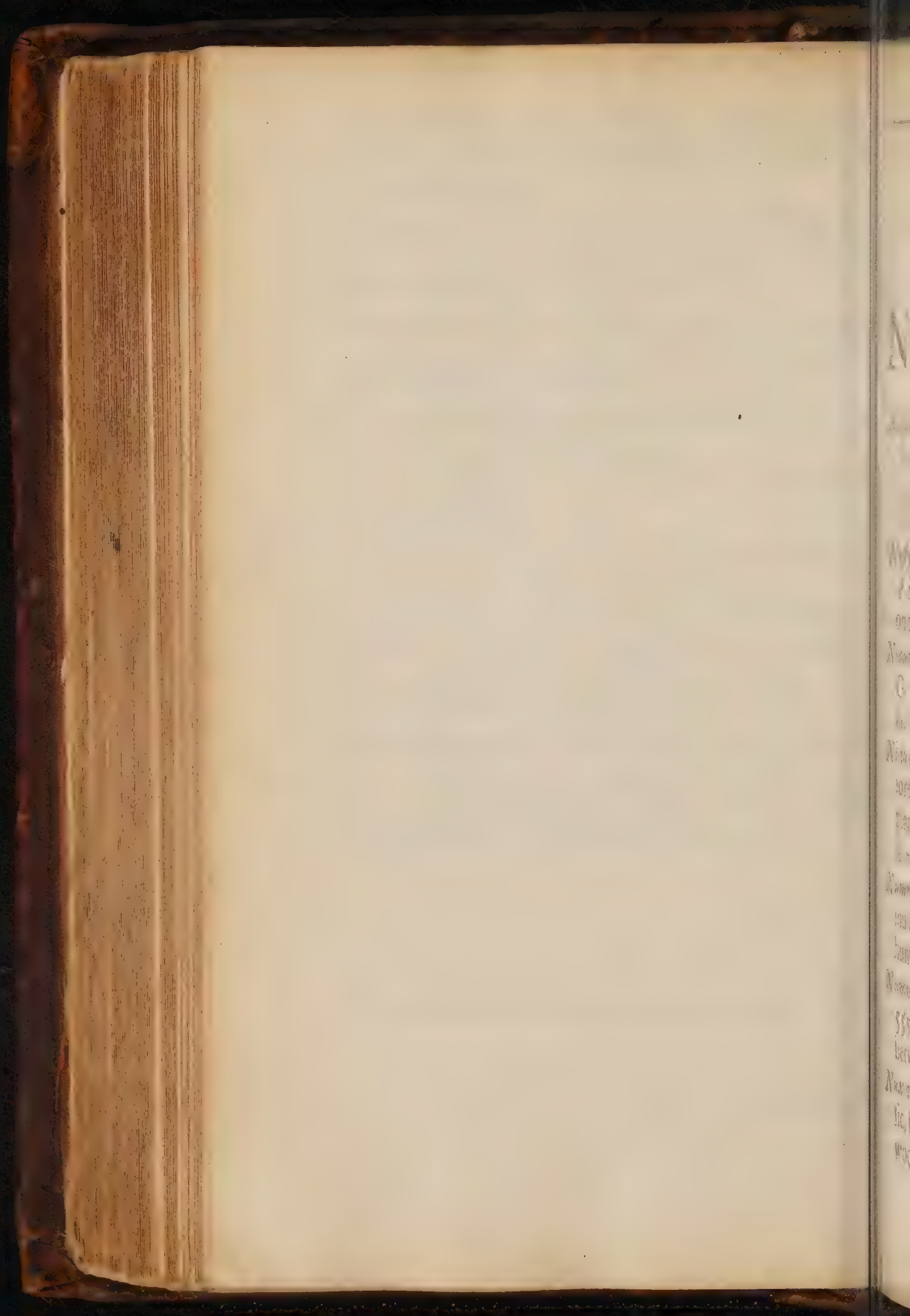
* *Myofitis ſcorpoides hirta minor*. In muris &
locis ſiccioribus.

* *Myofitis ſcorpoides latifolia hirsuta*, In *Charl*
ton, and many other woods in *Kent*.

Myrrhis nova Æquicolorum, ſmall *Hemlock*
Chervil, G. 1038. 5. *Myrrhis ſylv. Neapco*
litana, atque etiam *Anglicana*, P. 935. *Pan*
ſim in ſepibus. Vide *Lyte*, 616. & *Col* 112.

Myrtus Brabantica, ſeu *Eleagnus Cordi*, *Gall*
Sweet-willow, or *Dutch-myrtle-tree*, G. 1414.
Rhus ſyl. ſive Myrtus Anglica, P. 1451. On
Hanſlow-heath, and *Lincolnſhire Fens*.





N.

N *Arcissus*, seu pseudo-Narcissus Anglicus, common yellow *Daffodil*, G. 133. In locis humidis.

Nasturtium aquaticum, five *Cratevæ Sium*, Common *Water-Cresses*, G. 257. *Nasturtium aquat. vulg.* P. 1239. In plerisque udis fossis & rivulis.

Nasturtium petraeum, *Stone-Cresses*, G. 251. P. 828. At *Ham* a mile on this side *Kingstone*, on the dry Sandy-way.

Nidus aris, five *Satyrum abortivum*, *Birds. nest*, G. 228. *Orchis abortiva*, P. 1362. On *Roe-hill* in *Kent* plentifully, and in some woods.

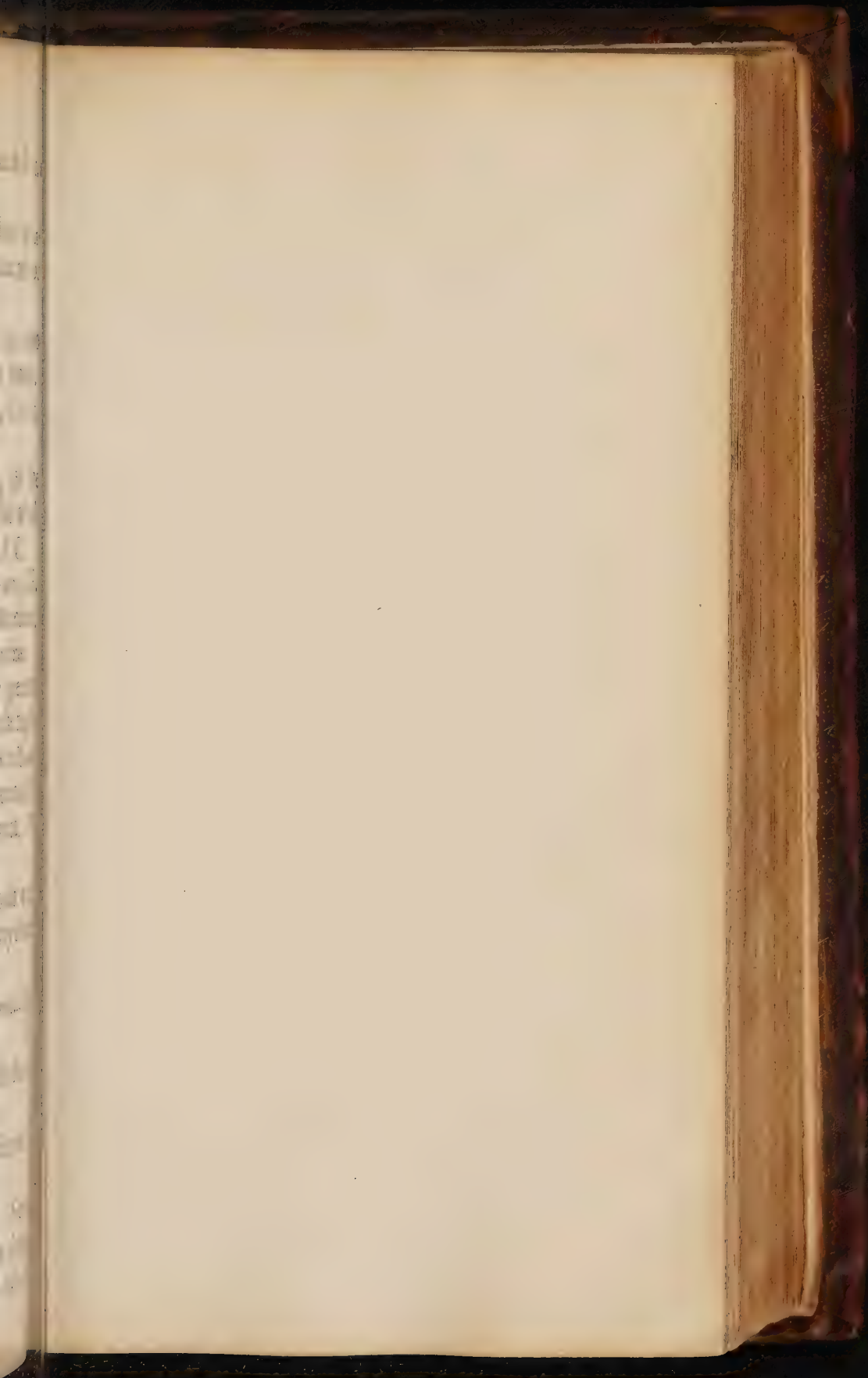
Nidus avis flore & caule violaceo purpureo colore, an pseudolimodoron, Clus. Hist. rarior plant. pag. 270. A mile from *Alton* in *Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer, Ph.

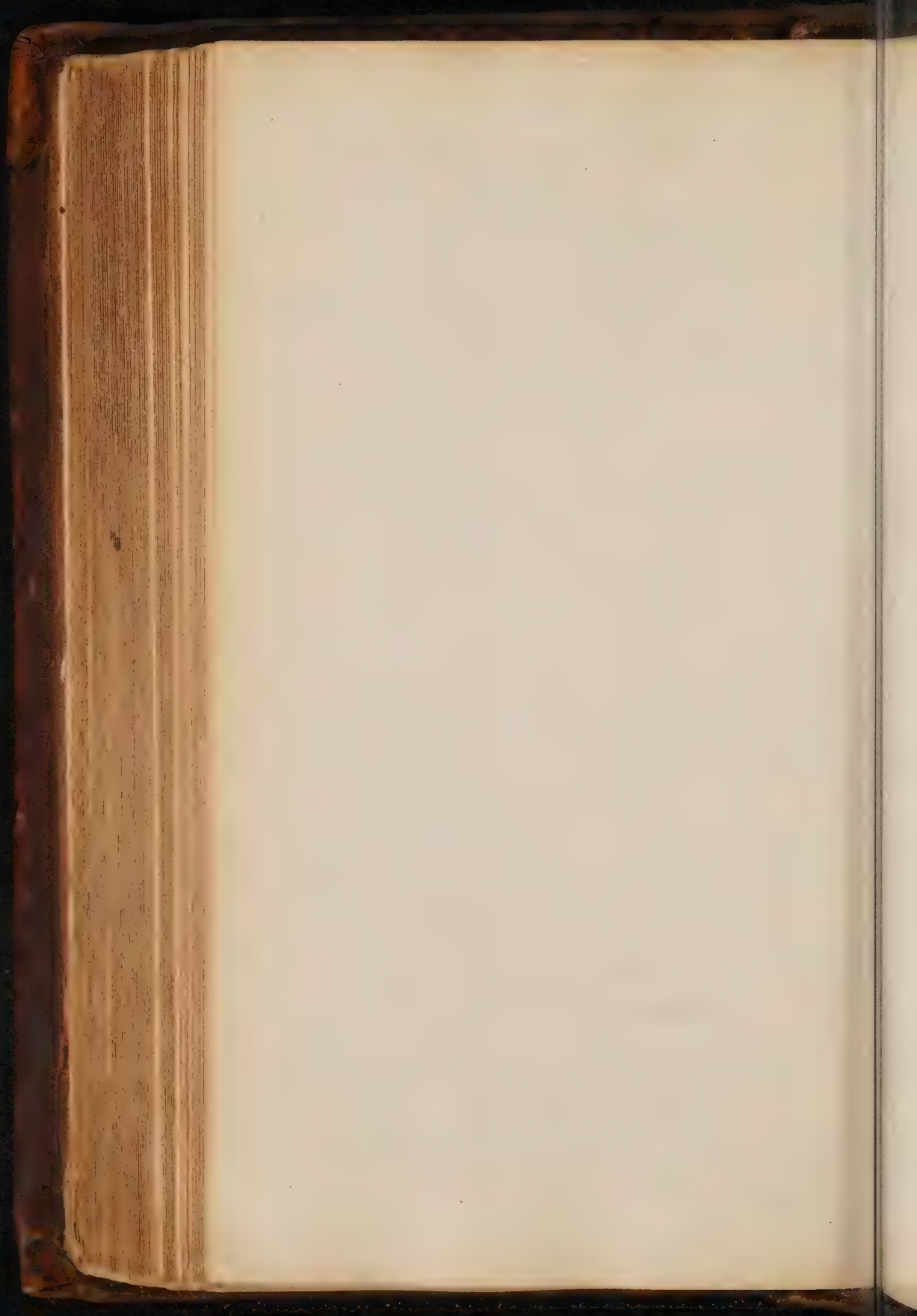
Nummularia, Herb *Two-pence*, G. 630. *Nummularia vulg.* *Money-wort*. P. 555 In fossis humidis & locis uliginosis.

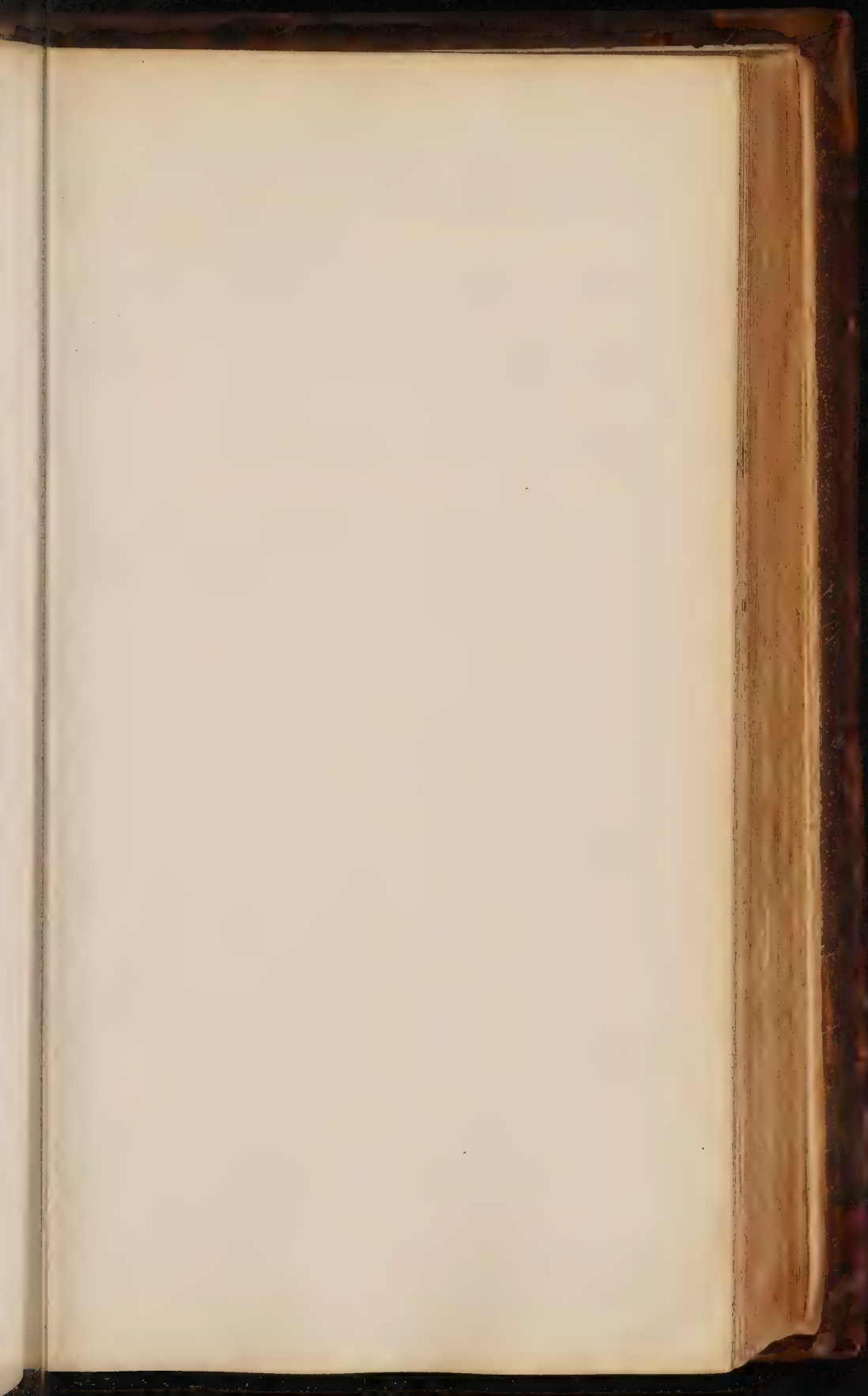
Nummularia flore purpurascente, G. 630. P. 555. Cum priore sed rarius, in the meadows betwixt *Deptford* and *Lewsham*, neer the mill.

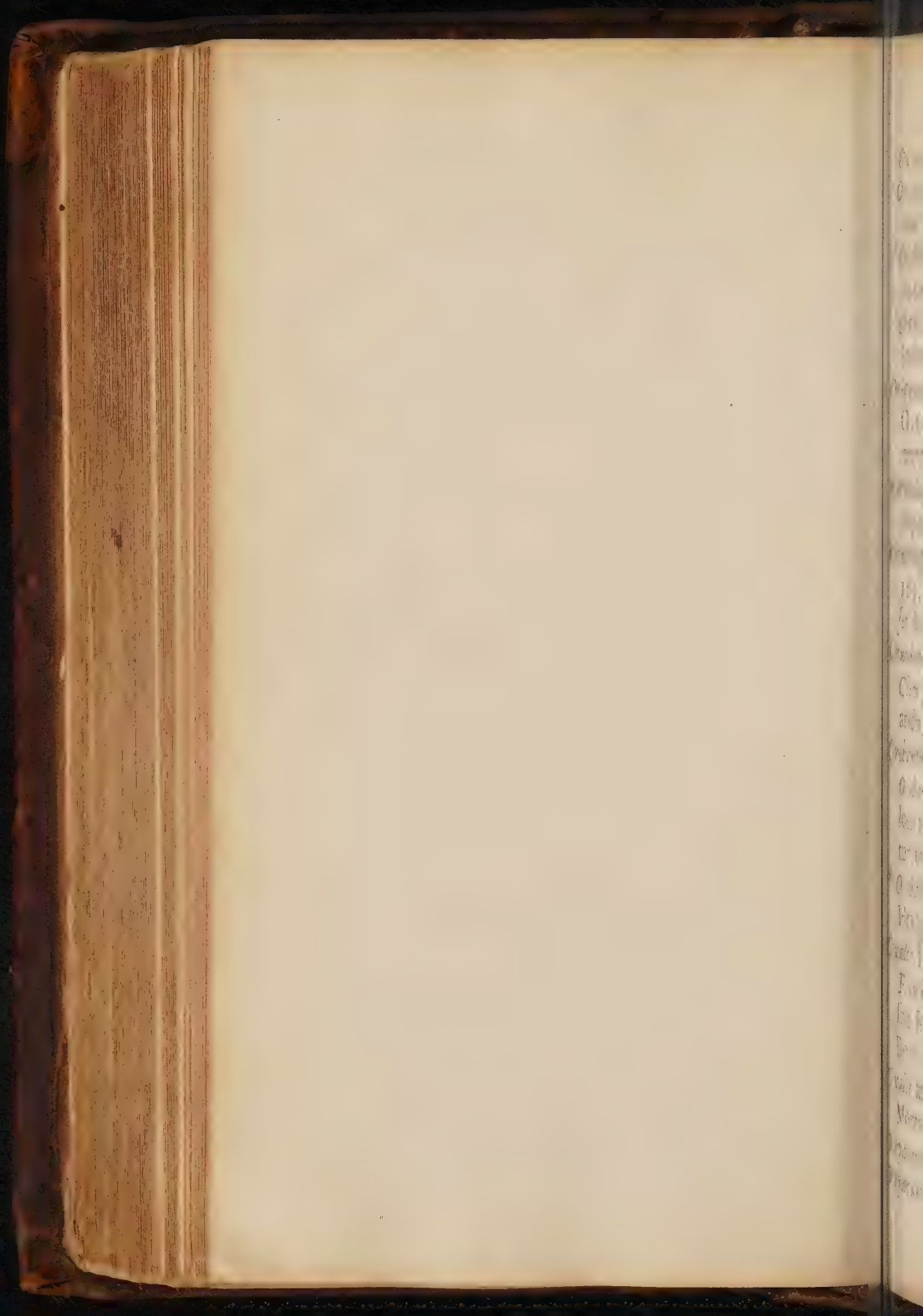
Nux vesicaria, *Bladder-nut*, G. 1437. *Nux vesic.* five *staphylodendron*, P. 1418. In some woods in the farthest parts of *Yorkshire*.

- * *Orchis grumosa radice*, A mile South from *Crediton* in *Devonshire*.
- Orchis* seu *Serapias minor* nitente flore, *Red-handed Orchis*, G. 222. *Orchis palmata minor* flore rubro, P. 1358. In montosis.
- Orchis*, five *Serapias candido* flore, G. 222. two miles of *Oxford* from *Frier Bacon's*, Study.
- Orchis*, seu *Serapias palustris latifolia*, G. 222. P. 1358. In humidis pratis.
- * *Orchis spiralis* flore luteo limbriato, On the South side of *Cherry-hinton*, in the last of all the old Chalk-pits you pass through, C C.
- Orchis* seu *testiculus odoratus*, *Lady traces*, G. 219. *Triorchis alba odorata major & minor*, P. 1354. In montosis & pratis siccioribus.
- Orchis*, five *Tragorchis maxima*, the greatest *Gaot stones*, G. 210. P. 1348. Nigh the highway between *Crayford* and *Dartford* in *Kent*.
- * *Orchis*, seu *Cynosorchis minor Pannonica*, G. 207. *Cynosorchis militaris Pannonica*, P. 1345. On *Gogmagog hills* C C.
- * *Orchis abortiva ruffa*. In the woods and grounds by *Stoken Church* in the way from *London* to *Oxford*, Mr. *Witham*.
- * *Orchis floribus purpureis*. Near *Hampal* by *Robin-Hoods Well* *Yorkshire*.
- * *Orchis* five *testiculus sphegodes hirsutis floribus* C Capp.
- * *Orchis spicata fl. luteo*. In cow pastures a mile from *Long Preston* *Lancashire*.
- Orchis sphegodes major & minor*. Near *Stoken Church*, and in many places about *Oxford*









Oxford and in York-shire. Mr. *Witham*.
Orchis fl. nigro splendens. In the pastures
 near *Settle York-shire*.

* *Orchis stratiotica* major & minor. In *Stoken Church Woods*, Mr. *Witham*.

* *Orchis* five *Cynosorchis Pannonica* flore albo
 In some grounds of *Chiswell Berk-shire*.

Origanum Anglicum *English Wild Marjoram*,
G. 666. *Majoran* sylv. *P.* 12. ad agrorum
 margines.

Ornithogalum, *Star of Bethlehem*, *G.* 165. On the
 top of a Hill three miles on this side *Bristol*.

Ornithogalum luteum, five *Cepa agraria*, *G.*
 165. In a Corn field in *Winetunton Somerset-shire*.

Ornithopodium majus & minus, *Birds-foot*, or
Claw, *G.* 1241. *P.* 1092. In ericetis & locis
 aridis, On *Black-heath*, and *Hamsted-heath*.

Orobanche, five *rapum Genistæ*, *Broom-Rape*, or
Orobanche, *G.* 1311. *P.* 1362. In ericetis &
 locis aridis, quandoque ex accidenti ramifica-
 tur, uti observavit *Dmus Loggins* aliique.

* *Orobanche* vasculo feminali pentagono, vel
 Hexagono. In *Surrey* near *White-stable*.

Oxalis Franca five *Romana*, *Round-leav'd*, or
French Sorrel, *G.* 397. *Oxalis* sativa Franca
 five *Romana rotundifolia*, *P.* 743. On the
 Rocks of *Snowdon*.

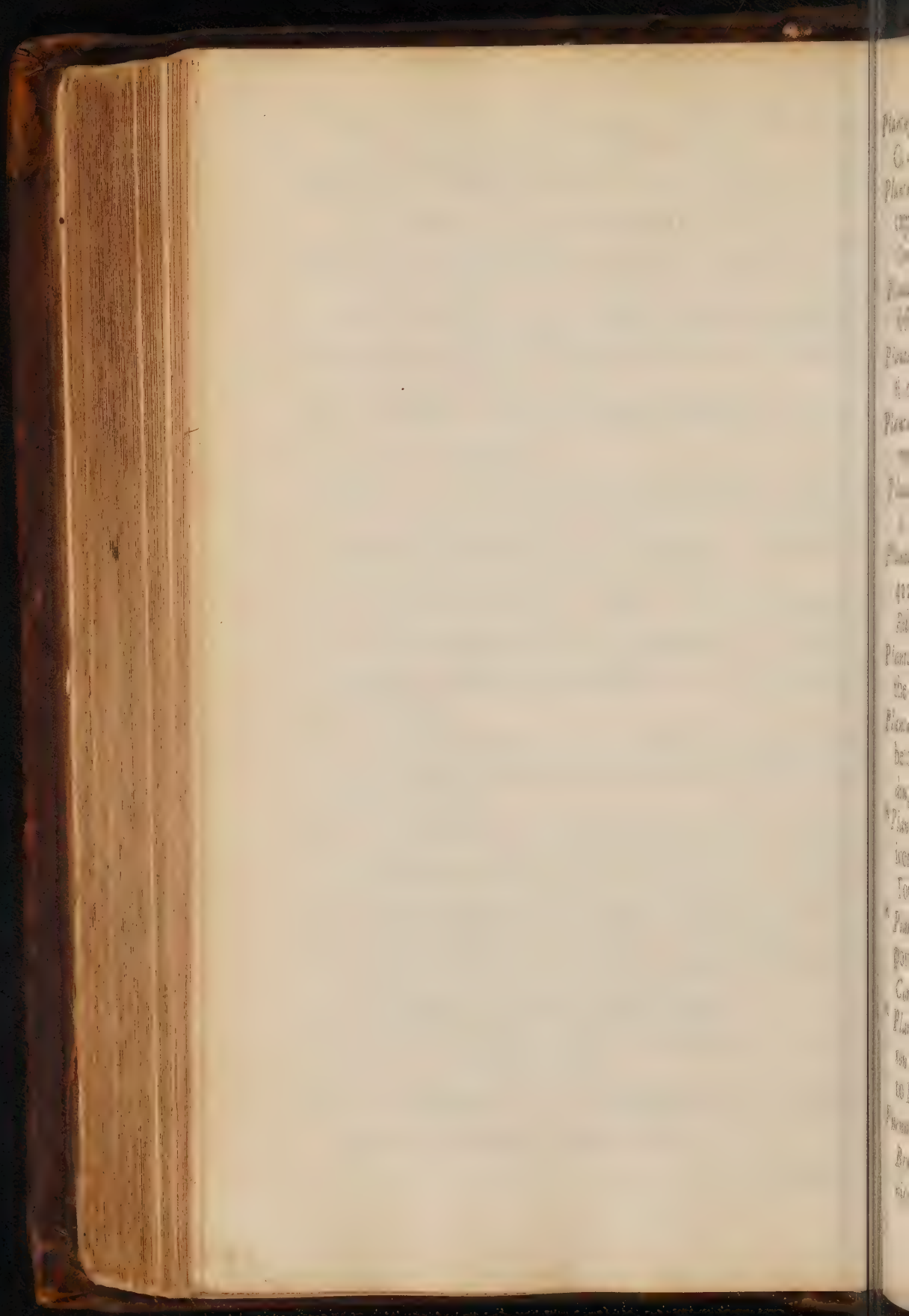
Oxalis major forte major *Brockenbergenfis*,
Montana maxima, *C.B.*

Oxyacantha vid *Berberes*.

Oxyacanthus, The *Hamborn tree*, *G.* 1227
Spina

- Pimpinella* sylv. *Wild Burnet*, G. 1045. *Pimpin.* vulg. major, P. 582. in pratis.
- Pimpinella* Hortensis. G. 1045. *Pimpin.* vulg. five minor. *Common Burnet*, P. 582.
- Pimpinella* Saxifraga, *Burnet Saxifrage*, G. 1044. *Pimpin.* Hircina major, *Great German Burnet Saxifrage*, P. 947. In pratis & pascuis.
- Pimpinella* saxifraga minor, G. 1044. *Pimpin.* Hircina minor, P. 947.
- * *Pimpinella* Saxifraga major nostras, P. 946. in pratis frequens.
- Pinguicula* five *Sanicula* Eboracensis, *Butterwort*, or *York-shire Sanicle*, G. 788. P. 552. plentiful about *Oxford*, and neer *Chiselmurt* which Dr. *Bowles* planted there.
- * *Pinguicula* minima fl. albo. In the mid way betwixt *Oakhampton* and *Lanceston Cornwall*, betwixt a great wood and the River in boggy Meadows.
- Pinus*, The *Pine tree*, G. 1356. P. 1534. in a wood on the left hand of *Hamstead*, called the *Pine walks*.
- Pisum* arvense flor. albo, aut roseo, fructu albido aut cineritio *White and Grey Pease*, G. 1219. P. 1059 quamplurimæ habentur species in satis.
- Pisum* spontaneum maritimum Anglicum, P. 1060. G. 1250. in *Norfolk*, and on the West of *Hastings* in *Sussex* on the *Beach*.
- Pisum* aliud maritimum Britannicum, P. 1060. G. 1250. on *Essex* *shear*.
- * *Pisum* in extremitate clavatum modo *Trifolii* squosi. At *Bingley York-shire*.

461
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000



Plantago aquatica major. Great water Plantain-
G. 417. P. 1245.

Plantago aquatica minor stellata, G. 417. *Plantago minor muricata*, P. 1245. in *Ditton*-
Common plentifully.

Plantago aquatica humilis, G. 417. P. 1245. in
fossils.

Plantago incana, G. 419. *Plantago maxima* &
flore incano, P. 493. In pratis.

Plantago latifolia, G. 419. *Plantago latifolia*
vulg. common *Waybread* or *Plantain*, P. 493.

Plantago marina, G. 423. *Plantago marina* vulg.
P. 498.

Plantago quinquenervia, *Rib-wort Plantain*, G.
422. *Plantago angust. major* & *serrata*, Great
Ribwort with plain and dented leav's, P. 496.

Plantago panniculis sparsis, G. 420. P. 494. in
the *Isle of Thanet*, but very rarely.

Plantago quinquenervia rosea, G. 422. P. 496.
below *Hamstead Church* in the way to *Lon-*
don, just against the *Chestnut walks*.

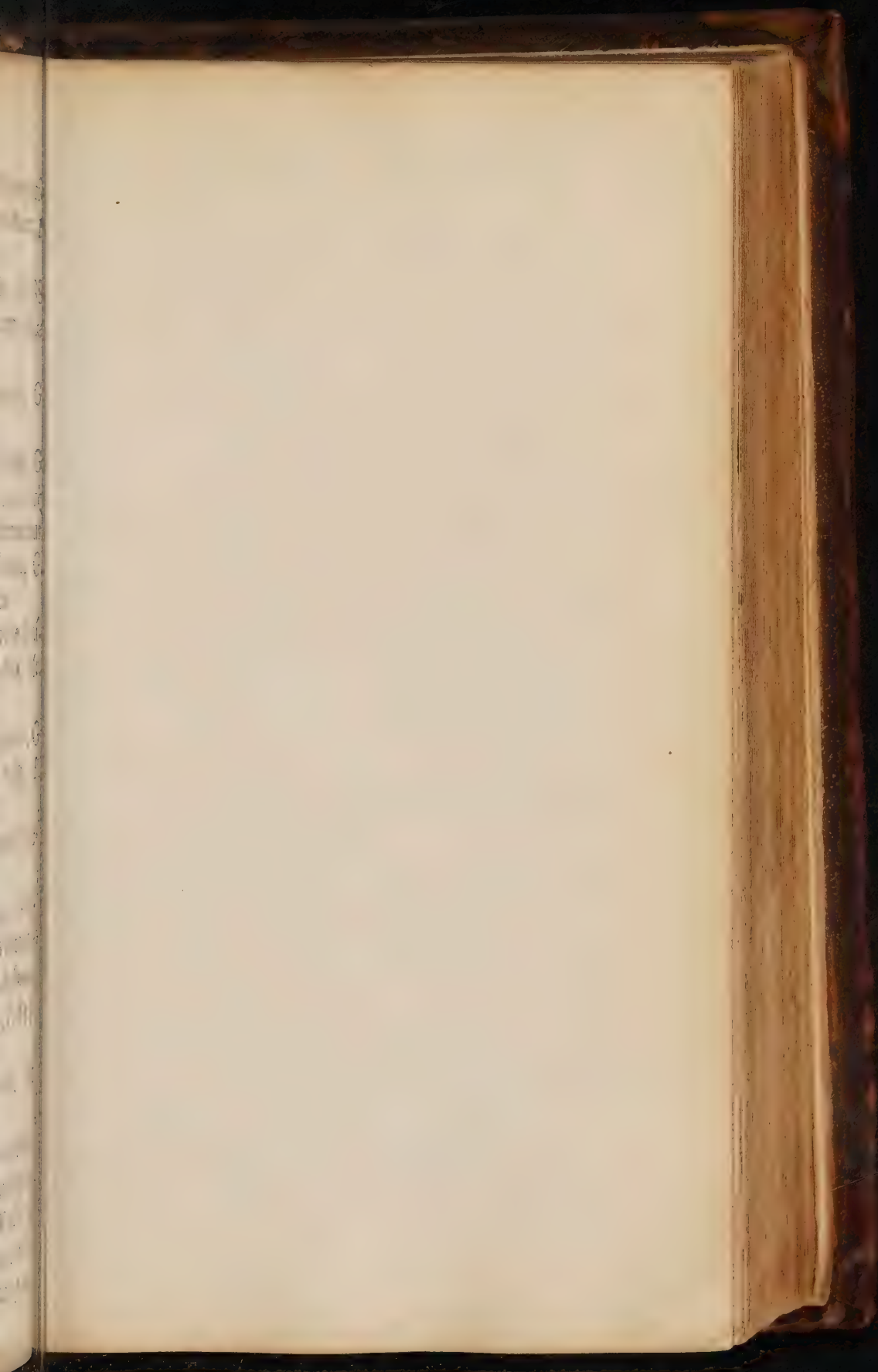
* *Plantago Aquat. minima* Clus. P. 1244. fine
icone. On *Hanslow-heath*, a mile off that
Town in the Way to *Coln-Brook*.

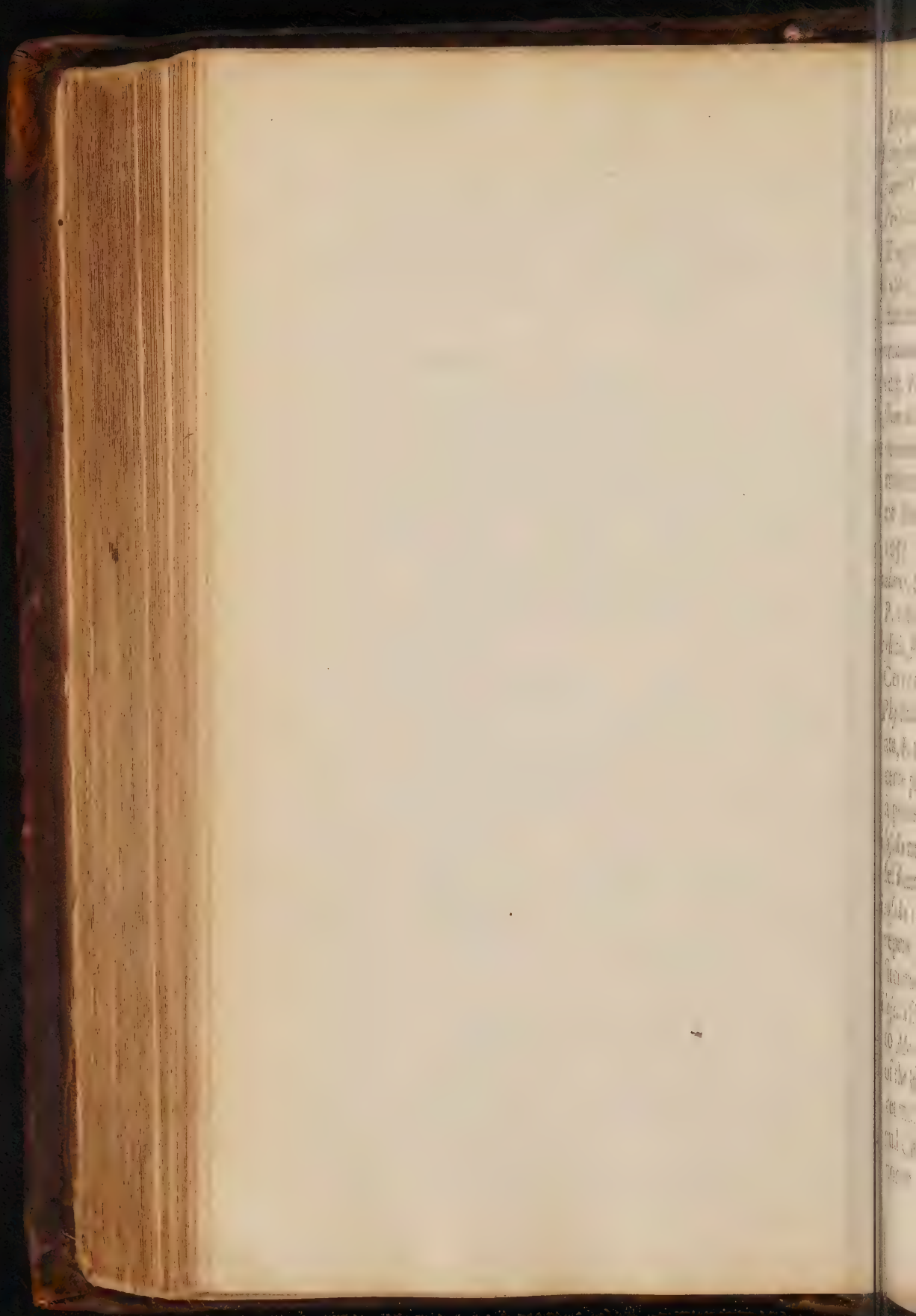
* *Plantago aq. major muricata*. In a small
pond betwixt *Clapham* and *South Lambeth*-
Common. Mr. *Morgan*.

* *Plantago aq. humilis flore purpureo*. At *Tax-*
ton five miles from *Godmanchester* in the way
to *London* plentifully.

Pneumananthe, *Calathian Violet*, G. 438 neer
Brunley in *Lancashire*, In a Close call'd *Ba-*
nierfs heal, plentifully. Pao

- P.* 399. *Pentaphyllum* seu *Quinquenervium* vulg. *G.* 987. pentaph. majus luteo flore, *P.* 396. Ubique ad agrorum margines.
- Pentaphyllum* supinum *Potentillæ* facie, *G.* 988.
- P.* 399. In *Tuddington* field and near *High Park*.
- Peplus* seu *Esula* rotunda, *Petty Spurge*, *G.* 503. *P.* 194. inter segetes.
- Percepiere* Anglorum, *Parsley Break-stone*, *G.* 1594. polygonum selinoides, *P.* 449. *Colicwort* ab *Herefordiensibus*. In agris siccioribus.
- Perfoliata* vulg. *Common Thorough-wax*, *G.* 536. *P.* 580. inter segetes sed rarius.
- Perfoliata* filiquosa, *G.* 536. *Perfoliata* sive *Brassica campestris*, *P.* 580. At *Darfield*, *Mr. Stonehouse*, Ph.
- Periclymeum*, *Wood bind*, or *Honey-Suckles*, *G.* 891. *Periclym.* sive *Caprifolium* vulg. *P.* 1460. in sepibus & sylvis.
- Periclymenum* fol. *Quercims* non procul *Oxonio*. *Mr. Jenner*.
- Perficaria* *Hydropiper*, *Arsmart*, *G.* 445. *Perficaria vulgaris urens*, *P.* 857. In locis humidis.
- Perficaria maculosa*, *Dead or Spotted Arsmart*, *G.* 445. *Perficaria mitis* sive *maculata*, *P.* 857. cum priore.
- * *Perficaria* longissimo & angusto folio, At *Martyns Abbey*.
- Perficaria pusilla repens*, *G.* 446. *P.* 857. in fossis.
- Perficaria* filiquosa, *G.* 446. *Mercurialis* sylv. noli me tangere dicta, *P.* 296. Within a mile of *Montgomery* at *Gwern Dhee*, *Mr. Morgan*,





Morgan, and Near *Bingley York-shire*.
Persicaria foliis Salicinis, In a pond in *St. James's Park*.

Persicaria mitis maculosa spica viridi, at
Kingstone upon *Thames*.

taftis, *Butter-Burr*, G. 814. P. 419. ad
 fluminum & rivulorum ripas.

ucedanum, *Sulphur-wort*, G. 1054. *Peuced.*
 vulg. P. 880. *Hoggs-fennel*, betwixt *Fever-*
sham and the Sea, and at *Whitstable* in *Kent*.

ucedani facie pusilla planta Lob. *Selinum pu-*
milum montanum Clus. *Dwarf Hoggs-fennel*,
 or *Rock-Persley* on *St. Vincents Rocks*, G.
 1053. 3. *Peucedanum minus*, P. 880.

alaris, *Canary-seed*, G. 86. *Phalaris vulgaris*,
 P. 1163. juxta oppida ex seminibus ejectis.

yllitis, *Harts-tongue*, G. 1138. *Phyll.* five *lingua*
Cervina vulg. P. 1046. in asperis & umbrosis.

Phyllitis multifida, G. 1138. *Phyllitis lacini-*
ata, P. 1047. Near *Southampton*, ex senes-
 cente planta finduntur folia, ideoque forsan
 à priore non distinguenda.

lofella major, *Great Mouse-ear*, G. 638. *Pilo-*
fel, altera erecta, P. 690. ad agrorum margines.

lofella repens, G. 638. *Pilofel minor* vulg.
repens, P. 690. ad pratorum & fossarum
 sicciorum margines.

lofella filiquata, On the ditch sides in the way
 to *Marybone*, and in a Close on the left hand
 of the lane from *Islington* to *Kingsland*. Flo-
 ret mense Martio, vide optimam iconem a-
 pud *Camer*, pag. 7. Huic addit C Capp. mi-
 norem.

Pim-

Spina appendix vulg. P. 1025. Passim in sepibus.

Oxyacanthus folio & fructu majore. In *Riccardi Park* and elsewhere in *Oxfordshire*.

Oxys alba, White *Wood Sorrel*, G. 1201. Triumfolium acetosum vulg. P. 746. variat flore rubro, at *Chiselhurst* in *Kent*.

Oxys lutea, G. 1202. *Oxys* flore luteo, P. 746. In sylvis.

P.

P *Papaver cornutum* flore luteo, Yellow Horned Poppey, G. 367. In maritimis.

* *Papaver cornutum* flore violaceo, G. 367. *papaver corniculatum violaceum* C.C. In the Corn fields as you go to *Burwel* beyond *Swasham*.

Papaver Rhæas, Red Poppey or Corn Rose, G. 371. P. 363. Inter segetes.

Papaver Rhæas flore purpureo saturo, Murrey flower'd Corn-Rose, In my own Corn at *Darfield*, Mr. *Stonehouse*. Ph.

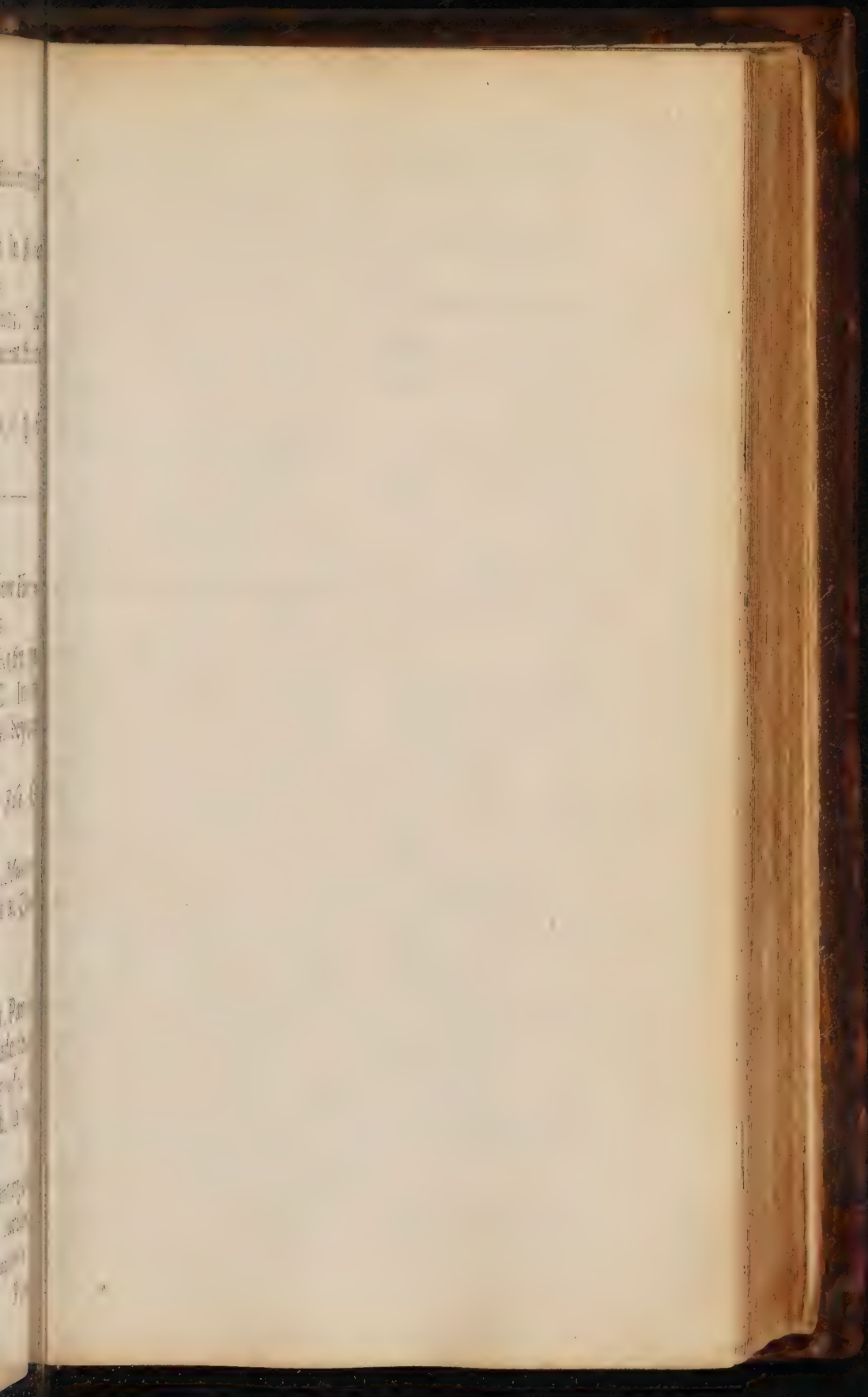
Papaver sylv. G. 370. Inter segetes.

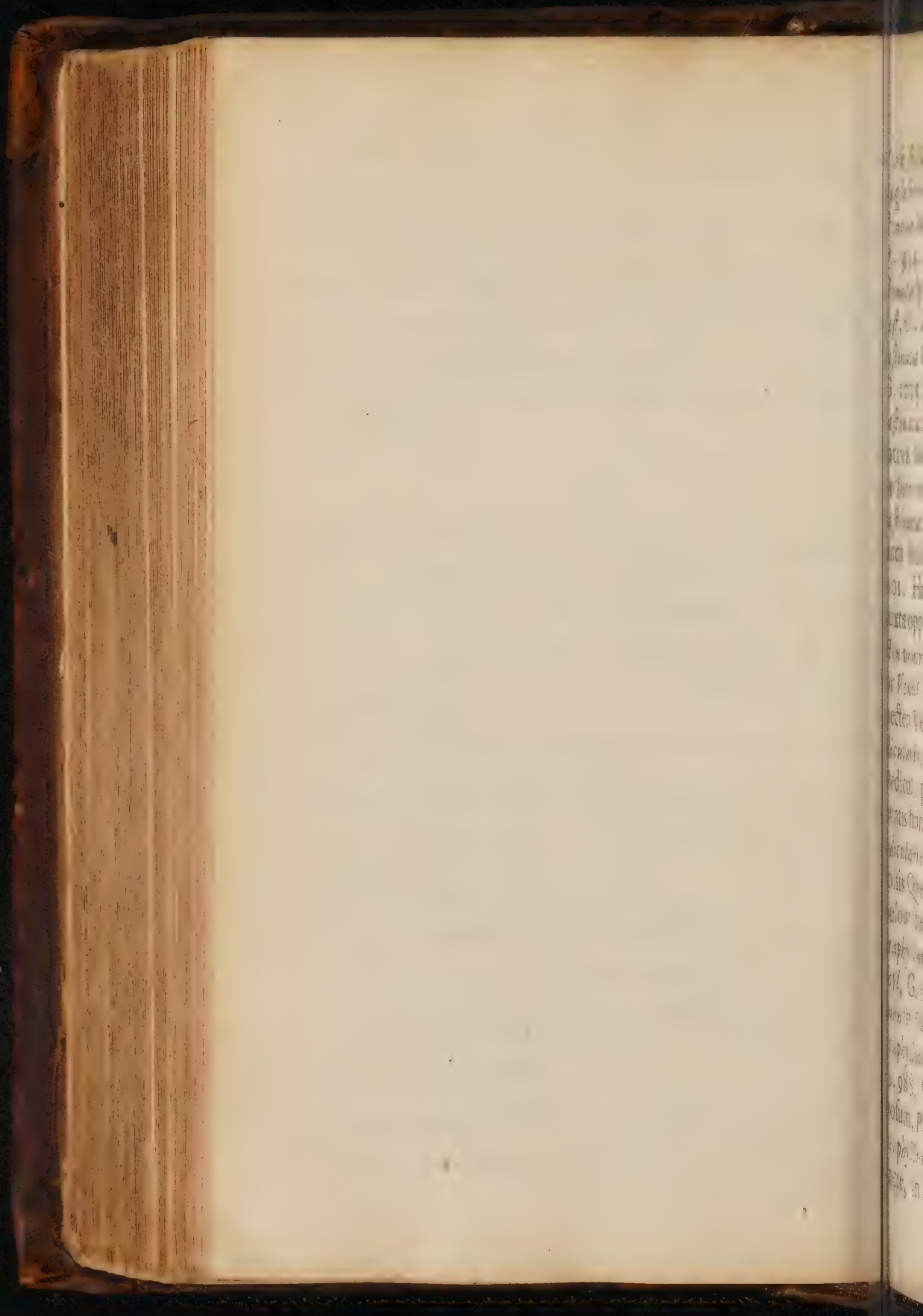
Parietaria, Pellitory of the Wall, G. 331. *Parietaria* vulg. P. 437. In muris antiquis & ruderibus.

Paronychia vulg. Common Whitlow-grass, G. 624. *Paronychia Alsinifolia*, P. 556. In muris & tectis passim.

Paronychia folio rutaceo, G. 624. *Paronychia* foliis incisis, P. 556 cum priore, sed rarius.

* *Paronychia Gnaphalii* facie. At *Clapdale* in *Yorkshire*.





Yorkshire in the mid way betwixt *Settle* and *Angleborough* hill on the rocks.

Pastinaca latifolia sylv. Wild *Parsnips*, G. 1025.

P. 944. Ad agrorum margines.

Pastinaca sylv. tenuifolia, Wild *Carrot* or *Birds-foot*, G. 1028. P. 901. In agris.

Pastinaca latifolia sativa, Garden *Parsnips*, G. 1025. P. 944. CC.

Pastinaca sativa tenuifolia, G. 1027. *Pastinaca sativa lutea tenuifolia*, P. 901. *Yellow and white rooted Carrot*, CC.

Pastinaca sativa atro-rubens, G. 1027. *Pastinaca sativa altera tenuifolia atro-rubens*, P. 901. Hæ tres *Pastinacæ* seruntur in agris iuxta oppida majora & urbes.

Scandix veneris, five *Scandix*, *Sheepherds-needle*, or *Venus-comb*, G. 1040. *Scandix vulg.* five *Scandix Veneris*, P. 916. Inter segetes.

Scandix vulgaris, *Lous wort*, or *Red-Rattle*, G. 1071.

Medicula pratensis rubra vulg. P. 713. in pratibus humidis, variat flore albidior.

Medicula vulgaris Tragi 97 cubitalis est altitudinis & æqualis *Quercinis*. Two miles East of *Croydon* below the windmill nigh the fish pond.

Pentaphragmum rubrum palustre, *Marsh Cinquefoil*, G. 987. In the ditches betwixt *Godliman* in *Surrey* and the *Almes-houses*

Pentaphragmum incanum, *Hoary five-leav'd Grass*, G. 988. *Pentaphragmum minus repens lanuginosum*, P. 399. in montosis.

Pentaphragmum five *quinque folium Tormentilla* vulgaris, in agris siccioribus, & muris, G. 988.

P.

Paonia femina, Female *Paonie*, G. 981. P. 1380 in a Close belonging to Mr. Stevenson at *Swining-well* in *Bark-shire* of above fifty years standing, and in *Stancomb* wood near *Winchcomb*, *Gloucester-shire*.

Paonia mas, G. 980. P. 1381. in Mr. Fielat well-close in *Darfield*, Mr. *Stonehouse*.

Polygala, Milk Wort, G. 563. P. 1332. varietate flore cæruleo, purpureo, violaceo, carneo rubro, albo, in montosis siccioribus.

Polygonatum, *Solomons Seal*, G. 903. *Polygonatum majus vulgare*, P. 696. in sylvis.

Polygonatum latifolium, 2. Clus. Sweet-smelling *Solomons Seal*, G. 904. *Polygonum majus vulgare*, P. 699 Ph.

* *Polygonatum bacca nigra simplici & flore unico sinibreato virid.* At *Clapdale* in the mid way 'twixt *Settle* and *Ingleborough* hill in *York-shire*.

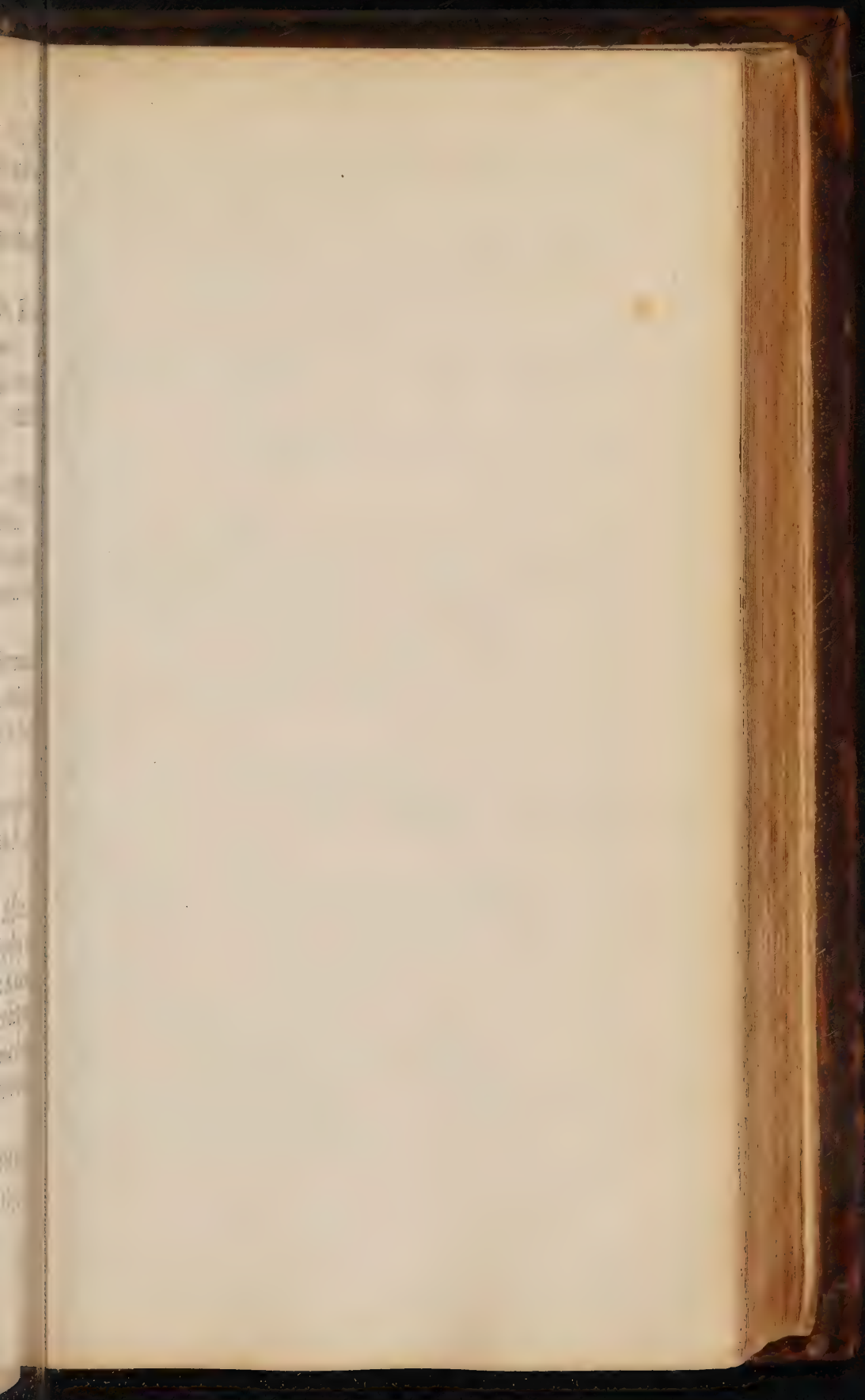
Polygonum mas vulgare, Common Knot-grass G. 565. *Polygonum mas vulg majus*, P. 443 ubivis obvium.

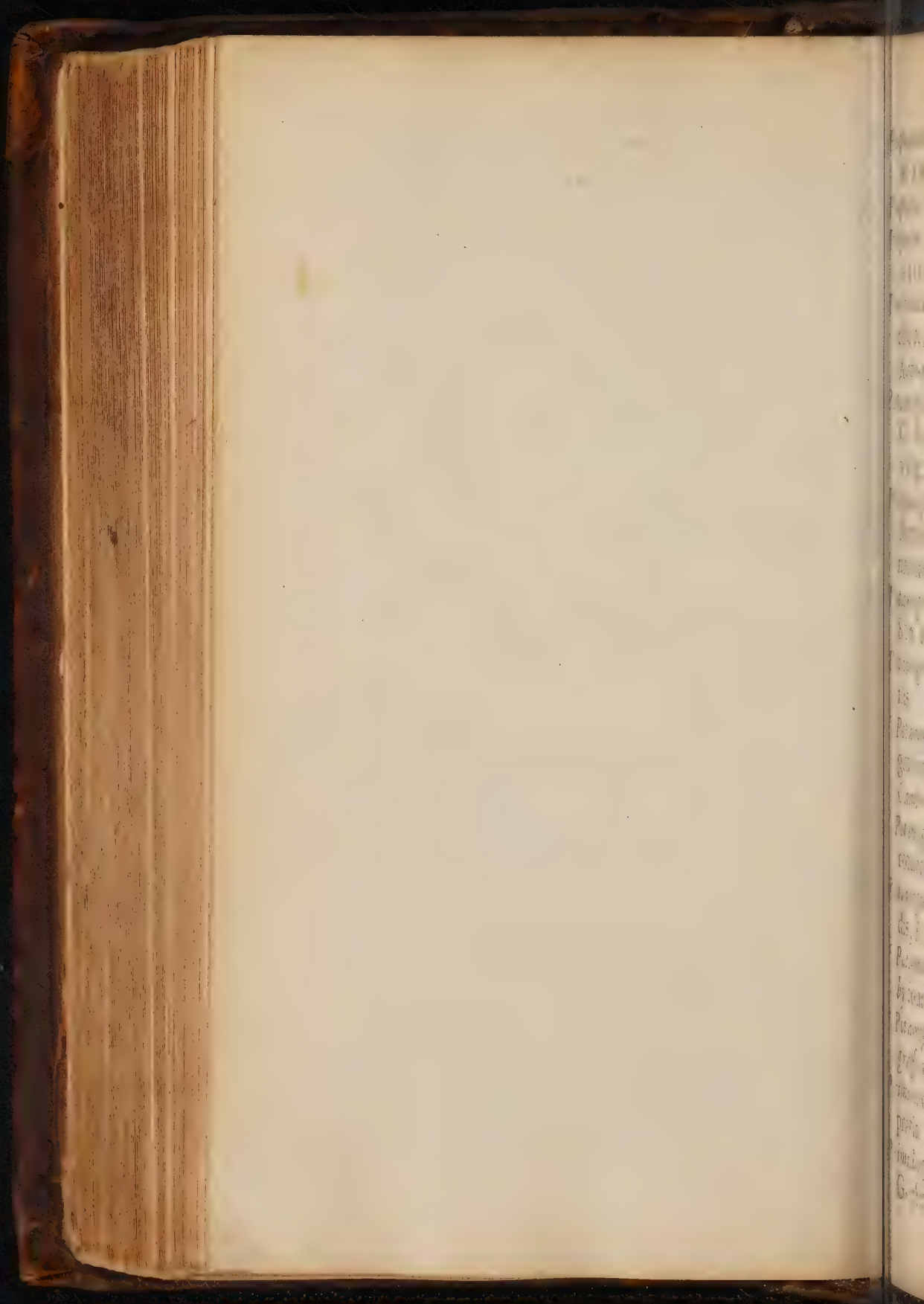
* *Polygonum marinum*, Near *Lewis* in *Essex*.

Polygonum Selinoides sive *Knawel*, *Perfley Pe-irt*, G. 566. *Polyg. Germanicum* sive *Knawel Knot-grass*, or *Knawel*, P. 447. Inter segetes.

Polygonum Serpillifolium, Small round leaved Knot-grass, G. 566. *Polygonum serpillifolium* Lob. P. 1680. In maritimis.

Polypodium, Wall-fern, or *Polypodie of the Wall* G. 1132. *Polypodium vulgare*, P. 1039. in quercubus & muris antiquis.





Populus alba, *White Poplar*, G. 1486. P. 1410.
at *Kings mead* near *Bath*.

Populus nigra, G. 1486. P. 1410. juxta rivulos.

Populus Libica, The *Aspen-tree*, G. 1487. P.
1411. in sepibus & sylvis humidis.

Portulaca sylv. *Wild-Purflane*, G. 521. P. 723.
about *Ramsey mear*, in the foot-paths by the
Rape-mils, CC.

Potamogeton latifolium, *Broad leav'd Pondweed*,
G. 821. *Potamogeton fontalis major latifolia*
vulg. P. 1254.

Potamogeton angustifol. G. 821. *Potamogeton fontalis major longifol.* P. 1254. In aquis stag-
nantibus, at the farthest end of *Hunslow heath*.

Potamogeton 3. *Dodon*, *Small Pondweed*, G.
822. est perfoliatum. In fluviis.

Potamogeton longis acutis foliis, G. 822. in flag-
rantibus.

Potamogeton Ramosum caule compresso folio
graminis canini, N D. in the River *Cam* near
Cambridge. CC.

Potamogeton Pusillum folio gramineo, caule
rotundo, in *Thames* near *Oxford*; CC.

Potamogeton Capillaceum capitulis ad alas trifi-
dis, P. 1255. 6. cum priore.

Potamogeton latifol flore albo, at *Nostal-Al-*
by four miles from *Wakefield* *York-shire*.

Potamogeton affine gramen aquaticum, *Water-*
grasse with *small crooked Cods*, CC.

Primula veris major, *Field Cowslips*, G. 780. in
pratibus.

Primula pratensis inodora lutea, *Field-oxslips*,
G. 780. I Pri-

Primula veris flore rubro, *Red Birds-eye*, G. 783. *Paralytica Alpina minor*. The lesser *Birds-eye*, P. 536. variat flore albo & purpureo, in divers moist mountainous places on the *North*, and in a very low and squallicd meadow neer *Knaesborough*.

Primula veris Heskethi, Mr. *Heskeths Primrose*, G. 782. *versipellis Chamæleon*, Or *Various Primrose*, in *Clapdale Wood* three miles from *Settle* in *York-shire*.

Primula veris minor, *Field Primrose*, G. 781. *Primula veris vulg.* P. 535.

* *Primula veris Polyanthos*, multis insignitur floribus, quoad colorem & formam exactè refert *Primulam vulgarem*, sed compacti flores crescunt ad instar *primulæ pratensis luteæ* modoræ, In great *Woolver Wood* in *Warwick-shire*, Mr. *Morgan*, qui transtulit in hortum suum instructissimum *Westmonasteriensis*.

Prunella, *Self-heal*, G. 632. P. 526. In pratis, variat flore albo.

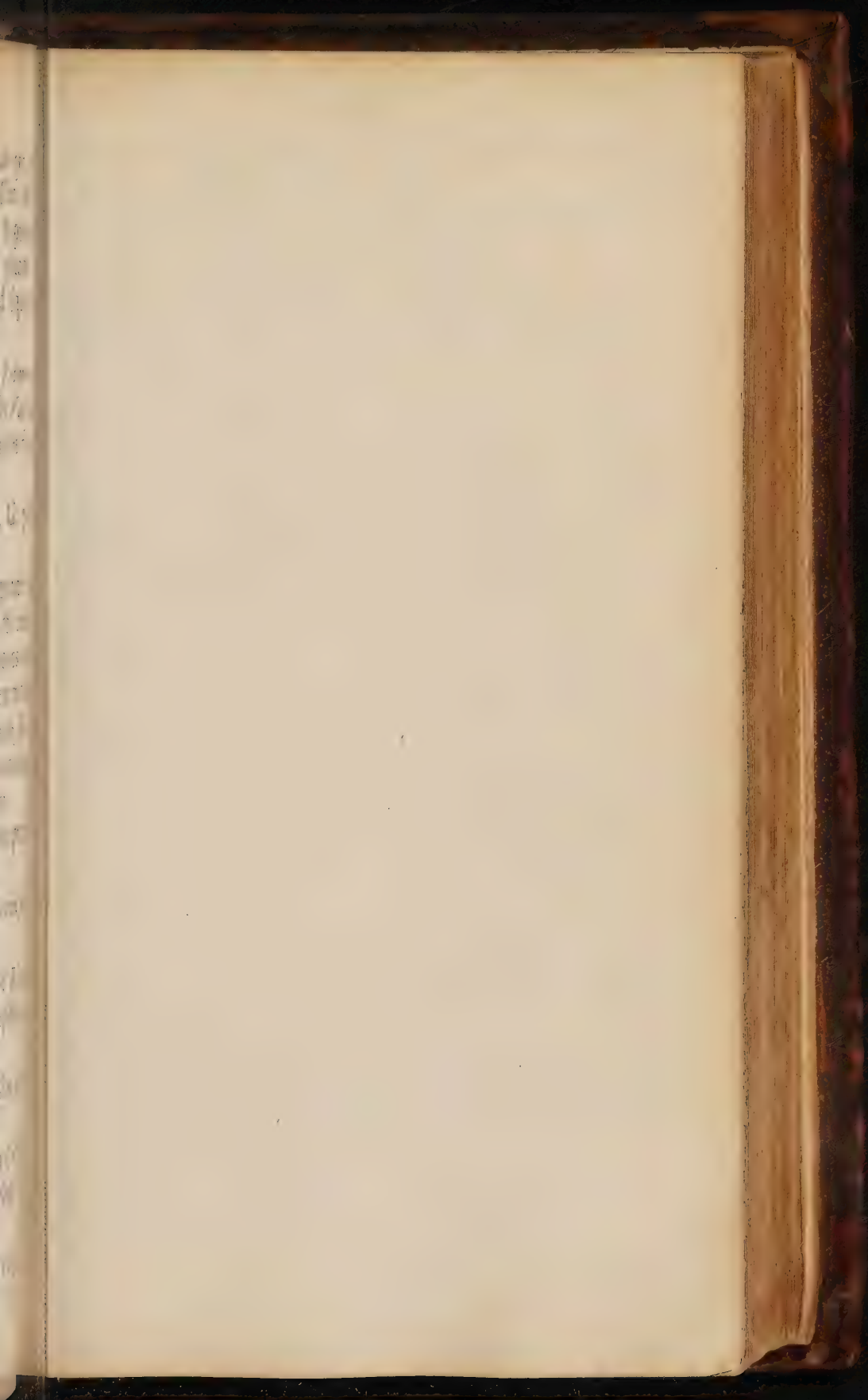
* *Prunella fl. carneo*. Near *Crediton Devon shire* in abundance.

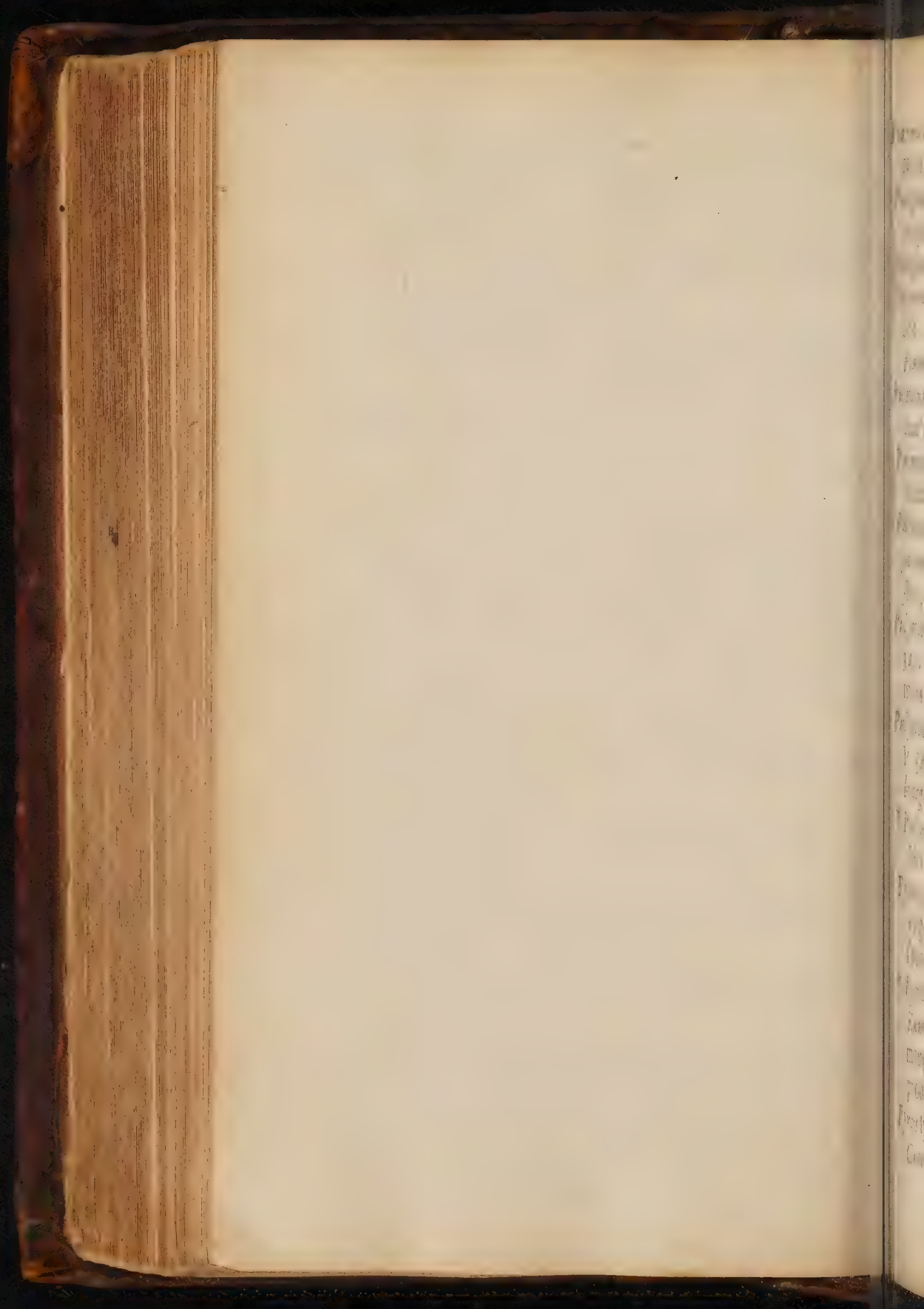
Prunus sylv. The *Sloe-tree*, G. 1497. The *Black-thorn* or *Sloe-tree*, P. 1033. In sepibus & dumetis.

Prunus sylv. fructu majore, The *Bullas-tree*. In sepibus.

Pseudomelanthium, *Bastard Nigella*, or *Cockle*. G. 1087. *Lychnoides segetum* sive *Nigellastrum*, P. 632. cum superiore.

Ptarmica, *Snees-wort*, G. 606. *Ptarmica vulg.* P. 859. In pratis humidis. *Ptar-*





Starmica duplici flore, G. 606. By Chilmark in Wilts, and many other places.

Pulegium regium, Penny-Royal, G. 671. *Puleg. vulgare*, P. 29. in locis humidis.

Pulegium densis furculis, In Wales, P. 29. 3.

Pulmonaria foliis Echii, Bugloss Cowslip, G. 808. By Helbury house in the new Forest in Hampshire. Mr. Goodyer.

Pulmonaria Gallica sive aurea latifolia, Broad-leav'd, French or Golden Lungwort. G. 304.

Pulmonaria Gallica angustifolia, G. 304. Both these in the meadows on this side Hampstead.

Pulmonaria maculosa, Spotted Cowslips of Hierusalem, G. 808. Neer Kings-Wood in Hampshire, Mr. Leggins. Ph.

Pulsatilla rubra, Red Pasq-flour, G. 385. P. 341. On a Heath towards Barneck three miles from Stanford, Dr. Bowles.

Pulsatilla vulgaris, Purple Pasq-flour, G. 385. P. 341. At Hildersham six miles from Cambridge.

* *Pulsatilla fl. Cæruleo*. Neer Pontfract Yorkshire.

Pyrola, Winter-green, G. 408. *Pyrola nostras vulg.* P. 508. at North-bridge half a mile from Halifax plentifully.

* *Pyrola alpinæ flore minor*. On the East end of Rumbles Moor neer Helwick in the bogs amongst the rushes, above a great Brook. CB. prod. 100. P. 509.

Pyrus sylv. variorum generum, Hedge-pears, or Choak-pear, &c. G. 1459. P. 1500.

Q.

Quercus vulgaris, The Oak-tree, G. 1339.
Quercus nostras, P. 1386.

* Quercus serotina, procerior foliis fructuq;
minoribus Dor-Oak, plentiful on Linwood
hill in Bramshaw Parish Wilts. Ex Mss, Mr.
Goodyer.

Quercus natalitii Christi florens, at Glassenbury
Abby, and in the new Forest in Hampshire.

Quercus marina, Sea-Oak, or Wrack, G. 1567.

Quercus marina Herbacea, P. 1293.

* Quercus marina fol. inferioribus fimbriatis
fæniculaceis. At Bass Castle in Cornwall.

Quercus marina secunda, Sea-thongs, G. 1568.
fucus marinus Dod. P. 1293.

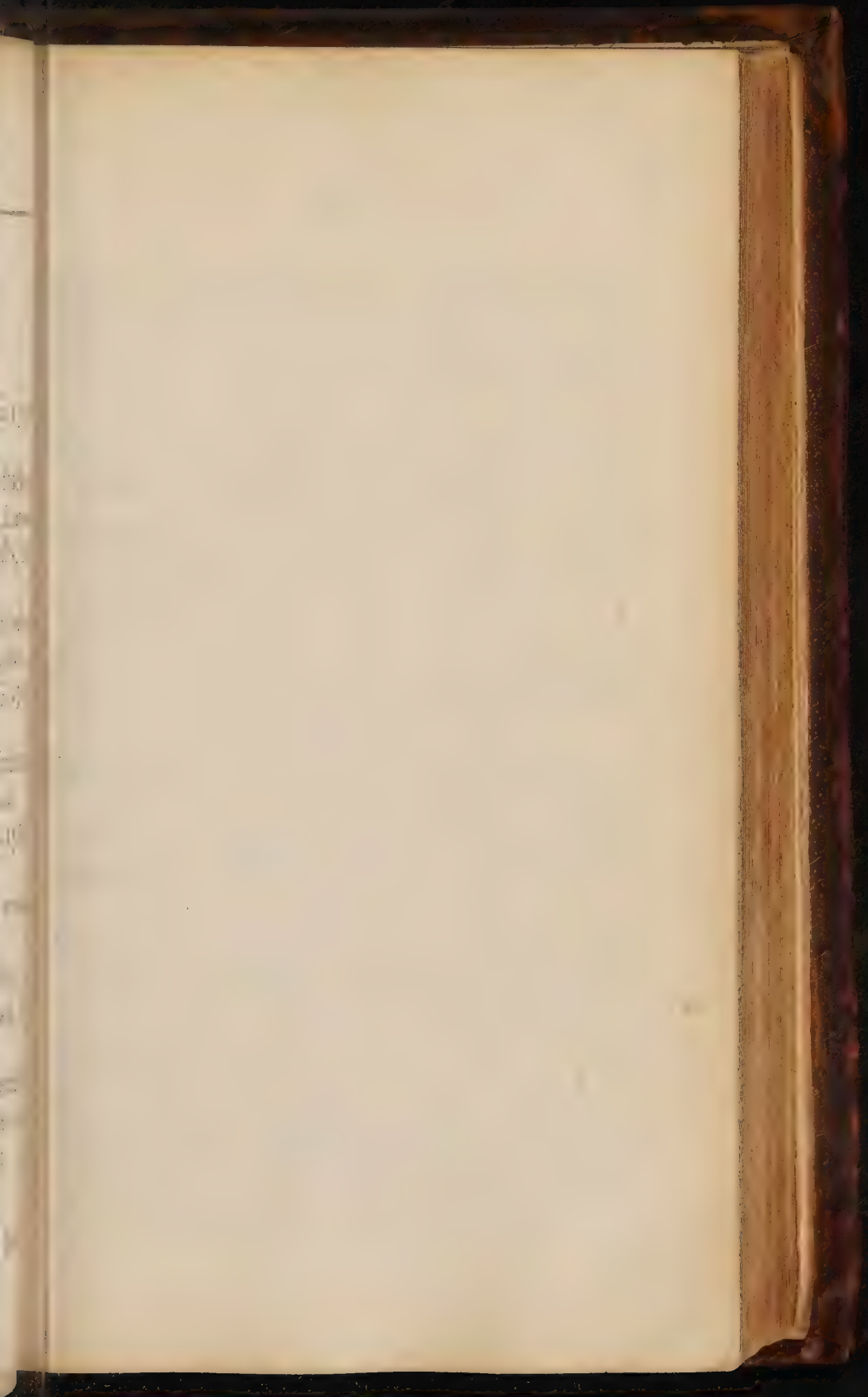
Quercus marina tertia, The third Sea-wrack,
G. 1568. cum priore.

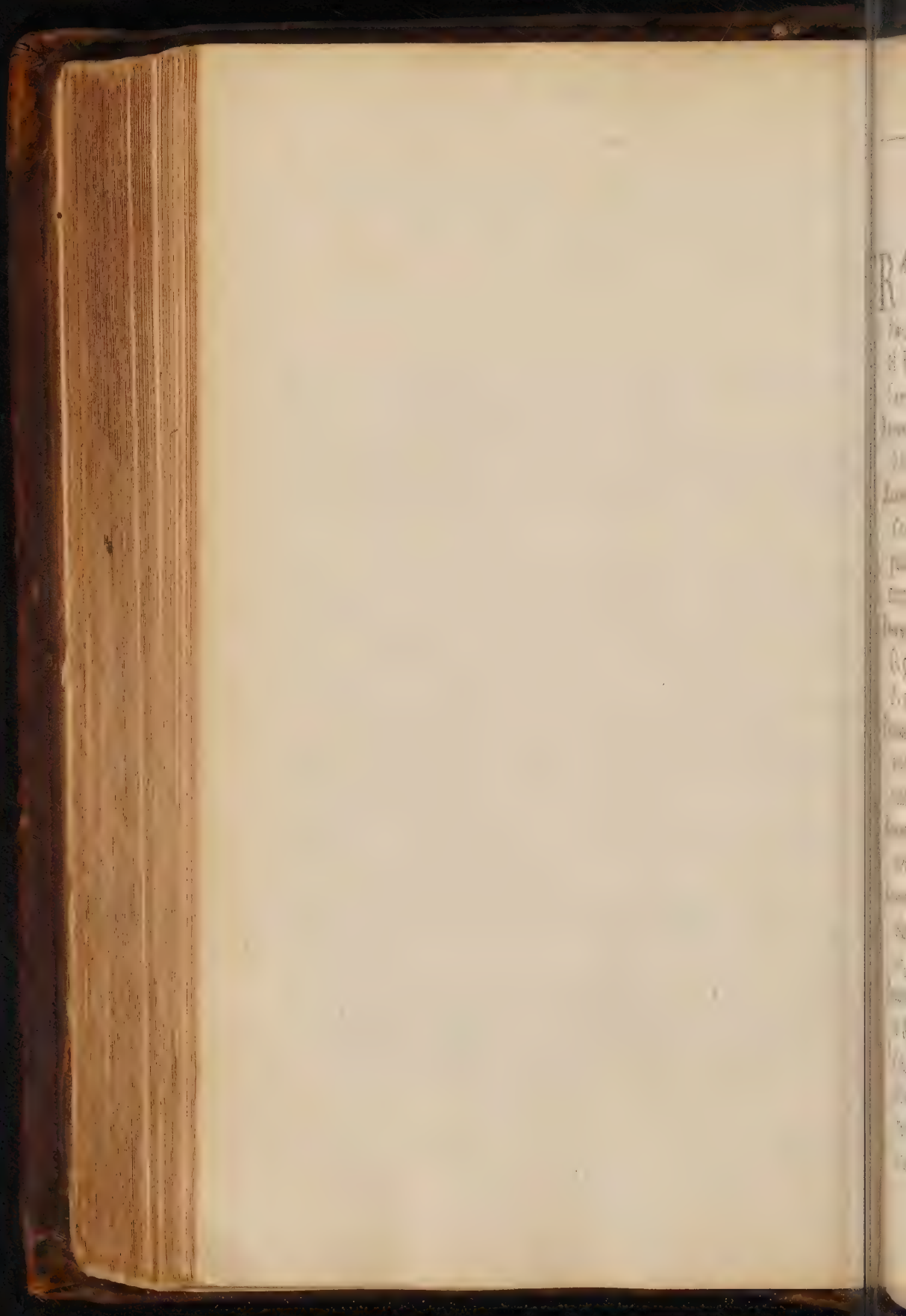
* Quercus marina longiore & latiore folio.

Quercus marina quarta, Jagged Sea-wrack, G.
1569.

* Quercus marina angustifolia in extremitate
referens Chelas Cancrorum, an quercus ma-
rinæ varietas, G. 1567. 4? P. 1293.

Radix





R.

R *Adix cava minima flore viridi, Small Bun-*
nikins hollow-wort, G. 1091. P. 288. Hol-
low-Root, In the bank of a hedge by a grove
of Elms, on the North-side of Chesterton
Cambridge-shire.

Ranunculus aquatilis, Water Crowfoot, G. 829.

Ranunc. Aquaticus Hepaticæ facie, P. 1216.

Ranunculus palustris rotundifolius, Marsh
Crow-foot or Spear-wort, G. 962. Ranunc.
palustris Sardonius lævis, P. 1215. in stag-
nantibus.

Ranunculus flammeus major, Great Spear-wort,
G. 961. Ranunc. palustris flammeus major,
P. 1215. juxta aquas variis in locis.

Ranunculus flammeus minor, The jagged Spear-
wort, G. 961. Ranunc. palustris flammeus
minor seu angustifolius, P. 1215.

Ranunculus flammeus ferratus, Jagged Spear-
wort, G. 962. P. 1214. 3.

Ranunculus auricomus, G. 954. Ranunc. neme-
rosus dulcis secundus Tragi, Sweet-wood Crow-
foot, P. 326. in dumetis & sylvis copiosè.

Ranunculus bulbosus, G. 953. P. 329. in pra-
tis & pascuis.

* *Ranunculus bulbocastani radice, medium ra-*
dicis crassius longiusque reliquâ, ad cujus ex-
tremitatem oritur bulbus & ex eo nova nas-
citur planta. Below the City of Exeter.

Ranunculus globosus, Locker Gowland, or Globe
Crow-foot, G. 955. P. 331. in divers places of
York shire and Lancashire.

* *Ranunc. hirsutus arvensis* fl. minimo C Capp.

* *Ranunc. rectus* fol. pallidioribus hirsutis J B. In
locis humidis præcipuè ubi aquæ per hiemem
stagnarunt. Below Hamstead in the Meadows
betwixt the Town and Heath.

* *Ranunculus bulbosus* fl. pleno. Betwixt the
two Ghemes in a hollow place on the lower
side of Banstead Downs.

* *Ranunculus hirsutus annuus* fol. Geranii Co-
lumbini, at the farther end of the bridge be-
twixt Micham and Casalton, and at the end
of Camberwell.

* *Ranunculus Hederaceus rivulorum* se exten-
dens atrâ macula notatus, C B. Ivie leav'd
water Crowfoot, In the entrance of a little
lane leading out of Cotton road up to the bow-
ling-green beyond Cambridge Castle, CC.

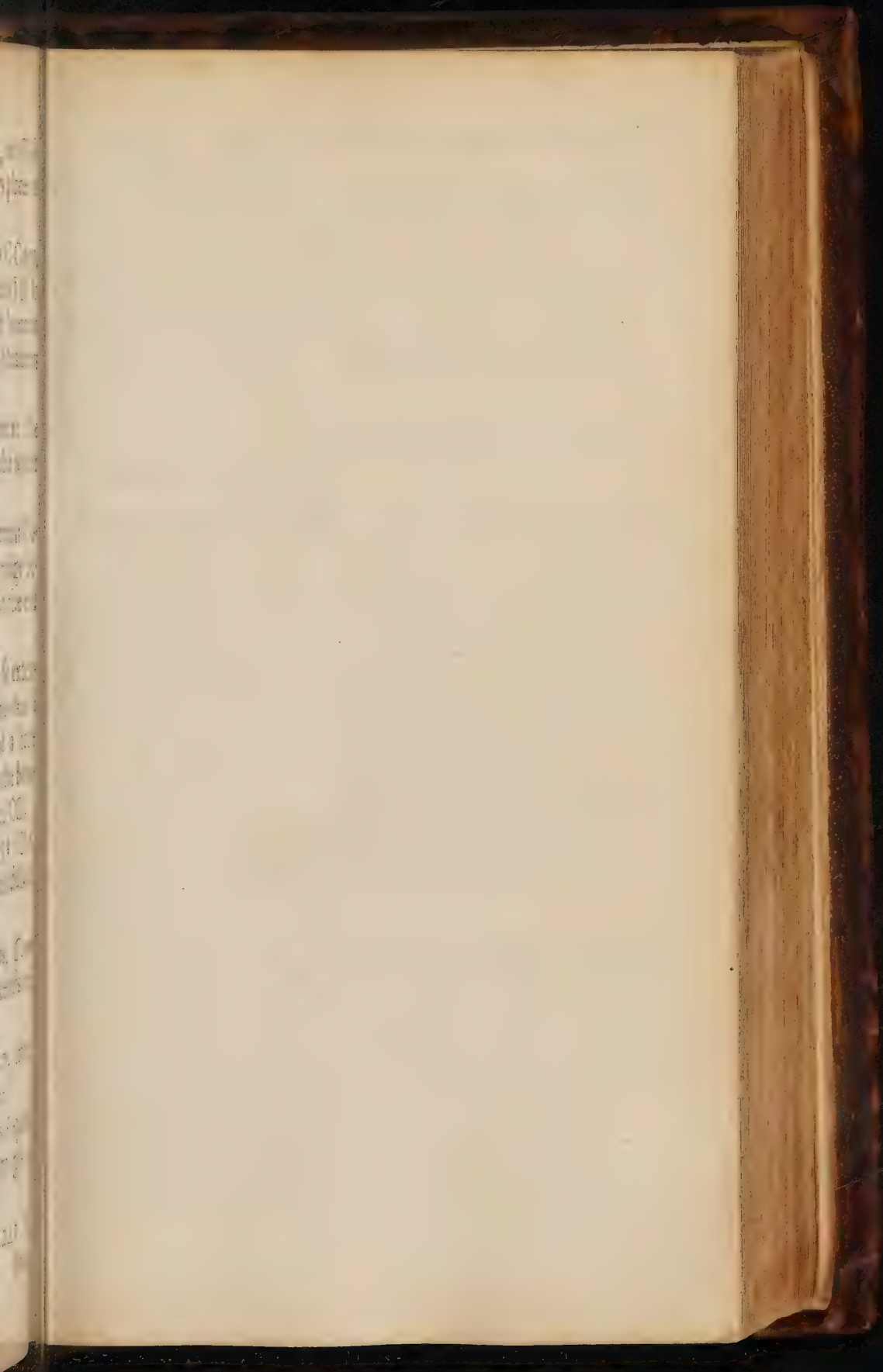
Ranunculus surrectis cauliculis, G. 951. Ra-
nunc. pratensis erectus acris vulg. an dulcis,
P. 328. In pratis.

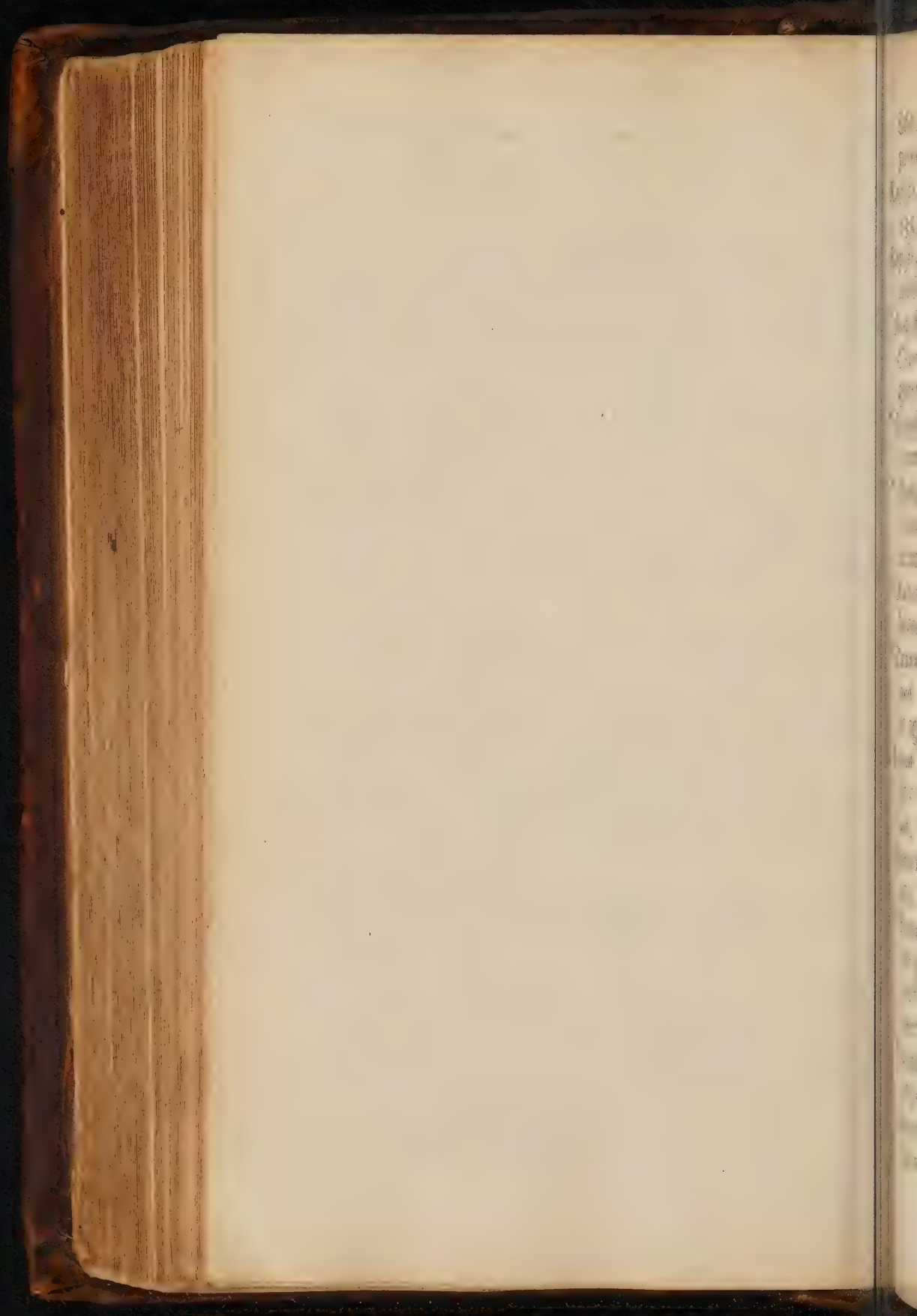
Ranunculus pratensis etiamque hortensis, Com-
mon Crowfoot, G. 951. Ranunc. Pratensis re-
pens, P. 328.

Ranunculus arvorum, G. 951. P. 327. inter
segetes ubique, Rough headed Crowfoot.

Raphanus aquaticus, G. 240. Raphanus Aquat.
Lob. P. 1228. in fossis, folia in aliis magis in
aliis minus dividuntur.

Raphanus rusticanus, Horse-Radish, G. 241. P.
860.





860. in locis ubi ex hortis radicum particulæ projectæ fuerunt.

Rapistrum arvorum, *Charlock* or *Chadlock*, G. 233. P. 862. in agris.

Rapistrum arvense alterum minus foliis minus incisus lenioribusque, G. 234. 2.

* *Rapistrum luteum* siliquâ hirsutâ articulatâ, *Charlock with a rough jointed Cod*, inter segetes CC.

* *Rapistrum luteum* siliqua glabrâ articulatâ, cum superiore. CC.

* *Rapistrum* flore albo, as common in Corn fields in *Surrey* as the *Yellow*. Mr. Brown uti etiam in pluribus Cantii locis.

* *Rapistrum* aliud non bulbosum, P. 862. in the broad street by *White Chappel*, Mr. Goodyer.

* *Rapum* majus & alterum radice oblonga, *Great and longish rooted Turnip*, G. 232. seruntur in agris juxta civitates & oppida majora.

Rapum sylv. *Wild Turnips*, G. 233. *Rapum* sylv. non bulbosum, *The wild Rape* or *Turnip*, P. 862. sown in the Isle of *Ely*.

Rapunculus nemorosus, *Wood Rampions*, G. 454. P. 650.

* *Rapunculus* sylv. flore rubro albescente. In the pastures and hedge sides on the North-west of the Moor not far from the great bog near *Peters-field*, Mr. Goodyer.

* *Rapuntium* fl. purp. At *Effaton* a mile from *Wigmore*, *Hertfordshire*.

Rapunculus corniculatus montanus, G. 455. Between *Selbury hill* and *Beacon hill* in the

way to Bath, and in the Chalkey hills by
Maple-Durham Hampshire.

Rapunculus Scabiosæ capitulo cæruleo, *Hairy*
Sheeps Scabious, P. 646. On the Downs in
Surrey.

Rapuntium parvum, G. 453. in fylv. & umbrosiss.
Reseda Plinii, *Italian Rocket*, G. 277. *Reseda*
minor seu vulg. P. 823. In montosis.

* *Reticulum marinum viride & album.* 'Tis of
 the thickness of Cap paper six inches long
 and four broad, and seems to be made up of
 Plants matted together. Both were found on
 the Beach near Dover.

Rhamnus solutivus, *Buck thorn*, G. 1337. *Rham-*
solutivus, seu *spina infectoria vulg.* the common
Purging-thorn, P. 243. near *Lewsham* in *Kent*.

Rhamnus secundus Clus. *Sallow-thorn*, G. 1334.
Rhamnus primus, Diosc. Lob. five littoralis.
 P. 1006. betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

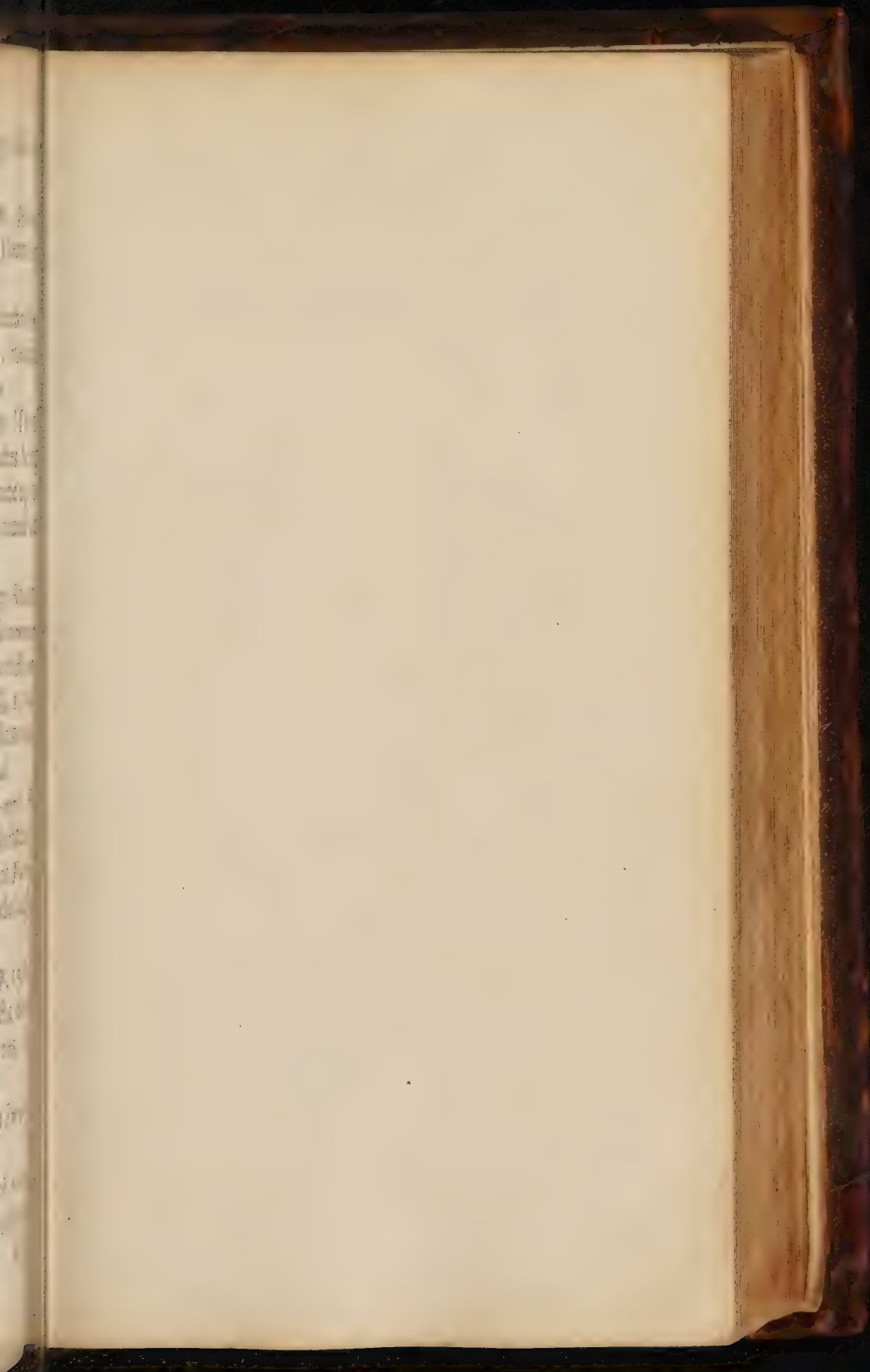
Rhodia radix, *Rose-root*, G. 532. *Rose-wort*, P.
 727. On *Ingleborough* by the Brook sides in
Lancashire, and on the moist Rocks in *Farn-*
fels in the bottom of *Lancashire* on the high-
 est *Fell* towards *Hawks-head*.

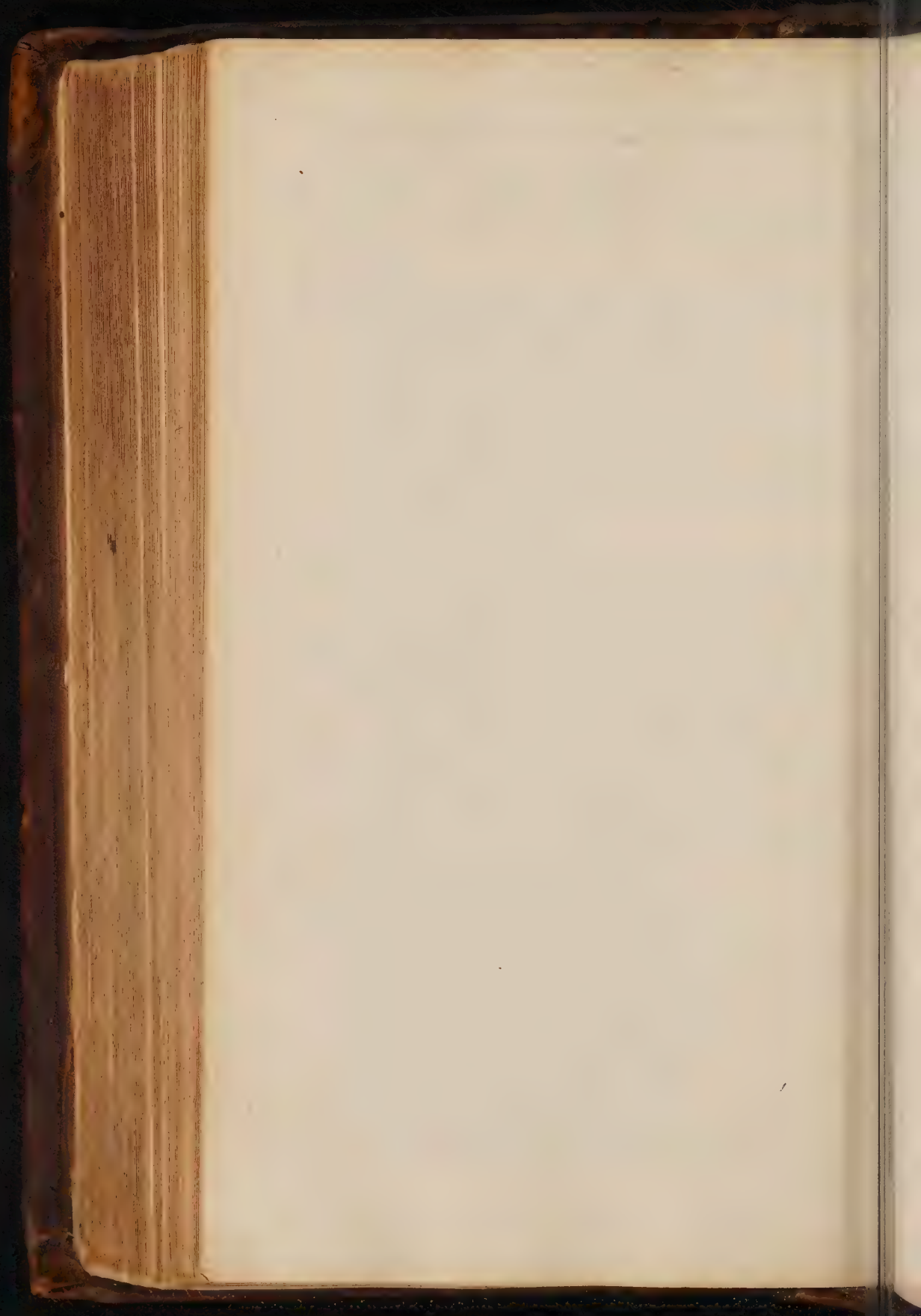
* *Ribes fructu nigro*, *Black Currans*, P. 1562.
Ribes tertium Gerardi folio & fructu male-
 olentibus, G. 1593. 3. *Squinancie berries*, By
 the Rivers side at *Abbingdon*. C C.

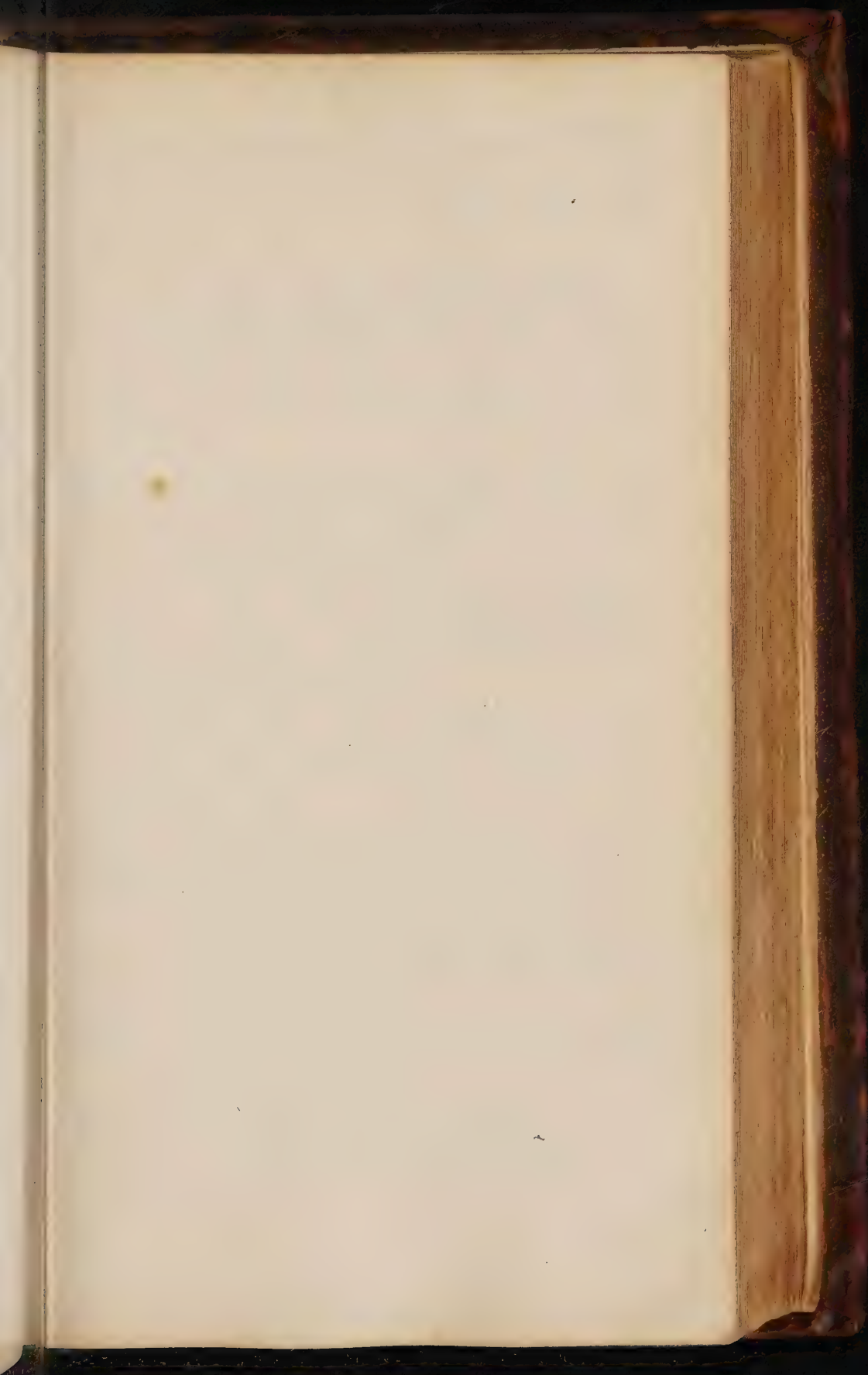
* *Ribes fructu parvo*, At *Wimbleton* in *Surrey*,
 and many places of *Lancashire*.

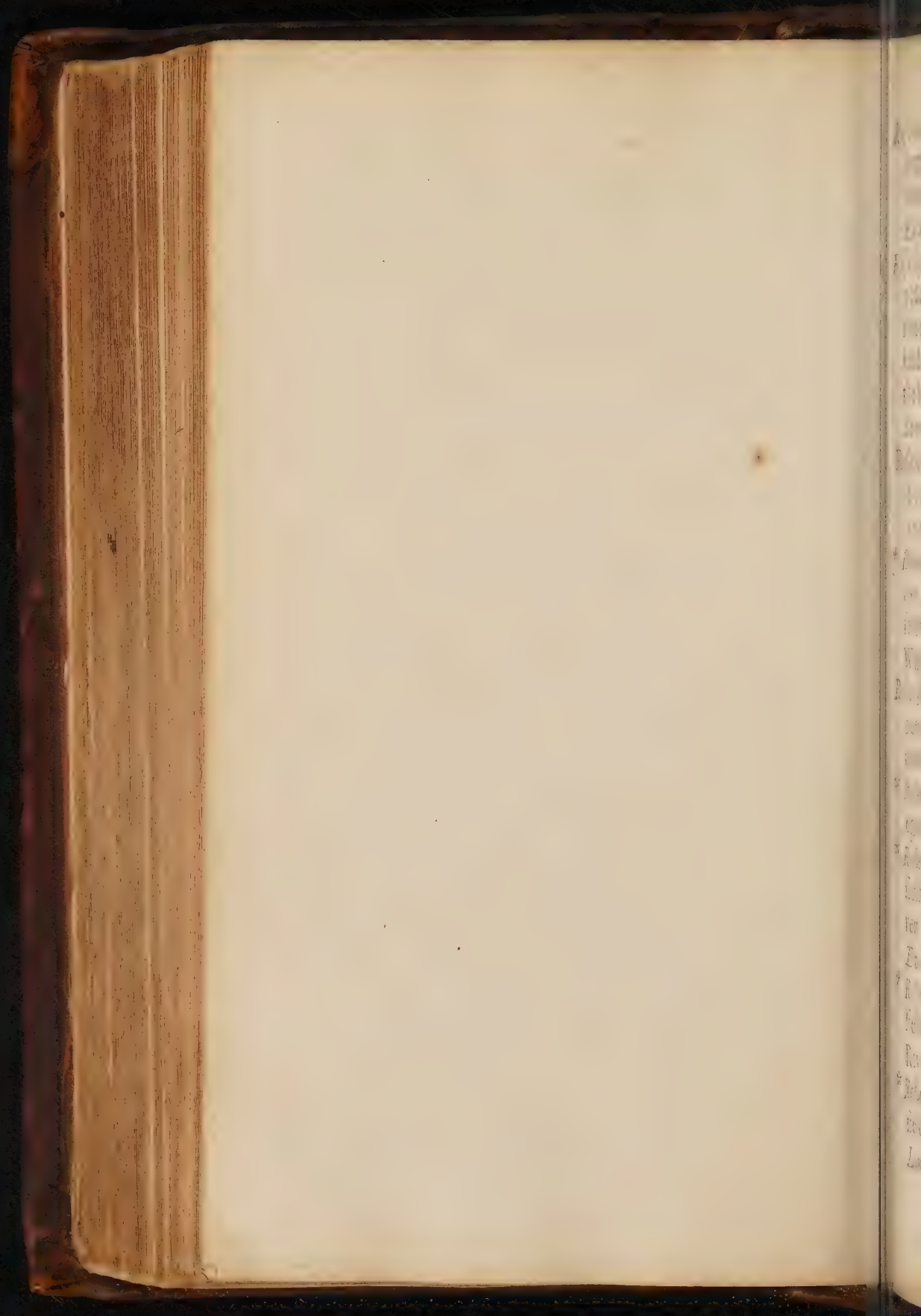
Rosa solis folio rotundo, *Sundew with round*
leav's, G. 1556. P. 1051. and *Red-rot* in uligino-
 sis.

Rosa









Rosa solis foliis oblongis, G. 1556. *Rosa solis* sylv. longifolia, P. 1052. Mr. Heaton found some with leaves a span long plentifully in a bog by Edendery.

Rosa sylv. odora, *Eglantine* or sweet *Bryer*, G. 1269. in divers hedges by *Darfield* but with more smooth shining leaves than the Garden kind. This is like that of P. pag 1017. but the leaves are sweet as well as the flowr, Mr. *Stonchouse*.

Rosa canina inodora, the *Bryer-rose* or *Hep-tree*, G. 1270. *Rosa* sylv. inodora sive *canina*, P. 1017. in sepibus & dumetis.

* *Rosa* sylv. odora flore duplici, *Double Eglantine*, G. 1270. invenitur duplici, & triplici serie petalorum, in sepibus præsertim prope *Wigorniam*, Mr. *Brown*.

* *Rosa* Pimpinellæ folio, The *Pimpernel Rose*, G. 1270. *Rosa* Pimpinellæ fol. sive pomifera minor, P. 1018.

* *Rosa* Pimpinellæ folio flore Rosæ mundi variegato, On *Barns* common.

* *Rosa* pimpinellæ fol. fl. rubro. In some barren fields near *Worcester*, Mr. *Brown* and in a barren field at *Church-lench* four miles beyond *Eversham* in great plenty.

* *Rosa* Canina suavissimi odoris. In *Brodards* field going over hell ditch not far from the River *Coln*, *Lancashire*.

* *Rosa* Canina sylv. unico fl. & fructu. In the fields near *Hackney* in the way thence to *London*.

Rorif-

Rorismarinum sylv. *Wild Rosemary*, G. 1292.

Rorismarinum sylv. minus nostras, P. 76. in Shrop-shire at *Birch* in the Moors of *Ellesmere* and at *Bulsover* York-shire at a place call'd the *Haystacks*.

Rubia minima, G. 1120. *Rubia minima saxatilis*, P. 277. on *St. Vincents Rocks*.

Rubia sylv. G. 1118. P. 274. 2.

* *Rubia pratensis minor cærulea*, P. 276. inter segetes, CC.

Rubia Tinctorum *Red Madder*, G. 1118. *Rubia major sativa*, P. 274. on *St. Vincents Rocks* and at *Aberdoy* in *Merioneth-shire*, 'tis planted in the Fens.

Rubia marina, G. 1119. P. 275. 6.

Rubia Cynanchia, *Squincy-wort*, G. 1120. 5.

Rubia Cynanch. saxatilis, P. 453. 2. in collibus cretaceis.

Rubus Idæus, *The Rasp's Bush*, or *Hind-berry*, G. 1272. in many places of the North and Wales, and 'tis as common as brambles in the Woods of *Chesham-Bois* in *Buckinghamshire*.

* *Rubus scandens instar Viornæ*. By *Maidenhead* and near *Slough*.

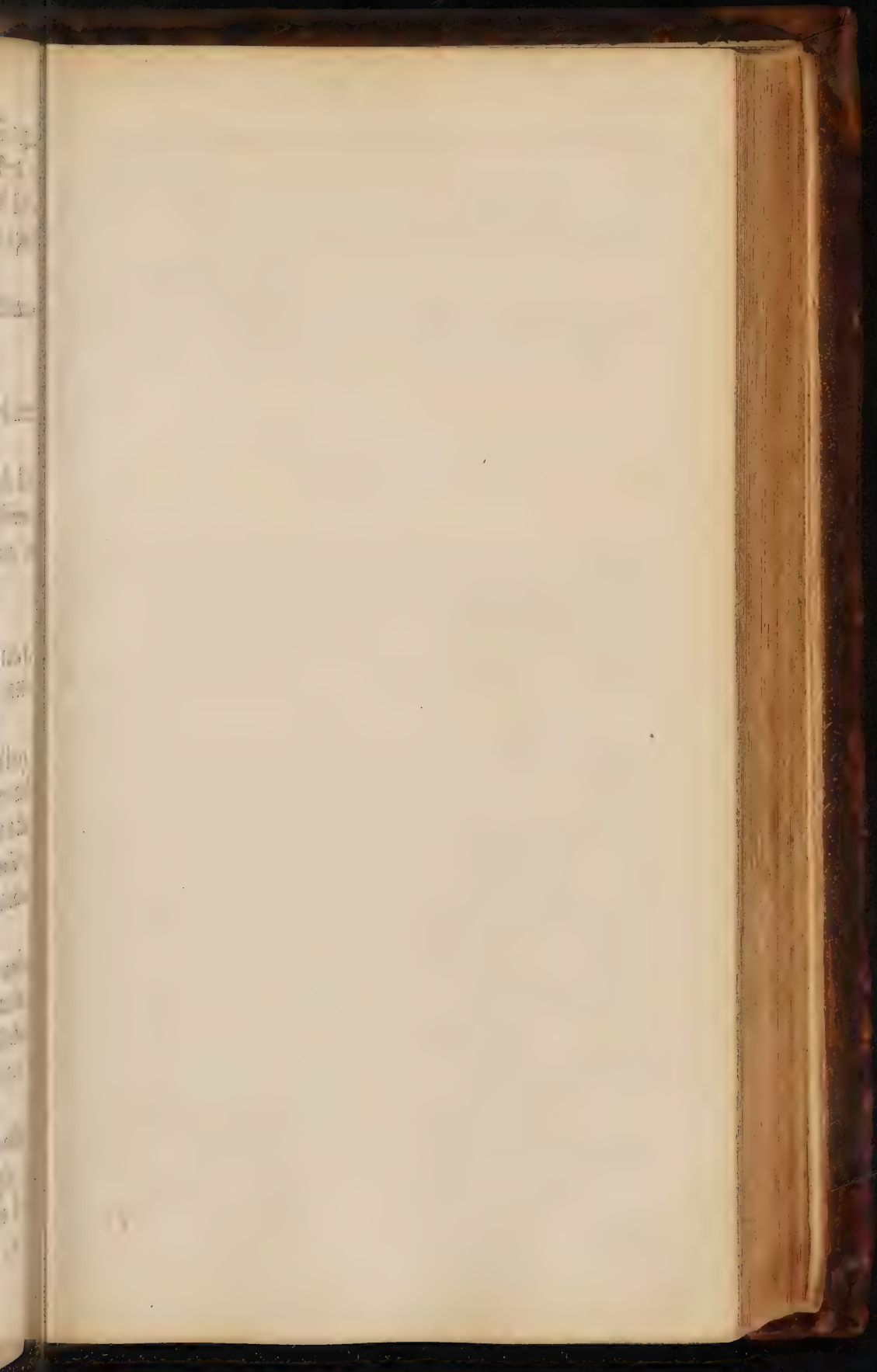
Rubus repens fructu Cæcio, *Small Bramble Dewberry*, G. 1271. 2. in arvis nimis luxuriat.

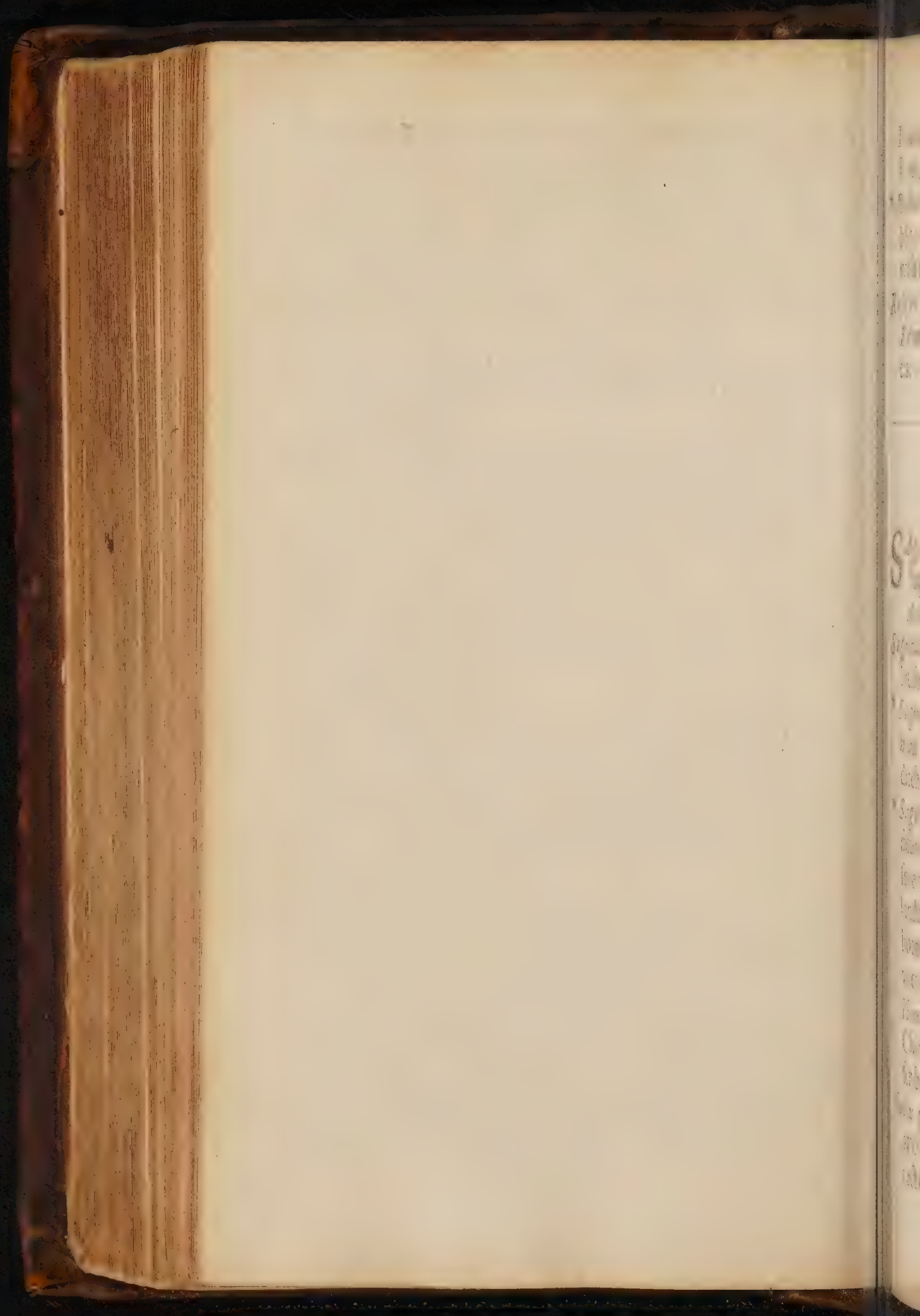
Rubus, *The Bramble-bush*, G. 1272. *Rubus major vulg.* *Bramble* or *Black-bush*, P. 1013. in sepibus & dumetis.

* *Rubus morus*, *The Mulberry Bramble*, so call'd by the Countrey people at *Sutton* in *Essex*.

Rubus fructu Cæcio magno non repens. In

Lon-





London road half a mile on this side *Mayden-head Bridge*.

* *Rubus suavis* fructu rubro. In the woods of Mr. Parker call'd *Runcle-hurst*, and on the wals in *Lancashire*.

Rescus five *Bruscus*, *Knee holm*, or *Butchers-Broom*, G. 907. P. 253. in sepibus & dumetis.

S.

S *Sagittaria major*, *Great Arrow-head*, G. 416. *Sagittaria major latifolia*, *The greater broad Arrow-head*, P. 1247. In aquis stagnantibus.

Sagittaria minor, G. 416. *Sagittaria minor latifolia*, P. 1247.

* *Sagittaria longissimâ* cuspidè pedali, *Arrow-head* with a leaf a foot or more long. In the ditches about *Oxford*, CC.

* *Sagittaria* sine capitibus ex cujus radice prodeunt caules sex vel septem spithamas longi ferentes virides nodos ad instar nucum juglandum; hujus folia deceperunt doctissimum botanologum Casp. Bauhin qui in prodromo vocat gramen aquaticum, 'Tis found near *Hampton Court*, folia insigniuntur iisdem Characteribus quibus utuntur Musci in describendis cantilenis ut in aliis sagittariis.

? *Salix pumila*, five *Chamæitea*, *The Dwarf Willow*, G. 1391. *Salix pumila angustifolia recta*, P. 1434.

Salix

Salix Caprea latifolia, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia* oblongior, P. 1432.

Salix Caprea rotundifolia, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia* rotunda, P. 1432.

Salix humilis repens, G. 1391. Most of these Willows grow on *Hamsted heath*.

Salix humilis, G. 1391. *Salix humilis latifolia* & *Alpina repens*, P. 1433.

Salix rosea Anglica, G. 1390. P. 1430. Hanc non esse *salicis* speciem à reliquis distinctam pro comperto habet CC.

Salix, The common Willow, G. 1389. *Salix arborea angustifolia alba* vulg. P. 1430.

Salix Aquatica, The *Ozier* or *water Willow*, G. 1389. *Salix aquat. humilis*, P. 1434.

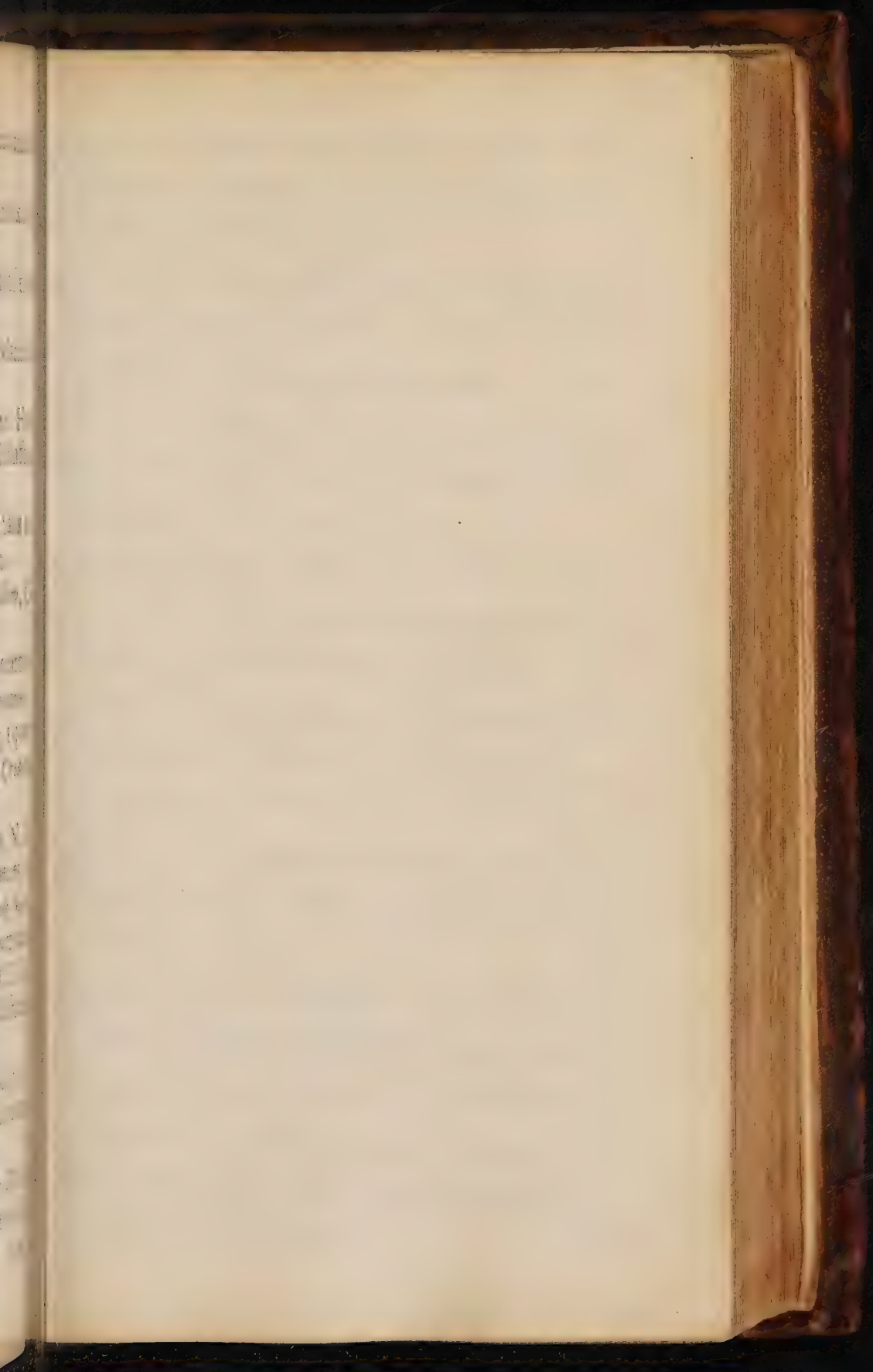
Salix folio laureo sive lato glabro odorato folio, N. D. *Willow-bayes*, at *Wolverhampton*.

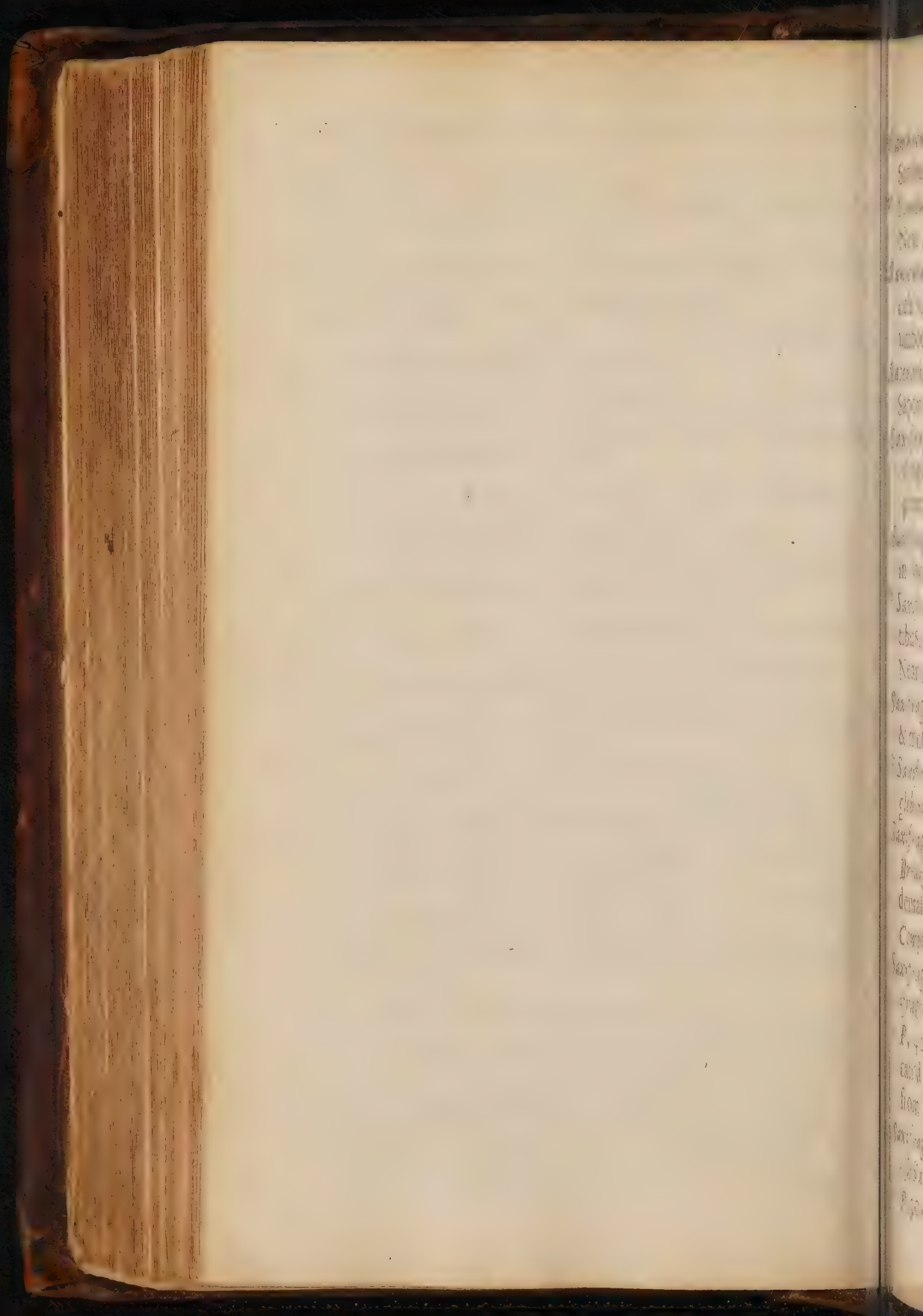
* *Salix folio laureo odorato angustiore*, a quarter of a mile on the River side from *Crediton* *Devonshire* seven miles from *Exeter*.

* *Salix cortice intus flavo*, fol. angusto, N. D. The bark is as yellow as that of *Barberies*, at *Rippon* and divers other places of *York-shire*. An *salix humilior foliis angustis subcæruleis* ut plurimum sibi invicem oppositis, CC. De his *salicibus* videbis, CC. qui optimè distinxit & descripsit.

Salvia agrestis sive *Scoridonia*, *Wood Sage*, G. 662. *Salvia agrestis* sive *scordium alterum*, P. 111. in aridis pascuis & sylvis.

Sambucus aquatilis sive palustris, *Water Elder*, or *Marish Elder*, G. 1424. *Sambucus rosea* & *aquatica* sive palustris, P. 209. Sam-





Sambucus, The common *Elder-tree*, G. 1422.

Sambucus vulgaris, P. 208. In sepibus.

* *Sambucus foliis laciniatis*, G. 1423. P. 280.

Near *Bristol*, Dr. *Joyliff*.

Sanicula five *Diapensia*, *Sanicle*, G. 948. *Sani-*

cula vulg. five *Diapensia*, P. 532. In sylvis & umbrosis sepibus.

Saponaria, *Soap-wort*, or *Bruis-wort*, G. 444.

Saponaria vulg. P. 641.

Saxifraga alba, *White Saxifrage*, G. 841. *Sax-*

ifraga alba vulg. P. 424. in pratis humidis, plentifully in *St. Georges fields*.

Saxifraga aurea, *Golden Saxifrage*, G. 841. P.

in locis humidis 425.

* *Saxifraga aurea major* foliis longius inceden-

tibus, hanc belle depingit hortus *Eystetenfis*.

Near *Hedley Hampshire*. Mr. *Brown*.

Saxifraga pusilla graminea flore parvo herbido

& muscoso, on the walls at *Cheswich*.

* *Saxifraga fl. pleno*. On the West side of *In-*

gleborough hill.

Saxifraga Anglicana alfine folio *Chick-weed*,

Break-stone, G. 567. *Saxifraga* Angl. Occi-

dentalium Lob. P. 427. Between *Guilford* and

Compton in *Surrey*.

Saxifraga palustris alfine folia, *small water Sax-*

ifraga, G. 567. *Saxifraga palustris* *Anglicana*,

P. 427. *Marish Saxifrage*, now commonly

call'd *Pearl worts* whereof I have three sorts

from *Bass Castle Cornwall*.

Saxifraga Anglicana facie *Seseli pratense*, *Eng-*

lish Saxifrage, G. 1047. *Seseli pratense* nostras,

P. 504. in pratis & pascuis.

* *Sax-*

* *Saxifraga antiquorum* Lob. G. 605. By lower
Cheme in a Chalk pit near *Bansted Downs* on
the left hand from the Town.

Scabiosa major vulg *Great common Scabious*, G.
719 *Scabiosa vulg. pratensis*, P. 484. In satiss.
& pratis; variat flore cæruleo aut albo.

Scabiosa minor sive *Columbaria*. G. 719. *Scabi-*
osa minor campestris, P. 484. In montosis,
variatur colore purpureo & albo.

Scabiosa omnium minima, *Sheeps Scabious*, G.
722. *Scabiosa minima ovilla dicta*, P. 485.
Invenitur flore albo.

Scabiosa media, *Middle Scabious*, G. 720.

Scabiosa campestris sive *segetum*, G. 720. *Scabi-*
osa major segetum, P. 485. 3.

* *Scabiosa vulg* fl. pleno. Betwixt *Redbourn*
and *Stony-stratford* plentifully. CCapp.

Scordium, *Water Germander*, G. 661. *Scordium*
legitimum, P. 111. abundantly only on the
banks of the *Isle of Ely*, and neer *Aristotles*
Well at *Oxford*.

Scrophularia major, *Great Figg-wort*, G. 716.
Scrophul. major vulg. P. 610. In sylvis hu-
midis.

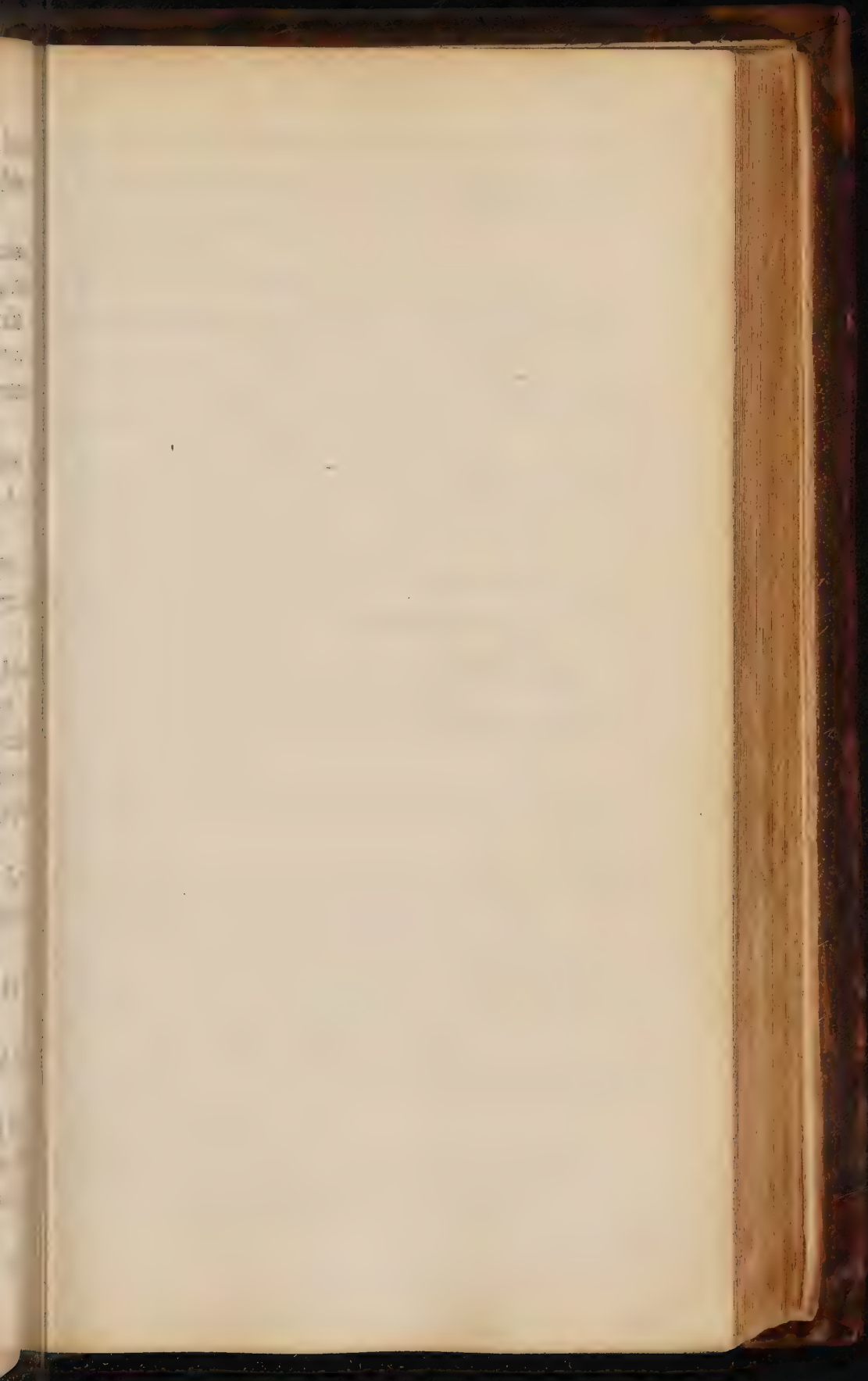
Scrophularia flore luteo, G. 717. P. 611. In
Oxfordshire.

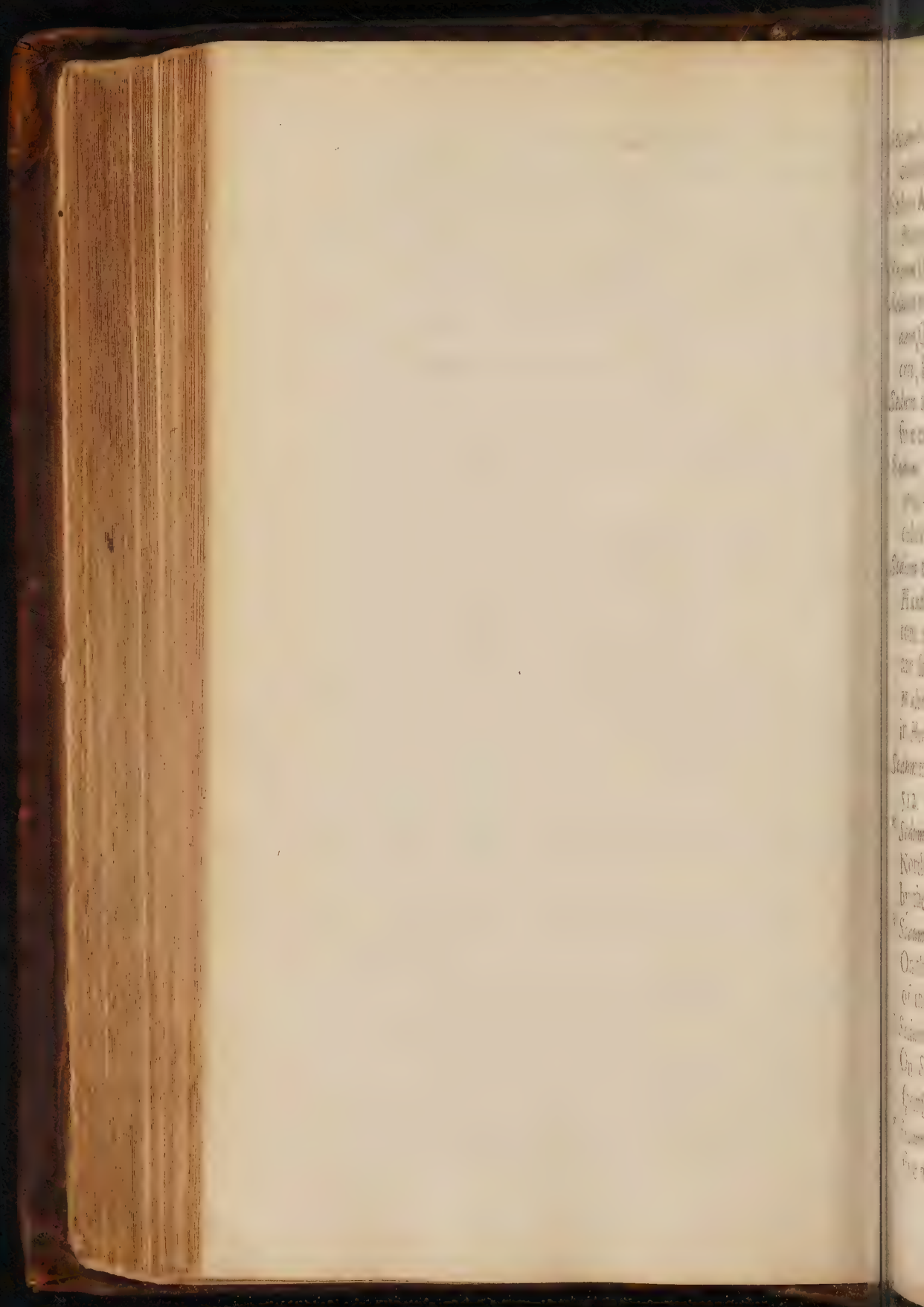
Secale, *Rye*, G. 68. *Secale vulgatius*, P. 1128.
Seritur in agris.

* *Secale femine nigro*. At *Leeds* in *York shire*.

Sedum, seu *sempervivum majus*, *Great Hon-*
leek, G. 510. *Sempervivum majus vulg.* P.
731. In tectis, & muris antiquis.

Sedum





(III)

Sedum five *Aizoon scorpoides*, G. 513. *vermicularis scorpoides*, P. 734. cum priore.

Sedum Alpinum Clus. G. 516. *Sedum Alpinum flore pallido*, P. 737.

Sedum Divi Vincentii, N D. Mr. Goodyer.

Sedum medium teretifolium, *Small Prick-madam*, G. 513. *vermicularis minor*, *Small Stonecrop*, P. 734. in locis saxosis & asperis.

Sedum minus officinarum, G. 512. *vermicularis five crassula minor vulg.* P. 734.

Sedum tertium Diosc. five *illecebra minor*, *Wall-Pepper*, P. 735. *vermicularis five illecebra minor acris*. G. 517.

Sedum tridactylites five *Alpinum trifido folio*, *Handed Houseleek*. *Tridactylites Alpina* J B. tom. 3. pag. 762. All these small Sengreens are said to grow on the high mountains of *Wales*. This I had from the black mountain in *Herefordshire*

Sedum minus Hamatodes, *Prick-Madam*, G. 512.

* *Sedum* five *illecebra* fol. oblongis. On the North side of *Ingleborough hill*, neer a bog by the side of an underground River.

* *Sedum* minimum fl. mixto ex albo & rubro. On the West of *Ingleborough hill* in the mud of the hollow topped stones.

* *Sedum seratum* rotundifol. The Princes fether. On *Snowdon hill* both on Rocks and Wellsprings.

* *Sedum majus Portlandicum arborescens* Angl. five *maritimum* Adv. pag. 162.

* *Sedum*

Sedum seu Vermicularis flore albo, at *Absum* below *Exeter* and at *Oakhampton* *Devonshire* plentifully.

Selinum Sii foliis, *Hone-wort*, G. 1018. *Selinum* segetale, *Corn Persley* P. 932. On the bank of *Thames* as you go from the *Duke of Norfolk's* Garden to *Lambeth*.

Serpyllum citratum, *Limon Time*, G. 571. P. 8. In montosis, at *Hockliff* in the hole near *Oxford*.

Serpyllum hirsutum, G. 571. *Serpyllum* latifolium hirsutum, P. 8. at *Bradbourne* in *Yorkshire*.

* *Serpyllum* vulg. flore albo, Plentifull betwixt *Tuddington* and *Hampton Court*.

* *Serpyllum* vulg. primum genus J B. CCapp.

* *Serpyll.* magnum latifolium, a mile of *Bradford* in the way to *Haworth*, and at *Saresden* betwixt the house and the pond in *Yorkshire*.

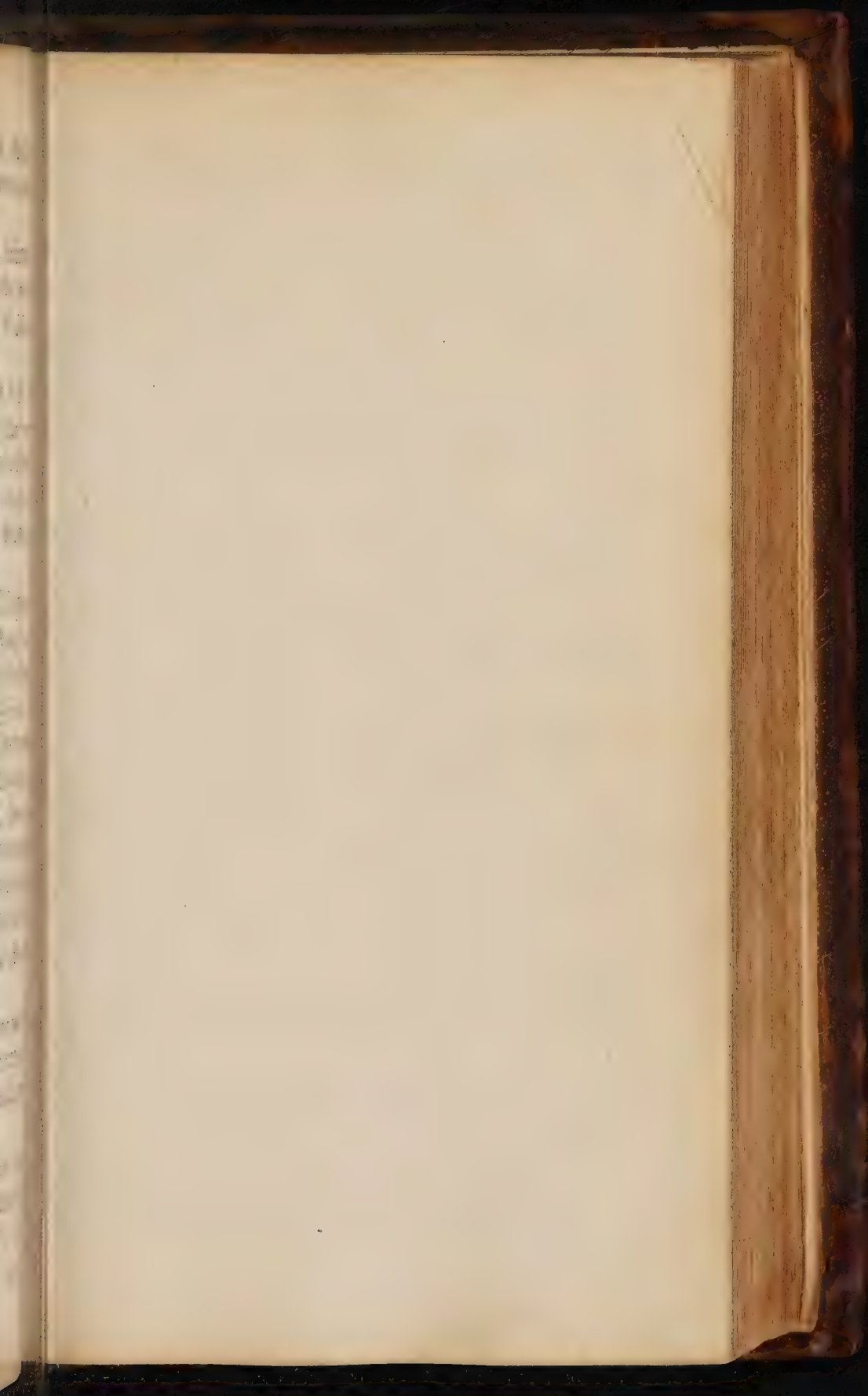
* *Serpyllum* fixtidum, two or three miles from *Petersfield* on the Chalky downs. Mr. *Goodyer*.

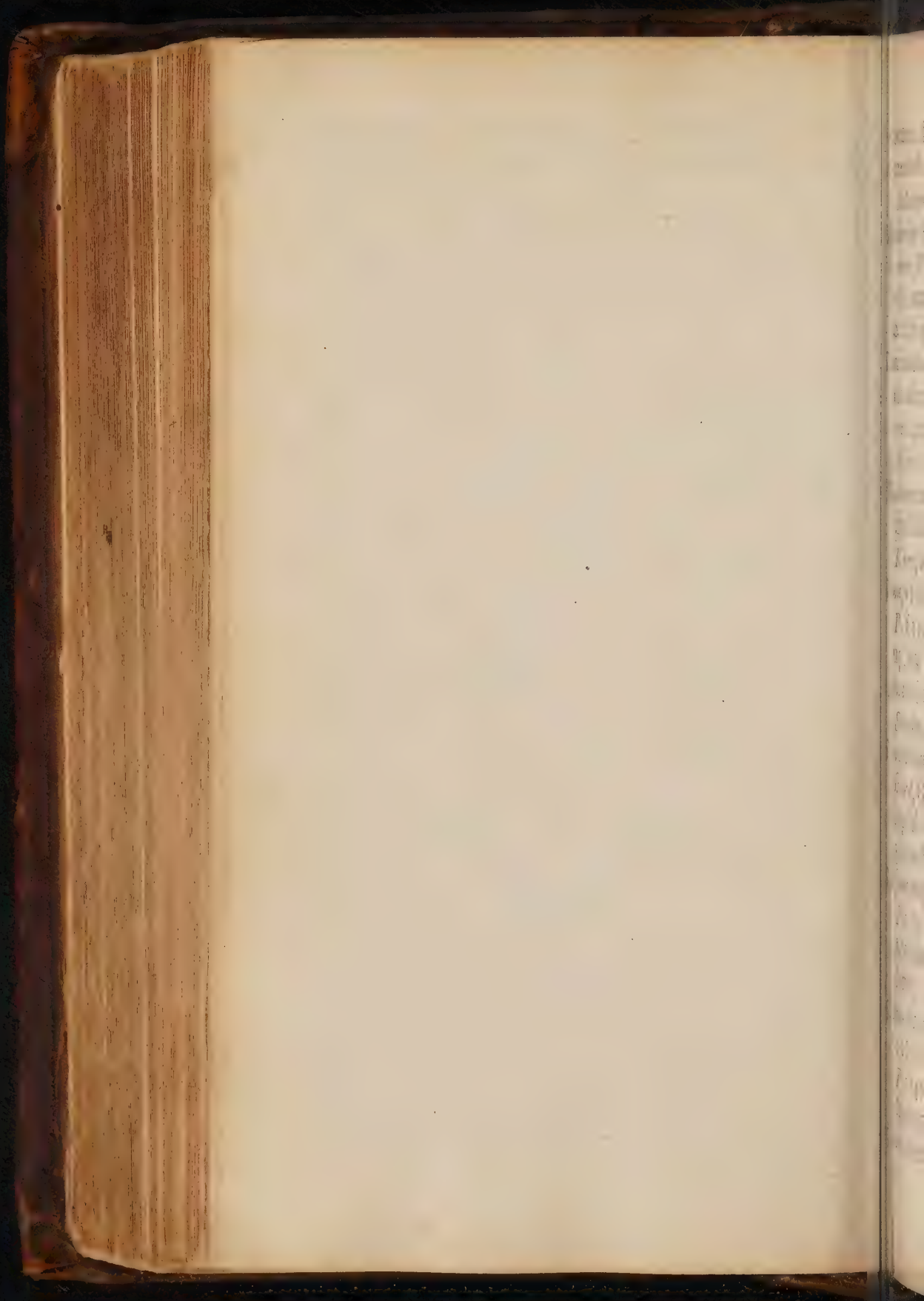
Serpentaria minima, five *Coronopus*. *Small Bucks horn Plantain*. G. 426 *holosteum* minus, five *serpentaria* minor, P. 499. In maritimis.

Serpentaria major, five *Holosteum angustifolium* majus, P. 499. *Coronopus*, *Sea Buck horn*, G. 425. in maritimis.

Serratula purpurea, five alba. *Saw wort* with purple or white flowrs, G. 713. *Serratula* vulg. fl. purp. vel abo. P. 475. In Shadowy sides and hedges.

* *Sesameoides Salamanticum* magnum. *Great Bastard Wood*, G. 493. *Muscipula* Salam. major, the greater *Spanish catch fly*, P. 636. sine iconc





icone. Near the gravel pit as you go to the nearest Windmill on the North side of *New-Market Town*.

Sideritis Anglica strumosa rad. *Clowns woundwort*, P. 587. *panax Coloni*, *Clowns All-heal*, G. 1005. *juxta fluvios fossasq; Londinenses*, & alibi per totam Angliam.

Sideritis humilis lato obtuso folio, G. 699. *Sideritis alines Triflaginis folio*, P. 586. *nulla icon vel apud G. vel P.* In many places of *Hampshire*.

Sideritis arvensis rubra, P. 587. 13. *Tetrahit angustifol.* Hist. Ludg. — In the Corn fields in *Kent*, and at *Purbeck* in *Essex*.

Sinapi sylv. minus, *Small wild Mustard*, G. 245. P. 831. On the banks of Ditches newly cast up, and amongst Corn.

Sinapi Genevense sylv J B. tom. 2. 858. Beyond *Southwark* in the way to *Lambeth*.

Sinapi secundum vulgare, Our ordinary *Mustard*, G. 242. 2. *sine icon* an *sinapi sativum rapifol.* P. 831. On the Ditch sides in many places about *London*.

Sium vulg sive *Amomum German.* *Small wild Parsley of Germany*, P. 914. *Petroselinum Macedonicum Fuchsi*, G. 1016. *ad fossas & sepes*.

Sium majus latifolium, *Great water Parsnip*, G. 256. *Sium Diosc.* sive *pastinac. aquat. major.* P. 1240. In the Ditches by *Reading* and in the *River Cam* near *Cambridge*.

Sium alterum Olusatri facie, G. 256. *Sium majus alterum*

alterum angustifol. P. 1241. In piscinis & aquis stagnantibus sed rarius.

Sium minus sive Pastinaca aquat minor. P. 1244.

Sium umbellatum repens, G. 256. 3. In fossis & stagnis ubique.

Sium majus angustifol. G. 256. 2. cum priore

* *Sium* vernum foliis feniculaceis, On Putnam Common near Wandsworth in standing pits by the Road side

* *Sium* latifolium foliis variis, At Marlborough Wilts, Mr. Bobart Junior.

* *Sium* pusillum fol. variis, In Surrey near Purbright.

* *Sium* umbellis ad caulium nodos, At Petersfield Mr. Goodyer.

* *Sium* medium foliis elegantissime dissectis, some Ditches about Oxford.

Solanum hortense, Garden Night-shade, G. 33

Solanum vulg. P. 346. In fimetis & rudibus

Solanum lethale, Dwale, or deadly Night-shade

G. 340. P. 346. In locis umbrosis, & arenosis

Soldanella mar. Sea Bind-weed, G. 838. Soldanella vulg. & major maritima, P. 168. passim maritimis.

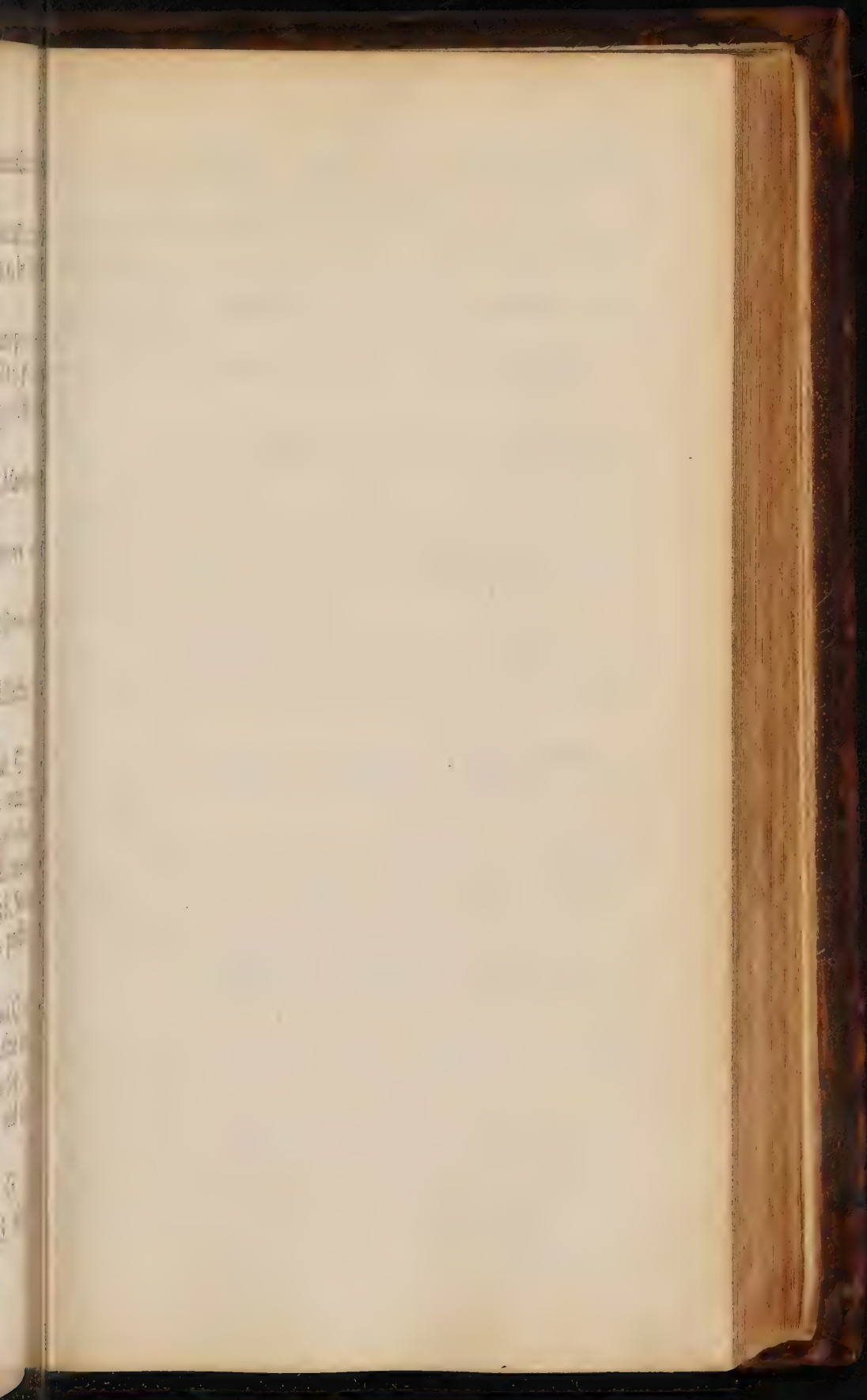
Solidago Saracenica, Saracens Confound, G. 42

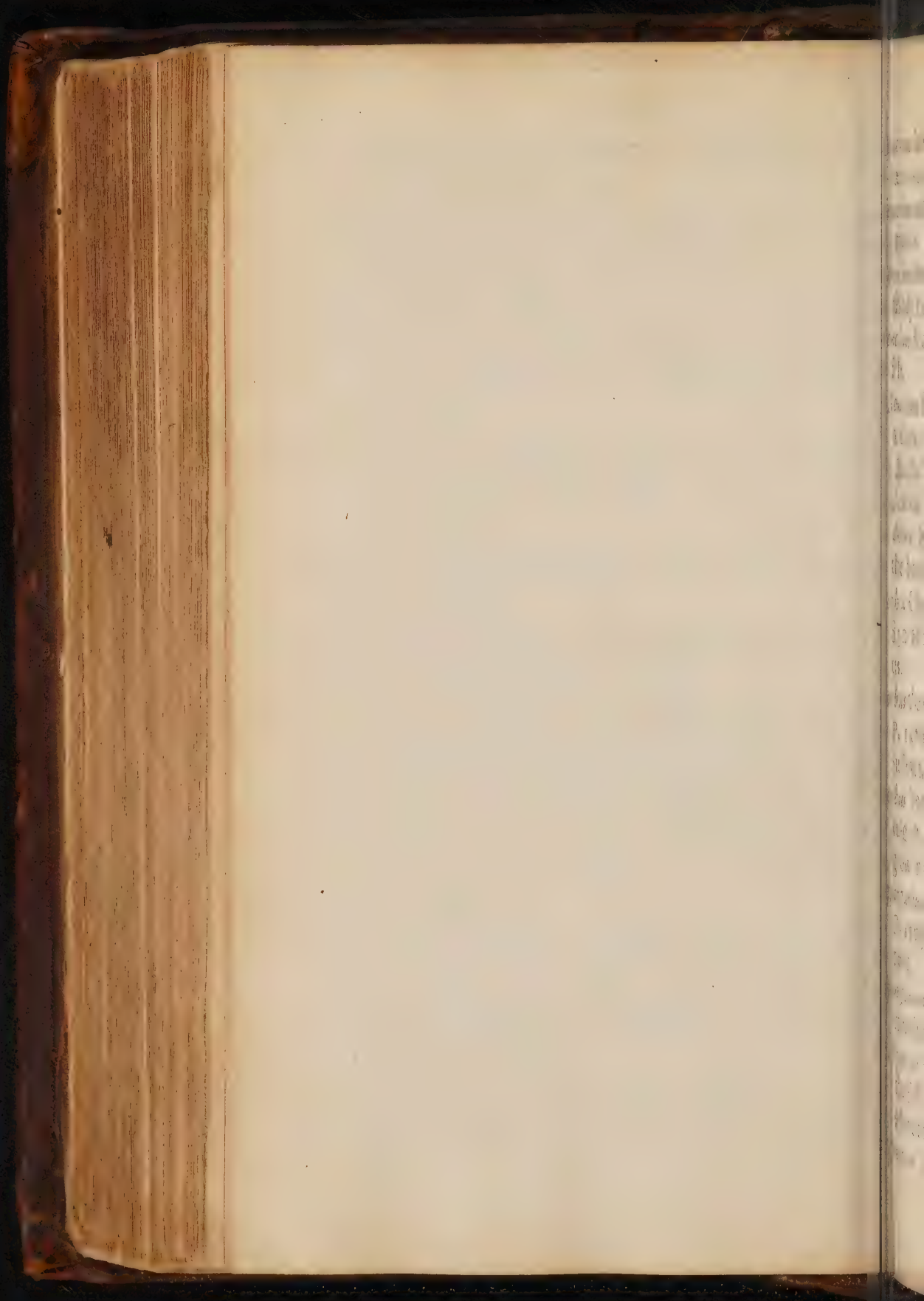
Solidago Saracen. major, P. 539. 2. sine icon

On the 5. mile bank near Wilt-sea, and between Dudson and Gwarthlow, and other places. Dr. Bowles.

Sonchus asper, prickly Sow-thistle, G. 29

Sonchus asper laciniatus, P. 804. 3. ubique ferè obvius.





Sonchus lævis, *Hares Lettuce*, G. 292. *Sonchus lævis* vulg. P. 805. cum priore.

Sonchus arboreſcens alter, G. 204. P. 807. super muros.

Sonchus folio ſinuato hederaceo, In dark and ſhady Lanes.

Sonchus fl. albo medio luteo. Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.

Sonchus foliis cauleq; *Aristolochiæ Clematidis*, In a dark Lane at the Bridge end a mile from *Bristol Ferry*.

Sonchus tricubitalis fol. cuspidato, In the Meadows betwixt *Woolwich* and *Greenwich* by the banks of *Thames*.

Opophia Chirurgorum, *Flixweed*, G. 1068. P. 830. ad agrorum margines & in locis incultis.

Sorbus the *Service-tree*, G. 1471. *Sorbus* legitima. P. 1420. In ſylvis & ſepibus, præſertim in *Suffexia*.

Sorbus Torminalis, G. 1471. *Sorbus* torminalis vulg. P. 1420. cum priore ſed rarius. Both grow in the Pine walks by *Hampſted*.

Sparganium ramosum, branched *Bur-reed*, G. 45. P. 1205. In ſoſſis & aquis ſtagnantibus ubi vis perenè.

Sparganium latifolium, G. 45. *Sparganium* non ramosum, P. 1206. cum priore.

Sparganium minimum, P. 1205. ſine icone. On the Eaſt ſide of *Scrooby* nigh a great Wood, where the foot way is caſt up *Notinghamſhire*.

Plantum Anglicanum, *Engliſh Mat-weed*, or

Helm, G. 42. *Spartum marimum nostras*, 1198. in maritimis & salis.

Spartum Angl. alterum, G. 42. *Spartum nostrum* alterum, P. 1198. in montosis & Ericetis.

Speculum veneris minus, coddred *Corn Violet*, G. 439. the lesser *Corn Violet*, P. 1331. Inter segetes.

Spergula marina Dales champ. *Sea Spurrey*, G. 1125. 4. sine icone. *Sagina spergula minor*, P. 561. 2. nulla icon.

Sagina spergula, G. 1125. *Sagina spergula major*, P. 562. inter segetes.

Spergula fl. rubro, icon. Hist. Ludg. 1179. sub titulo *Chamæpuces* Plin. In *Tutthil-fields* near *Westminster*.

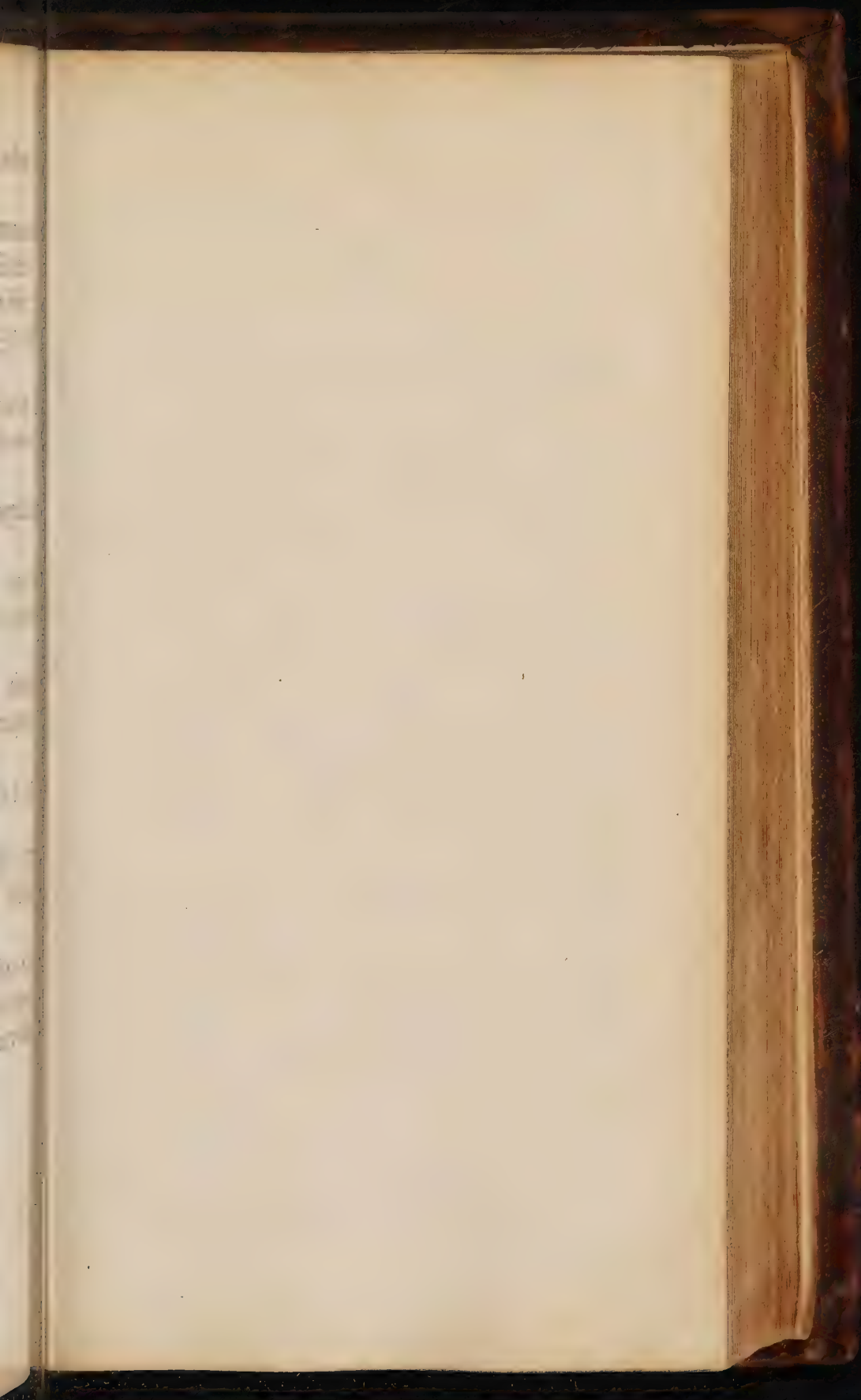
Sphondylium, *Cow Parsnip*, G. 1009. *Sphondylium vulg.* P. 953. In pratis & pascuis pinguioribus.

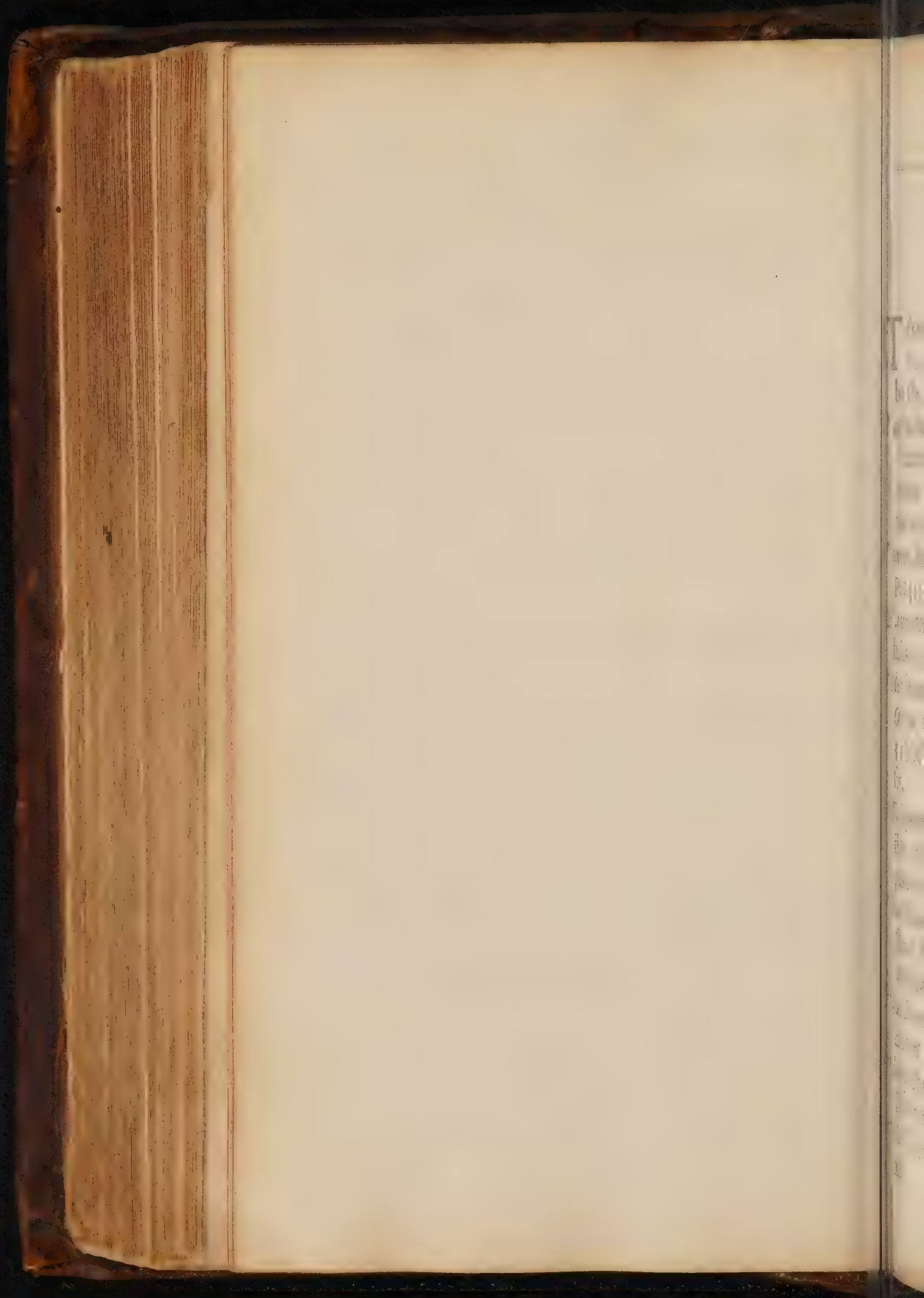
Sphondylium majus aliud laciniatis foliis, P. 953. In *Shropshire*, Dr. *Bowles*.

Spongia ramosa, branched *Spunge*, G. 1571. *Spongia ramosa Britannica*, 1304. In littoribus nostris.

Stellaria aquat. *Water Star-wort*, G. 830. *Star-like water Fennel*, P. 1258. ubique in aquosis.

Symphytum fl. *Ceneritio*, Every where about *Reading* vid. *Consolida*.





T.

T *Anacetum, Tanfie*, G. 650. *Tanacet*, vulg. P. 81. in arenosis & rivulorum ripis, Plentiful by the *Thames* side near *Kingston*.

Tapsus barbatus, Mullein, or *Higtaper*, G. 773. *Verbascum* vulg five *Tapsus barbatus* communis, P. 60 ad sepes & agrorum margines variat flore albo.

Taxus, the *Yew tree*, G. 1370. in Cæmeteriis sylv. P. 1412. & montibus, præsertim Surriensibus.

Taxus tantum florens, G. 1370. On the Chalky hills in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

Telephium five *Crassula major* vulg. Common *Orpyn*, P. 726. *Crassula*, five *fabā inversā*, G. 518. ad agrorum margines & in locis umbrosis.

Telephium semper virens, G. 520. *Telephium* flor. purpureis, P. 727. On old walls in many places of the North.

Thalictrum five *Thalietrum majus*, Great *Bastard Rubarb*, G. 1251. *Thalic. majus* vulg. *Meadow Rue*, P. 264. in pratis humidis.

Thalictrum minus, G. 1251. P. 264 cum priore & inter segetes.

Thlaspi Diosc. *Treacle Mustard*, G. 262. *Thlaspi* *Drabæ folio*, P. 830. inter segetes.

Thlaspi Hederaceum, G. 271. P. 848 in maritimis.

* *Thlaspi minus* Clus, G. 268. *Thlaspi perfoliatum* minus, In the Pastures above the Ebbing among flowing Well two miles from *Gislewick* on stony ground amongst the grass, *Yorkshire*.
Thlaspi minus *Boviers Mustard*, G. 262. *maritimus*.

Thlaspi vulgatiſſimum, G. 262. *Thlaspi vaccarinifolio*, P. 836.

* *Thlaspi aliud lunatis foliis sive Magorum* Arabum Lob. P. 848. On the top of *Penigton* hill in *Yorkshire*, under the stones.

* *Thlaspi vulg. ferratifolium*, On a Rock over against the Minster at *Durham*, an *Thlaspi mont. burſæ paſtoris fructu primum* Col. pag. 276.

Tilia taxmina, the *Female Lime-tree*, G. 1483. P. 1407. In areis & compitis.

Tilia mas, G. 1483. P. 1407. In sylvis & sepiis.

* *Tilia ulmitfolio*, semine Hexagono, At *Whitby* in *Surrey*, and near *Darkin*.

Tithymalus Characias amygdaloides, *unſavoury* Wood *Spurge*, G. 500. *Tithymalus Characias* vulg. P. 186. in sylvis & umbrosis.

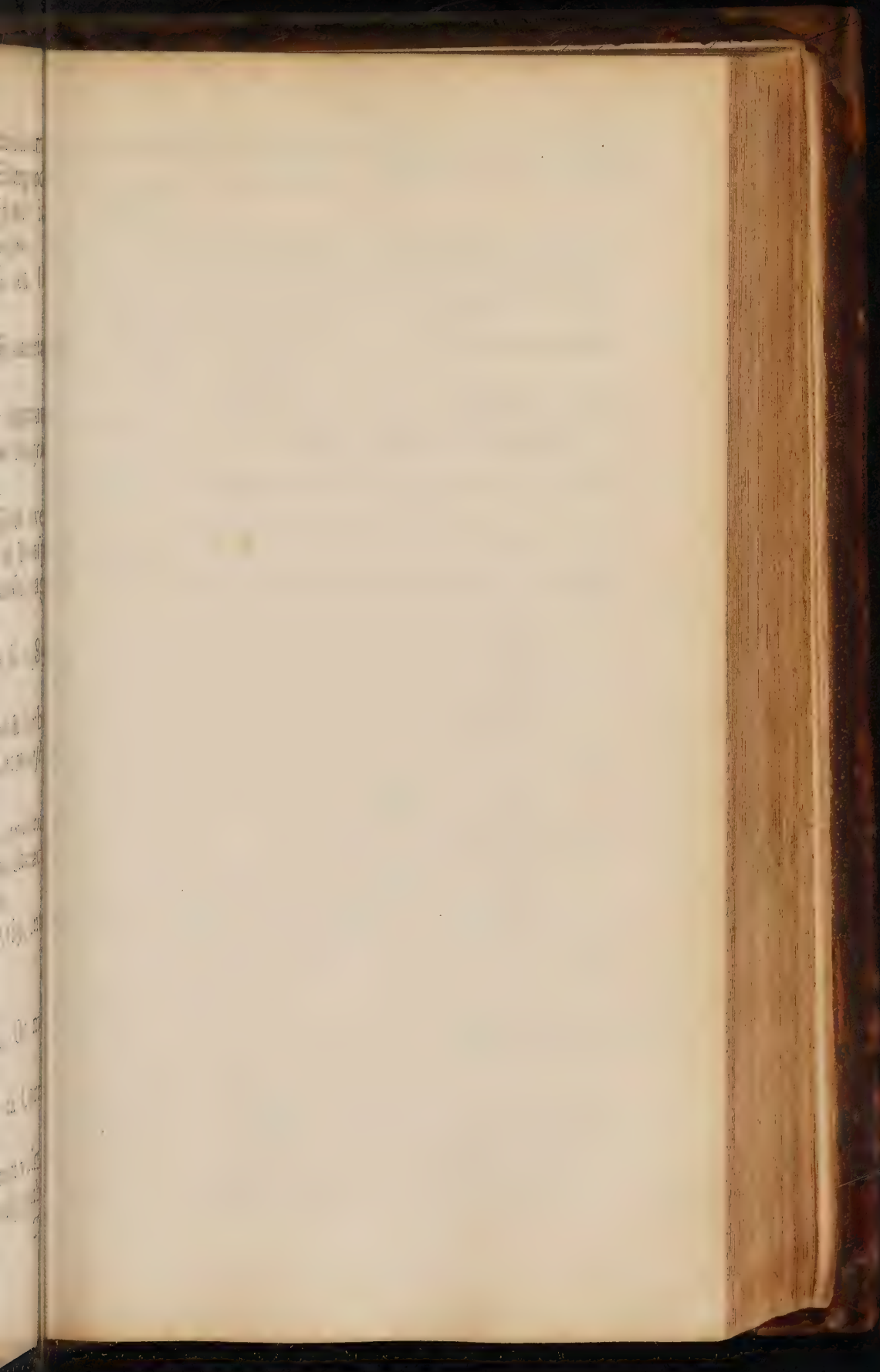
Tithymalus helioscopius, G. 498. P. 189. in segetes.

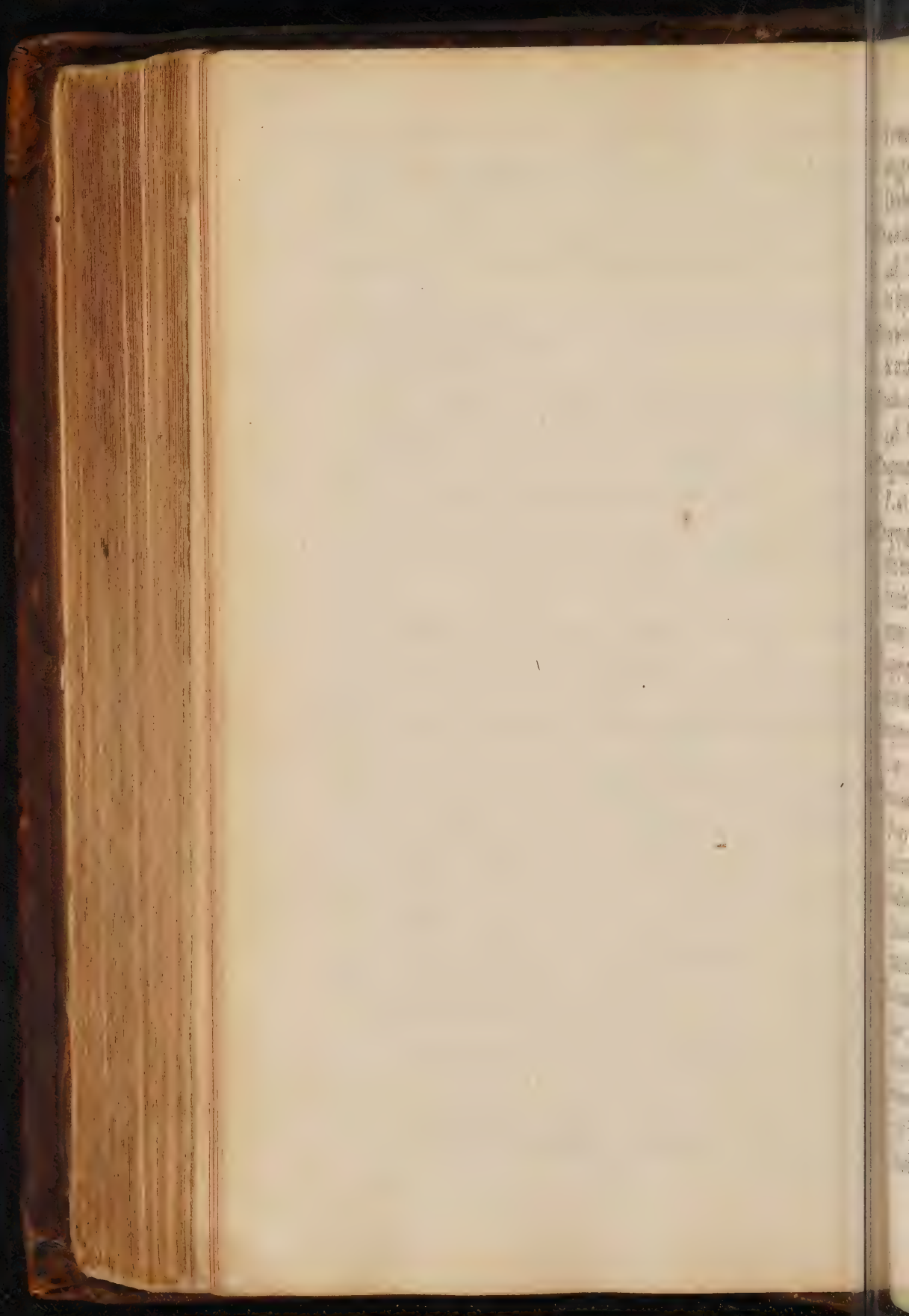
Tithymalus Hibernicus, *Makenboy*.

Tithymalus paralius, G. 498. P. 184. On the parts of our English shore.

* *Tithymali marini species minima ex Compositis* bia.

Tormentilla, *Sept foil* G. 992. *Tormentum vulg.* 394. In Ericetis & demetis, pascuisq; quidam.





* *Tormentilla quadrifolia* radice rotunda. At *Wiggen* in *Lancashire*, amongst *Furzes* and in *Ditches*.

Trachelium majus, *Blew Canterbury Bells*, G. 448. *Trachel. minus* fl. purpur, P. in paradiso. In *sepibus* & *sylvis* variat flore albo.

Trachelium minus, G. 449. P. 644. in *montosis* & *aridis cretaceis*.

Trachelium majus *Belgarum*, five *giganteum*, G. 448. P. 643. in *divers places* in *Yorkshire*.

Tragopogon luteum, *Yellow Goats-beard*, G. 735. P. 411. In *pratis*, variat fl. albo.

Tragopogon purpureum, G. 735. P. 412. On the *Banks* of *Chalder* near the *Lady Hescot's* house two miles from *Whaley*, Ph. and in many places of *Cornwall*, Dr. *Gunthorp*.

Tragopogon minus angustifolium, G. 735. 3. A mile on this side *Epping* in the *Forest*.

Tragopyrum, *Buck wheat* or *Buck*, G. 89. P. 1141. seritur in *variis Angliæ locis*.

Tribulus aquat. minor muscatellæ floribus, *Smal Frogs Lettuce*, G. 824. *Tribulus aquat. minor alter*, P. 1248. *passim* in *rivulis*.

Tribulus aquat. minor quercinis floribus *Water Caltrops*, *Tribul. aquat. minor alter*, P. 1248. *cum superiore*.

Trichomanes mas, *The Male English Mayden hair*, G. 1146. P. 1051. In *montosis* & *locis siccioribus*.

Trichomanes ramosum, hac *plantulâ* quam *Collegit* in *Cornubia* *hortum meum siccum auxit* *Dominus Heaton*, *Theologus Hibernicus*.

* *Trifolium* album umbella filiquosa, *White Trefoil*
 foil with a Codded Umbel. Apparet sub variis
 faciebus diversis crescendi temporibus
 unde varia induere nomina facile poterit, videtur
 esse trifol fl. viridi foliatio Dom. Storm
 hous. Locis siccioribus satis familiare est.

* *Trifolium* album repens capitulo spicato
 apicibus surrestris composito.

* *Trifol.* Burgundicum, G. 1199.

Trifol. Cochleatum, *Medic fodder*, G. 1199.

Trifol. Cordatum, G. 1190. *Medica Arabica*
 Cam. P. 1115. In pratis.

Trifol. flore Cæruleo, three miles short of *N*
Market from Ely.

Trifol. fragiferum, G. 1208. P. 1109.

Trifol. sive *Medica frutescens* fl. flavo *Clus.* in
 legetes sed rarius.

* *Trifol.* Glycyrrhites rad. magna, P. 1114.

Trifol. luteum Lupulinum, G. 1186. *Trifol*
montanum lupulinum, P. 1105.

Trifol. luteum minimum, G. 1186. P. 1111.
 pratis & pascuis.

* *Trifol.* Lapatum C B. capite albidiori minú
 aspero, two miles beyond *Tilbury* towa
Lee in Essex.

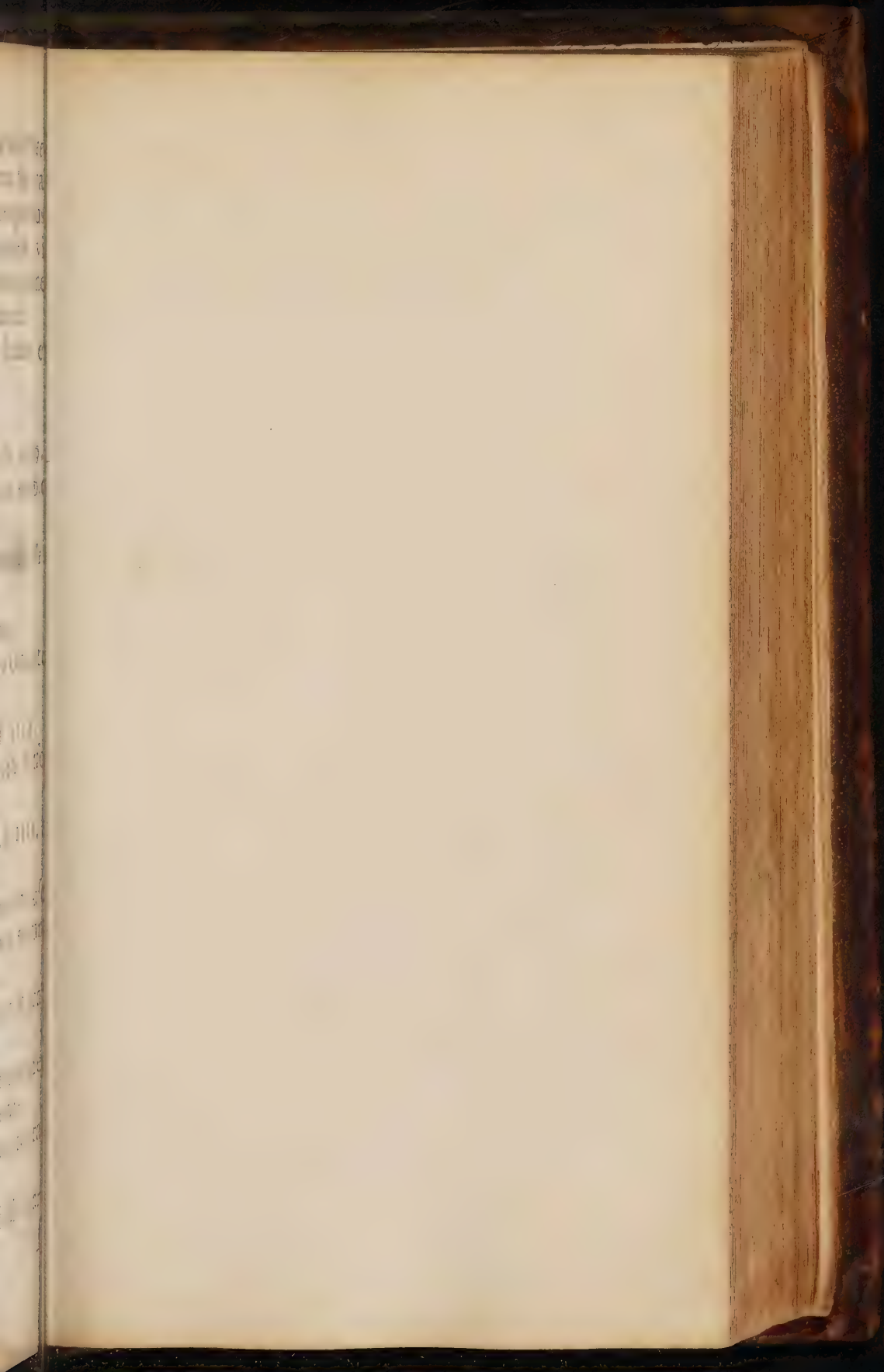
Trifol. luteum filiquâ cornutâ, G. 1191. in pr
 & sepibus.

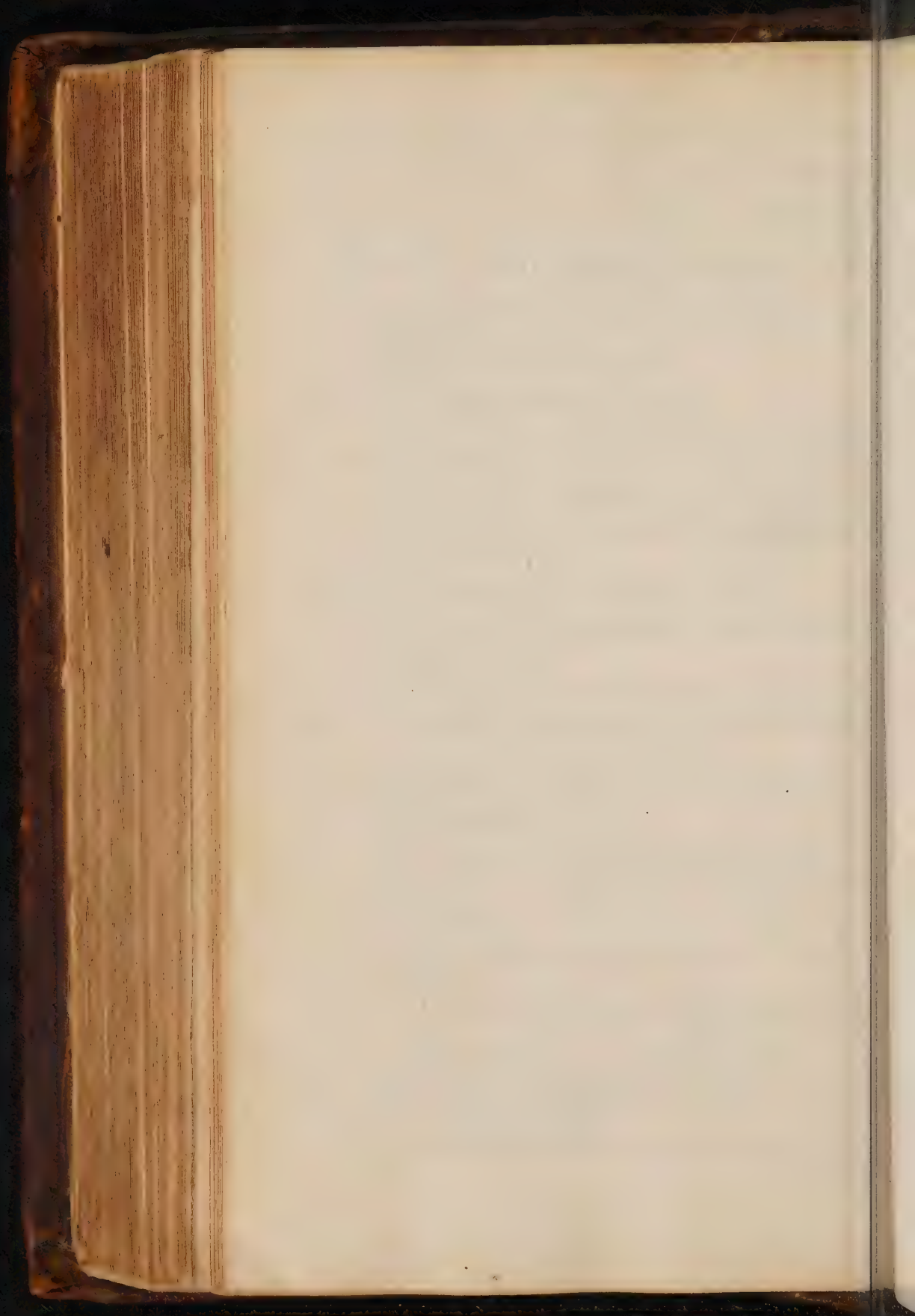
Trifol. majus flore albo & alterum purpur
 G. 1185. 1186. P. 1104. cum priore.

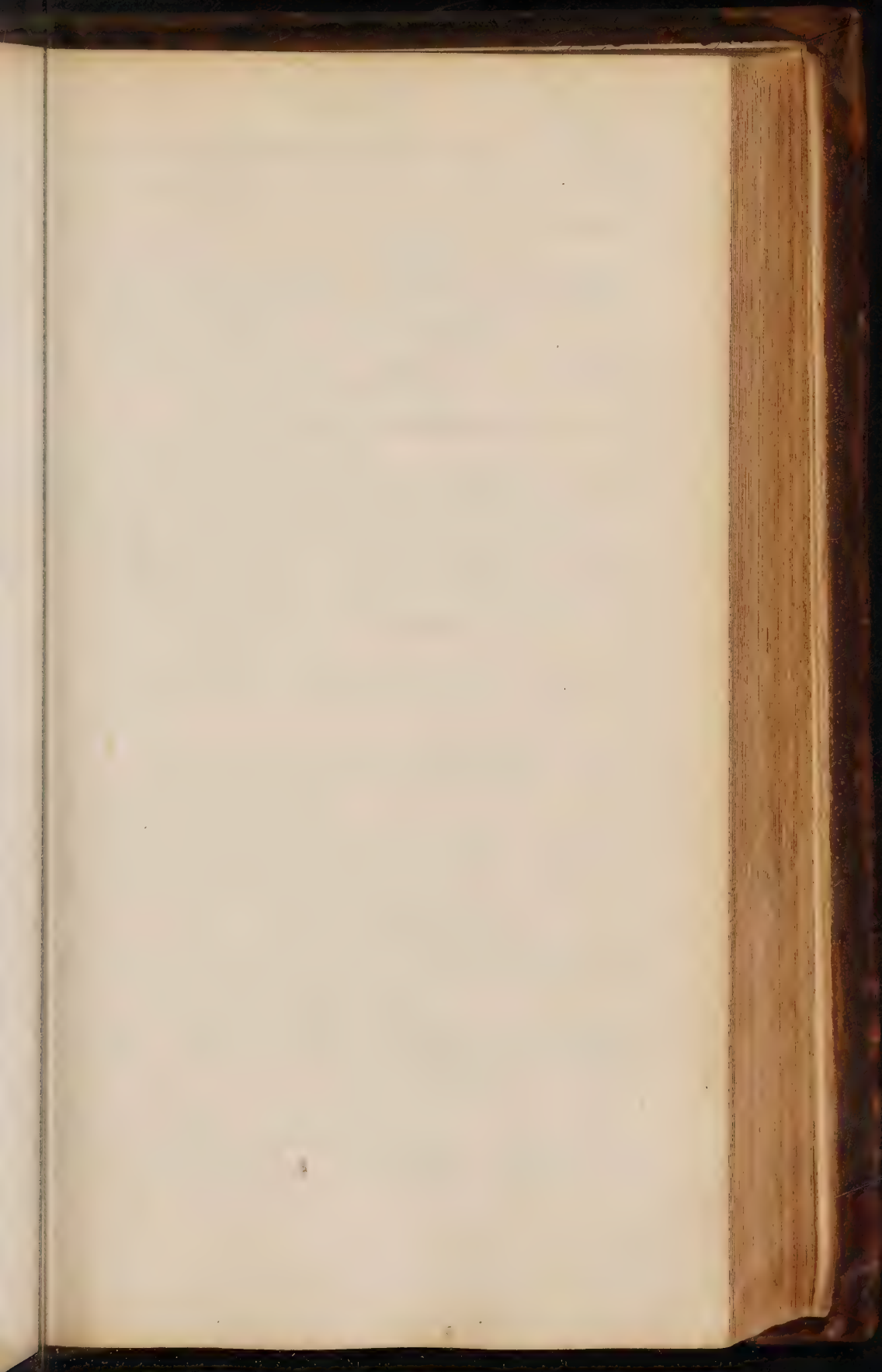
Trifol. majus Corniculatum hirsutum, in pr
 humidis & ad sepes.

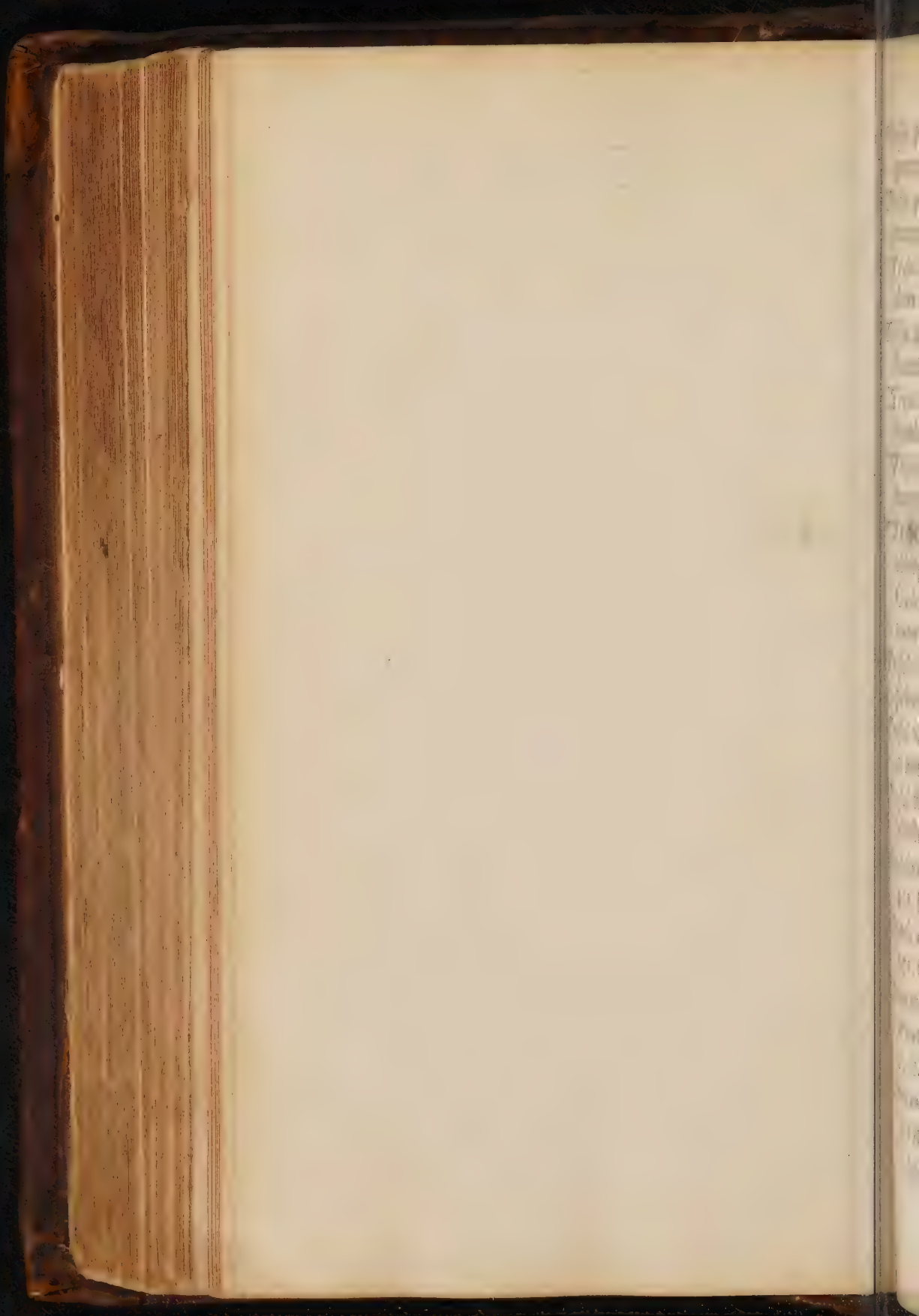
* *Trifol.* Pentaphylli facie ex mari sabrinic

T.









Trifol. pratense flore albo, P. 1110. ubique in pratis & pascuis.

Trifol. pratense, G. 1185. *Trifol. vulg. pratense purpureum*, P. 1110. cum superiore.

* *Trifol. pratense* capite sertaceo. In the Meadows seven miles on this side *Oxford*.

Trifol. paludosum, G. 1194. P. 1212. in locis humidis & aquis stagnantibus.

* *Trifol. palustre nodosum* semine aspero. In the Meadows near *Cardyff*.

* *Trifol. montanum majus* flore albo sulphureo, betwixt *North-fleet* and *Gads-hill* in *Kent*.

* *Trifol. purpureum* dilutè glomerulis florum oblongis sive pediculis cauli adnatis. In the Close leading from *Cambridge* to *Cherrey-hinton Church*. C C.

Trifol. siliquosum minus, G. 1190. in pratis & pascuis.

Trifol. supinum pumilium flosculis longis albis, in montosis & siccis.

Trifol. stellatum glabrum, G. 1208. 6. In the Salt Marshes at *Dartfort*.

Tripolium vulg. majus, *Great Sea Star-wort*, G. 413. P. 674. In salis & maritimis.

Tripol. vulg. minus, G. 413. *Tripol. minus*, P. 673. sine icone cum priore.

Triticum spica mutica, *White* or *Lanmas Wheat*, G. 65. bare or naked *White Wheat*, P. 1120.

Triticum aristis circumvallatum, *Bearded* or *Red Wheat*, G. 66. *Trit. aristis munitum*, P. 1120.

* *Tri-*

* *Triticum* spica mutica albicante granis rufescentibus Robus Columellæ, C B. *Kentish Wheat*, *Red Wheat*, *Red Lammas*, C C.

* *Triticum* aristis donatum, spica albicante, granis rufescentibus, *Red Wheat* with a bearded *White ear*. C C.

* *Triticum* aristis circumvallatum, glumis hirsutis spica albicante, *Gray Wheat*, C C.

* *Triticum* aristis munitum glumis fuscis hirsutis Dunover. In agro Wigornienfi & Gloucestre.

* *Triticum* aristis donatum granis & spica rufescentibus, Tritici hybernici primum genus crassum, C B. bearded *Kentish Wheat*, C C.

* *Triticum* aristis & spica & granis rufescentibus glumis præ Cæteris aristatis levibus & splendentibus, *Red-ear'd bearded Wheat*, C C.

* *Triticum* Conica figura hirsutum cum sine aristis, unde dicitur *Cone wheat* in agro Oxoniensi.

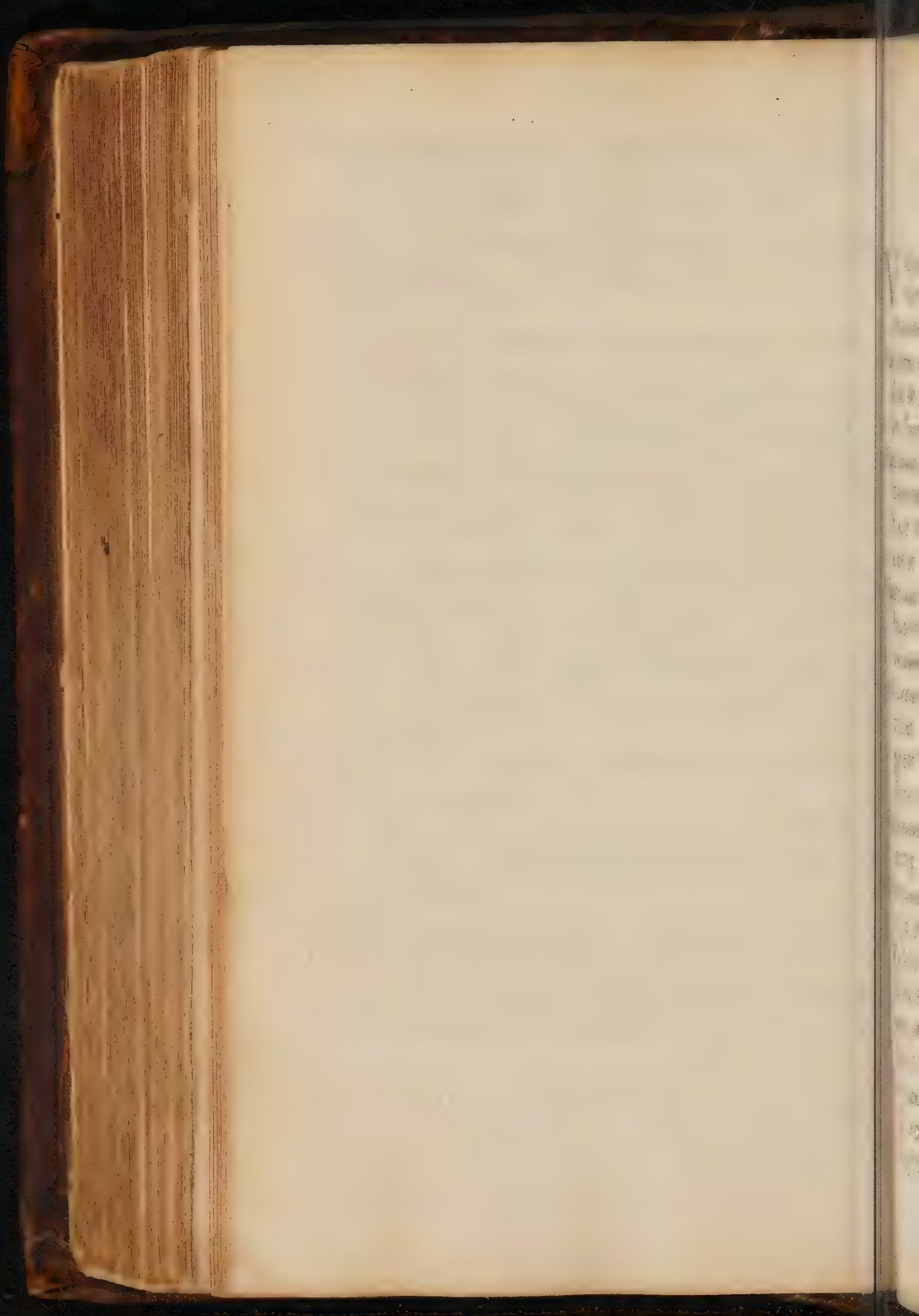
Tubera terra majora fimbriata calici formi From Lancashire.

Turritis, *Towers Mustard*, G. 272. *Turritis* vulgatio, P. 852. Below *Beacon-hill* in the way to Bath.

Tussilago, *Colts-foot* G. 811. P. 1220. in locis humidis & quandoq; inter segetes.

Typha, *Cats-tail*, G. 46. *Typha* minor & minima *Reed Mace*, P. in stagnis.

man
8 10-2
CO
ing m
ke ad
in
C
adhes
Gamb
quid
pued
a C
ine 18
m 19
C
on 8
a 7
a 10
T. 11
th
a 11
a 12
a 13



V.

Vaccinia nigra, *Black worts*, or *Wortle berries*, G. 1415. *Vaccin. vulg.* P. 1456. in montosis & Ericetis.

Vaccinia nubis, G. 1420. abundantly on *Pendle hill* in *Lancashire*, both in and out of *Berrey* in *June*.

Vaccinia palustria, G. 1419. P. 1229. On a bog two miles beyond *Lyn*, and on another bog four miles beyond *Guilford*, and in many places of the North.

Vaccinia rubra, G. 1415. *Vaccin. rubra foliis buxeis*, P. 1456. In the wild Moors of *Northumberland*.

* *Vaccinia rubra foliis myrtinis crispis*. Four miles from *Heptenstall* near *Widdop* on a great Stone by the River *Gorlpe* in *Lancashire*.

Valeriana major sylv. *Great wild Valerian*, G. 1075. ad rivulorum & fossarum ripas.

Valeriana minor, G. 1075. *Valeriana sylv.* P. 123. in pratis humidis & sylvis.

* *Valeriana Græca*, G. 1076. P. 123. On the Rocks betwixt *Maw water Tarn* and *Mawanco*, where the highest Rock standeth round like a Castle.

Valeriana petræa, P. 123. *Valeriana annua* Clus. G. 1077. inter segetes.

Verbascum nigrum, *Base Black Mullein*, G. 775.

775. *Verbascum nigrum* vulg P. 61 in montco
& cretaceis.

Vermicularis frutex, *Shrubby Sengreen*, G. 5
Vermicularis arborescens & fruticosa altera
P. 731. in maritimis.

Verbena communis, *Common Vervain*, G. 7
Verbena vulg. P. 675. juxta semitas.

Veronica vera & major, *Fluellen* or *Speedwell*
G. 626. *Veron. mas* vulg. *supina*, P. 5
ubique in pratis.

Veronica mas recta, G. 626: *Veron. erecta*,
550. On *St. Vincents Rocks* by *Bristol*, M
Goodyer.

* *Veron. affurgens* five *spicata*, G. 628. *Veron*
recta angustifolia, P. 550. in several Clo
near *New Market-heath*. C C.

Veronica recta minima, G. 627. *Veron. prate*
minor, P. 551. sine icone, At *Barns* n
London.

Viburnum five *lantana*, *Way faring-tree*, G. 14
The pliant *Mealy-tree*, P. 1448. in se
bus.

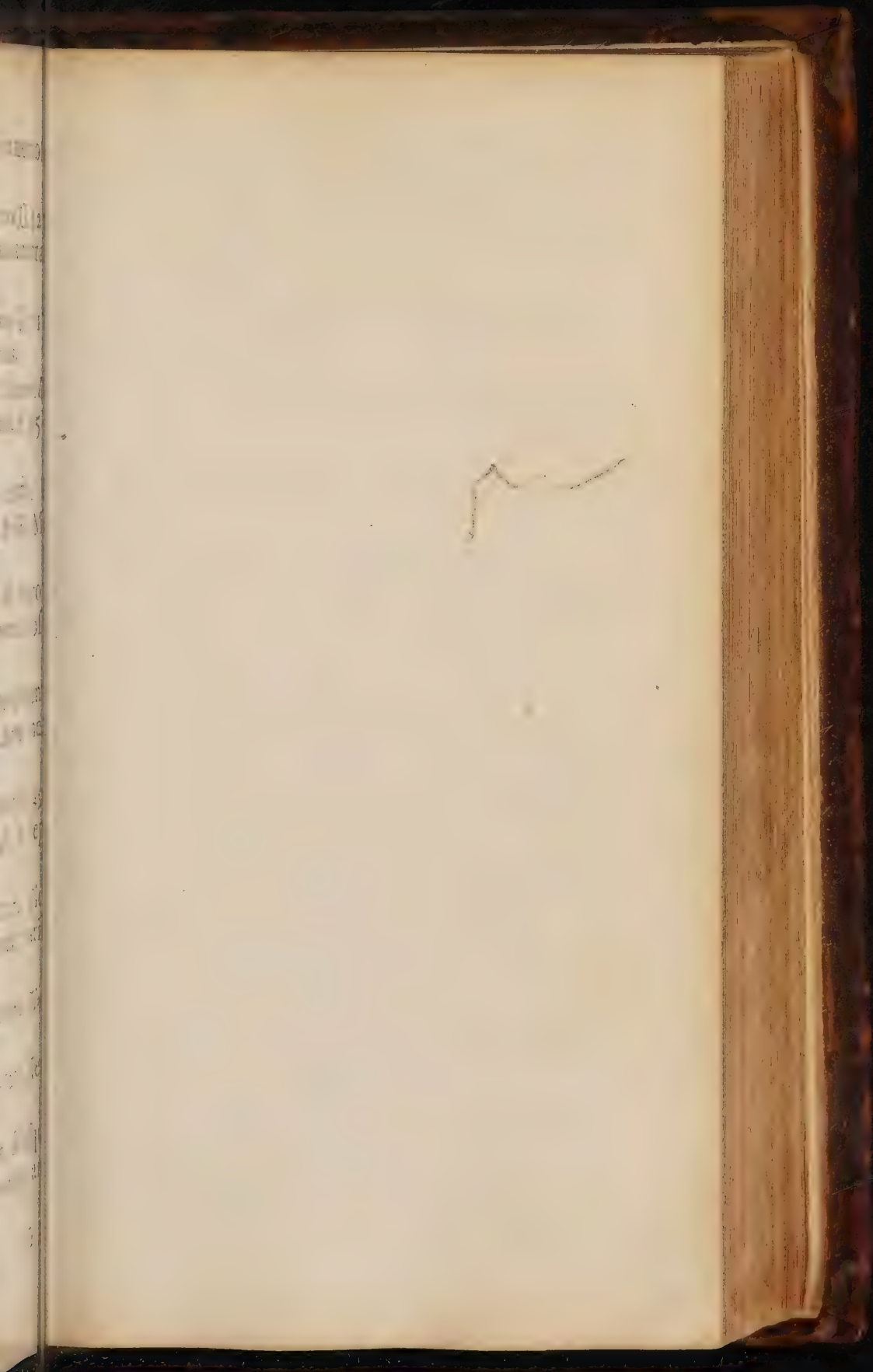
Vicia, *Tare*, *Fetch*, or *Vetch*, G. 1227. V
vulg. *fativa*, P. 1072. ubique feritur, var
fl. albo.

* *Vicia filiquis glabris flore dilute cæruleo*, T
tare, C C.

* *Vicia sylv. flore albo*, P. 1072. G. 1227. N
Oxford, Mr. *Bobart Junior*.

* *Vicia repens* fl. rubro filiquis longis, foliis
brevibus, In a *Moor* between *Sunning*
Maidenhead.

* *Vi*



- * *Vicia* fol. gramineo filiqua porrectissima, Dr. Dale, about *Tyburn* and *Maribone Park*.
- * *Vicia* Bathoniensis, vel maxima sylvatica, In *Smoak hall Wood* by the *Bath*, and at the *Devizes*, *Wiltshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.
- Viola* canina sylv. *Doggs*, or *wild Violet*, G. 851. in sepibus ubivis.
- * *Viola* canina fl. albo, In *Hamsted Wood* on that side the *Chestnut* walk, where the two wayes meet.
- Viola* nigra sive purpurea, G. 850. in sylvis & umbrosis.
- Viola* flore albo, G. 850. cum superiore.
- * *Viola* martia alba odoratissima, From *Cornwal*, Dr. *Ganthorp*.
- Viola* martia lutea, G. 851. On the hills near *Latham* in *Lancashire*.
- * *Viola* fol. *Trachelii* serotina hirsuta radice lignosa. In *Charlton Wood*, and in the Lane leading to *Sittingbourn*, and in the way to *Lewsham* in a great Gravel pit.
- Viola* Tricolor *Pansyes*, or *Hearts-ease*, G. 854. in areosis & sterilibus & inter segetes.
- * *Viola* palustris stellata, in a standing pit a fourth part of a mile from *Biglesworth*, in the way to *St. Neots* in *Bedfordshire*.
- Viorna*, *Travellers joy*, G. 886. *Clematis* sylv. latifolia, P. 383. ubique in sepibus.
- Virga aurea*, *Golden Rod*, G. 430. *Virga aurea* vulg. P. 542. in siccioribus, & ericetis, G. icon. secunda ponenda loco primo.
- Piscum*, *Asiello*, G. 1350. P. 1393. Nascitur in *Quercu*.

Quercu, Pomis, Pyris, Tilia, Acere, Coryw
 Rubo, Salice, Fraxino.

Ulmaria seu Regina prati, *Queen of the Meads*
 G. 1043. *Ulm.* vulg. *Common Mead*
sweet, P. 592. in pratis humidioribus.

Ulmus folio glabro, *Witch Elm*, or *smooth leaved*
Elm, G. 1481. P. 1404. in sylvis & sepibus.

Ulmus folio latissimo scabro, G. 1481. *Ulm*
latiore folio, P. 1404.

Ulmus minor folio angusto scabro, G. 1417
ulmus minor, P. 1404. cum superioribus.

Ulmus vulgatissimus folio lato scabro, G. 1417
Ulmus. vulg. cum samarris sive seminibus fl
 P. 1404.

Umbilicus veneris, *Wall Penny wort*, G. 528. *U*
bil. veneris vulg. P. 740. In ruderibus
 muris, flos quandoque purpurascit.

Urtica urens, *Common stinging Nettle*, G. 706
Urtica media sylv. P. 441. in compitis & l
 in cultis.

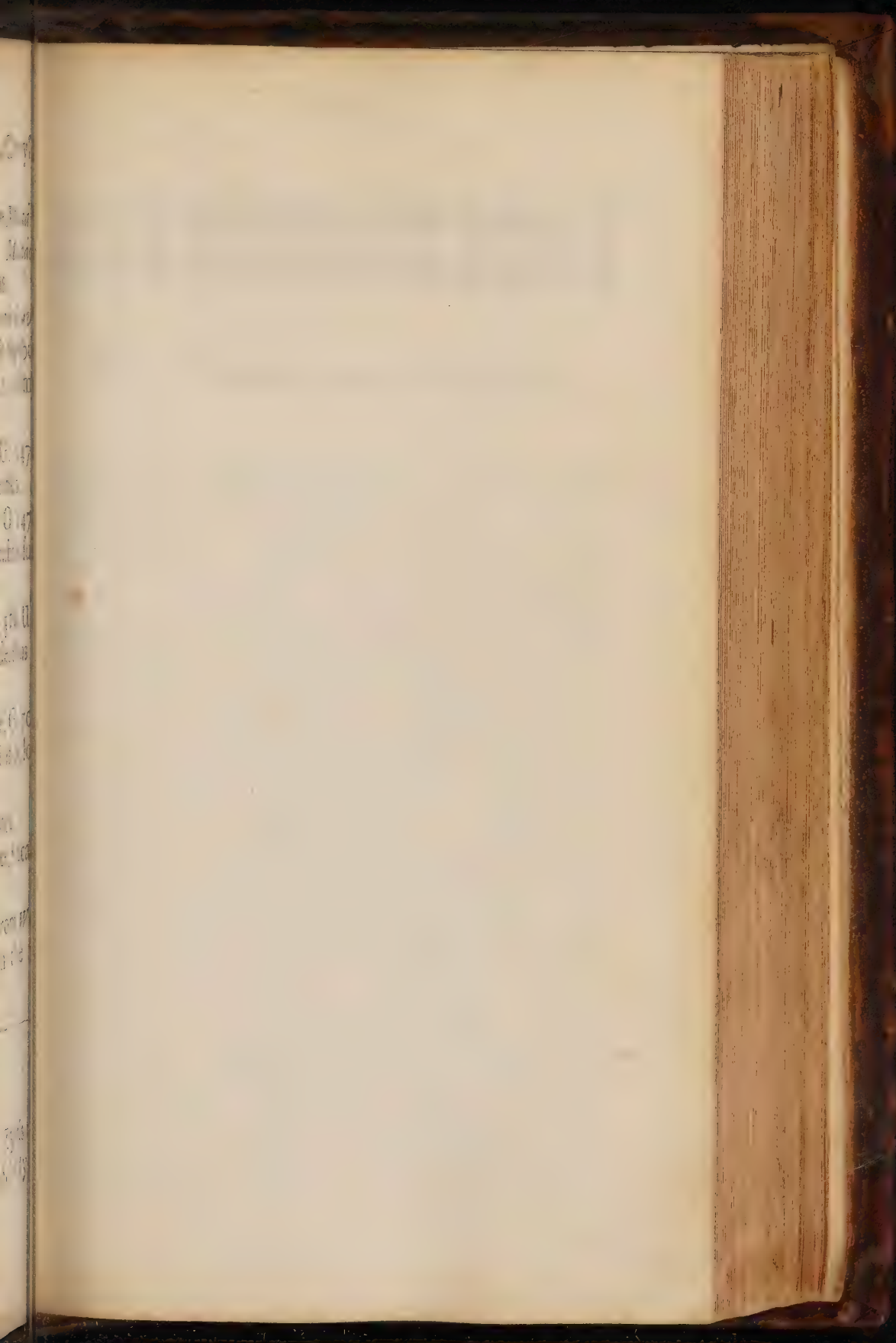
Urtica minor, G. 706. P. 441. cum priore.

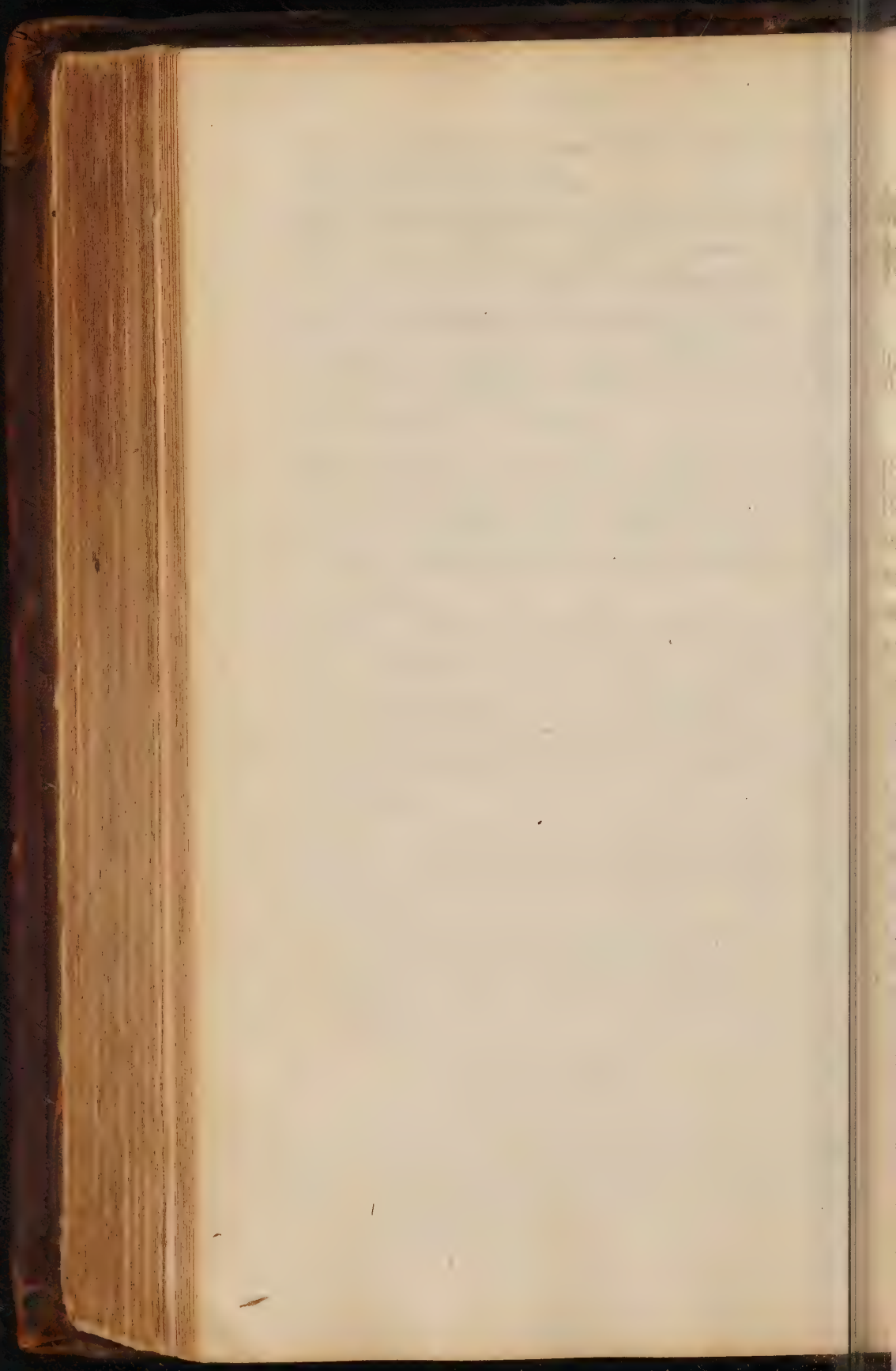
Ustilagines, *Burnt Corn*, *Avenæ*, *Hordei*, *Secal*
Tritici.

* *Uva* marinæ similis planta, A mile from *W*
ichel sea Castle towards *Hastings* on the
 shore.

Z.

Z *Tris*, *Stinking Gladdon*, G. 60. *Zyris*
spatula fœtida *Gladwin*, P. 256. In s
 humidis.







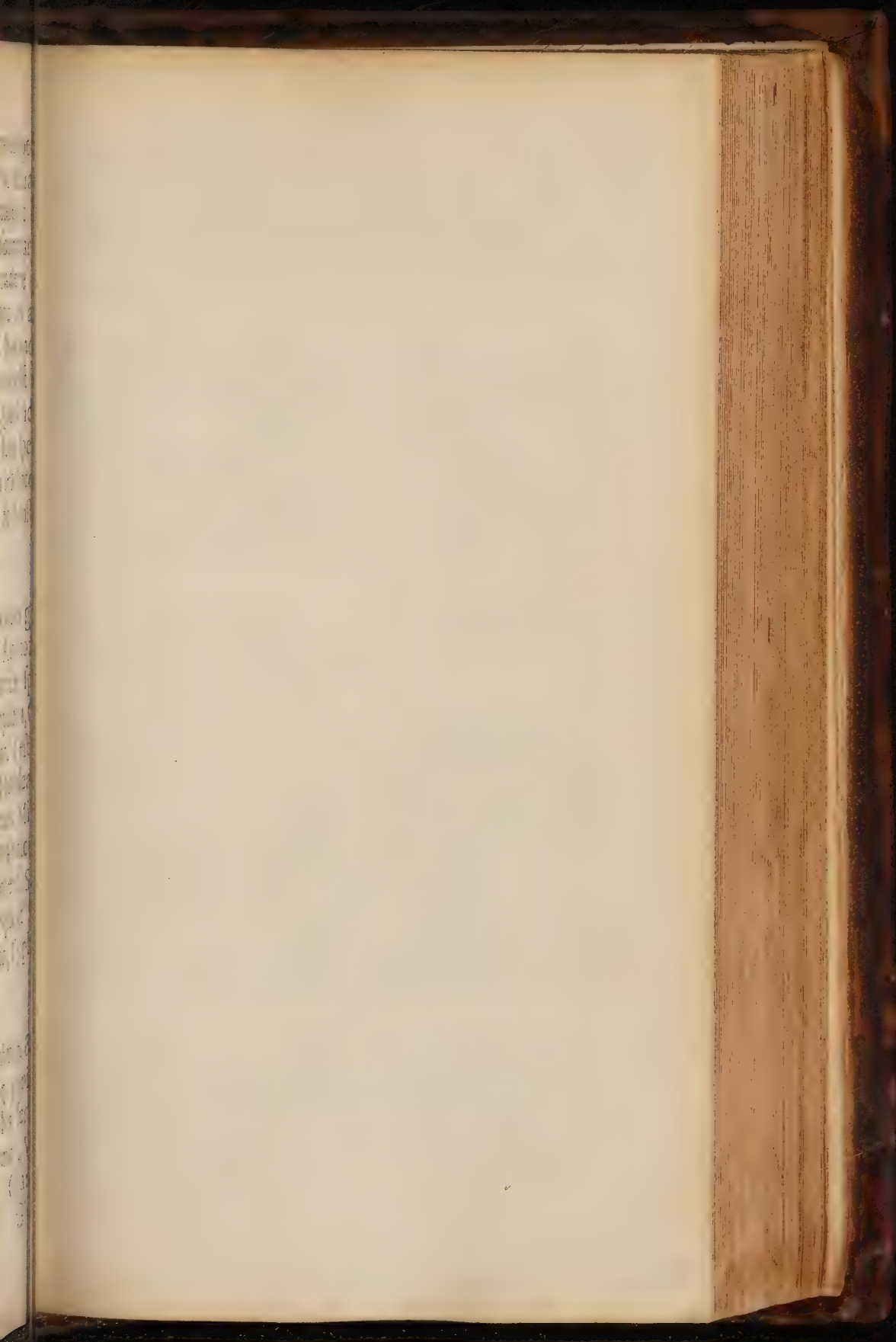
De Plantarum Classibus.

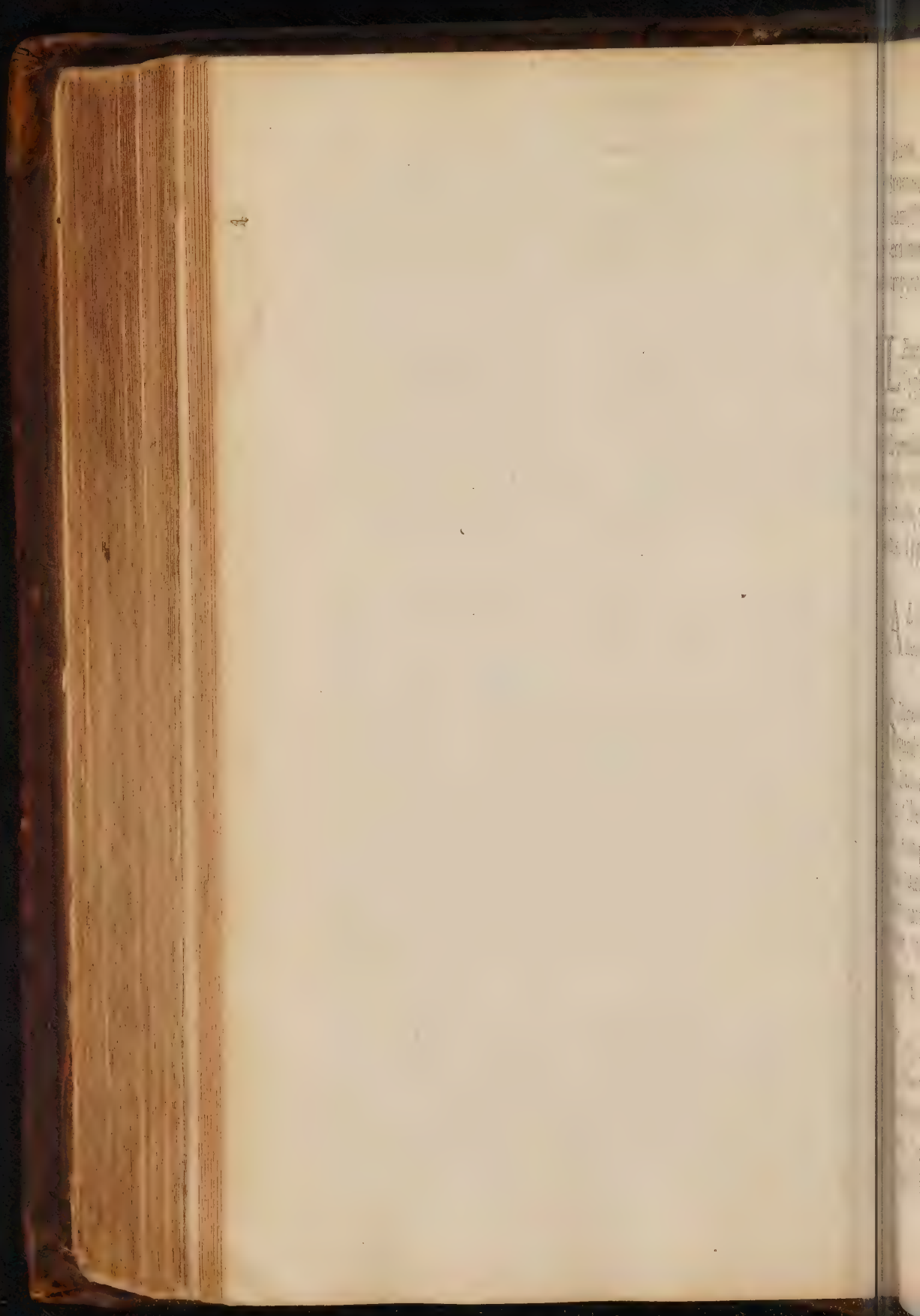
MAximi fane est momenti res omnes naturales ad certas classes reducere. Sic enim facilius ediscuntur, promptius edocentur, fideliusque retinentur. Præterea, hanc viam ingressus non committet ut sub variis nominibus eandem plantam tradat, quod à quibusdam fieri non difficile est observare, neq. ipsi opus erit in sua Catalogo lectorem sæpe remittere. Antiquiores plantarum historiam confuse ad modum tradiderunt. Primus, qui inordinem reduxit erat Caspar Bauhinus peritissimus botanographus in admirando suo quinquaginta annorum Pinace. Quem sequuti alii Joan Bauhinus Jonstonus & Spigelius. Nos ex Omnibus hisce methodum inchoavimus quæ mihi magno usui fuit, speroq. & aliis futuram. Quam in proxima editione Deo vitam largiente observare decrevi. Hoc unum monendus & lector me eandem sub duobus & quandoq. tribus loculis reposuisse, sub propriis Romano, sub alienis Italico Characterè quod ea ratione feci ut inde scias sufficere ut ad plantæ ignotæ cognitionem pervenias si sub duabus tribusve Classibus inveneris Ex.gr. si tibi offeratur planta
aquis

aquis innatans rotundifolia his classibus in speciem
nymphæam esse certo pronuntiabis. Par & modo
de cæteris. Et si quis diligenter perpenderit
methodo singularum specierum tam summam
quàm subordinatarum definitiones tradere
tuerit, easque in tabulas redigere ut hac in
tyro suo Marte brevi peritus evadat botanicus.
Hoc ipse tentavi & aliquousq; processum
dubito quin brevi perfecturus sim. Quod in
in animalibus, fossilibusque aggressus sum species
que tandem ad umbilicum perductum iri. Inter
in Animalibus tradendis Aldrovandi & Jonstoni
vestigia premo in sequentibus.

G*Ramina.* His folia leptomacra & caulis
culatus Alopecuroidea, Anthanthum Aquat. Arundinac. Avenac. Brizæ
Bromoides Bulbosa. Canina. Caryophyllata,
stat. Cyperoidea. Dactyloid. Echinat. Fes
Geniculata, Glumis variis. Hirsuta, Horde
Juncea, Junci, Loliacea, Marina, Montan. M
Murorum Palustre Nemeros, Nodos, Pannic
Phalaroid. Plumosum Piperinum Pratenf.
lin. Segetal. Sorghin. Stellat. Spartea. Spicat
at. Sylvatica, Toment. Tremul. Triticea, Ty
Ustilagines.

C*Erealia.* Habent geniculatum culmen
Harundinaceis constant semenq; par
aut pultibus aptum, in spicis aut Jubis fe
suntq; cavi caulia, quarum partes. Culmus,
na, Spica in qua arista. Aruncus, Frit. Gra
G





Gluma, suntque Avena, *Ægilops*,
 Bromos, Hordeum, & spurium. & gr. -Hordea-
 ceum, Triticum & gramm. Triticea, Secale, & gr.
 Secalinum, Lolium, Phalaris, Tragopyrum, Me-
 lampyrum.

L *Eptomacris foliis & flore pulchro.* Hæ præter
 Typham & Gladiolum, bulbosam habent ra-
 dicem *Asphodelus, Colchicum, Crocus,*
Cynosorch, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Iris. Nidus
avis, Ornithogalum, Orobanche, Orchis, Palma
Christi, Serap. Tragorchis, Tragopogon, Trior-
chis, Typha, Zyris.

A *Llium spirant* *Allium, & Urst-*
num, Alliaria, Scordium.

S *Iliquosæ.* Hæ acres & mordaces pleræq, flores
 quadripetali *Alliaria, Barbaræa, Bras-*
ica, Bunias, Cardamine, Chamænerion, Camæ-
lina, Chelidonium majus, Eruca, Erysemum, Ge-
ran. Lampfana, Lepidium, Leucoium, Lysima-
chia quædam, Nastur, Oxys. Pecten Veneris,
perfoliata, Pilsella filiquos. Raphanus, Rapi-
trum, Rapum, Sinapi, Sium aquat. Sophia
Chirurg. Turritis, Trifolia quædam.

A *psulata.* His vascula rotunda pro seminis
 theca, seu bursula flores quadripetali
 bursa pastoris, Cochlearia, Crista Galli, Draba,
 beris, *Lupulus, Myagrum, Nasturtium petræum,*
medicularis, Thlaspi.

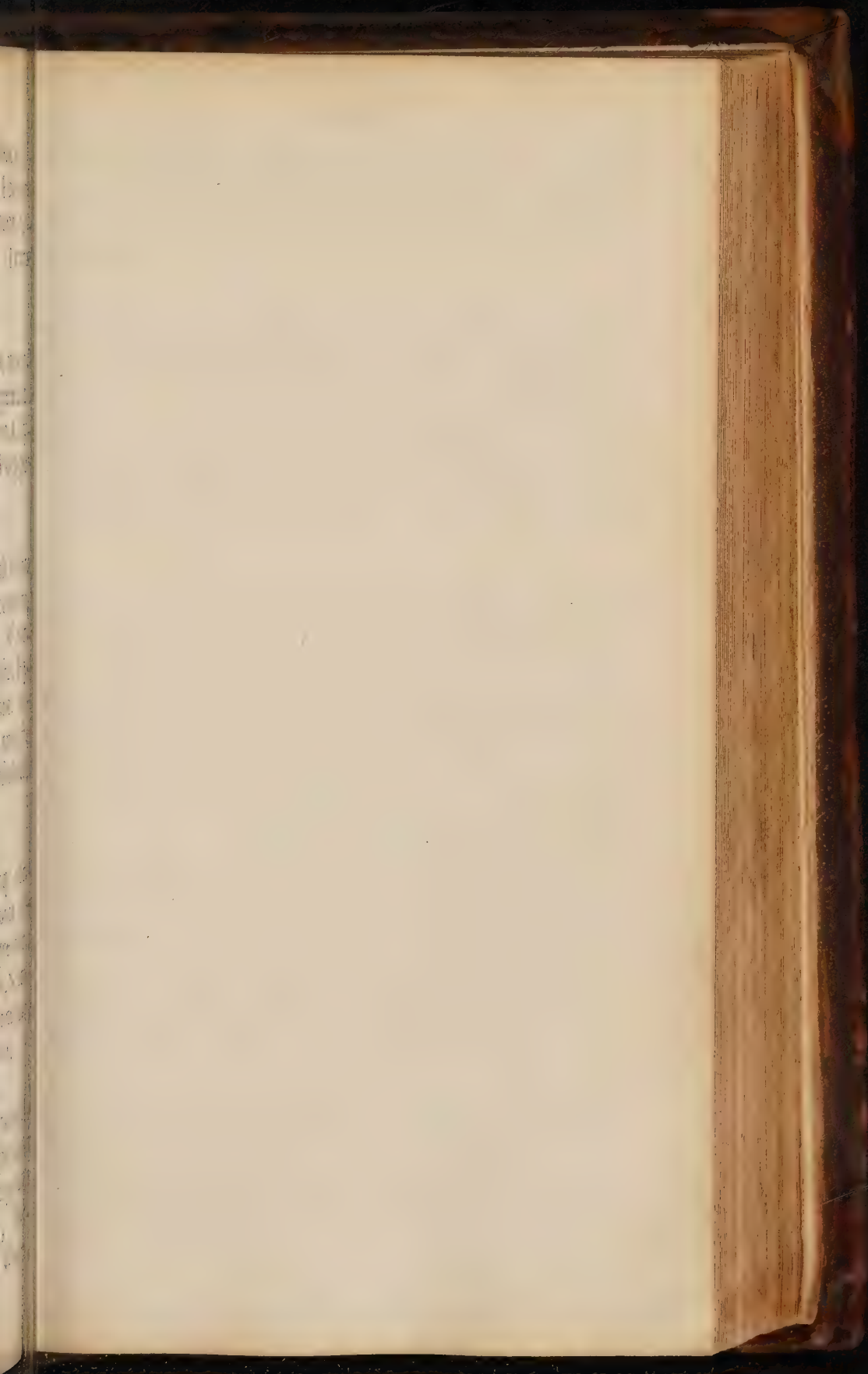
L *Eguminoſæ* Anthyllis, Aphaca, Aſtragalus, Catanance, Cracca, Faba, Ferrum Equinum. Glaux, Lathyrus, Lens, Ochruſ, Conobrychis, Ornithopodium, Piſum, Terra gland. Vicia.

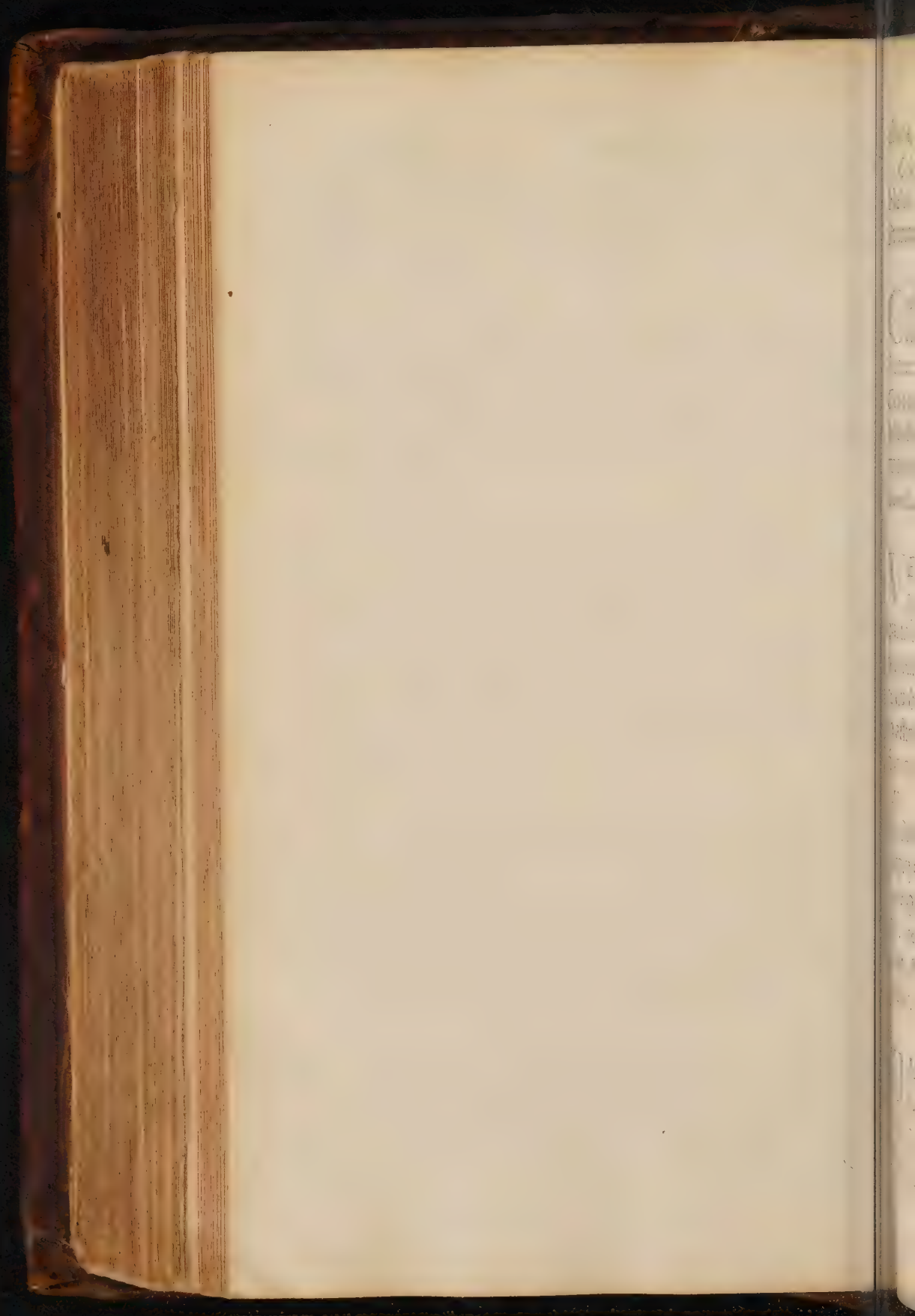
B *Accifera*. Baccæ ſunt minores fructus, nec ad modum conferti, molliori cortice præditi. Androſæmum, Aſparagus, Bryon, Clymen. Dulcamara, Hedera, Herba Paris, Polygonat. Solanum.

C *Ampaniformes flores*. Quorum floſculi inſta Campanæ rotundi continui in mucronem vel turbinatum conum deſinunt. Campanula, Convolv. Gentianella, Helleboraſtr. Hyacinth. Hyoſcyam. Lilium conval. Rapunt. Soldanella, Trachel. Umbilicus Veneris. His annexis quibus flos indiviſus Antirrhinum, Ariſtoloche Digitalis.

R *Hodoſora*. Quibus flos patulus quinque, conſtans foliis roſarum inſtar. Adonis, Anemone, Althæa, Anemone, Argentina, Agremonia, Blattaria, Linaria, Linum, Lyſimach. Malva, Nymphaularia, Pæon, Papaver, Pulſatill. Ranunculus, Verbascum. His Junge Aſcyrum, Hypperic.

C *Orymbifera*. Corymbi ſunt extremitates latiores florum. His flos denſus & in capitulum aggeſſus, multis ſtaminibus minutiffimis ſtipatus. Abſynth. Arthemifia, Baſilich. Chari.





charis, Bellis, Chamæmel, Conyza, Cotula.

Critimum, Chrysanth. Doronicum, Gnaphal.
Helen. Jacobæa, Millefol. Parthen. Pilosella,
Ptarmica, Tanacet, Tripol.

C *Aliculata*, quarum flores calici insistent, &
harum plerumq; pedamentum longius est.

Armer. Armorar. Ballote, Behen. Caryophylli.
Convolv. Centaur. minus. *Gentianella*. Gratiola.
Melissophyllion. Fuchsi. Muscipula, Paralyf. Pneu-
monanthe. Primulæ, Pseudomel. Saponaria, *Sol-
danella*, Speculum veneris.

V *Erticillatæ*. Harum flores instar verticilli
caulem ad alas ambiunt, interspersis foliolis,
qui insuper sunt galeati, viz qui galeam referunt
constantque ex supremo petalo galeam referen-
te, duobus lateralibus velut labiis & quarto men-
to assimilando galeæq; opposito. Hæc quatuor
florem construunt, omnesq; fortem spirant odo-
rem.

Acinus, Alfine Hederac. Ballote, Be-
ton. Bugul. Calaminth. Cannab. Chamædr. Cha-
mæpitys. Glinopod. Grataog. Cuscuta. Euphrag.
Galeopsis. Hormin. Lamium, Marrub. Melam-
pyr. Meliss. Menthæ, Mentastrum, Origan. Panax
colon. Prunella, Puleg. Scord. Scoridon, Scro-
phular. Serpyll. Sideritis, stachys, Urtica.

U *Mbellifera*. Sic dictæ ab umbella mulierum
quam referunt quoad latitudinem & rotun-
ditatem harum pleræq; tenuis fol. seminaq; appa-
rent singula cum bina fuerint nudaq;

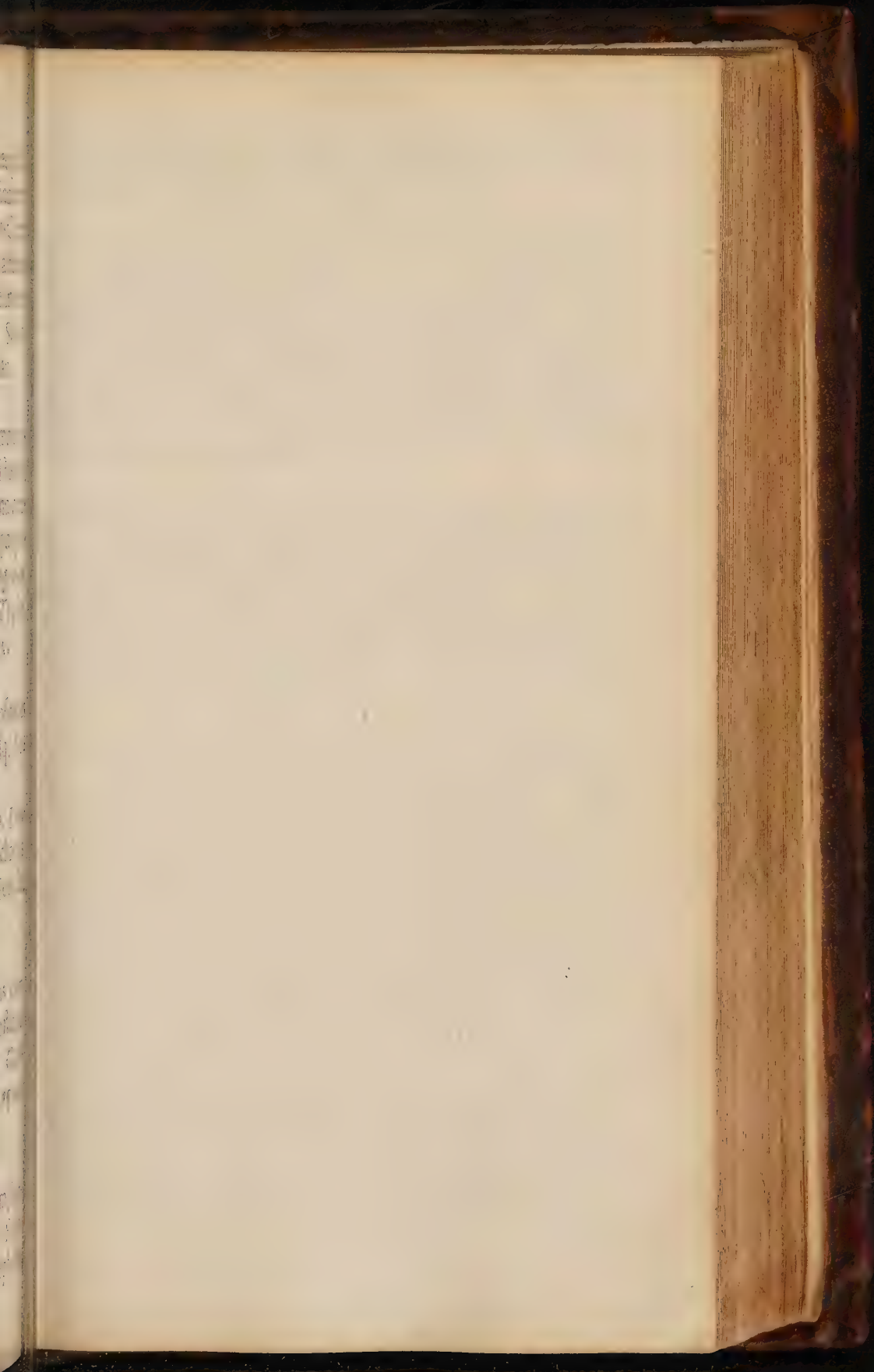
Aneth. Angl. Anisum, Apium, Bulbocast. Beuplu-
rum, Carum, Caucalis, Ceresfol. Cicuta. Cicutar.
Coriandr. Delphin. Fumar. Filipend. Herba- Ger..
Hippofelinum, Meum, Millefol. Myrrhis, Pastina-
ca, Peucedanum, Percepieire, Petroselinum..
Maced. Pimpin. Radix cava. Scandix. Selin..
Seseliprat. Sium, Sphondl. Valerian. Ulmar.

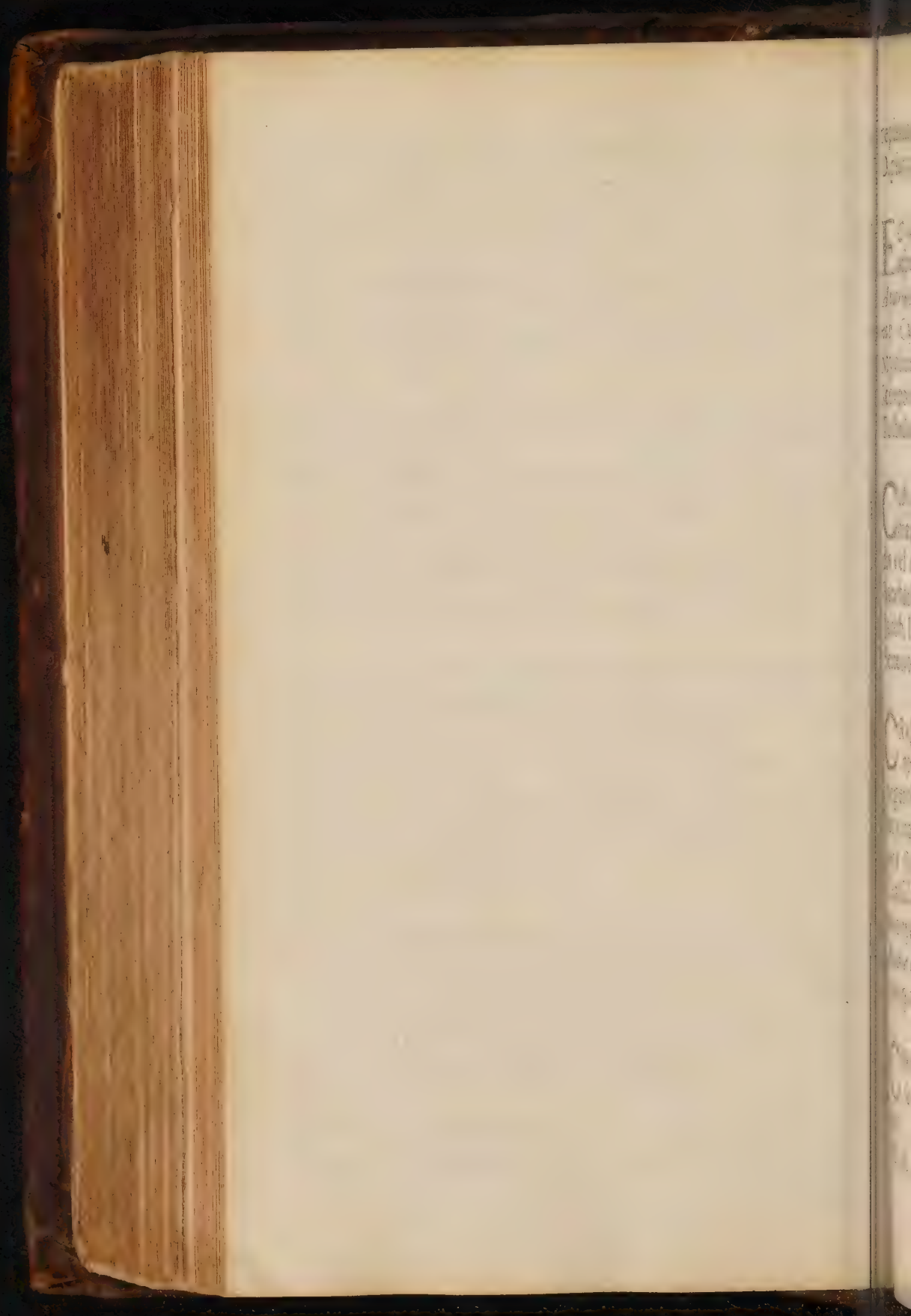
S *Picata*, quarum flores à latiore basi in mucro-
nem desinunt. Agrimonia, Bistorta,
Blattaria, *Blita*, Cauda mur. Circæa. Cornu cer-
vi. Coronopus, Holost. Luteola, *Lyfimach.* purpu-
rea, *Mentha*, Persicaria, *Plantago*, *Potamogeton*,
Resed. Serpentur. Sesamoides, Tapsus, *Typha*,
Verbasc. Verben. Veron. *Umbilic. Veneris.*

P *Apposa*. Hæ post flores lanosos, villositate
quæ vento defluunt, acquirunt, plerisq; flos
luteus, & semini plurimi villi adhærent
Baccharis. Monspel. Carduus. Crithmum. Den.
Leonis, Helennium, Hieracia, Hypochæris,
Hyoseris, Lactuca, Pilosell. Senecio, Sonchi,
Tripol. Virga aur.

T *Ripetala*, quorum flores tribus foliis con-
stant Hoc sensu utitur Petalon peritissimu
Botanographus Fab. Columna *Gali-*
um, Militaris, Morsus Rana, Plantago aquat
Rubeola arvens, Sagitta, Stellaria.

C *Ardui & Spinose* Acanthium, Bar-
dana, Carlina, Card. vulg. Globosus. Erio-
cephalum





cephalus Mariæ, Stellatus, Solstitialis, Cirsium,
Dipsacus, Eryngium, Virga pastoris.

Echinato capite. His caput minus ex semm.
asperiusculis constans. Agrimonia,
Aparine, Caryophyllata, Canclais Circæa, Coro-
nop. Cynogloss. Dipsacus, Echium, Medica,
Myositis, Plantago aquat. Ranunc. Sagitt.
Scorpoides, Sanicula, Sparganium, Symphyt.
Tribulus-terrest. Urtica.

Capite squammoso. Capitata quæ capitibus
majoribus crassioribusq; sunt præditæ rotun-
dis vel ad rotunditatem accedentibus
Baccharis, Cardui. Cyanus, Eupator aq. Jacea,
Jacob. Lactuca. Morsus diab. Prunella, Scabiosa,
Senecio Serrat. Succif.

Crassa & Succulenta, à foll. constitutione
appellantur, quæ carnosâ pinguiâ, succo
turgentia quæquæ radice ablata diu vivunt, per-
durantq; succulenta Acetosa, Atriplex,
Beta Blitum, Cepea, Cochlearia, Cotyledon,
Crassula, Crithmum, Fucus, Halimus, Kali,
Paronychia fol. rutaceo, Pinguicula, Portulaca,
Rhodia radix. Saxifraga alba & aurea, Sedum,
Spongia, Teleph.

Convolvuli & Scandentes. Hæ non nisi alterius
fulcro & ope sustinere se commode pos-
sunt. Alfine baccifera, Bryonia
alba & nigra, Clematis, Convolvuli, Cuscuta,

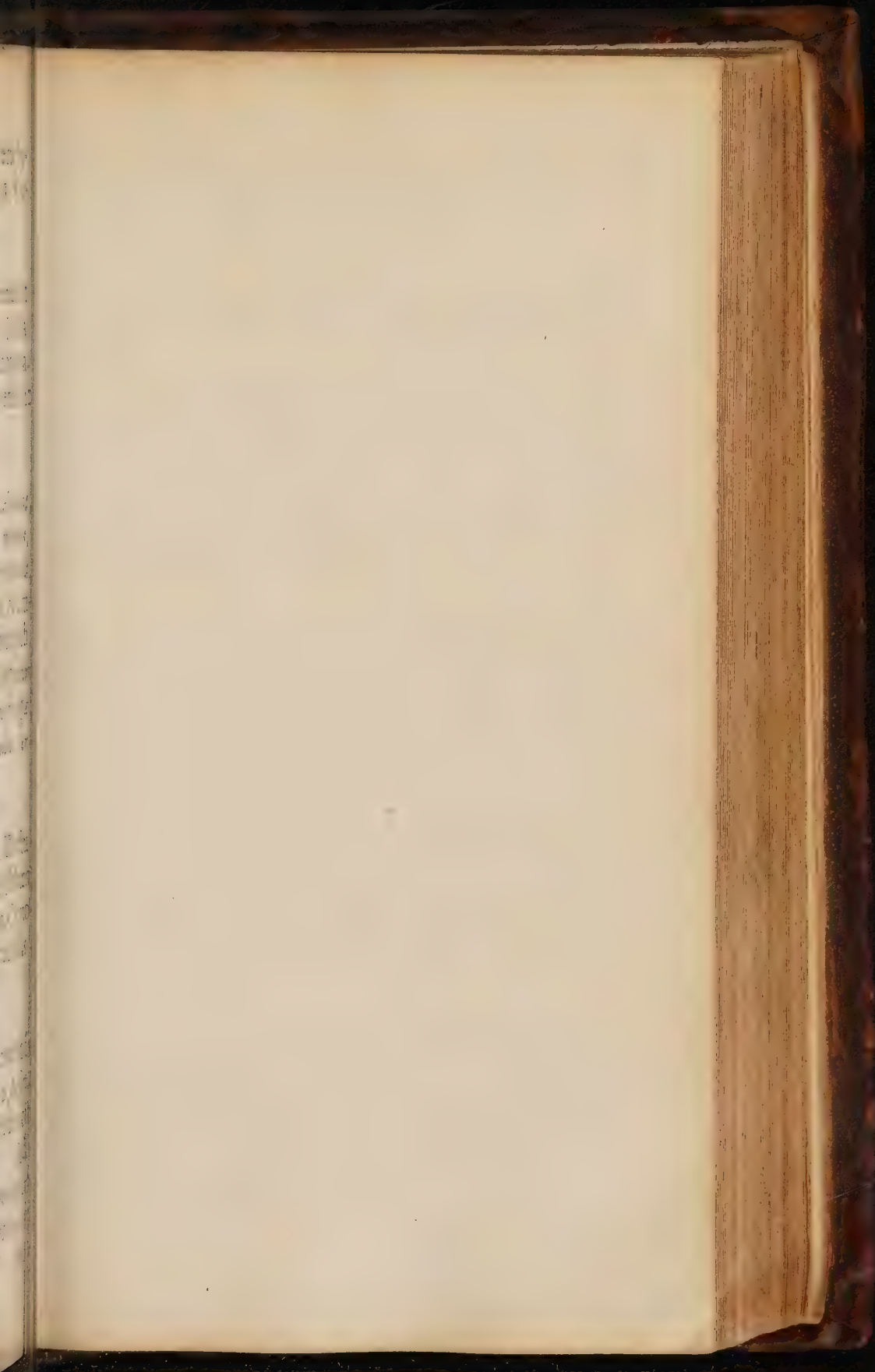
Dulcamara, Hedera, Helxine, Lupulus, Periclymenum, Polygonum, Polygonatum, Viorna, Vorubilis, Vinca pervinca.

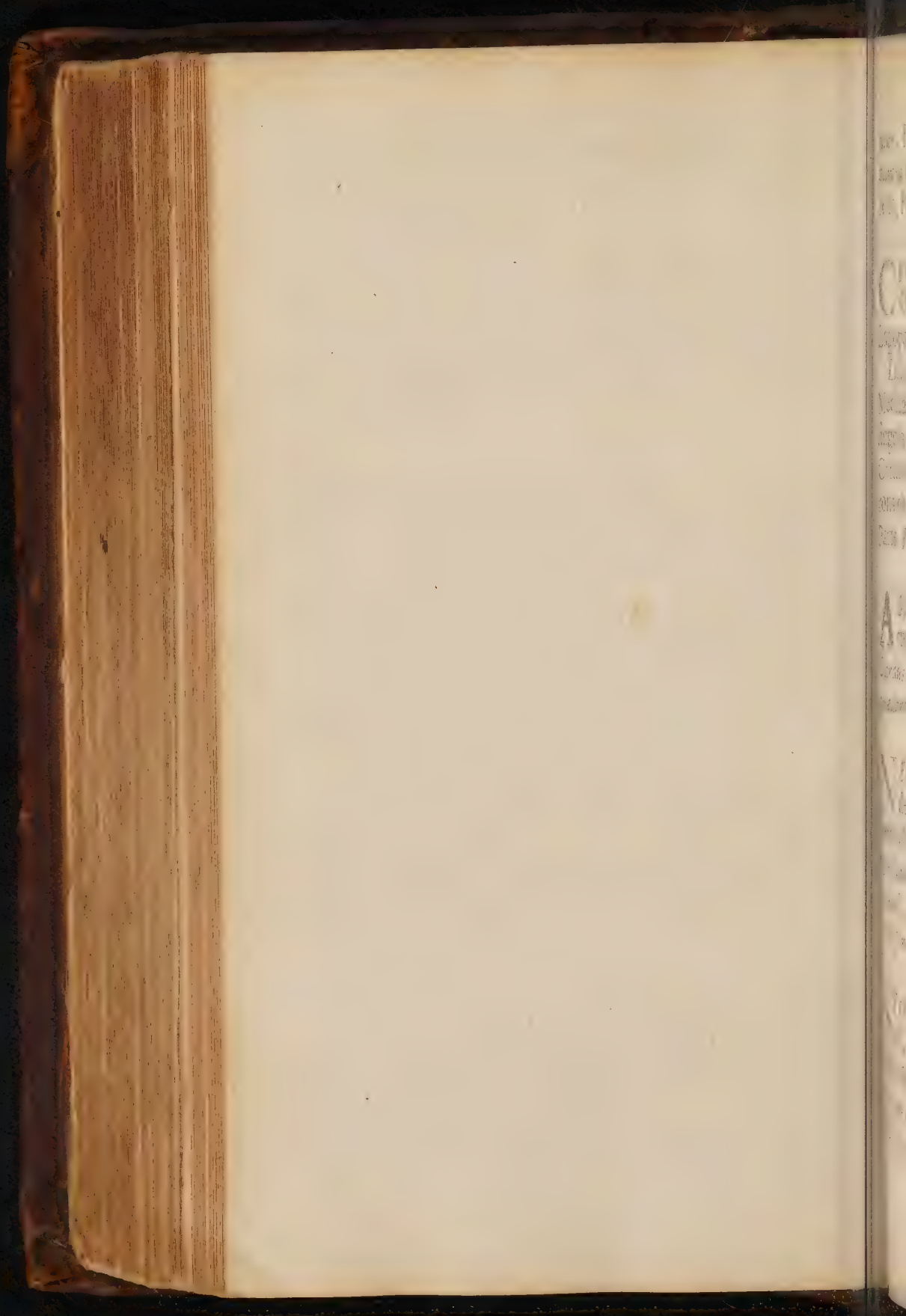
L *Adescentes* quæ lacteum succum fundunt. Cichoreum, Dens Leonis, Esula, Lactuca, Peplus, Rapunculus, Sonchus, Tithymalus, Tragopogon, solum *Chelidonium majus* emittit succum luteum.

H *Umiles & humi serpentes.* *Acinosa* Alfine, Anagallis, Anthyllum, mar. *Canda muris*, Platine, Euphrasia, *Gentianaella*, *Glaux*, *Gratiola*, *Kali*, *Knawel*, *Lunar*, *Muscus*, *Millegrana*, *Numbularia minor*, *Ophioglossum*, *Ornithopodium*, *Paronychia*, *Percepiere*, *Pneumonanthe*, *Polygala*, *Polygonum*, *Rubia*, *Ruta muraria*, *Rubia Cynan* h. *Saxifraga*, *Seda minora*, *Serpyllum*, *Spergulum*, *Tribulus terrestris*, *Veronica minor*, *Vermicularis*.

M *Molles & Undulosa.* His folia mollia Undulosa, & glabra. *Acetosa*, *Althæa*, *Atriplex*, *Beta*, *Blitum*, *Bonus Henricus*, *Cyn*, *crambe*, *Glastrum*, *Lapatha*, *Malva*, *Mercurialis*, *Parietar*, *Portulac*.

C *Capillares.* His radices plerumque numero capillares fol. sæpe tenue & multiplex, & si flore semineve manifesto quod foliorum inferiori parti instar pulvisculi adhæret. *Anth.* *Asplen.* *Adiantum aur.* *Capill.* *Ven.* *Dentaria*, *Dryopter.* *Filix*, *Filicula*, *Hepatica*, *Lichen*.





mar. Lonchitis, Lunar. Muscus, Onopteris. *O-*
puntia mar. Osmunda, Phyllitis, Polyped. *Ro-*
rella, Ruta murar. Trichoman.

C *Erto fol. numero constant.* Monophyll.
Ophiogloss. Bifol. Trifolia sunt *Fragaria.*
Lagopus.

Lilium conval. quod est vel Trifol. vel bifol.
Medicæ, Meliotos, Oxys. His accedunt quæ folia
singula tripartita habent. *Aquileg.*
Crithmum Ruta, Thaliætrum, Peucedanum, Pa-
rorych. fol. Rutac. Quadrifol. Iotus, Herba
Paris. Pentaphyll. Tormentill.

A *Sperifol.* Asperum lanuginosum vel hirsu-
tum fol. habent. *Anchusa, Bugloss.*
Cardus. Cichor sylv. Cynogloss. Echium, Hieracia
quedam. Lithosperm. Lycopsis, Pilosella, Symphyt.

N *Ervisfol.* Quibus insignes conspectuiq; evi-
dentes nervi insunt, vel per longitudinem
paralleli, vel liratim exarati. *Allium*
Ursinum, Bifol. Calceolus Mariæ Colchic. Gen-
tianell. Lilium conval. Monophyll. Plantago.
Polygenat. Saponar.

S *Tellata.* Quarum fol. caulem vel instar stellæ
vel, crucis forma ambiunt. *Aparine,*
Asparagus, Asperula, Cruciat. Equiset. Galium,
Herba Paris. Lysimachia lut. Mollugo. Tyrolis
Alfines fl. Rubia. Spergula.

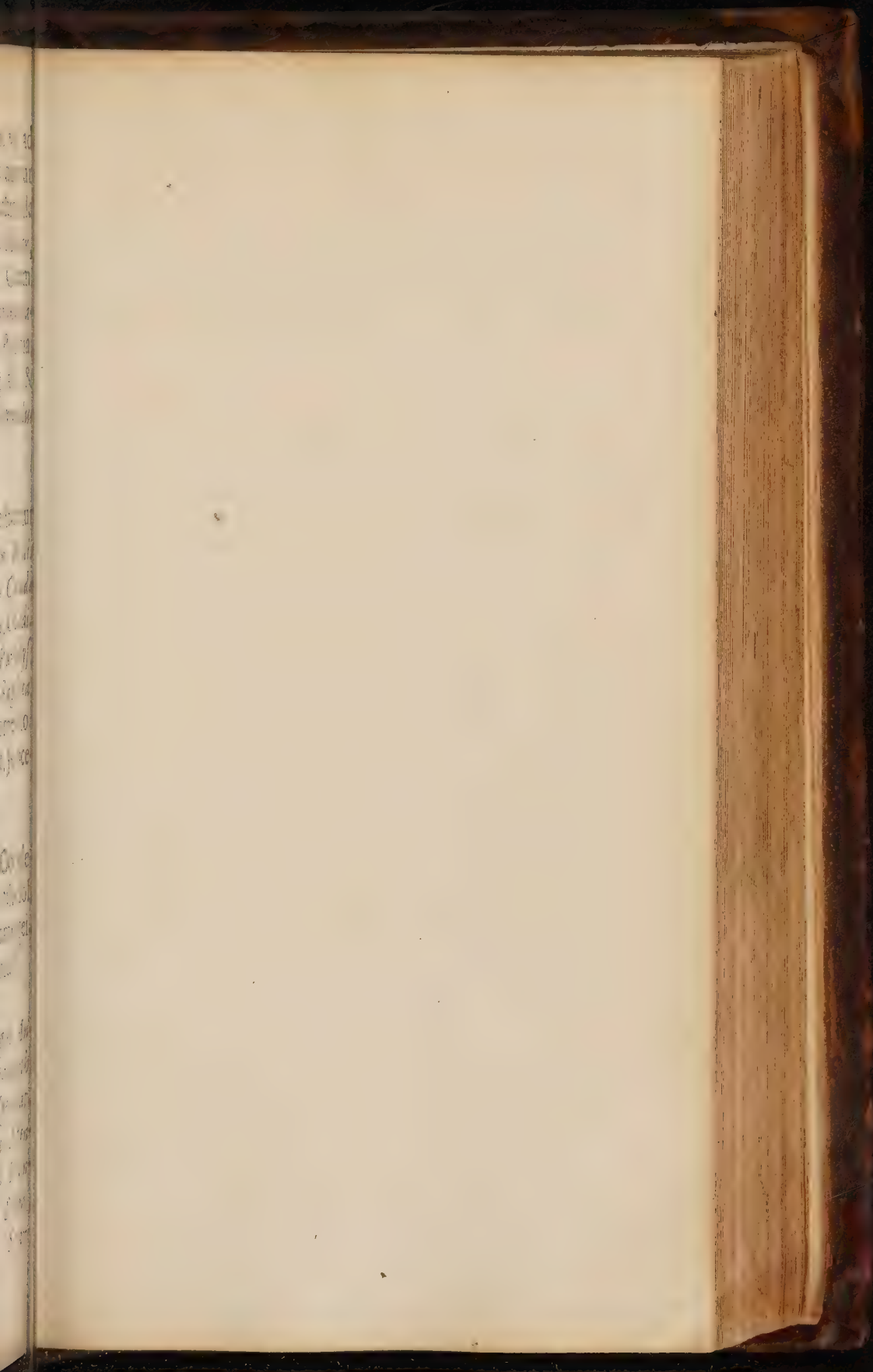
Rotundifoliae, vel. fol. rotunda habent vel aut
rotunditatem accedentia sive incidantur
vel integra fuerint. Alchimilla

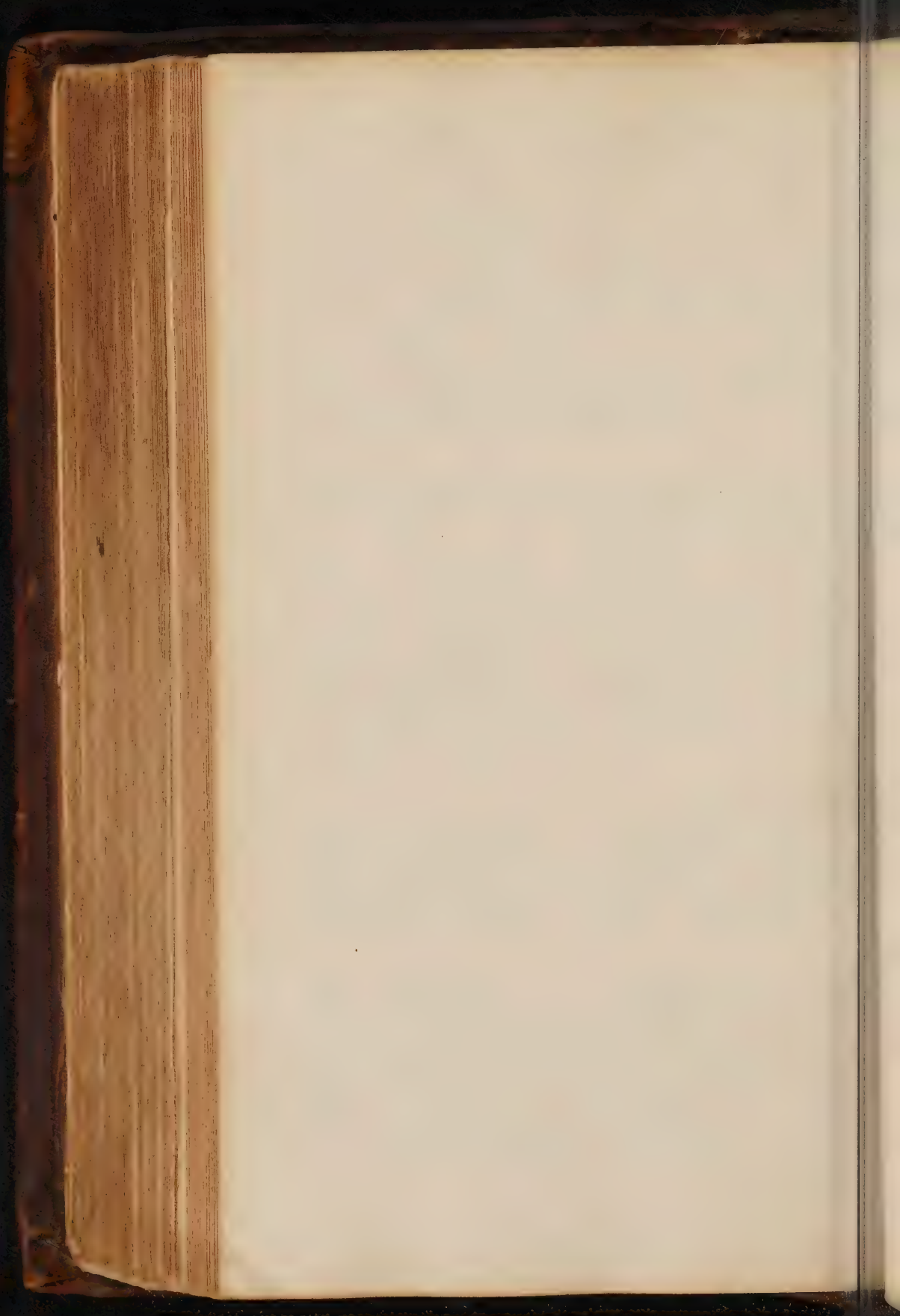
Alliaria, Aristolochia, Arum, Caltha, Cochlearia,
Cotyledon, Chelidonium minus, Geran. Gram.
Parnassi, Hedera ter. Morsus Ranae, Nummularia,
Nymphaea, Perceperre, Petasit. Pyrolaea,
Rorella, Ranunculus, Sanicula, Saxifrag. alb. &
aurea. Soldanella, Tragopyrum, Tithymalus,
Helleborus, Tussilago Umbilic. ven.

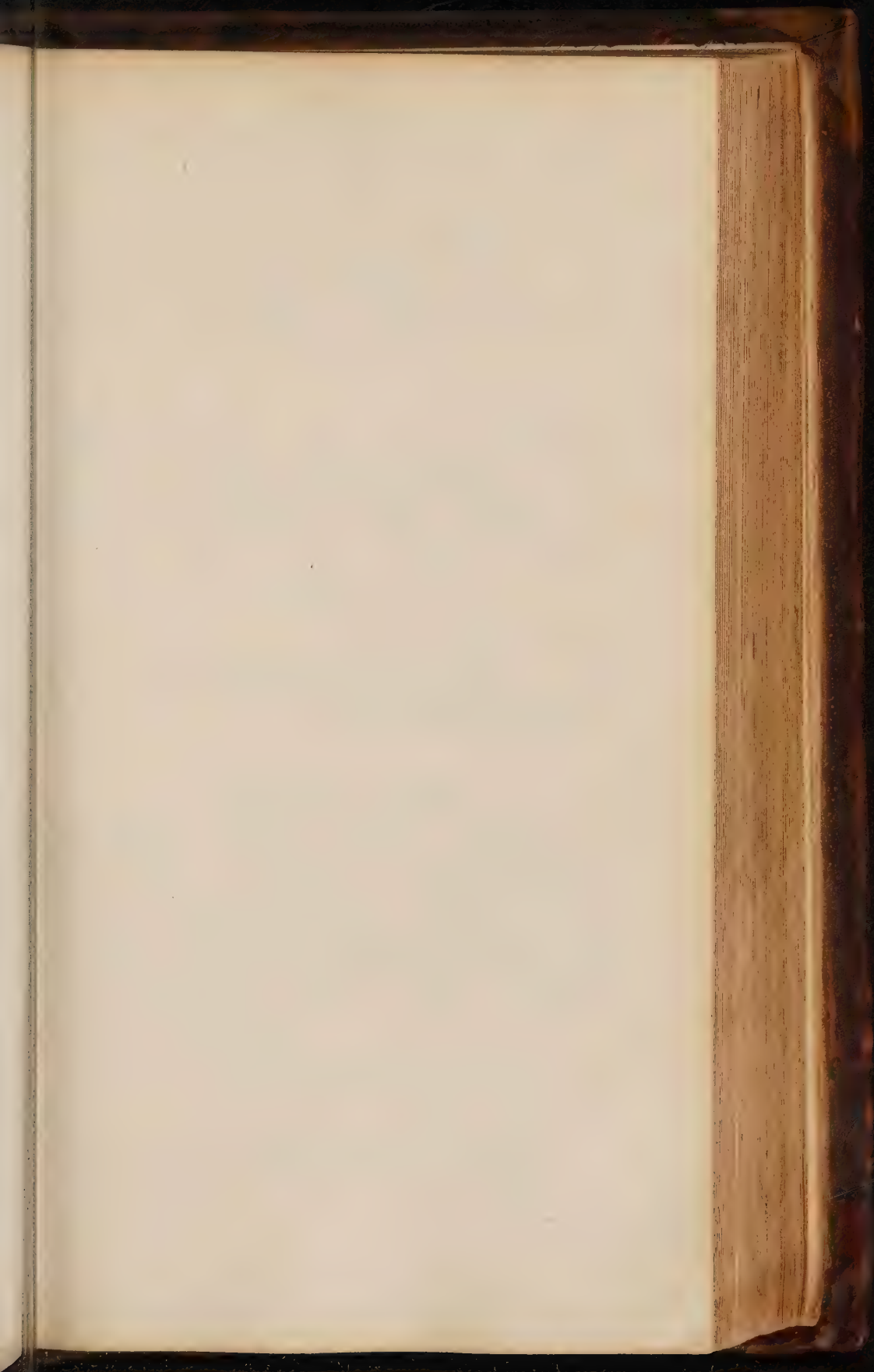
Nudicaules. Quarum caules nullis vestiuntur
foliis Allium & Ursin. Bell.
minor. Caltha palust. Caryophyll. mar. Candelaria,
muris. Chelidon. min. Colchicum, Crocus, Gladiolus,
Hyacinth. Holosteia, Limon. Oxys, Paralytic.
Petasit. Plantago, Primula, Rorella, Sagittaria,
Tussilago, Typha, & inter gramina Tomentum
sum, Hirsutum nemoros, Marinum spicat. Juncus
um Marit. Palustre Cyperoid.

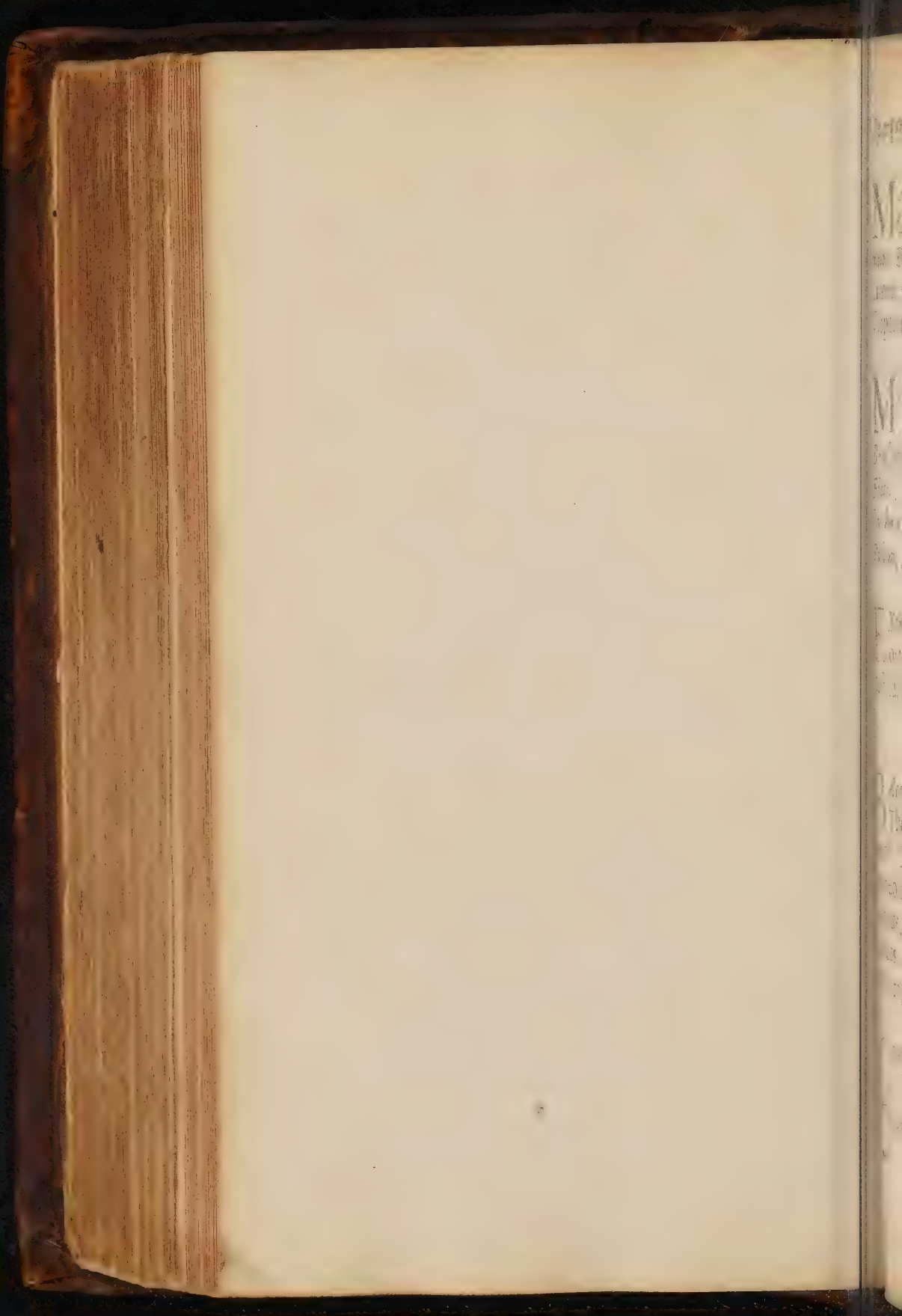
Aquis innatant. Conserva, Cotyledon,
Gram. fluviat. Lens palustris, Millefolium
Militaris, Morsus Ranae, Nymphaea, Potamogeton,
Sagitta. Stellaria, Tribuli. Viola palust.

Aquat aliae. Alsine, Anagallis, Alisma,
gel. Apium, Arundo, Asphodelus, Calamintha,
Cardamine, Eruca, Eupator, Gladiolus, Hyperic.
Lapath. Lythymach. Marrubium, Mentha, Menthastr.
Nasturt. Oenanthe, Panax Colon. Plantago,
Ranunc. Raphanus, Saxifraga, Sin.
Sparg.









Sparganium, Symphyt. Typha, Vaccin. Valeriana.

M *Arinae.* Abies, Alga Asparagus,
Cochlearia, Corallina, Corallium, Crith-
mum, Eryngium, Fucus, Glaux. Halimus, Kali,
Limon, Opuntia, Quercus, Soldanella, Spongia,
Tripolium, Vermicularis Frutex.

M *Arinae alia.* Absynth. Alcea,
Alopecuros, Alsine, Althaea, Artemisia,
Brassica, Caryophyllus, Cyperus, Echium, Eruca,
Filix, Gnaphalium, Gramina, Hellest. Jacob.
Lychnis, Medica, Malva, Musci, Papaver,
Pisum, Sedum, Spargula, Tithymalus.

E *Xcrementa terra ex putridis lignis vel herbis*
orta quæ male dicuntur semine & radice
destitui. Fungi, Musci, Tubera.

Arbores & Frutices.

B *Accifera.* Alnus, Agrifol. Arbutus, Aria
Theoph. Berberis, Buxus, Cornus erica
baccif. Ebulus, Euonymus, Frangula, Junip.
Laureola, Ligustr. Morus, Myrtus, Ornus, Oxya-
canthus, Periclymen. Rhamnus, Ribes, Rubus,
Ruscus, Sambucus, Sorbus, Taxus, Vaccinia,
Viscum, Viburnum.

C *Onifera.* Abies. Larix. Pinus, Pinaster.

C *Landifera.* Castan. Fagus. Quercus.

J *Ulifera.* Acer, *Alnus*, Betulus. Carpinus
Castanea, Populus, Salix & inter Plantas AA
 corus.

M *Alus.* Malus sylv. Pyrus, Rosa.

O *Ssei intus* Fructus, Cerasus, Cornus, Prun
 nus.

N *Ucifera.* Corylus, Juglans, Nux vesica

R *Hodoflora.* Cystus, Helianth. Rosa, Ro
 rismarinum. *Rubus*.

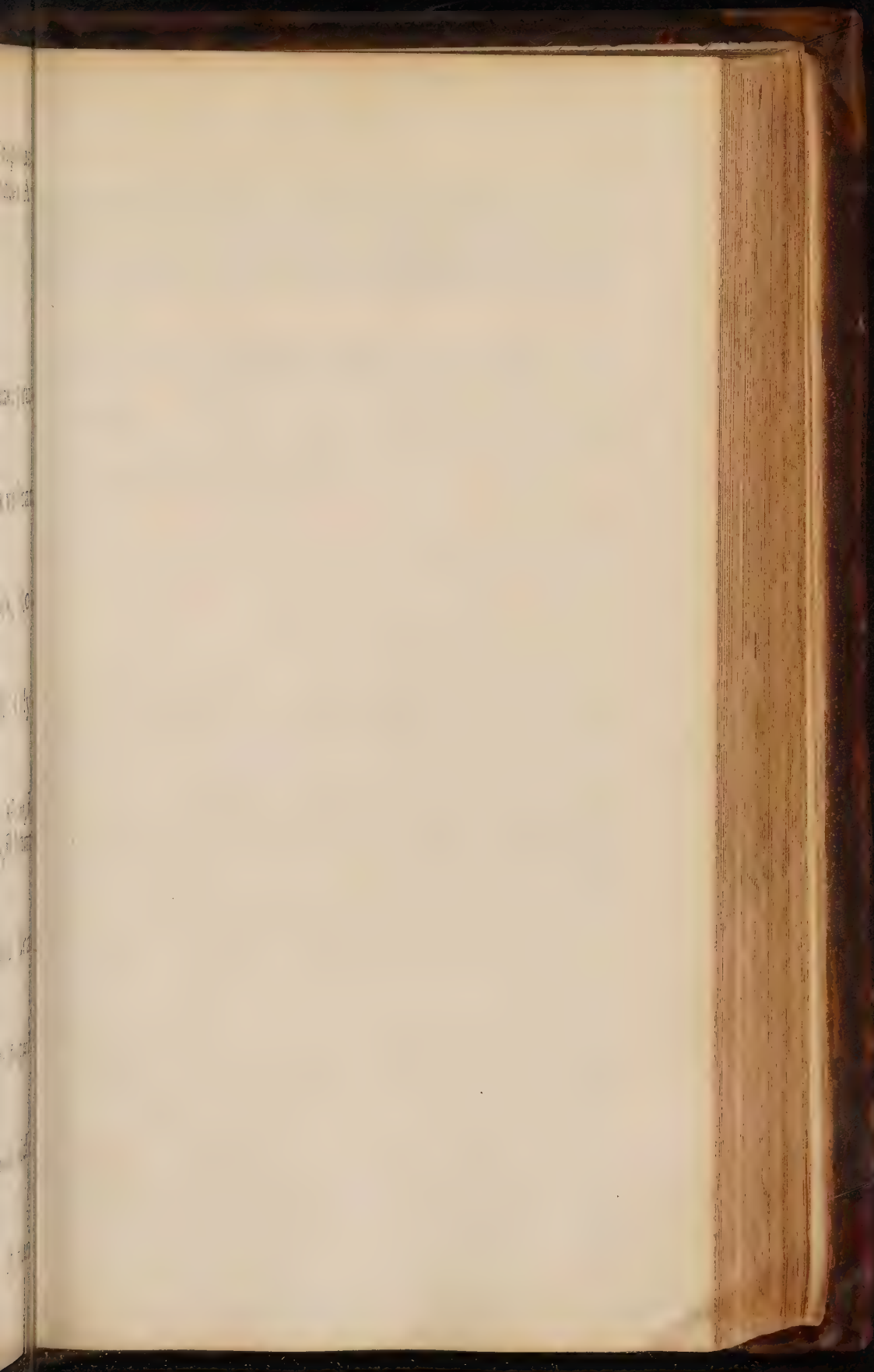
S *Iliguosa.* Anonis, Genista, Genistell. Gly
 cyrrhiz.

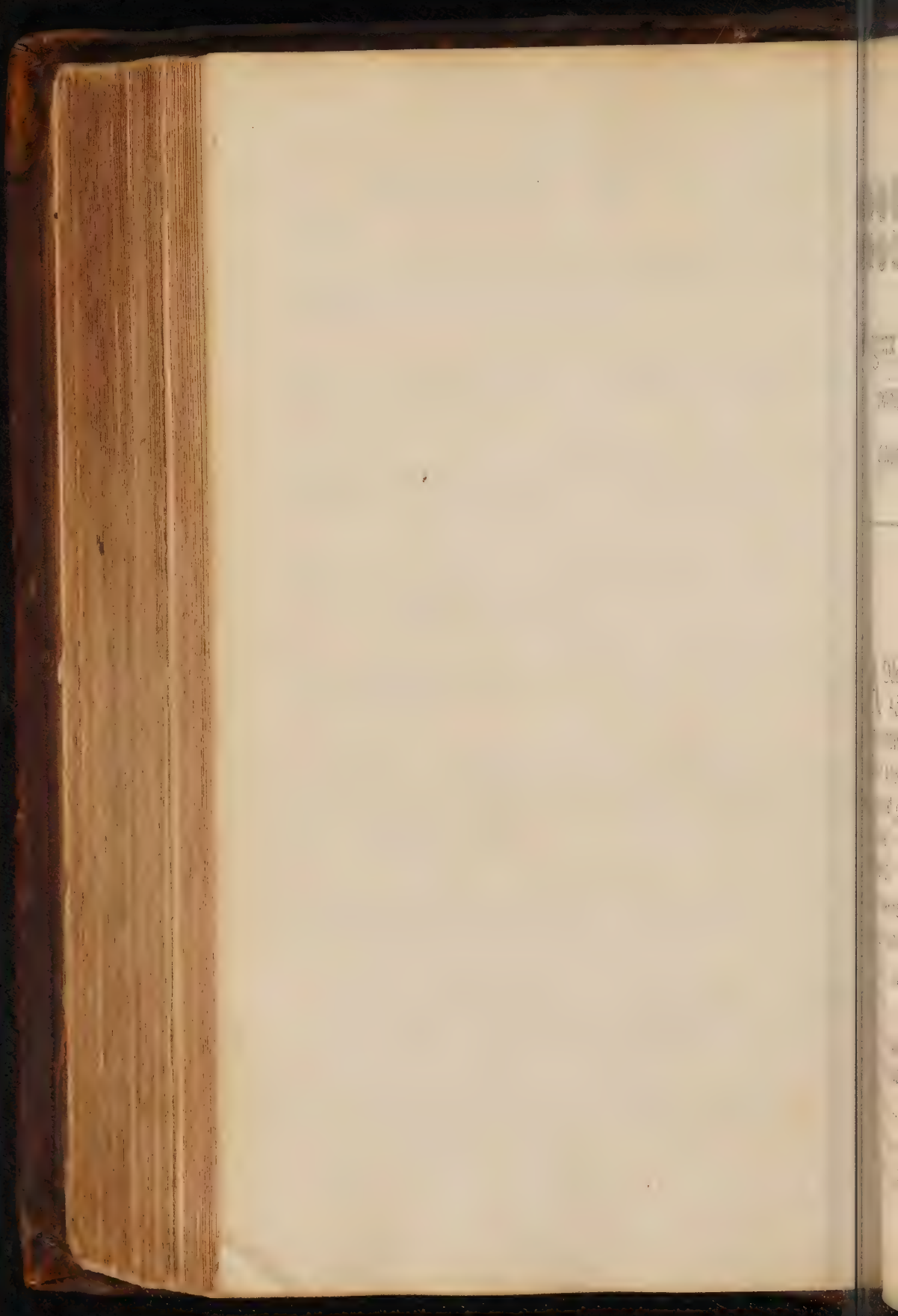
S *Pinosa.* Agrisol. *Anonis*, Berberis, Geni
Juniper. Prunus sylv. Oxyacanthus, Rham
 nus, Rosa, Rubus.

E *Chinophora.* Castan. Fagus, Myrtus Br
 bant.

R *Otundifolia.* Buxus, Bruscus, Morus, Pop
 Salix Caprea, Tilia, Ulmus.

T *Ennifolia.* Erica, *Juniperus* *Taxus* vi
 Coniferas.







Rogatu Nobilissimi Viri præmisi nomina Anglicana Latinis in sequenti Alphabeto.

A.

Alders tongue. *Ophioglossum.*

Adonis flour. *flos Adonis.*

Agramonie. *Agrimonia.*

Alder tree. *Alnus.*

Allgood, or common Mercury. *Bonus Henricus.*

Allheal. *Panax.*

Allseed. *Millegrana.*

Anemone. *Anemone.*

Angelica. *Angelica.*

Anise. *Anisum.*

Apple. *Malus.*

Archangel. *Lamium.*

Arrowhead. *Sagittaria.*

Arsmart. *Perficaria.*

Asphodil. *Asphidelus.*

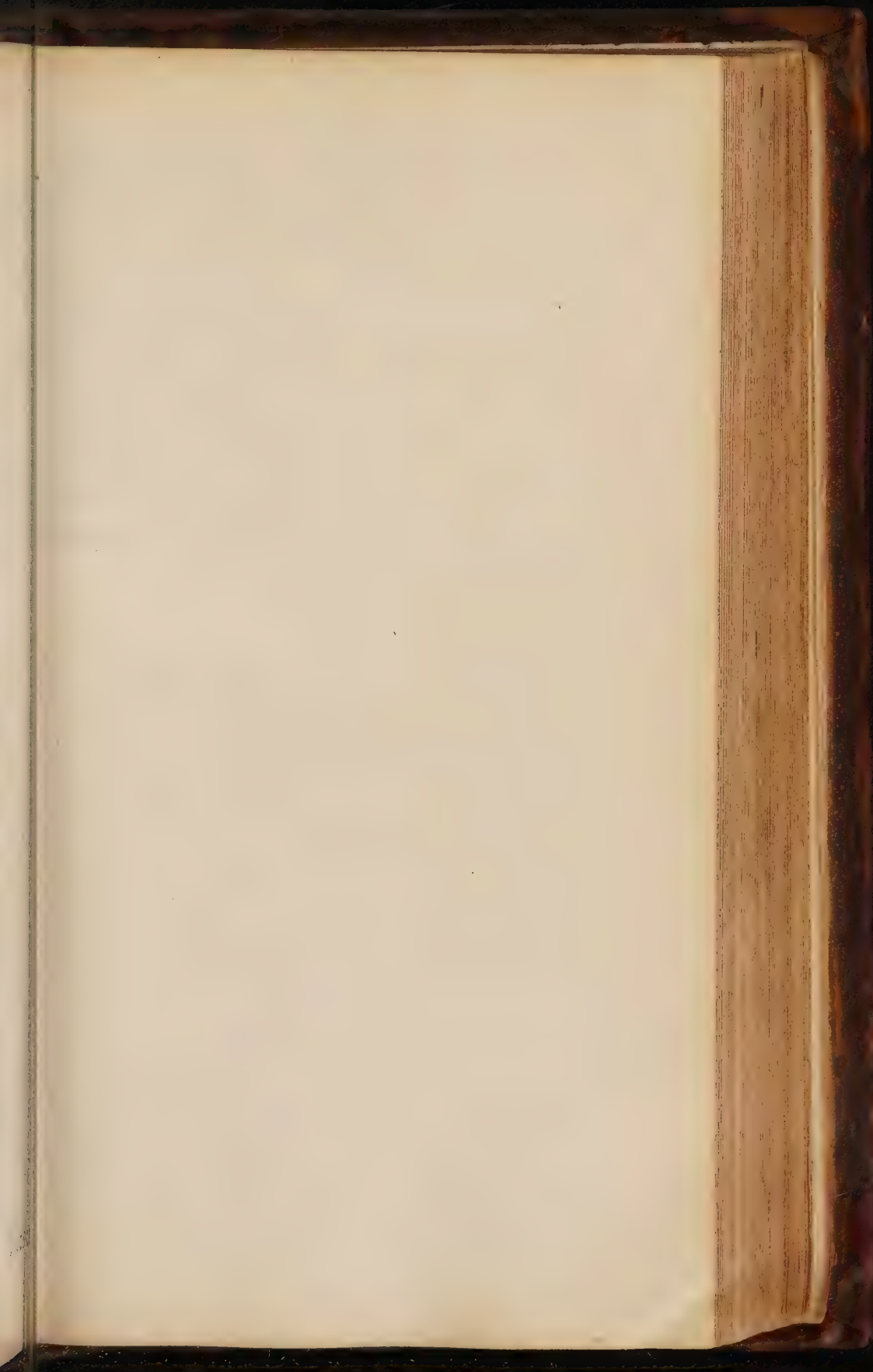
Asparagus. *Asparagus.*

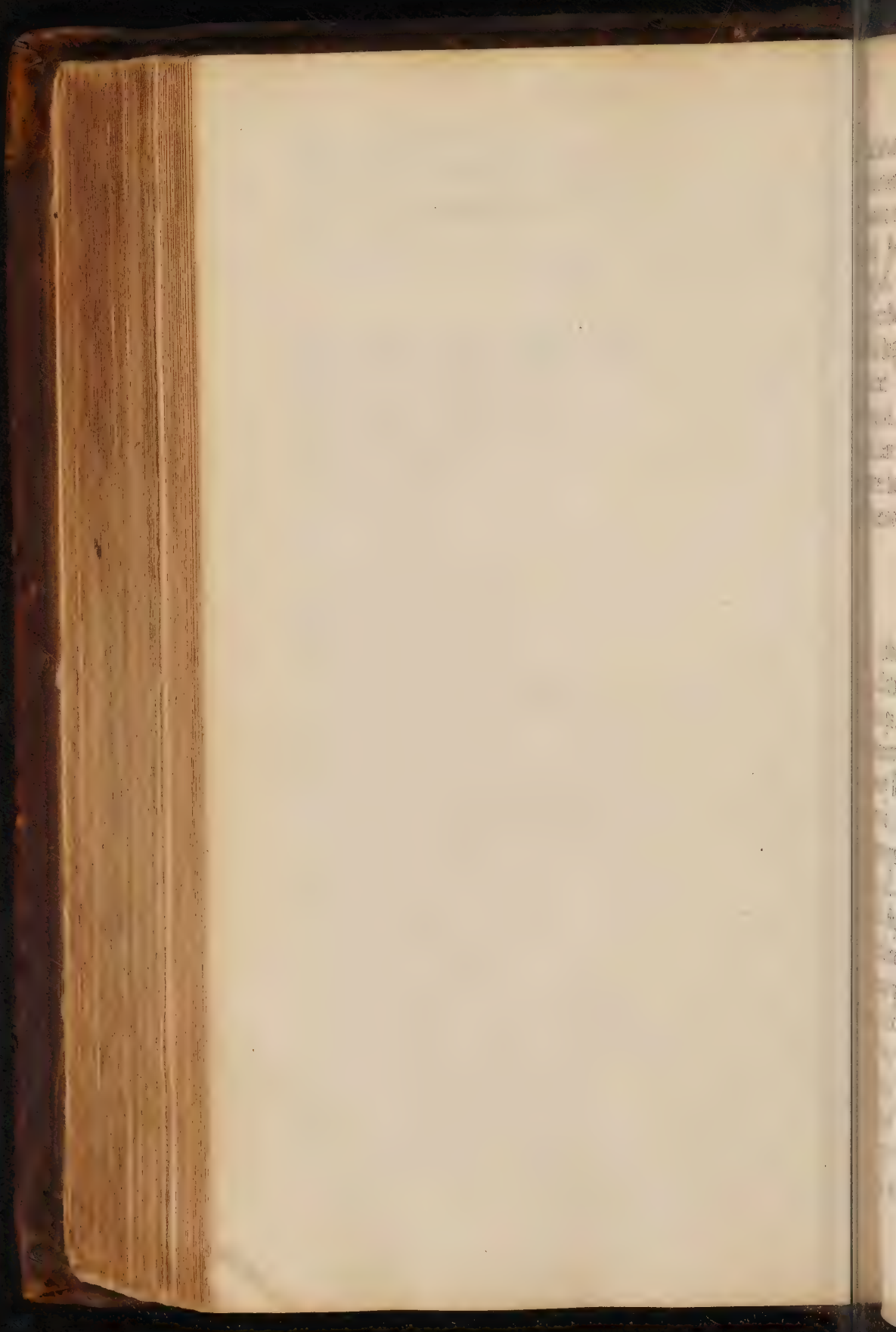
Ash

Ash tree. *Fraxinus.*
 Ashweed. *Herba Gerardi.*
 Avens. *Caryophyllata.*

B

B Arbery bush. *Berberis.*
 Barley. *Hordeum.*
 Stone Basil. *Acinus.*
 Wild Basil. *Clinopodium.*
 Balm. *Melissa.*
 Bean. *Faba.*
 Beet. *Beta.*
 Beech tree. *Fagus.*
 Bell flour. *Campanula.*
 Betony. *Betonica.*
 Bindweed. *Convolvulus.*
 Sea Bindweed. *Soldanella.*
 Birch tree. *Betula.*
 Birds nest. *Orchis abortiva.*
 Birds foot. *Ornithopodium.*
 Birthwort. *Aristolochia.*
 Bitter-sweet. *Dulcamara.*
 Blew.botle. *Cyanus.*
 Blites. *Blitum.*
 Box tree. *Buxus.*
 Bramble bush. *Rubus sylv.*
 Brook-lime. *Anagallis aquat.*
 Broom. *Genista.*
 Broom Rape. *Orobanch.*
 Bryony. *Bryonia.*
 Buck wheat. *Tragopyrum.*





Buckshorn plantain. *Serpentaria*.

Buckshorn. *Cornu Cervinum*.

Buckhorn. *Rhamnus solutivus*.

Bugl. *Bugula*.

Bugloss. *Buglossum*,

Vipers Bugloss. *Echium*.

Wall Bugloss. *Lycopsis*.

Burnet. *Pimpinella*.

Burdock. *Bardana*.

Butchers Broom. *Ruscus*.

Butter Bur. *Petasitis*.

Butterwort. *Pinguicula*.

C

Cabbage. *Brassica*.

Calamint. *Calamintha*.

Caltrops. *Tribulus aquaticus*.

Cammomile. *Chamameium*.

Canary seed. *Phalaris*.

Carrot. *Pastianca tenuifolia*.

Caraways. *Carum*.

Cats-tail. *Typha*.

Catch-fly. *Muscipula*.

Celandine. *Chelidonium*.

Centaury. *Centaurium*.

Charlock. *Rapistrum*.

Cherry. *Cerasus*.

Chervil. *Cerrefolium*.

Chestnut. *Castanea*.

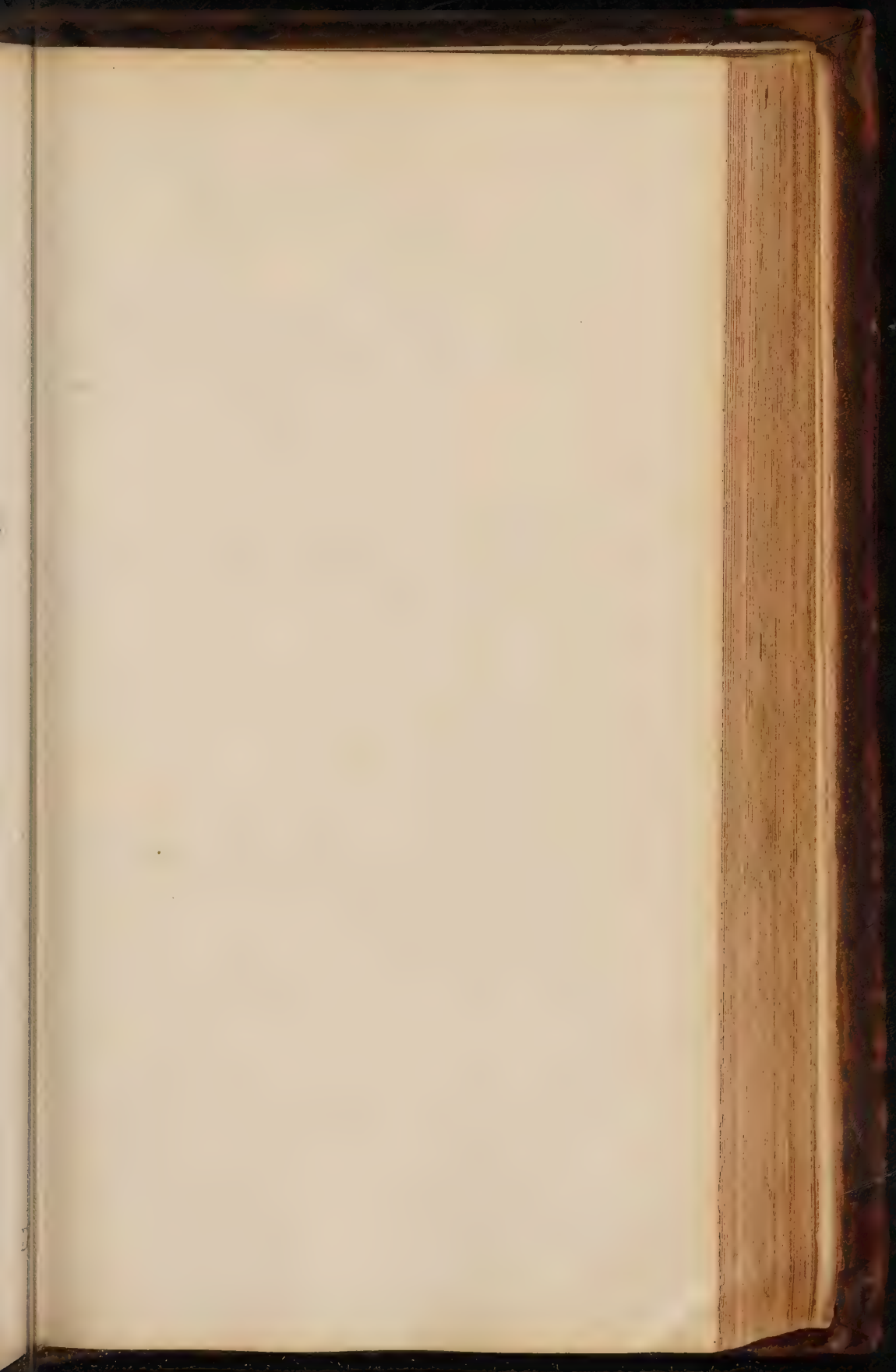
Chervil *Myrrhis*.

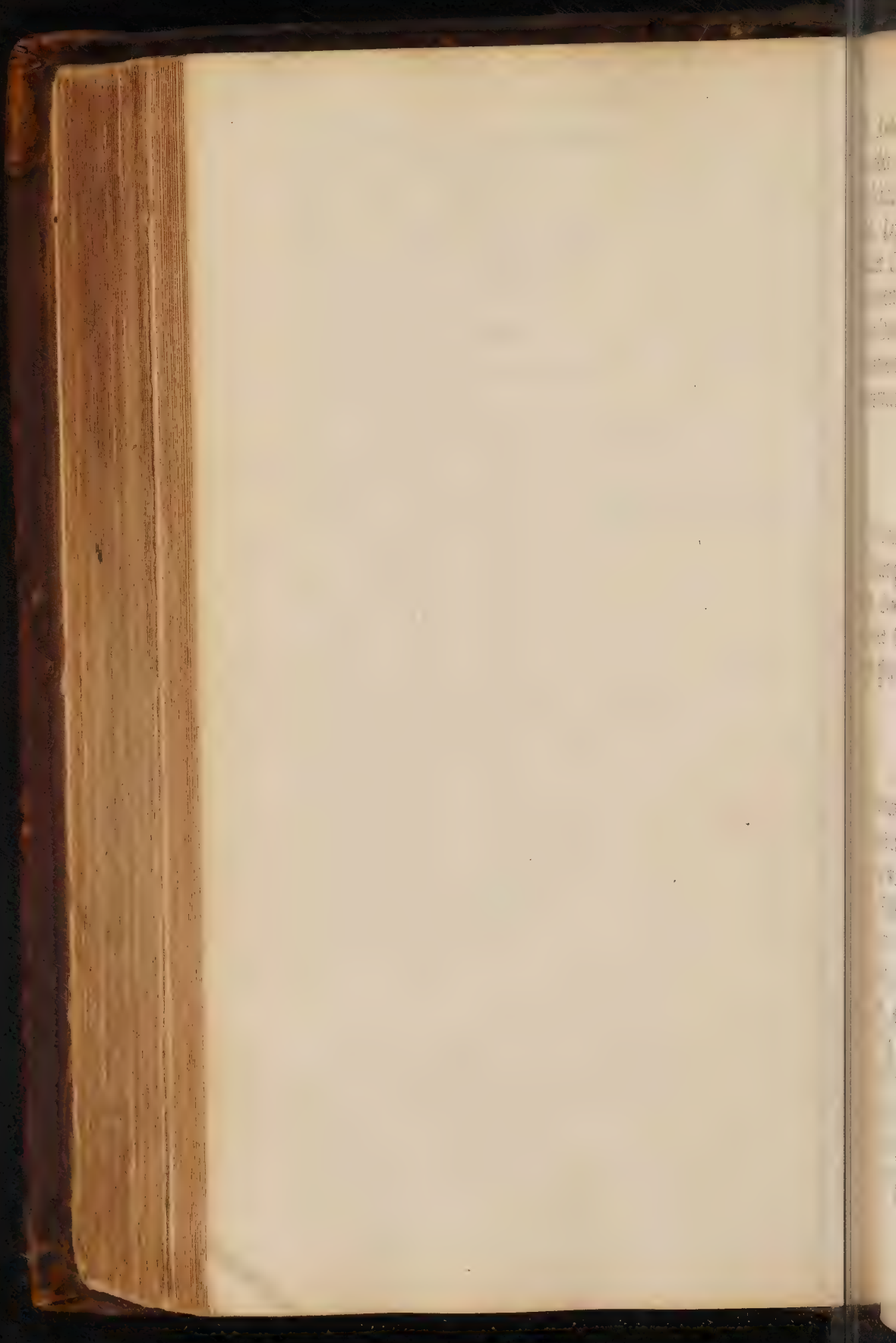
Chick weed. *Alfene*.

Cinquefoil. *Pentaphyllum*.
 Clary. *Horminum*.
 Cleaver. *Aparine*.
 Cocl. *Pseudomelanthium*.
 Colts-foot. *Tussilago*.
 Coralline. *Corallina*.
 Corall. *Corallium*.
 Coriander. *Coriandrum*.
 Corans. *Ribes*.
 Cornel or Dogg-tree. *Cornus*.
 Columbine. *Aquilegia*.
 Saracens Confound. *Solidago Saracen*.
 Cow-wheat. *Crataegonum*.
 Cowslips. *Paralysis*.
 Cranes-bill. *Geranium*.
 Cress. *Nasturtium*.
 Deck cress. *Lampsana*.
 Swines cress. *Coronopus Ruellii*.
 Winter cress. *Barbarea*.
 Crocus. *Crocus*.
 Crow-foot. *Ranunculus*.
 Cross-wort. *Cruciata*.
 Cud-weed. *Gnaphalium*.
 Cumfry. *Symphytum*.
 Cyperus. *Cyperus*.

D

D Andelyon. *Dens Leonis*.
 Dane-wort. *Ebulus*.
 Darnel. *Lolium*.
 Daylie. *Bellis*.





Dill. *Anethum*.
 Dittander. *Lepidium*.
 Divels bit. *Morsus Diaboli*.
 Dock. *Lapathum*.
 Dodder *Cuscuta*.
 Drop-wort. *Filipendula*.
 Water Dropwort. *Oenanthe*.
 Ducks meat. *Lens palustris*.
 Dyers weed. *Luteola*.

E

E Arthnut. *Bulbocastanum*.
 Elicampe. *Enula campana*.
 Elder. *Sambucus*.
 Elm-tree. *Ulmus*.
 Eyebright. *Euphrasia*.

F

F Everfew. *Matricaria*.
 F Sow Fennel. *Pencedanum*.
 Star-like water Fennel. *Stellaria aqu*.
 Fern. *Filix*.
 Oak Fern. *Dryopteris*.
 ig wort. *Scrophularia*.
 Fir-tree. *Abies*.
 Sweet Flag. *Acorus*.
 Corn or sword Flag *Gladiolus*.
 Flax. *Linum*.
 Road-Flax. *Linaria*.
 Leabane. *Coryza*.

Flour

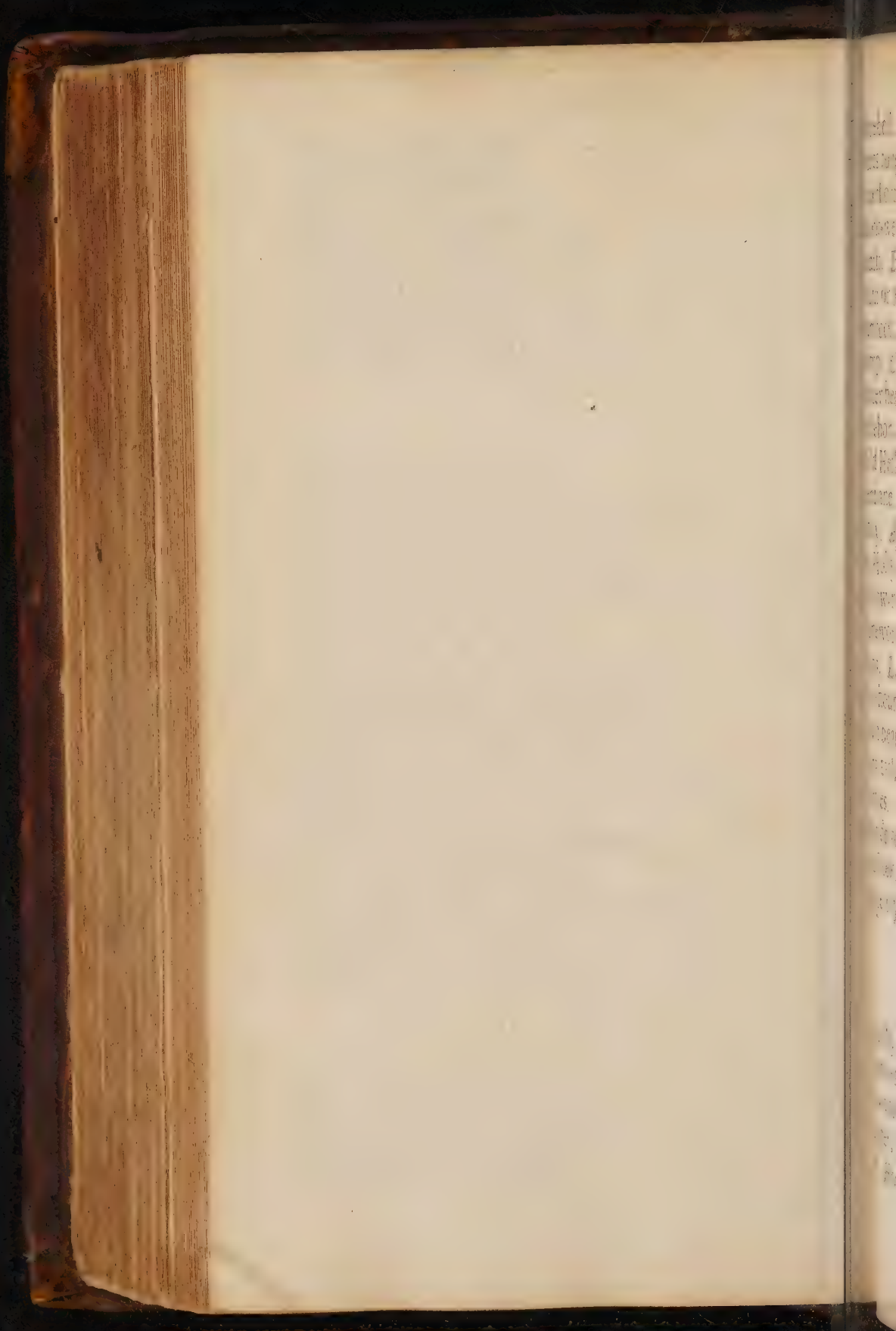
Flour de luce. *Iris*.
 Fluellin. *Elatine*.
 Fox glove. *Digitalis*.
 Frogs bit. *Morsus Ranæ*.
 Fumitory. *Fumaria*.
 Fufs balls. *Tubera terra*.
 Furz bush. *Genista spinosa*.

G

G Arlick. *Allium*.
 Gentian Dwarf. *Gentianella*.
 Germander. *Chamaedrys*.
 Water Germander. *Scordium*.
 Gladdon stinking. *Zyris*.
 Glass wort. *Kali*.
 Goats beard. *Tragopogon*.
 Gold of pleasure. *Myagrurn*.
 Golden rod. *Virga aurea*.
 Golden locks. *Adiantum aureum*.
 Grass. *Gramen*.
 Cocks-foot Grass. *Ischæmum*.
 Gromel. *Lithospermum*.
 Bastard Gromel. *Anchusa degener*.
 Groundsel. *Erigerum*.
 Ground Pine. *Chamaepitys*.

H

H Ares-ear. *Pupleurum*.
 Hairy-weed. *Conserua*.
 Hares foot. *Lagopus*.



Harebell. *Hyacinthus*.
 Harts tongue. *Lingua Cervina*.
 Hawthorn. *Oxyacanthus*.
 Hawk-weed. *Hieracium*.
 Heath. *Erica*.
 Helm or Matweed. *Spartum*.
 Hemlock. *Cicuta*.
 Hemp. *Cannabis*.
 Water hemp. *Eupatorium*.
 Hellebor. *Helleborus*.
 Wild Hellebor. *Helleborum*.
 Henbane. *Hyoscyamus*.
 Holly. *Agrifolium*.
 Sea Holly. *Eryngium*.
 Hollow-root. *Radix cava*.
 Honewort. *Selinum Sii foliis*.
 Hops. *Lupulus*.
 Horehound. *Marrubium*.
 Horn beam tree. *Betulus*.
 Hors-tail. *Equisetum*.
 Hortles. *Vaccinia*.
 Hounds-tongue. *Cynoglossum*.
 Houfleeck. *Sempervivum majus*.
 Hedge Hyssop. *Gratiola*.

I

Jack by the hedge. *Alliaria*.
 Jews-ear. *Fungus Sambucinus*.
 Iron-wort. *Sideritis*.
 Juniper. *Juniperus*.
 Ivy. *Hedera*.

M

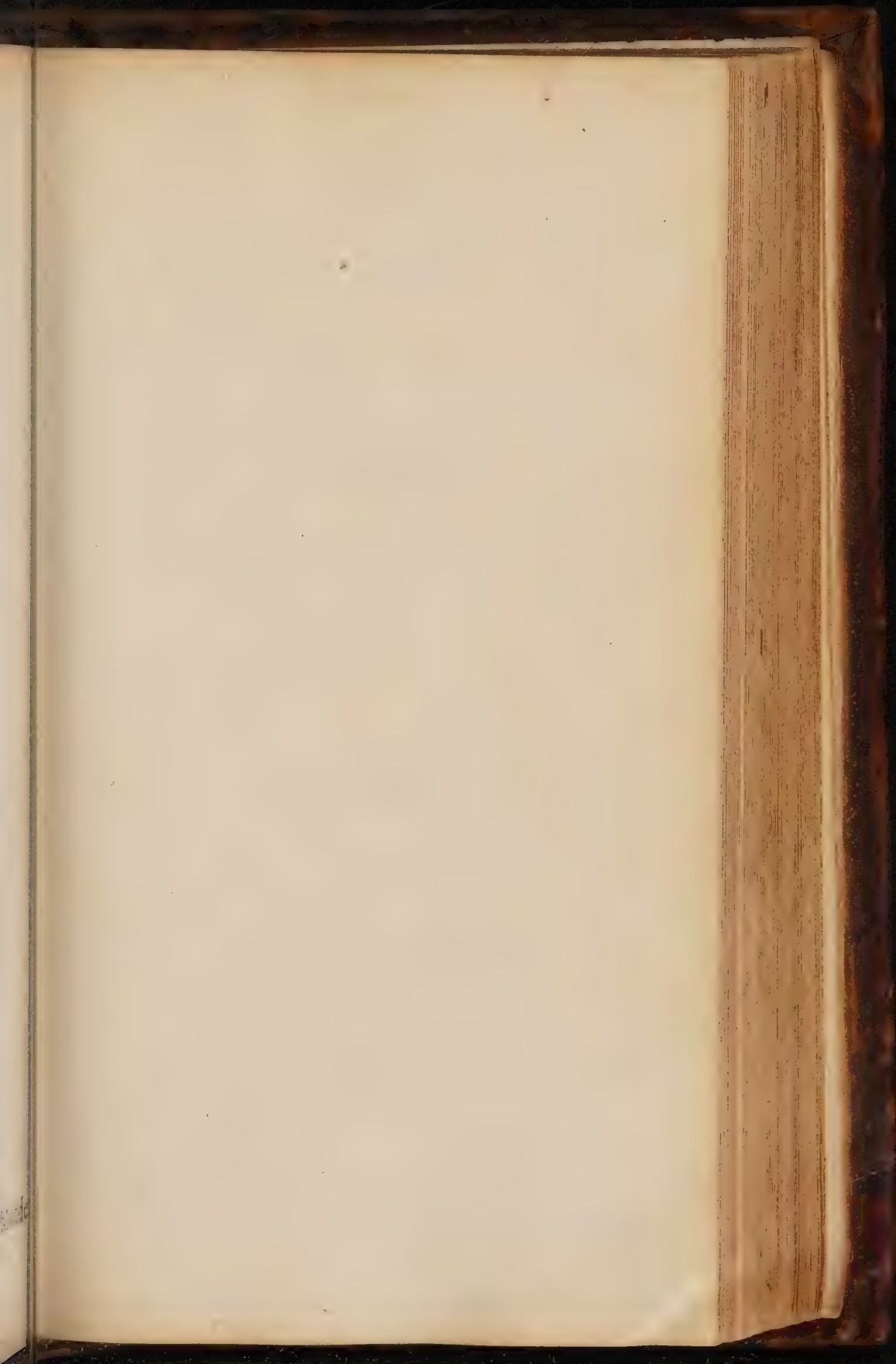
Kings

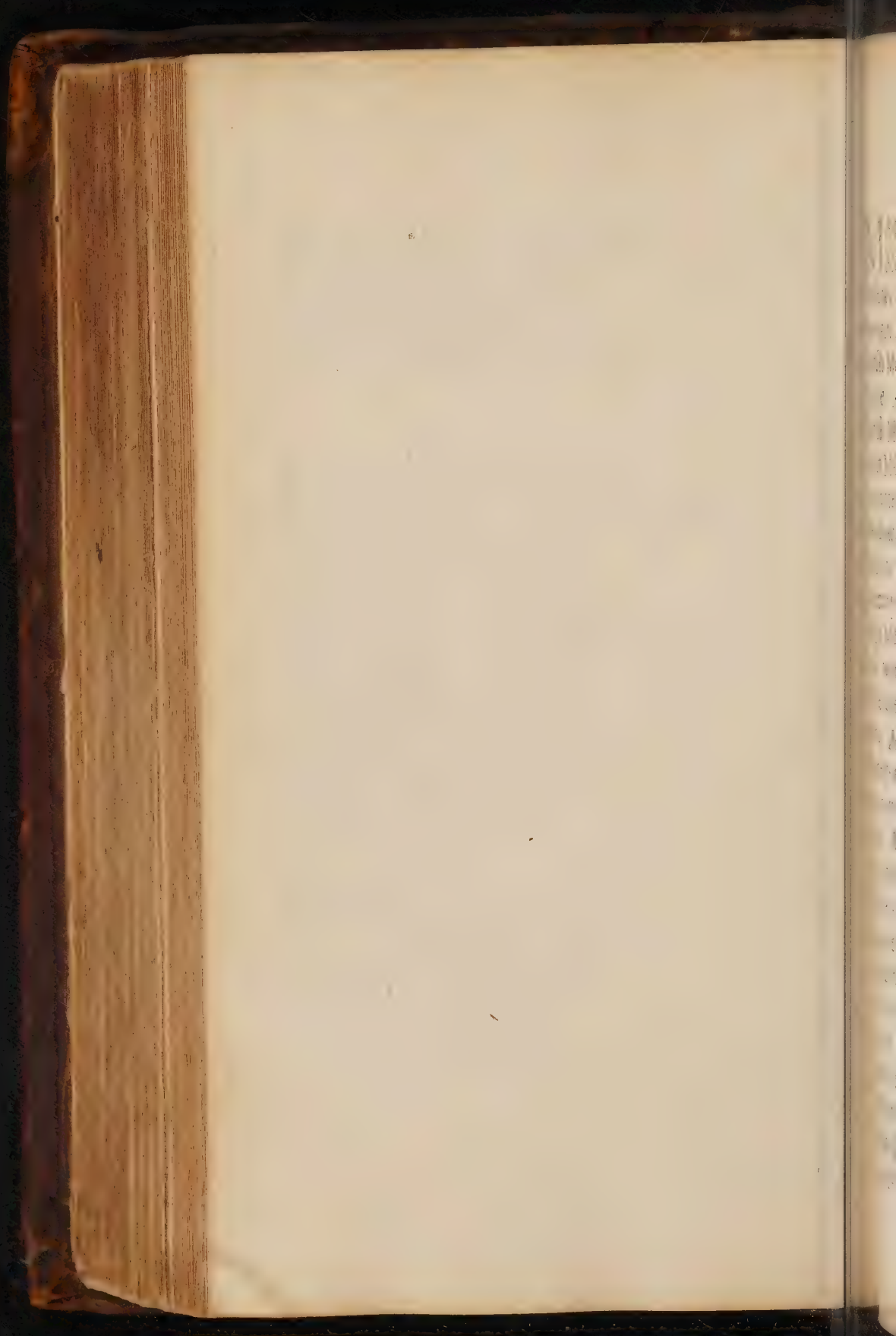
K

K Ings spear. *Asphodelus*.
 Knapweed. *Jacaea*.
 Knotgrass. *Polygonum*.
 Knawel. *Polygonum Selinoides*.

L

L Adies bed straw. *Galium*.
 Ladies slipper. *Calceolus Mariae*.
 Ladies smock. *Cardamine*.
 Lady Traces. *Triorchis*.
 Ladies Mantle. *Alchimilla*.
 Langue de bœuf. *Buglossum luteum*.
 Sea Lavender. *Limonium*.
 Laurel Spurge. *Laureola*.
 Larks spur. *Consolida regalis*.
 Leopards bane. *Doronicum*.
 Lettuce. *Lactuca*.
 Lentils. *Lenos*.
 Lilly. *Lilium*.
 Water Lilly. *Nymphaea*.
 Line or Linden tree. *Tilia*.
 Liquorice. *Glychirrhiza*.
 Liverwort. *Hepatica*.
 Lungwort. *Pulmonaria*.





M

M Adder. *Rubia*.
 Maiden-hair. *Trichomanes*.
 Mallow. *Malva*.
 Vervain Mallow. *Alcea*.
 Marsh Mallow. *Alchaa*.
 Maple. *Acer*.
 Marsh Marigold. *Caltha palustris*.
 Corn Marigold. *Chrysanthemum*.
 May weed. *Cotula*.
 Meadow-sweet. *Ulmaria*.
 Melilot. *Melilotus*.
 Mercury. *Mercurialis*.
 Dogs Mercury. *Cynocrambe*.
 Milk wort. *Polygala*.
 Mistletoe. *Viscus*.
 Mint. *Mentha*.
 Money-wort. *Nummularia*.
 Moon-wort. *Lunaria*.
 Moss. *Moscus*.
 Mug wort. *Artemisia*.
 Mother-wort. *Cardiaca*.
 Mouse-ear. *Pilosella*, *Auricula muris*.
 Mouse-tail. *Canda muris*.
 Moth. Mullein. *Blattaria*.
 Mullein. *Tapsus barbatus*.
 Black Mullein. *Verbascum nigrum*.
 Mulberry. *Morus*.
 Mustard. *Sinapi*.
 Towers Mustard. *Turritis*.

Treac. Mustard. *Thlaspi.*
Arabian Mustard. *Draba.*
Mushrom. *Fungus.*
Myrtle. *Myrtus.*

N

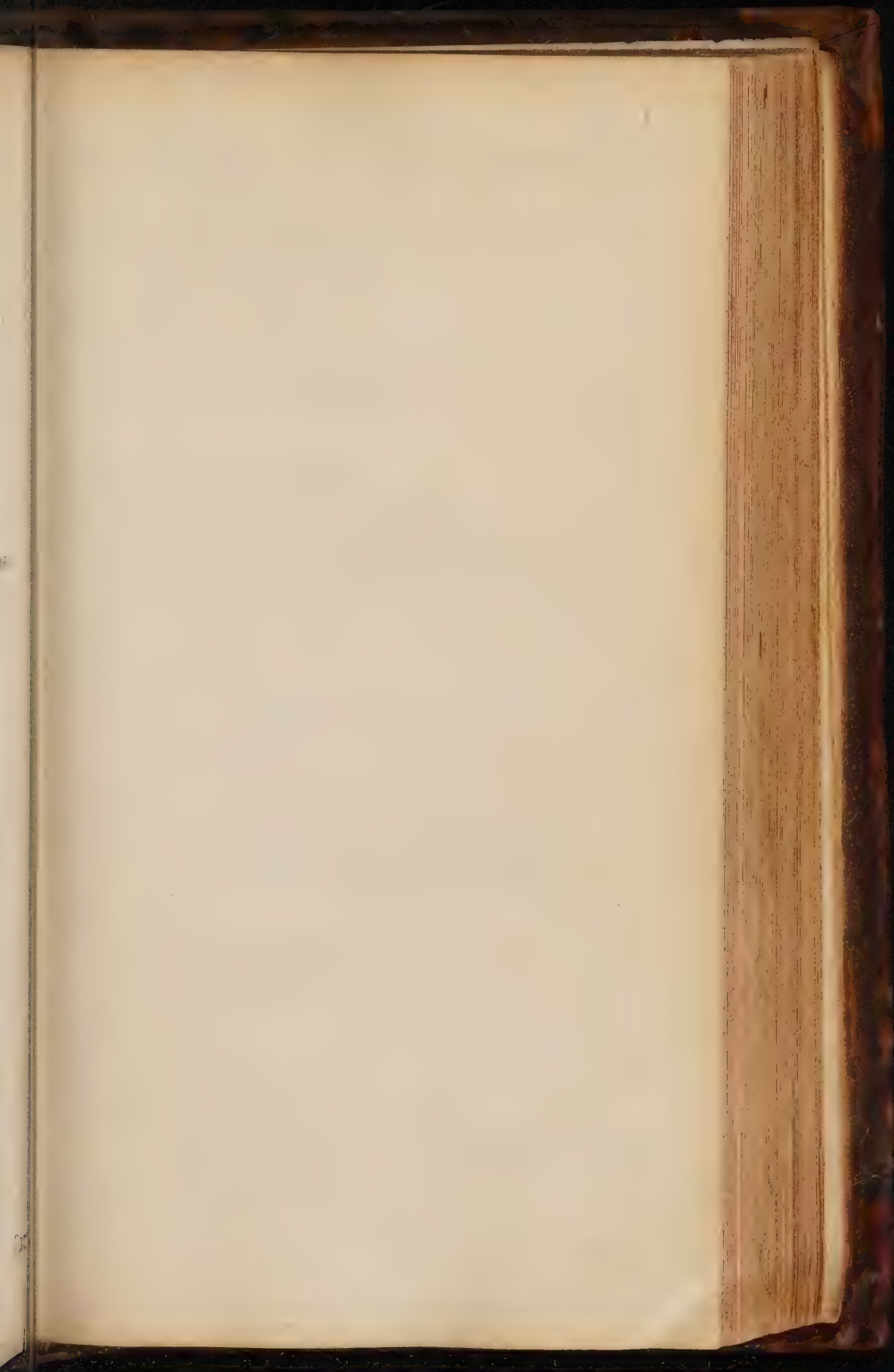
N Aview wild. *Bunius sylv.*
Nep or Catmint. *Cataria.*
Nettle. *Urtica.*
Stinking dead nettle. *Galeopsis.*
Night-shade. *Solanum.*
Inchanters night-shade. *Circaea Luteitiana.*
Nut Hasle. *Avellana sylv.*
Bladder Nut. *Nux Vesicaria.*

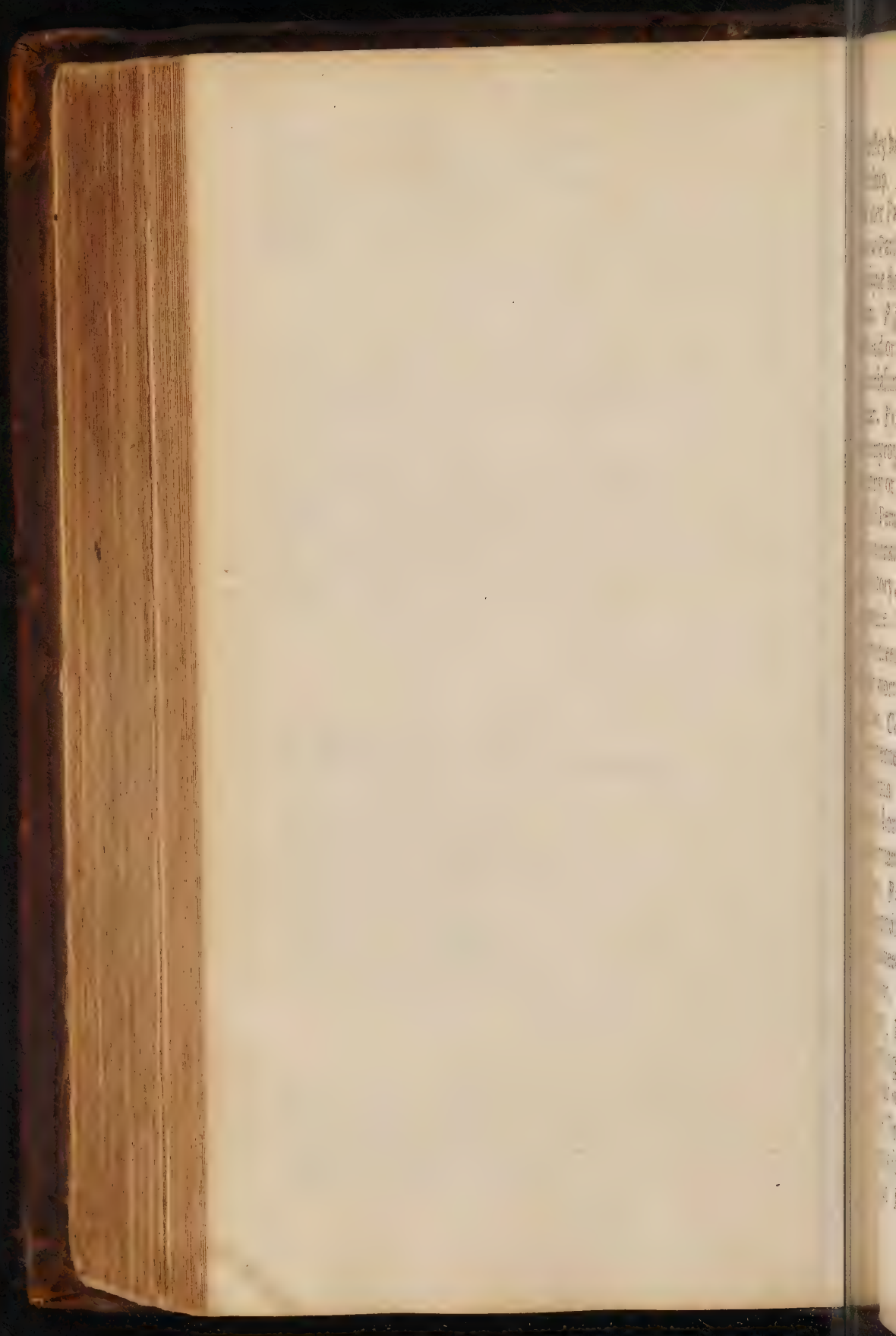
O

O Ak-tree. *Quercus.*
Sea Oak. *Quercus marina.*
Oats. *Avena.*
Wild Oats. *Bromos.*
One blade. *Monophyllum.*
Orach. *Atriplex.*
Orpine. *Telephium.*
Origanum. *Origanum.*

P

P Ansyes. *Facca & viola tricolor.*
Parsley hedge. *Caucalis.*
Wild Parsley. *Sison.*





Parsley break stone. *Perce pierre Anglorum.*
 Parsnip. *Pastinaca.*
 Water Parsnip. *Sium.*
 Cow Parsnip. *Sphondilium.*
 Pasque flower. *Pulsatilla.*
 Peas. *Pisum.*
 Wood or heath Peas. *Astragalus.*
 Everlasting Peas. *Lathyrus.*
 Pear. *Pyrus.*
 Pennyroyal. *Pulegium.*
 Penny or Navel wort. *Cotyledon.*
 Wall Pennywort. *Umbilicus Veneris.*
 Perwinkles. *Clematis Daphnoides.*
 Pellitory. *Parietaria.*
 Pæonie. *Paonia.*
 Pine tree. *Pinus.*
 Pile wort. *Chelidonium minus.*
 Pinks. *Caryophyllus.*
 Pimpernel. *Anagallis.*
 Plantain. *Plantago.*
 Buckhorn Plantain. *Cornu Cervinum.*
 Plowmans spikenard. *Baccharis Monsp.*
 Plum. *Prunus.*
 Polypodie. *Polypodium.*
 Pondweed. *Potamogeton.*
 Poplar. *Populus.*
 Poppy. *Papaver.*
 Spatling Poppy. *Beben.*
 Bastard wild Poppy. *Argemone.*
 Prick Timber, or Spindle tree, *Exonymus Theoph.*
 Primrose. *Primula veris.*
 Privet. *Ligustrum.*

Purflain. *Portulaca.*

Sea Purflain. *Halimus.*

Water Purflain. *Alfne fol. subrotundis.*

Q

Quicken tree. *Fraxinus bubula.*

R

Radish. *Raphanus.*

Ragwort. *Jacobaea.*

Rampions. *Rapuntium Rapunculus.*

Ramsons. *Allium ursinum.*

Raspis. *Rubus Ideus.*

Ratl. or Coxcombe. *Cristagalli.*

Red ratl. Loufwort. *Pedicularis.*

Reed. *Arundo.*

Bur-reed. *Sparganium.*

Reed grass. *Calamo grostis.*

Rest Harrow. *Anonis.*

Rocket. *Eruca.*

Italian Rocket. *Reseda.*

Rose. *Rosa.*

Dogg-rose. *Cynorrhodon.*

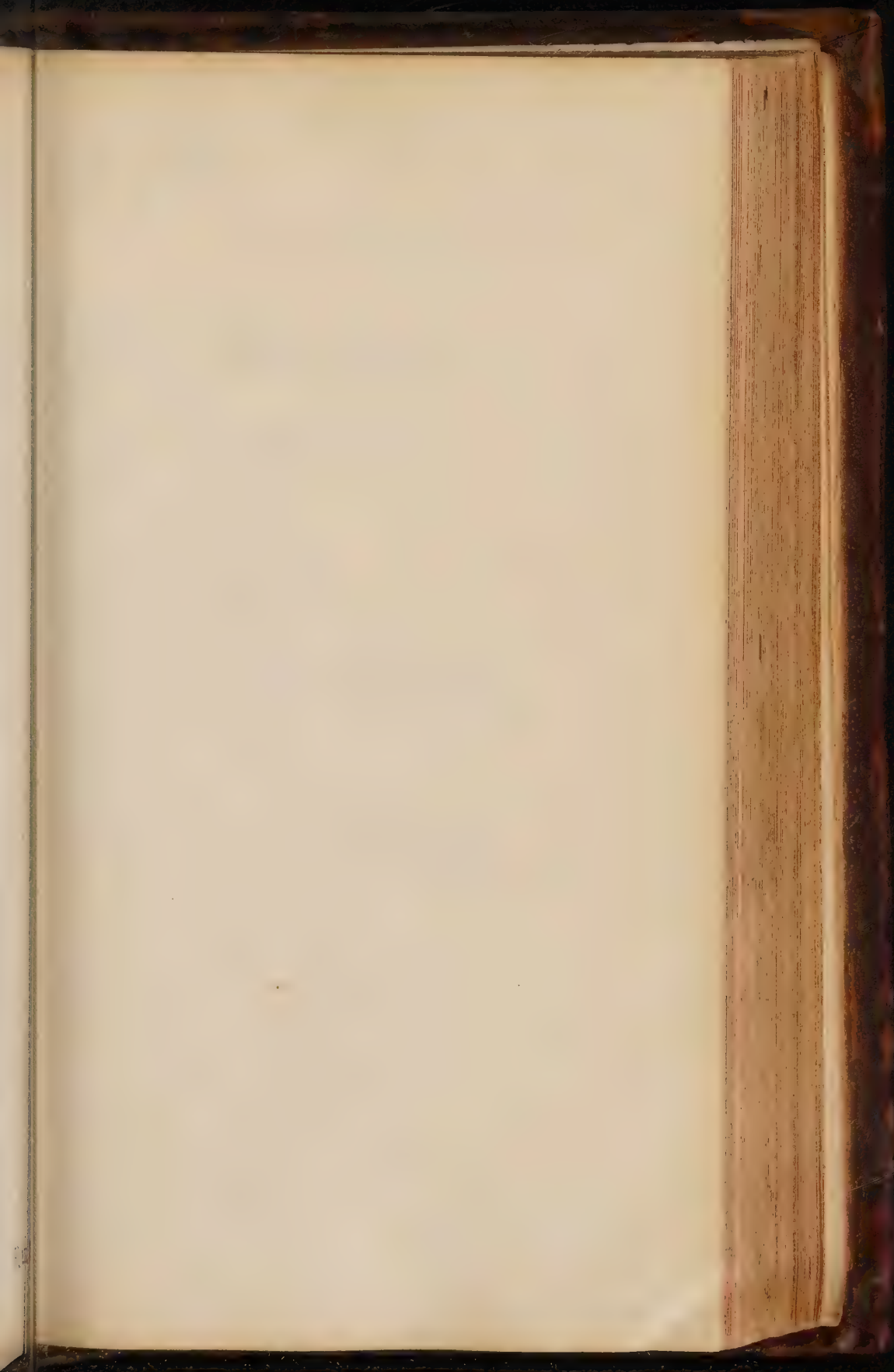
Rose-root. *Rhodia radix.*

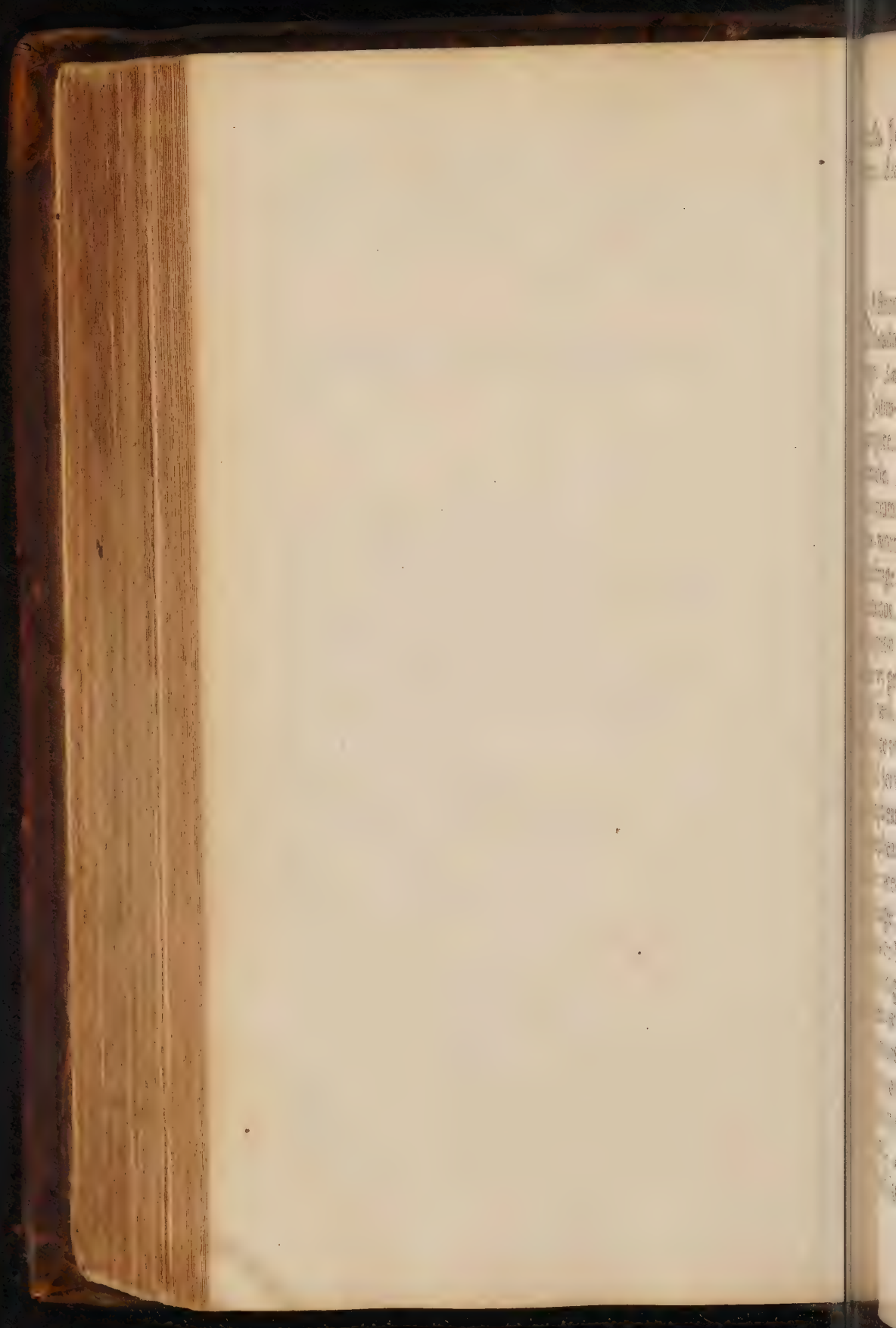
Rosemary. *Rosmarinum.*

Wall Rue. *Adiantum album.*

Rhubarb. *Rhabarbarum.*

Meadow Rhubarb. *Thalictrum.*





Rush. *Juncus*.

Rye. *Secale*.

S

Saffron. *Crocus*.

Meadow Saffron. *Colchicum*.

Sage. *Salvia*.

St. Johns-wort. *Hypericum*.

Sampire. *Crithmum*.

Sanicle. *Sanicula*.

Satyrium. *Satyrion*.

Saw-wort. *Serratula*.

Saxifrage. *Saxifragia*.

Scabious. *Scabiosa*.

Scorpion grass. *Scorpoides myositis*.

Scurvy grass. *Cochlearia* Herba Britan.

Self-heal. *Pranella*.

Service tree. *Sorbus*.

Wild Service. *Aria Theoph*.

Sheepheards purse. *Bursa Pastoris*.

Sheepheards needle. *Pecten Veneris*.

Silver weed. *Argentina*.

Smallage. *Apium palustre*.

Snails or Medicks. *Medice*.

Snap dragon. *Antirrhinum*.

Sneese-wort. *Ptarmica*.

Solomons seal. *Polygonatum*.

Soap-wort. *Saponaria*.

Fresh water fouldier. *Militaris*.

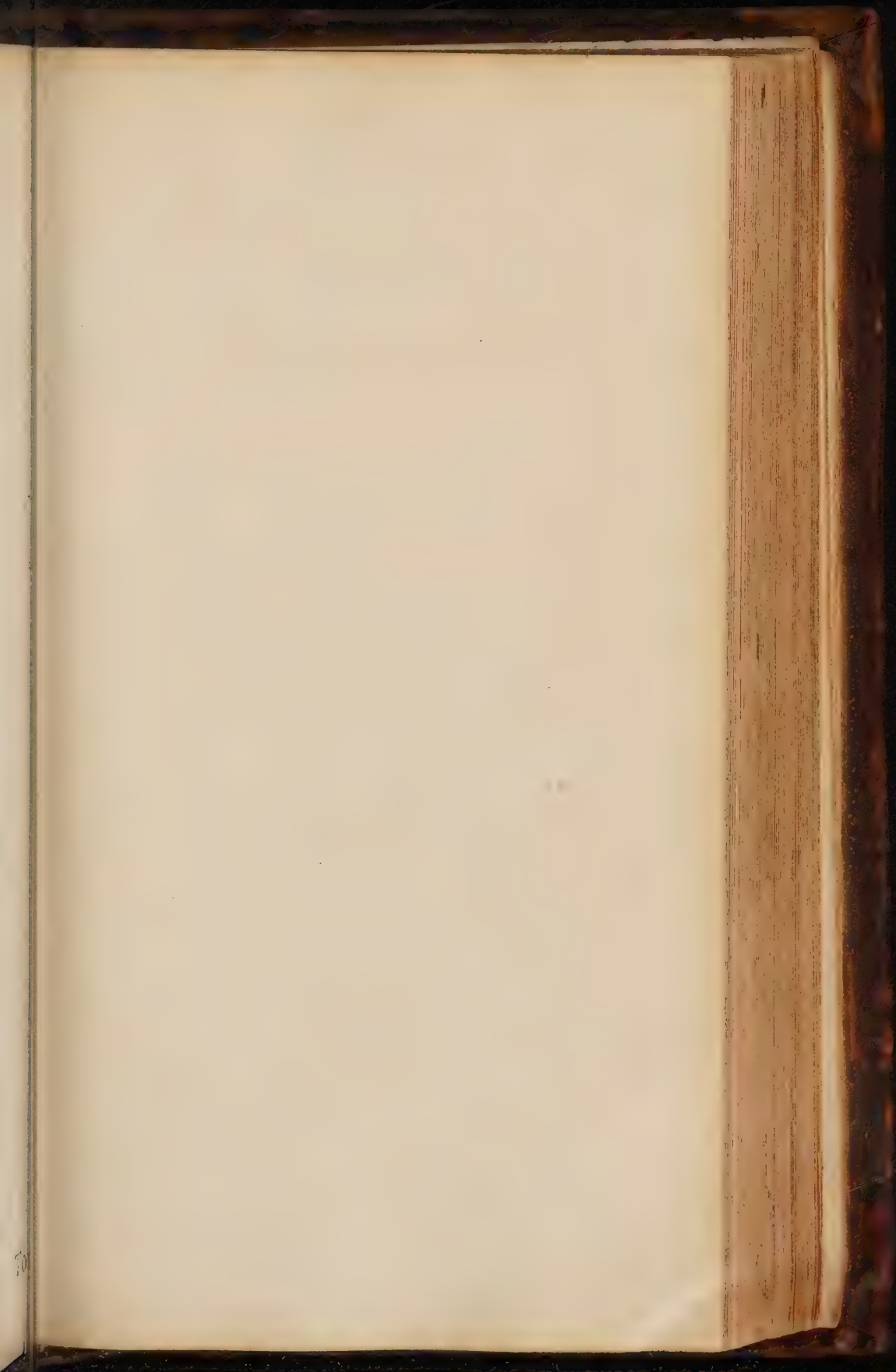
Sorrel. *Acetosa*.

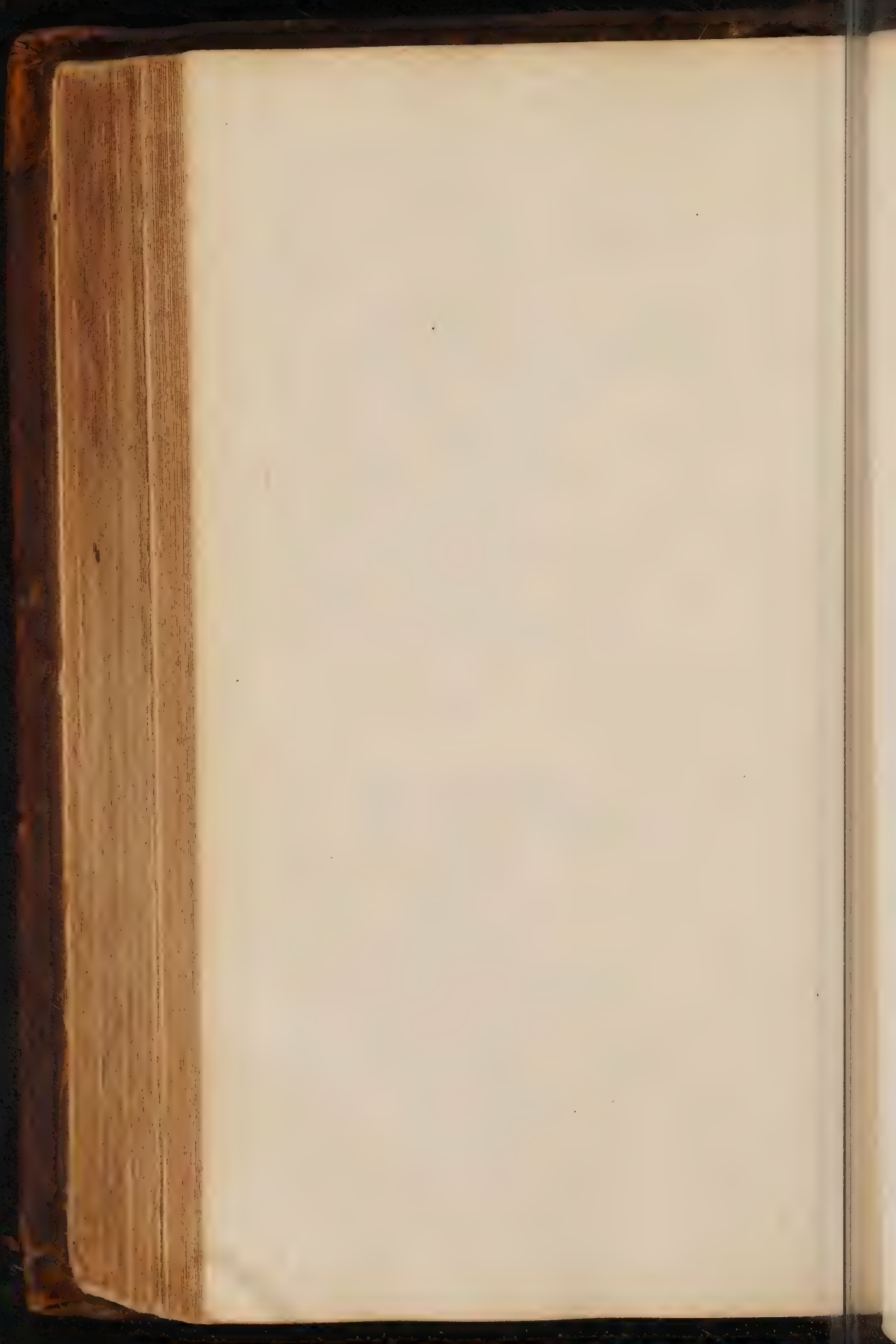
Wood Sorrel. *Oxys*.

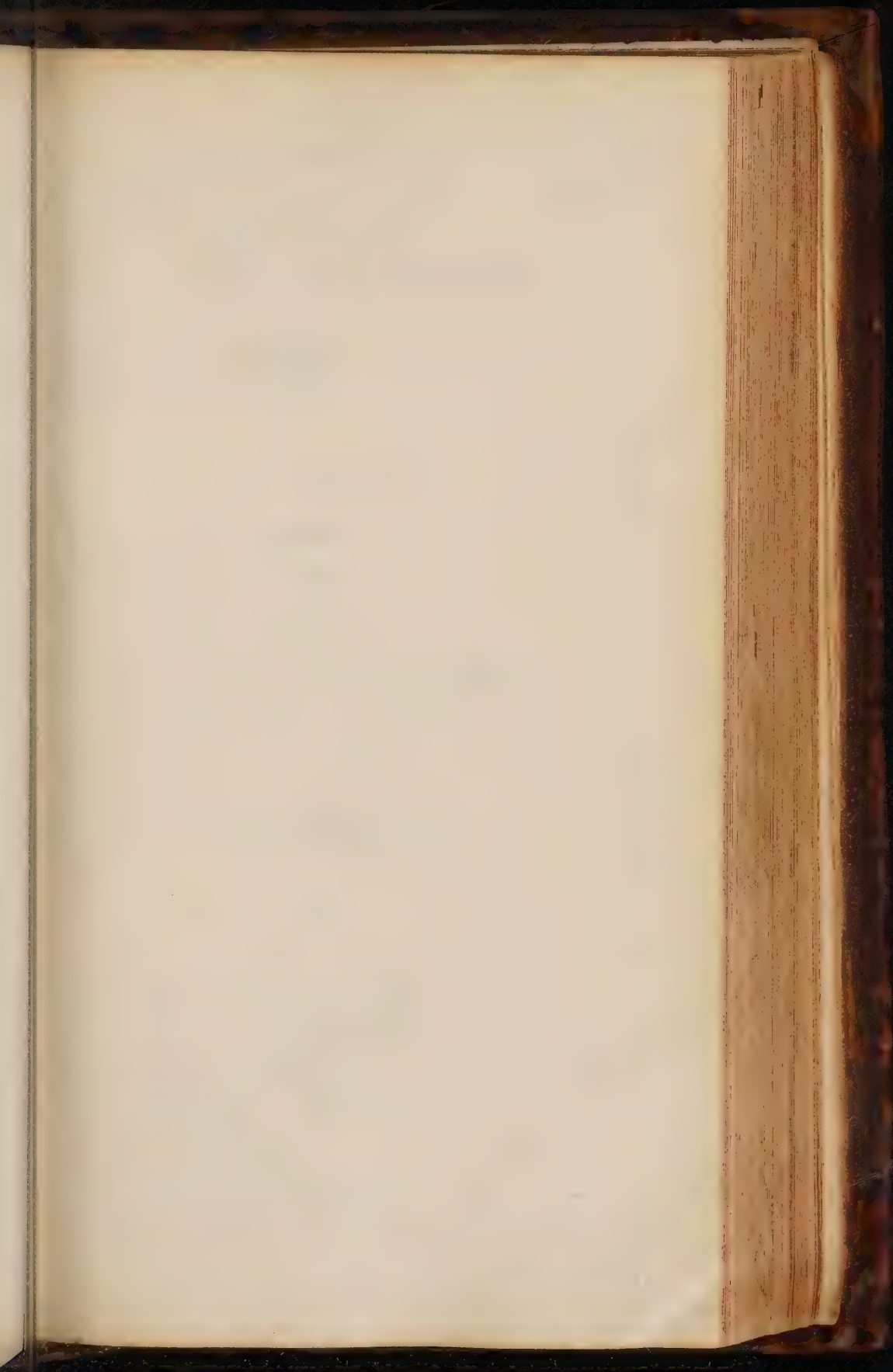
Speedwel. *Veronica*.
 Spignel. *Meum*.
 Spleen wort. *Asplenium, lonchitis*.
 Spurge. *Tithymalus*.
 Spurrey. *Spergula*.
 Star of Bethlehem. *Ornithogalum*.
 Water Star wort. *Stellaria aquatica*.
 Sea Star wort. *Tripolium*.
 Stichwort. *Holosteum*.
 Stone corp. *Vermicularis*.
 Strawberry. *Fragaria*.
 Succory. *Cichoreum*.
 Swines succory. *Hypochaeris*.
 Sundew. *Rosa solis*.
 Sunflower. *Chamaecistus Angl.*

T

T Ansy. *Tanacetum*.
 Tare. *Vicia, vel Arachus*.
 Milk Tare. *Glaux*.
 Teasle. *Dipsacus*.
 Thistle. *Carduus*.
 Carline Thistle. *Carlina*.
 Cotton Thistle. *Acanthium*.
 Sow Thistle. *Sonchus*.
 Single headed Thistle. *Cirsium*.
 Thorow wax. *Perfoliata*.
 Thrift. *Caryophyllus marinus*.
 Throat wort. *Trachelium*.
 Tooth-wort. *Dentaria*.







Tormentill. *Tormentilla*.
 Travellours joy. *Viorna*.
 Trefoil. *Trifolium*.
 True love and one berry. *Herba Paris*.
 Turnep. *Rapum*.
 Tutfan. *Androsamum*.
 Tway-blade. *Bifolium*.
 Wild Tyme. *Serpyllam*.

V

Valerian. *Valeriana*.
 Vervain. *Verbena*.
 Vetch or Fetch. *Vicia*.
 Kidney Vetch. *Anthyllis*.
 Hors-shoe Vetch. *Ferrum equinum*.
 Crimson grass Vetch. *Catanance*.
 Yellow wild Vetch. *Aphaca*.
 Violet. *Viola*.
 Corn Violet. *Speculum Veneris*.
 Calathian Violet. *Pneumonanthe*.

W

WAke Robbin. *Arum*.
 Wall-flour. *Leucoium*.
 Walnut-tree. *Nux Juglans*.
 Wall pepper. *Illecebra*.
 Way faring tree. *Viburnum*.
 Wheat. *Triticum*.
 Cow-wheat. *Melampyrum*.
 Whitlow-grass. *Paronychia*.

Petty Whin. *Genista aculeata.*

Willow. *Salix.*

Willow weed. *Lysimachia.*

Wild Williams. *Armoraria.*

Winter green. *Pyrola.*

Woad. *Glastrum.*

Great bastard Woad. *Sesamoides Salamanticum.*

Wood rough. *Asperula.*

Wood wax. *Genistella.*

Woodbind. *Periclymenum.*

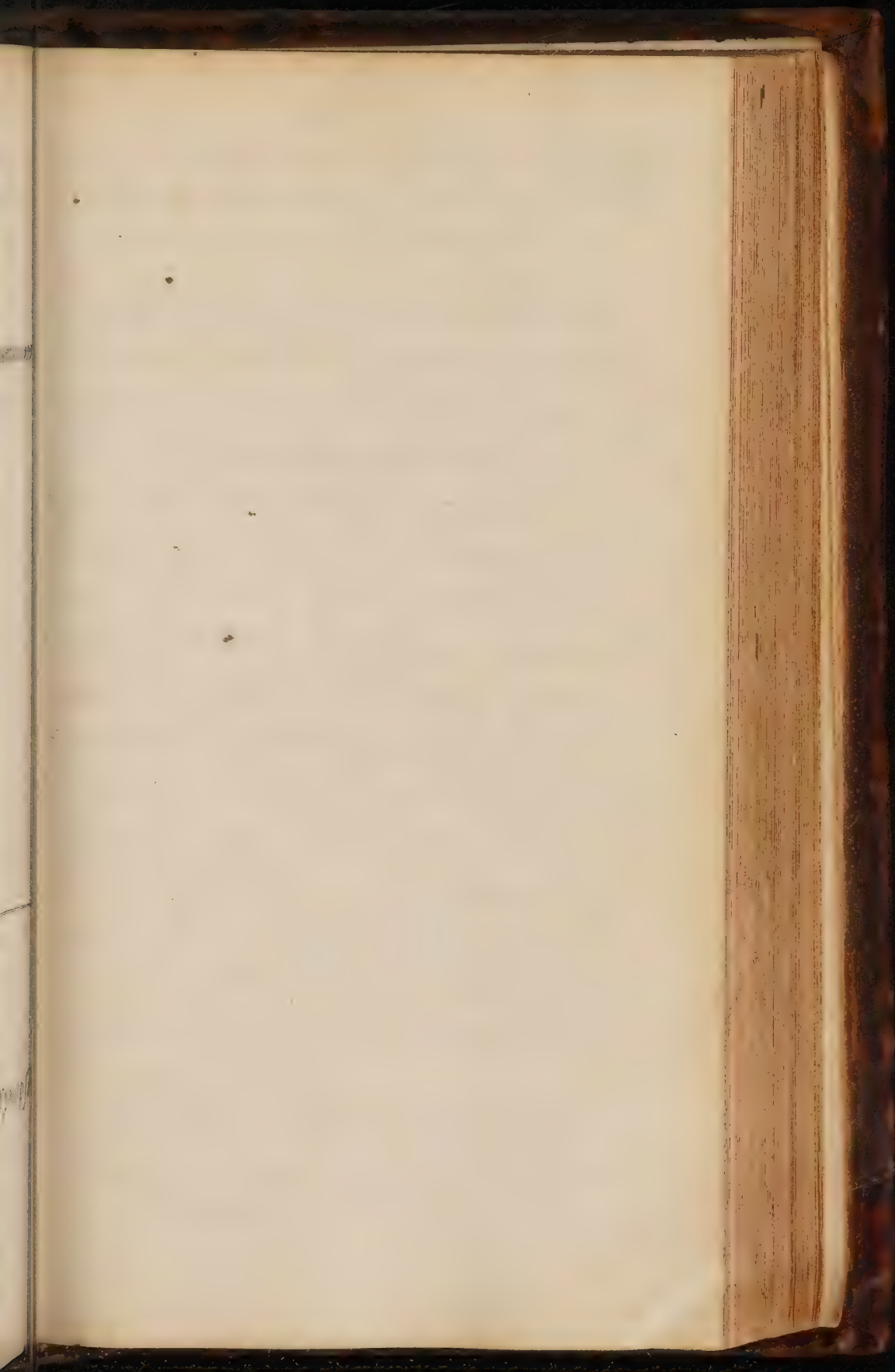
Wormwood. *Absynthium.*

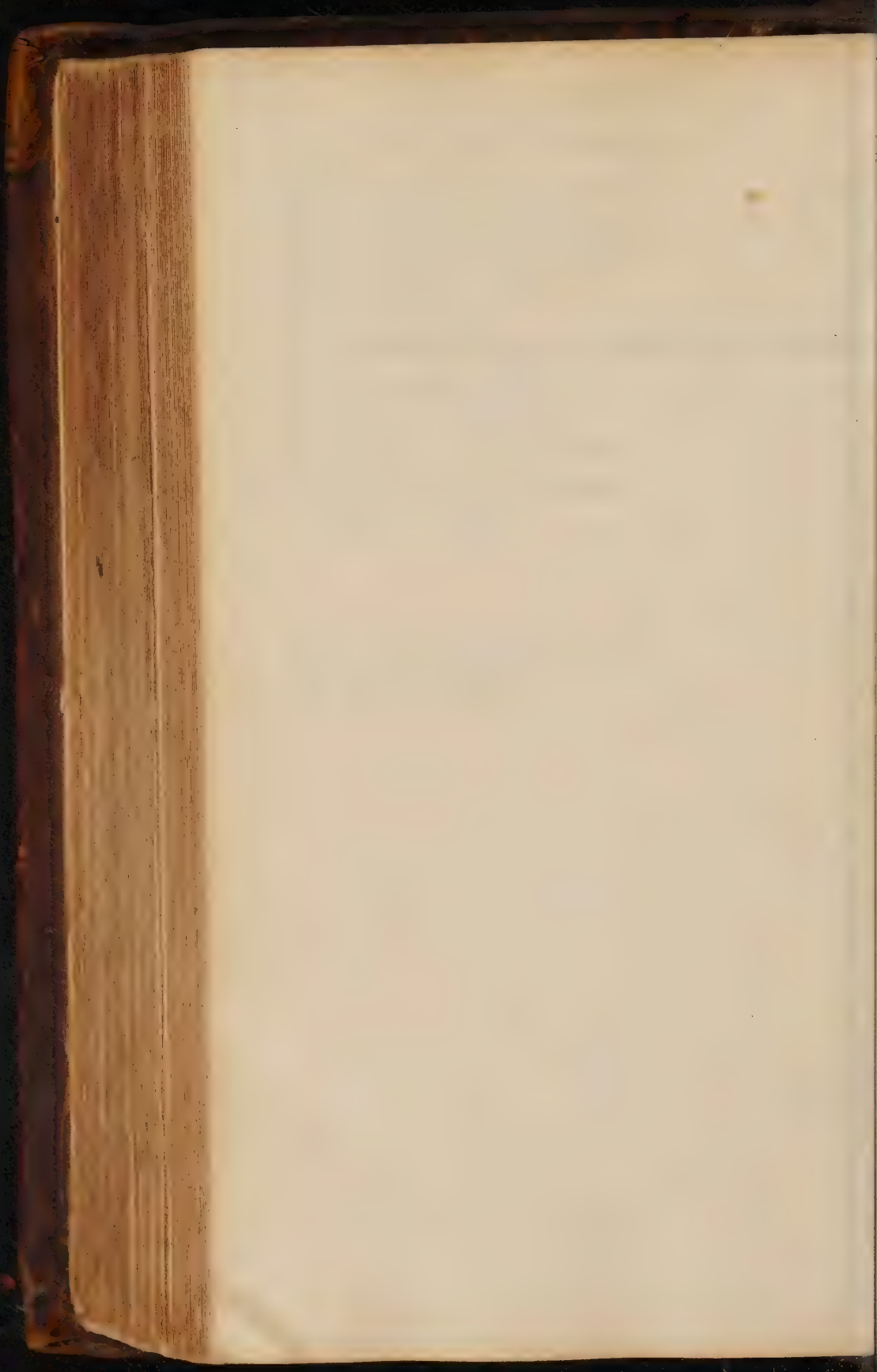
Sea Wrack. *Alga.*

Y

Y Arrow. *Millefolium.*

Yew, *Taxus.*





*Synopsis omnium Classium quibus usi sunt
Scriptores Botanici in suis de plantis
Historiis, præter Alphabeticam.*

A Cidæ, Acres, Alexipharmicæ, Allium redo-
lentes, Amaræ, Aquaticæ, Asperæ, Bulbo-
sæ & sub his Carnosæ & Esculentæ, Campanulæ,
Capsulata, Capitata, Capillares, Cardui & spi-
nosæ, Catharticæ, Cichoraceæ & refrigerantes,
Convolvuli & scandentes, Coronariæ, Corymbi-
feræ, Crassifoliæ & succulentæ, Echinophoræ,
Epigeiophyllæ, Exoticæ, Excrementa terræ, Fo-
liis magnis, Flore placentes, Frumenta, & ho-
rum vitia, Galeatæ, Geniculatæ, Gramina, Hor-
tenses, Humiles & serpentes, Indicæ, Junci,
Lactescentes, Legumina, Marinæ, Miscellanæ,
Molles & Unctuosæ, Narcoticæ & Venenatæ,
Nervifoliæ, Nudicaules, Odorata, Olera seu
Oleracæ vel Edules Dod. Orchis, Palustres,
Pappifloræ, Rariores, Rotundifoliæ, Saxifragæ,
Siliquosæ, Stellatæ, Tenuifoliæ, Trifoliæ, Ver-
ticillatæ, Umbelliferæ, Vulnerariæ.

Arbores sunt Aromaticæ, Bacciferæ, Balsami-
feræ, Coniferæ, Exoticæ, Glandiferæ, Indicæ, La-
chrymiferæ, Leguminosæ, Miscellanæ, Nuciferæ,
quibus offei fructus intus. Rhodofloræ, Scopariæ
Spinosæ. Trifoliæ quæ insuper leguminosæ, Vi-
rentes perpetuò.

Hiscæ classibus usi sunt, C B. I B. P. G. Lob.
Dod. Recchus, Jonstons, at Hortus Eysteton-
sis digessit secundum anni tempora in vernas,
æstivas, autumnales & Hyemales.

O, orter

Oportet futurum Herbarium in primis cedere hæc Technica vocabula sub phantasmatum partibus dissimilaribus, tanquam capitibus disposita, Generalia Characteribus Romano, peculiaria Italico describuntur.

Radicis sunt, Bulbi, Tubera, Filamenta, Scalliones, Turiones & Asparagus, Fundus.

Caulis. Ala & sinus, Genua, Genicula, articuli. Nodi, Internodia, Medulla, Hinc Ramus Thyrsus Capreolus, clavicula & crines, viticuli. Pedunculus, pediculus seu petiolus.

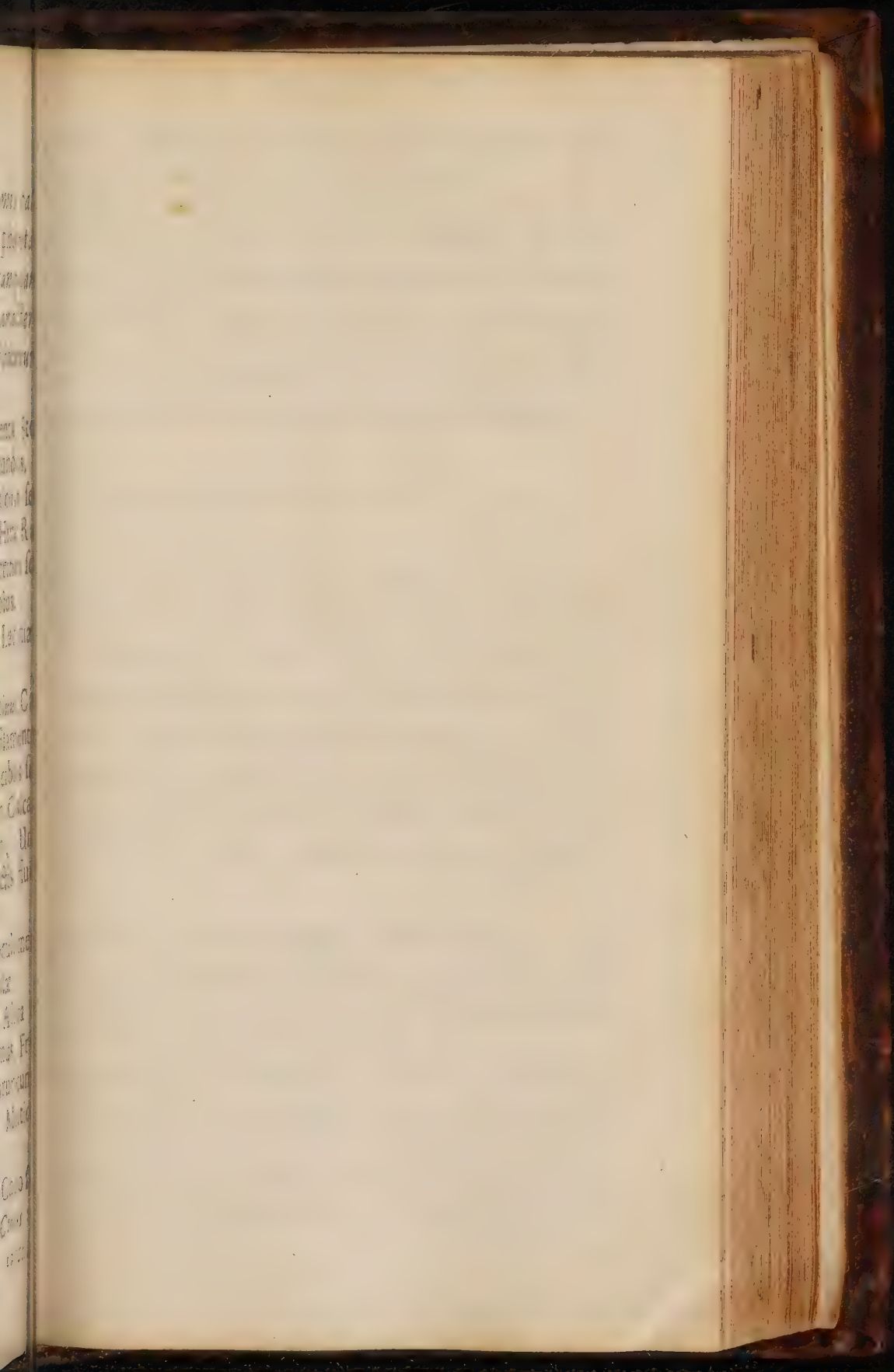
Foliorum. Caro, Nervus, Crenæ, Laciniæ, Lanugo.

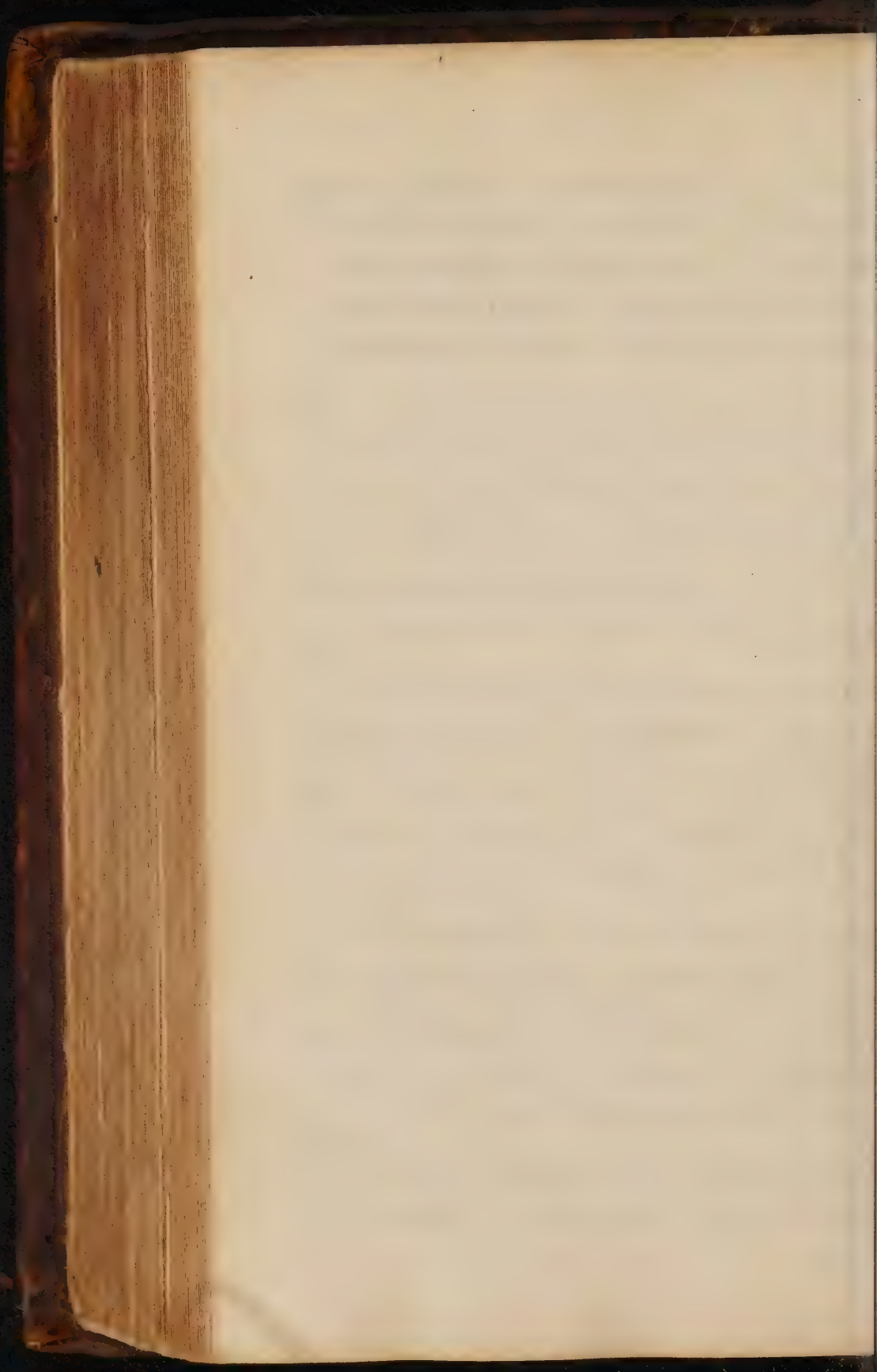
Florum Alabastri, Palaustrum & cytinus. Calix & perianthemum, Capillamenta & filamenta. Gemma & oculus. Stamina cum Apicibus & antheris. Spica, Stylus. Unguis, Petalon. Calcar. Cupulus, Fundus, Juba, Tomentum, Umbilicus, ex multis diversisque compactis figuræ Servix & Coronæ.

Seminis Folliculus & utriculus, Loculamentum, Pannicula, Samera, Pappus Valvulæ.

Frumenti. Acus & palea, Arista, Alica, Halica, Amylum. Cor & corculum, Culmus, Flos Gluma, & utriculus, Uruncus vel urunculus. Locusta, Granum, Spica quæ dicitur Mutua Merges.

Fructuum. Acini & arilli. Baccæ, Caro, pulpa, Dactylus, palma, seu Caryotis. Cicus, ciccus.





Secum. Nucleus, Officulum, Pericarpum, Um-
 bilicus, Corculum, Volva, *Racemus.*

Arborum. Scapus, Truncus, Caudex, Cortex,
 Liber *Malicorium*, Matrix & Medulla & cor-
 lecten. Circuli Surculi Rami Sarmenta Ramus-
 culi, *Spadix*, Vimen. Virgultum & Cremium,
 Vitilia, Talea, Scobs, Termes, Turiones, Frondes,
 Cachryas & nucamentum & julus & Catulus,
 Comæ, Arborum species frutex & suffrutex.

*Synopsis Etymologica quæ lectori inservire
 poterit vel ad inveniendum rationem
 nominum genericorum plantarum pri-
 ma lectione, vel certe ad firmitus memo-
 riæ insigendum prius inventa, quæ insu-
 per non inutilis ad ipsarum herbarum
 cognitionem. Plura si velis adi C.B. I B.
 C.C. C.O. & ceteros Botanographos.*

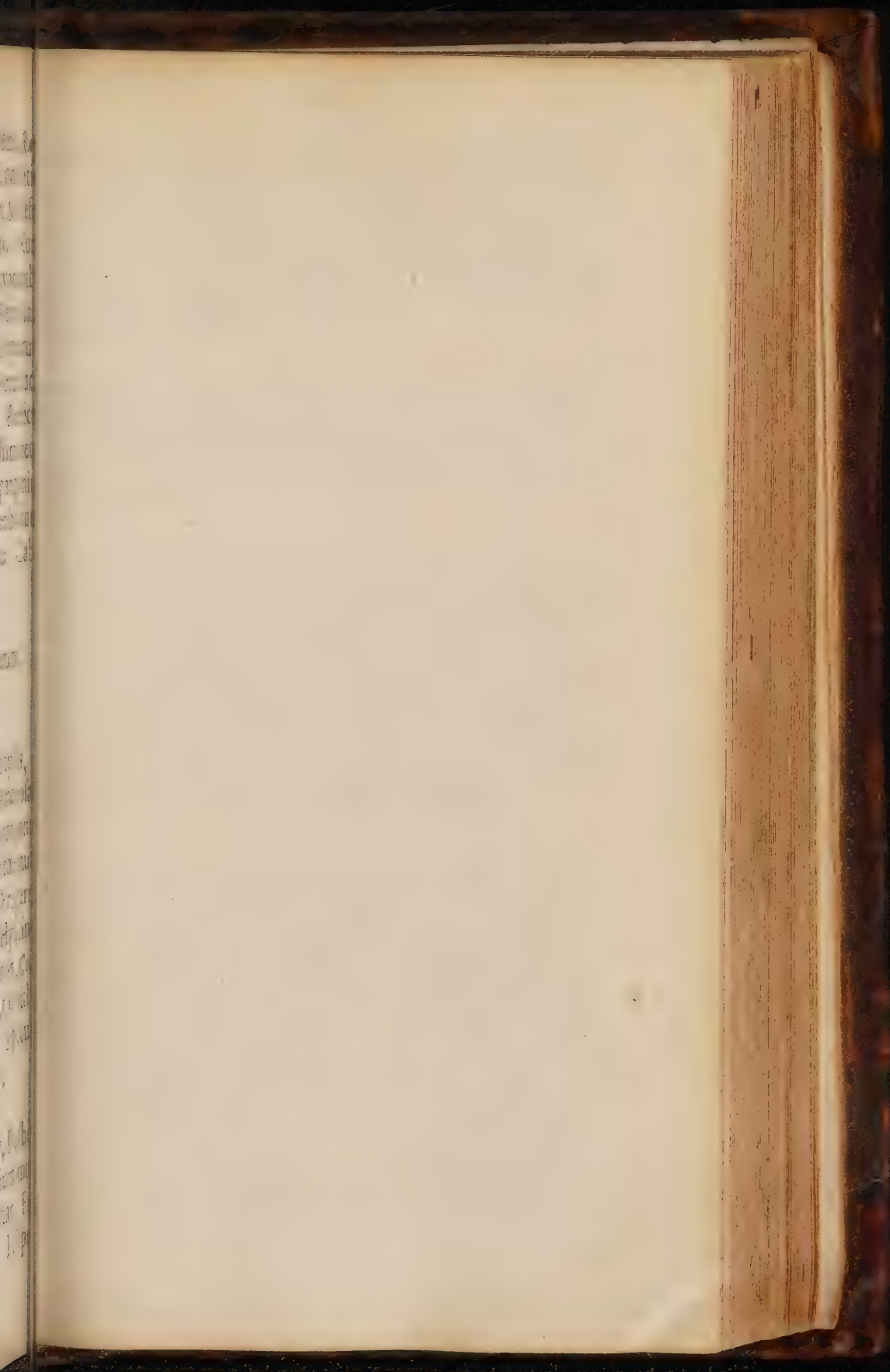
Folio. Acanth. Agrifol. Alektoroloph. Ani-
 sum, Asperula, Argentina, Arnogloss. Auri-
 cula Judæ, Aparine *Clivers*, ab adhærendo.
 Bifol. Bugloss. Bupleure *Hares-ear*.
 Chamædrys, Chamæpitys. Cardui, Coronop.
 Cornu Cervin. Clematis, Cotyledon, Crucia-
 ta, Cynogloss. Cochlear. Chærefol. Cinara.
 Diplacus, Dens Leonis, Dryopteris. Erysimum,
 Equisetum. Filix, Fumar. Gnaphal. Gladiolus.
 Hepta-

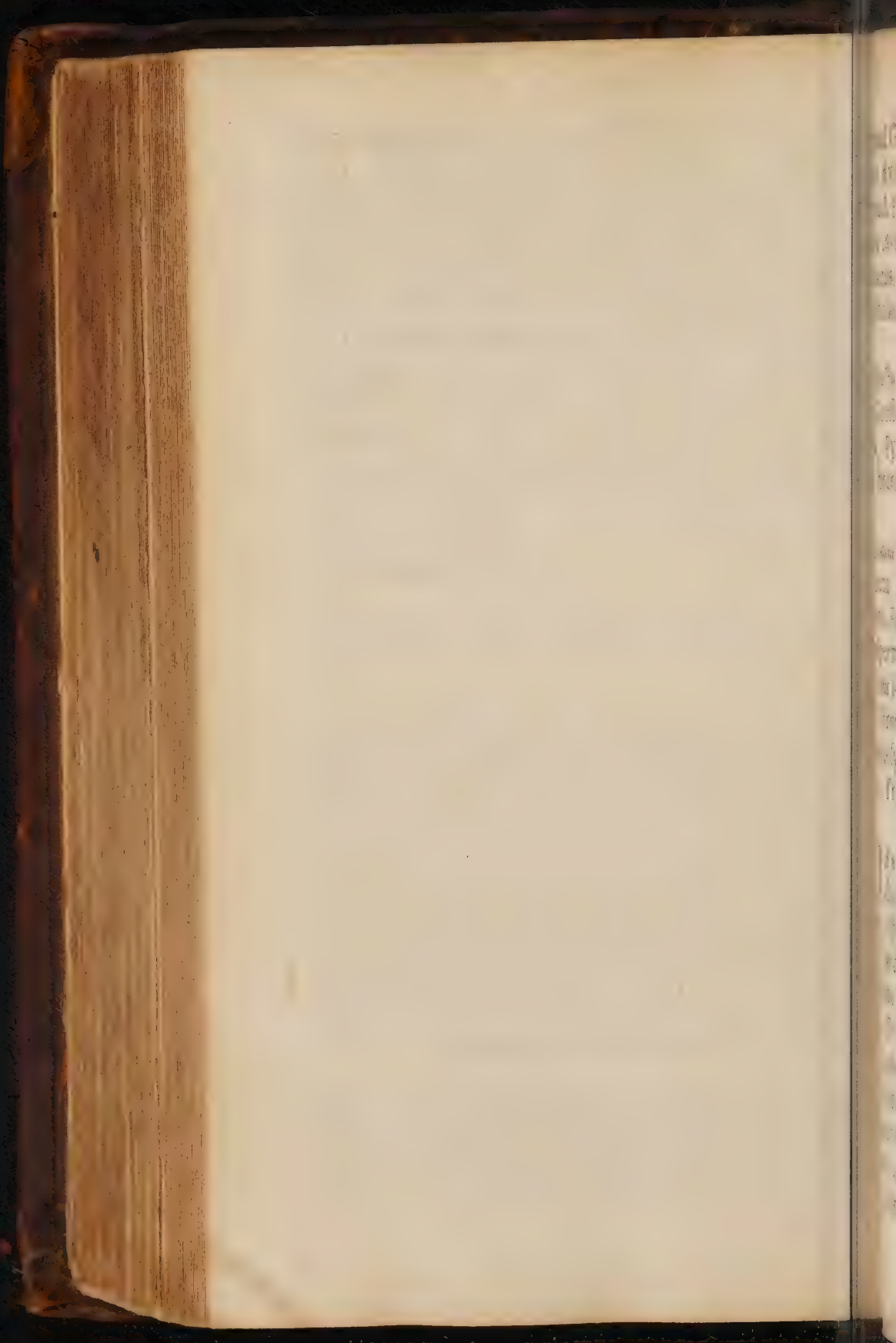
Heptaphyll. Herba Ger. *Ashweed*. Jacobæa, *Ranunculus*.
wort. Lactuca, Lagopus, Laureola, Lonchitidis.
 Lingua cervina Lycops, Lunaria. Meum, Millefolium.
 Monophyll. Morsus Ranae, Myositis. Nigella.
 mular. Ophiogloss. Oxalis, Oxys, Oxyacanthus.
 Oxyacanthus. Pedicularis, Perforata, Perfoliatus.
 Periclymenum, Pimpinella, Plantago. Polytrichum.
 Populus, Pentaphyll. Petasitis, Portulaca.
 Pilosella, Pinguicula, Pes Columb. Persicaria.
 Pulmonar. Pyrola. Ranunc. & flammula.
Spearwort Rorella. Sagitta. Seratula, Sparganium.
 Spatula, Stellaria. Vermicularis, Verbascum.
 Ulmaria, Umbil. Veneris, Ungula. Canna.
 (Tussilago.) Trifol.

a **C** *Anle* Cicuta. Polygon. Viburnum.

a **F** *Lore*, Alopecuros, Anagallis, Anthyllis,
 nemone, Antirrhinum Aquileg. Androsæ.
 Bellis Betonica, Calceolus Mariæ, Campanula.
 Cauda muris, Chamæmel. Chrysanthemum.
 Clinopod Crocus. Cyanus. Digitalis. Erigeron.
 C. O. Flos solis. Galeopsis. Helenium Hyacin.
Hares bells. Jacæa *Knapweed*. Ischæmon, *Che*
foot. Iris. Luteolia, Lamium. Oenanthe, Ornithog.
 Orchis Melittias, &c. Stachys. Specularia.
 Veneris. Tragopogon. Viola tricolor.

a **R** *Adice* Bistorta, Bunias, Bulbosæ, Bull.
 stan. Caryophyllata, Chelidonium m.
Pilewort. Cyperus, Cyclamen. Dentar. H.
 Filip.





lipend. Glans terræ. Glycyrrhiza. Morsus Diab.
 idus Avis. Orchis. Peucedanum *Sulphermort.*
 olypod. Palma Christi. Pastinaca, Polygonat.
 radix cava. Rhodia radix. Rubia, Rubeola,
 aphanus, Rapum, Rapistrum, Rapunculus.
 trophular. Valeriana.

F *Fructu*, Baccif. Cereal. Cerasus. Fragaria.
 Grossularia. Legumina. Nux Vesicar. Poma,
 tuna, Pyrus. Rubus, *Black berry*. Vaccinia
 quasi baccinia.

S *Emine vel vasculo seminali*. Acer. Astragalus
 Beta, Bursa Pastor. Caucahis, Cataputia.
 chium. Faseolus, Fegopyrum, Ferrum Equin.
 thosperm. Melampyrum. Millegrana, Mono-
 nyl. *One berry*. Nigella Nigellastrum. Ophio-
 oss. Ornithopcd. Pecten Veneris Pulsatilla,
 astinaca syl. *Birds nest*. Serpentar. Scorpoides.
 ypha, Tragopogon, Tribulus, Thlaspi.

U *Su Medico*. Acorus, Alcæa, Ammi, Ane-
 thum, Angelica, Argemone, Aristoloch.
 vium, Asplenium, Asphodel. Catananche, Cat-
 aria, Cardiaca, Cirsium, Chelidonium, Conyza,
 onsolida, Erica Euonimus Euphrasia, Galium,
 laux. Gratiola. Hepatica, Hieracium, Hormi-
 um, Juglans, Lamplana, Lepidium, Lens, Li-
 nen, Medicæ, Panax. Paralyfis, Paronychia,
 ercepierre, Polygala, Prunella, Ptarmica, Pul-
 onaria, Salvia, Saxafragiæ, Selinum, Sonchus,
 um, Sorbus, Scabiosa, Sideritis. Telephium,
 Tor.

Tormentilla, Trachelium, Tussilago, Valeriana

A**M** *Ala qualitate.* Anonis, Blattaria, Blitum
Circæa Cynanchice Eryngium, Fumaria
Helleborus, Orobanche, Sinapi.

A**S** *Apore.* Absynthium, Daucus.

Ab**O** *Dore* Baccharis, Balsamita, Caryophylli,
Caryophyllata, Coriandrum, Myrris
Sphondylium.

A**D** *Uratione.* Adiantum.

A**M** *Odo Crescendi.* Atriplex, Bryonia, Juncus
perus, Salix, Serpillum, Thalictrum.

A**T** *Affili qualitate Cornus.* Linum, Urtica
Cardui, Carlina.

A**L** *Oro.* Alfine, Anagalis, à Gallo flavio, Oenanthe
Carum, Cepea, Cerasus, Colchicum,
Cytisus, Ebulus, Halimus, Limonium, Nigella
phæa, Parietaria, Potamogeton, Ruscus, Typha.

A**D** *Iis* Juglans, Serapias.

Voluntaria

etiam, sed
um, i. ng

San. p. d.
um Myr

renis, J.
ata a.

an, lro

o. C.
Coc. d.
um, N.
io. Y.

34

A Sanctis Barbaræ, Jacobæ.

A Inventoribus, Armeria, Adonis flos, Arthemisia, Asclepias, Enula, Gentiana, Herba Doria, Gerardi, Hyacinthus, Mercurius, Myrtus, Narcissus, Nymphæa, Tanacetum, Teucrium.

A Su pro Animalibus. Cynocrambe, Hypochæris, Hyoseris, Hyoscyamus, Sagina.

Ab usu in Mechanicis Juncus, Ligustrum, Luteola, Lychnis, Saponaria.

Compendium temporis in quo florere incipiunt plantæ nostrates, sc. singulis mensibus separatim digestis, p. principium, f. finem mensis, denotat. Durationem autem intelliges ex notis arithmeticis Ex. gr. Vide mensem Martium & ibidem Acer cui postscribitur 3 indicans Acer florere a Martio ad 3. inclusive (1) Maium & in mense Aprili quære Arundinem quam sequitur Character 5 innuens hanc florere ab Aprili ad Augustum, & sic de cæteris. Alphabetice disposui in singulis mensibus ut facilius indagares.

Dens Leonis & Erigera quovis Mense.

Martio Acer 3 Cheledonium minus, Peta-
lites 2. Populus 2. Quercus, Radix cava,
N Rapi-

Rapistrum 5. Saxifraga aurea 2. Sorbus, Taxus
Tussilago 2. Vinca pervinca 3. Viola 2. Ulmus

Aprili Alnus, Armeria 2. Arundo 5. Betula
Betulus, Bugula 2. Cardamine 2. Castanea
Cerasus, Chelidonium majus 4. Clematis
Cornu cervini 5. Coronopus 5. Cynocrambe
Equisetum 5. Euonymus, Faba 2. Fagus 2. Ilex
gopyrum 2. Fraxinus 2. Gentium 2. Geranium
um 4. Hedera ter. 5. & aquat. 3. Herba Patula
Hieracia 5. Nux Juglans, Lujula five Oxycorys
Malus, Ophiogloss. 2. Ornithogal. 2. Paralyser
2. Pisum, Primula 2. Prunus, Pulsatilla 2. Pyrus
Rubus, Rosamrinum & in Augusto, Salix, Sambucus
2. Stella aquat. 2.

M *Aio* Alchimilla 2. Antirrhinum, Aquilegia
gia 3. Arachus, Aria, Aristolochia 3. Asplenium
moraria 2. Asphodelus 2. Auricula muris 2. Barbarea
baria, Behen 4. Bifol. 2. Bistorta, Bryonia, Broomrape
gloss 4. Bursa pastoris 4. Caltha 2. Camelinea
Campanula 4. Caryophyllat. 3. Caulis 4. Cerefolium
refolium, Chamædrys, Christophoriana 2. Chelidonia
chlearia, Convolvuli 4. Cornus 2. Crataegomorus
4. Crithmum 2. Cyanus 4. Cynosorchis 2. Dactylis
taria 2. Draba 2. Echium 4. Eleagnus 2. Erica
Euphrosine 4. Filipendula 3. Flos Adonis
Fragaria, Fumaria 4. Galeopsis 4. Genista
Genistella 4. Glaux marit. Gratiola 4. Helianthus
borine 2. Holosteia 2. Hyacinthus 2. Hyoseris
Hypochaeris 4. Iris 2. Juniperus, Lamium
Lampfana 4. Ligustrum 2. Lillium conval. 11
nari

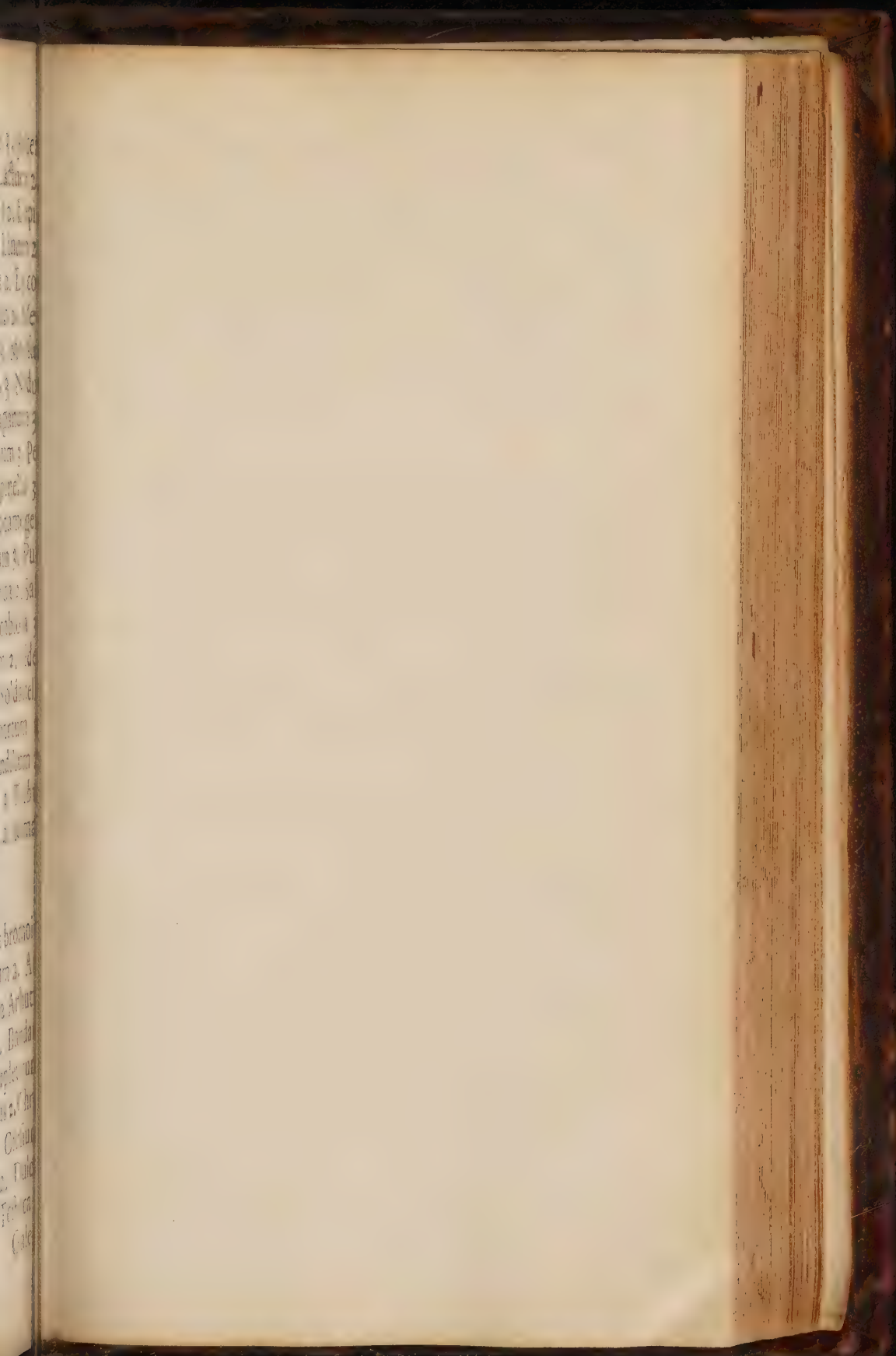
xi
as
7
6
3
e
F
m
a
l
y
ru
d
A
Ba
B
C
C
Da
E
s
A
P
s
n
D
a

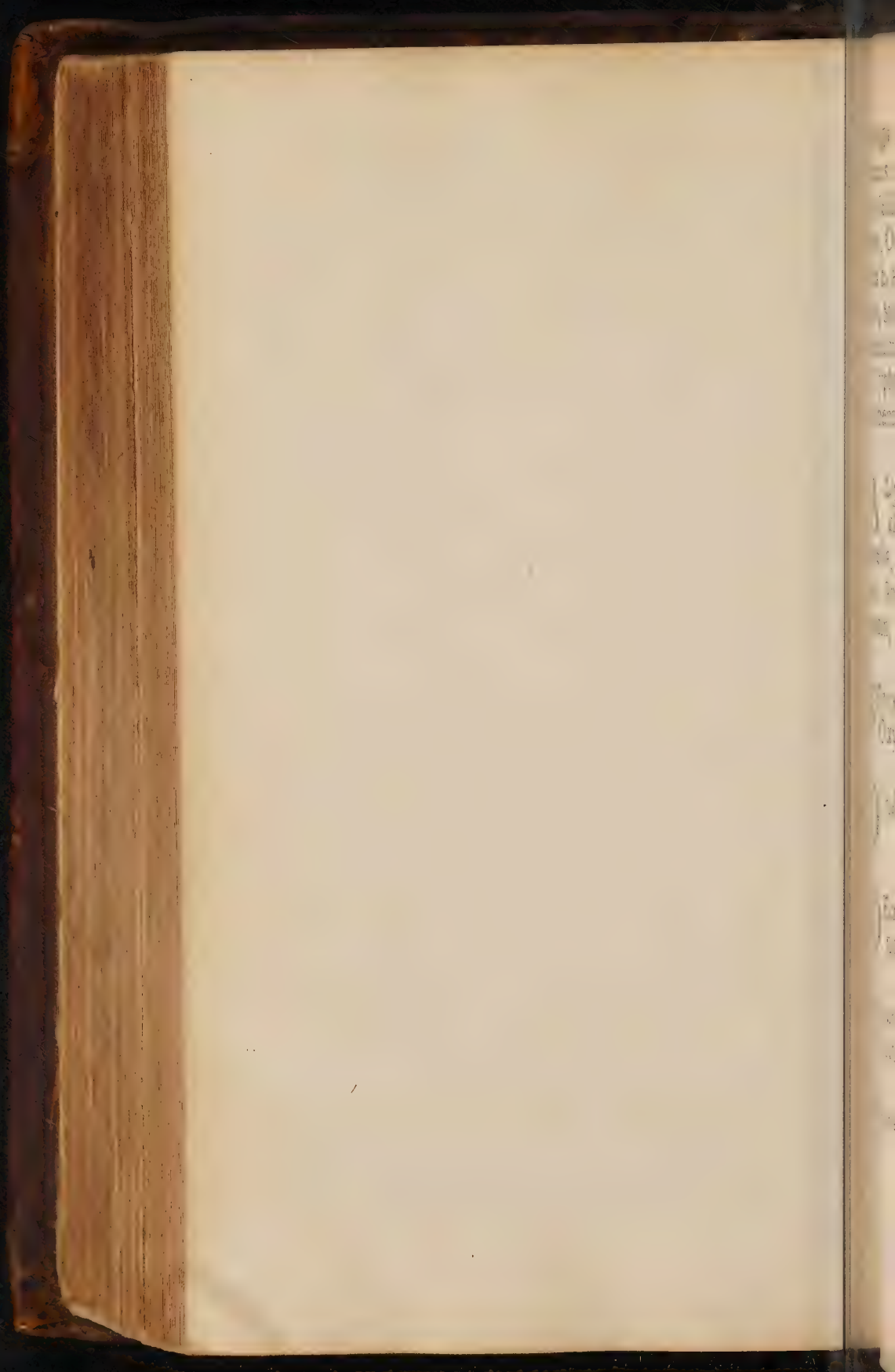
naria, Lychnis 4. Mercurialis 4. Millefol. 2. & terrest. 5. Millegrana 4. Monophyllon. Morus f. Myagrum 2. Myrrhis, Myrtus 2. Nummularia 3. Oenanthe 2. Ophris 2. Orchis 4. Oxyacanthus, Palma Christi 2. Papaver 4. Pecten Veneris Pedicularis 2. Pentaphylla 2. Perfoliata 2. Periclymenum 2. Pilosella 2. Pæonia, Polygala 4. Polygonum 4. Polygonatum, Ptarmica 4. Ranunculus 4. Rapunculi 3. Rapuntium 3. Rhamnus, Rorella 2. Rosa 4. Rubeola 4. Rubus 2. Sagittata 2. Sanicula 2. f. Saxifraga alba 2. Serapias 2. Serpentar 2. Serpillum 3. Sefamoides 2. Staphylodendron, Synanchice 4. Teucrium 4. Thlaspi 4. Tilia, Tormentilla 4. Trachelium 4. Trifolia 4. Tripolium 2. Turritis 2. Vaccinia, Valeriana 3. Veronica 4. Vicia.

J Unio Acinos 2. Acanthium 2. Adianth. aureum 3. Agrifol. Agrimon. 2. Alliaria 2. Allium 2. Alopecuros, Aline 2. Anagallis 3. Anchusa 2. Anthyllis 4. Aparine 3. Apium 2. Argentina 2. Asparagus 2. Asperula 2. Astragalus 2. Atriplex 3. Baccharis 2. Beta 2. Blitum 3. Bonus Henric. Bulbocastan 2. Bunias 3. Calamintha 3. Calceolus Mariæ, Cannabis, Cardiaca 3. Cardui 3. Chamamel 3. Chamænerion 2. Chamæpytis 3. Circæa 4. Clinopod. 2. Conyza 3. Consolida 2. Cruciata 2. Cynogloss. 2. Daucus 2. Digitalis 2. Dipsacus 2. Doronicum 2. Ebulus 3. Enula 2. Erysimum 2. Eruca 2. Eryngium 2. Esula 2. Ferrum, Equinum, Galium 3. Gladiolus 3. Glaſtum 3. Glaux, Gnaphalium 3. Hepatica 2. Herba

Gerardi 3. Hippofelinum 2. Horminum 3. Jacee
 2. Iberis 2. Irio 2. Kali 3. Knawell 3. Lactuca 2
 Lagopus 3. Lapatha, Oxalis 2. Lathyrus 2. Leppi
 dium, Lichen 4. Limon 2. Linaria 3. Linum 2
 Lithospermum, Luteola 2. Lyfimachia 2. Lycco
 psis 3. Malvæ 2. Medicæ 2. Melampyrum 2. Me
 lifla 3. Meum 2. Militaris 3. Mollugo 3. Morfu
 Ranæ, Muscipula 3. Myofit. scorpiod. 3. Niddu
 avis 3. Nymphæa 3. Ochrus 2. Origanum 3
 Ornithopod. 3. Orobanche, Parthenium 3. P
 plus 2. Perficaria 3. Peuced. 3. Pimpinella 3
 Pinguicula, Plantago 2. Portulaca, Potamog
 ton 2. Prunella 3. Pfyllium 2. Pulegium 3. Pru
 monaria 3. Pyrola 2. Raphanus, Reseda 3. Saa
 via 3. Saponaria 2. Scrophularia 2. Scabiosa
 Scordium 2. Scorodoprasum 2. Sedum 2. Sida
 ritis 3. Sinapi 2. Sifon 2. Solanum 3. Soldane
 2. Sonchi 3. Sophia Chirurg. 3. Spartum
 Speculum Veneris, Spergula 2. Sphondilium
 Stachys 2. Tithymalus 2. Tragopogon 3. Trif
 lus aquat. 3. & terrestr. 2. Viburnum 2. Ulm
 ria 3. Umbilicus Veneris 2. Urtica 3.

Julio Absynth. 2. Acorus 2. Ægilops bromo
 2. Alcea 2. Althea 2. Androsenum 2. An
 gelica 2. Anonis 2. Aphaca, Aribaccæ 2. Arbut
 2. Arthemisia, Ascyrum 2. Aster 2. Bardna
 Blattaria 2. Brassica, Bromos 2. Bupleurum
 Catanance, Centaurium 2. Chamæcistus 2. Cha
 santhemum 2. Cicuta 3. Cicutaria 2. Cirsium
 Cotula 2. Cymbalaria 2. Cyperus 2. Dul
 mara, Elaphoboscum, Eupatorium 2. Festuca
 Gal





Galega 2. Glycyrrhiza, Halimus 2. Jacobæa 2.
 Juncus 3. Lathyrus 2. Lens 2. Lolium, Marub.
 2. Melilotus 2. Menthæ 2. Menthastr. 2. Nastur-
 tium, Onobrychis, Parietaria, Pastinaca 2. pha-
 laris 2. Pseudomelanthium, Rhodia radix, Seli-
 num, Sii foll. Serratula 2. Sium, f. Solidago, Ta-
 nacetum 2. Tapsus 3. Telephium 2. Thalictrum
 2. Typha 2. Verbascum, Vermicularis frutex 2.
 Verbena 2. Viorna 5.

A *ugusto* Anethum, Agremone, Avena, Ci-
 choreum, Elatine 2. Euphrasia 2. Gen-
 tianella, Lupulus 2. Morsus Diab. Panax Co-
 loni, Pneumonanthæ 2. Sparganium, Tragori-
 ganum, Virga aurea, Zyris.

S *Eptemb.* Berberis, Colchicum, Laureola,
 Oxyacantha, Pulsatilla.

O *Ctob.* Leucoia 3.

D *Ecemb.* Helleborastrum, & quandoq; pri-
 mula.

J *Annuario* Anemone 4. Bellis 8. Corylus 3.
 Cotyled. 4. Paronychia 2.

F *Ebruario* Buxus 2. Crocus, Narcissus 3.

• *Quadrupeda Britannica.*

Solidungula, Whole-Footed.

Equus, *a Horse*, I. 8. Ald. 21. G. 404. Cantherius, I. ib. *a Gelding*. Pullus equinus *Foal*. In Equilibus Nobilium, Equus Friscius I. tab. 2.

Afinus, *an Ass*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 5.

Mulus, *a Mule*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 702.

Bifulca ruminantia, Cloven Footed, chewing the Cud.

Taurus, *a Bull*, I. 42. Ald. 36. G. 102. Vacca lactans, I. ib. *a Milch Cow*, Bos, I. tab. 14. *an Ox*. Juvenca, *an Heifer*, Vitulus, I. tab. 15. *a Calf*, ex Vitulorum Ventre sæpe eximuntur pilæ ex deglutitis pilis propriis Ald. 40.

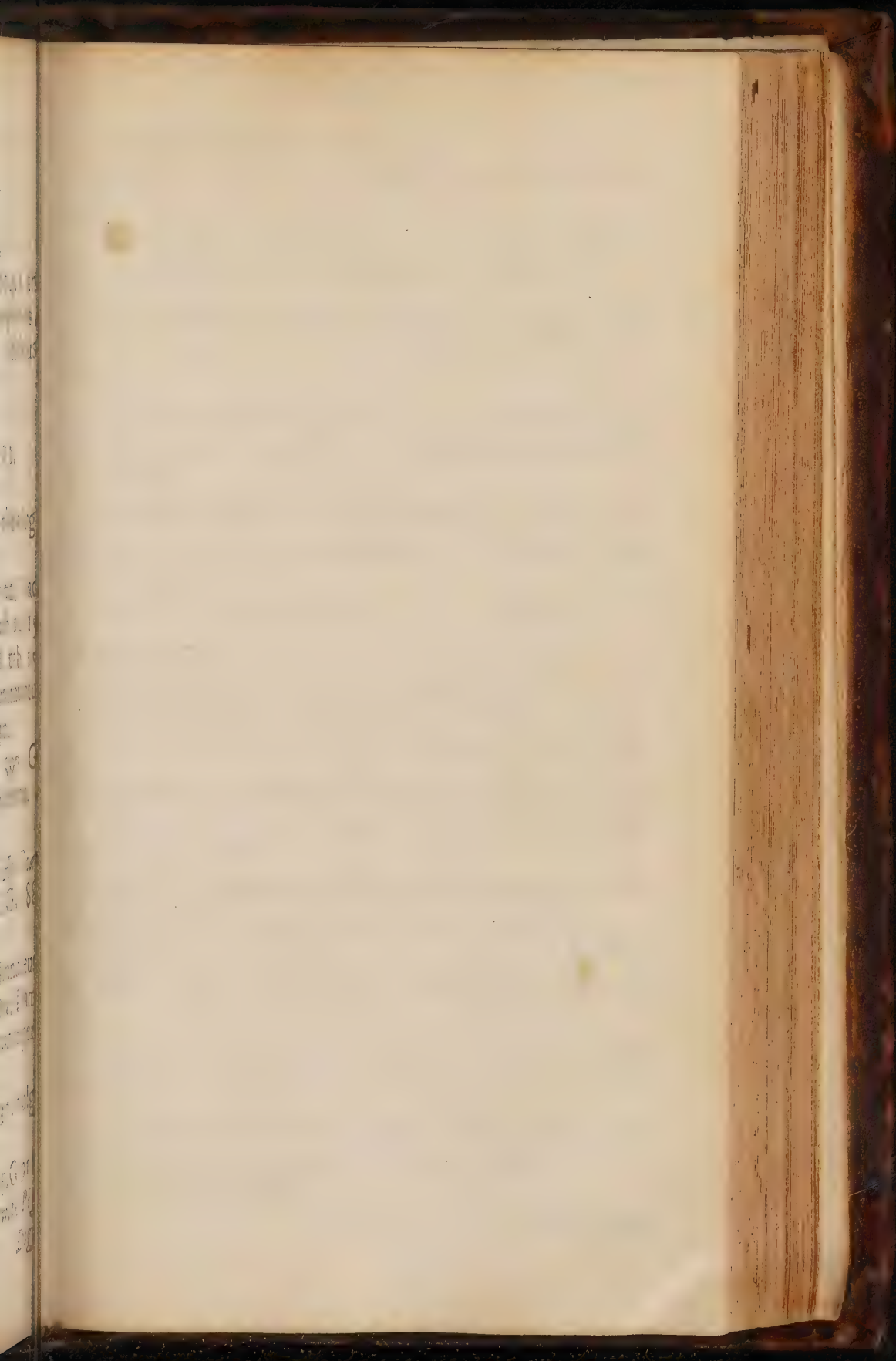
Aries, *a Ram or Tup*, I. 60. Ald. 397. G. 771. Agnus, I. tab. 22. *a Lamb*. Vervex, *Weather*, I. tab. 22. 110.

Caper, *a Weather-Goat*, Hircus, *a He-Goat*. Hædus, *a Kid*, I. 80. tab. 27. Ald. 635. G. 28. in Montibus Cambrobrit.

Cervus, *a Stag*, I. 86. Ald. 774. Hinnuleus *a Hind*. Hinnulus, *a Fawn*. Dama, *a Doe*. Damulus, *a Fallow Deer*, in vivariis quorum ingentia copia per totam insulam.

Capreolus, *the Roe-buck*, I. 80. tab. 33. vulg. habetur in Scotia.

Aper, *a Boar*, I. 108. Ald. 1006. 1025. G. 91. Porcus, *a Hog*, Sus, *a Sow*, Scrofa, *a Sow with Pigs*. Maralis, *a Barrow-hog*, I. ib. Di.



Digitata Vivipara Semifera.

Vulpes, a Fox, I. 128. tab. 56. Ald. 221. G. 966.

Herinaceus & Erinaceus, an Urchin or Hedgehog, I. 148. tab. 68. In vepretis & sepibus.

Vitulus mar. a Seal, or Sea-Calf, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 724. ---- In borealibus tractibus & Scotia.

Lutra, an Otter, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 295. G. 684. in plerisq; fluviis majoribus, præsertim in Suffexia.

Mus domesticus, the house Mouse, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 417. G. 714. observavi, album, Cinereum & fuscum.

Mus Major seu Sorex, a Rat, I. ut supra, Ald. 406. G. 731.

Mus aquaticus, a Water Rat, I. 156. tab. 73.

Mus Araneus, the Erdsbrow, or Field Mouse, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 442. Invenitur nigri vel fusci coloris, & alter dorso nigro ventreq; albo, & parvus griseus, & in partibus borealibus magnus cauda brevi.

Mus Avellanarum, a Sleeper, or Dormouse, I. ut supra, Ald. 440. G. 735. raro occurrit.

Mustela, a Weasel, I. 155. tab. 72. *Mustela Sylv.* Ald. 327. G. 752. In domibus, & horreis.

Viverra, Ictis, Euro, a Ferret, G. 762. at Sine icone.

Martes, a Martern, or Marteron, I. 155. *Martis sceleton*, Ald. 333. G. 765. In agro Wiltoniensi & borealibus.

Putorius, a Fitchew, or Pole-cat, I. 155. tab. 64. Ald. 330. G. 767.

Taxus fuillus, Meles, I. tab. 72. a Badger Gray, Brock, or Bawson, I. ubi supra, Ald. 266. 267. G. 686. Cryptas incolit.

Lepus, a Hare, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 351. 605.

Cuniculus, a Coney, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 385. G. 362. Estq; griseus argenteus & niger.
Sciurus, a Squirrel, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 398. G. 845. In sylvis & arboretis.

Talpa, a Mole, Want, or Wont, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 451. G. 931. Repperitur quando tota alba, nulla invenitur in Shepey insula,

Digitata domestica.

Canis leporarius & Scoticus, a Grey-hound, I. 174. Ald. 545. G. 269.

Molossus, Canis bellicosus Anglicus, a Mastiff, Ald. 559. Canis, I. 174. tab. 79.

Canis sagax ad aquas, a Water-Spaniel, Ald. 556.

Canis Scoticus sagax, a Blood-hound, & aliorum furum deprehensor, Ald. 553. 554.

Canis sagax ad Coturnices capiendas, a Lap-Spaniel, Ald. 555.

Canis minor celer, a Beagle.

Canis Getulus, an Island Dog, I. tab. 69.

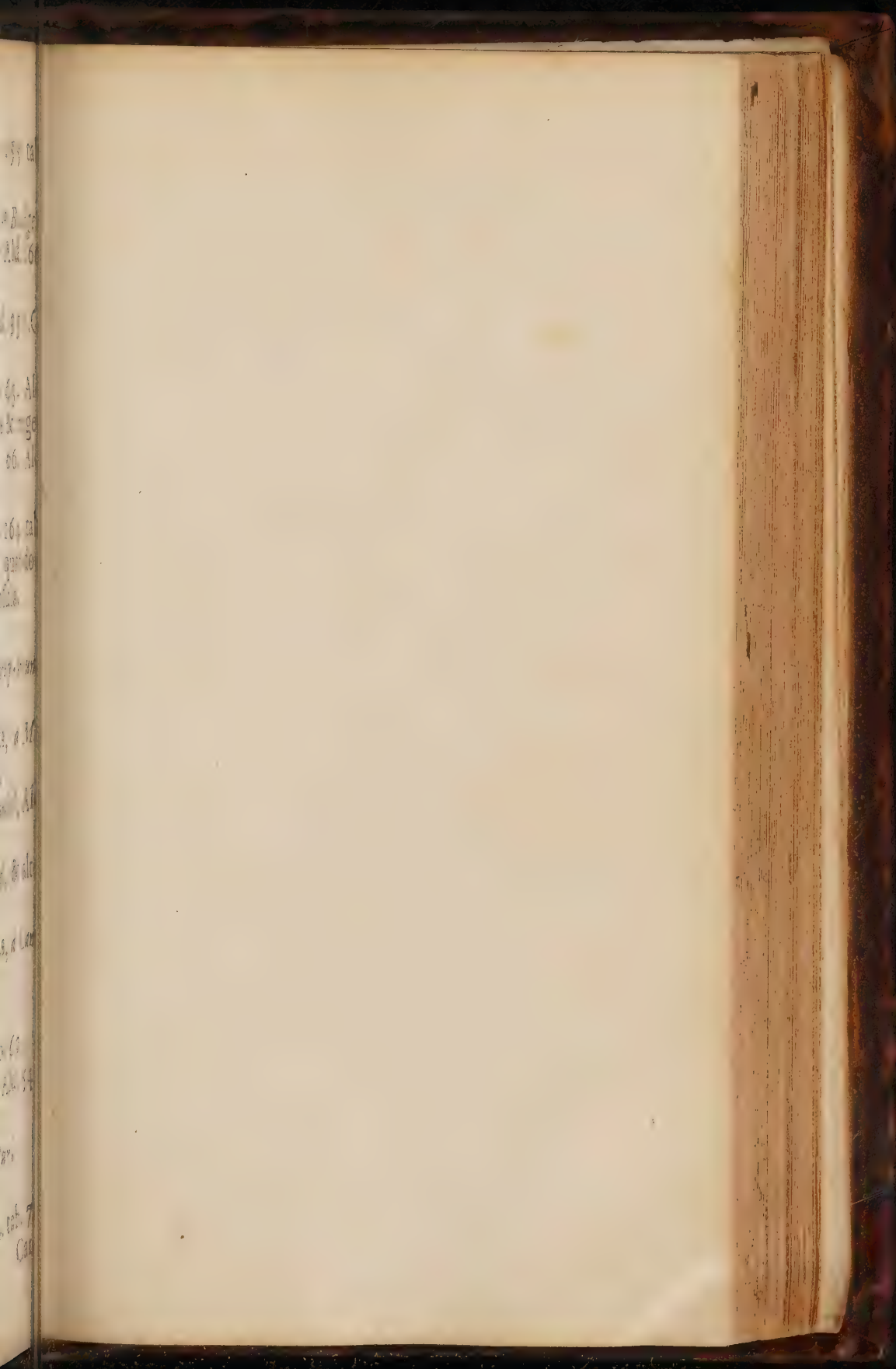
Canis Melitenensis, a Foisting Dog, Ald. 553. & alter brevioribus pilis, id. 541.

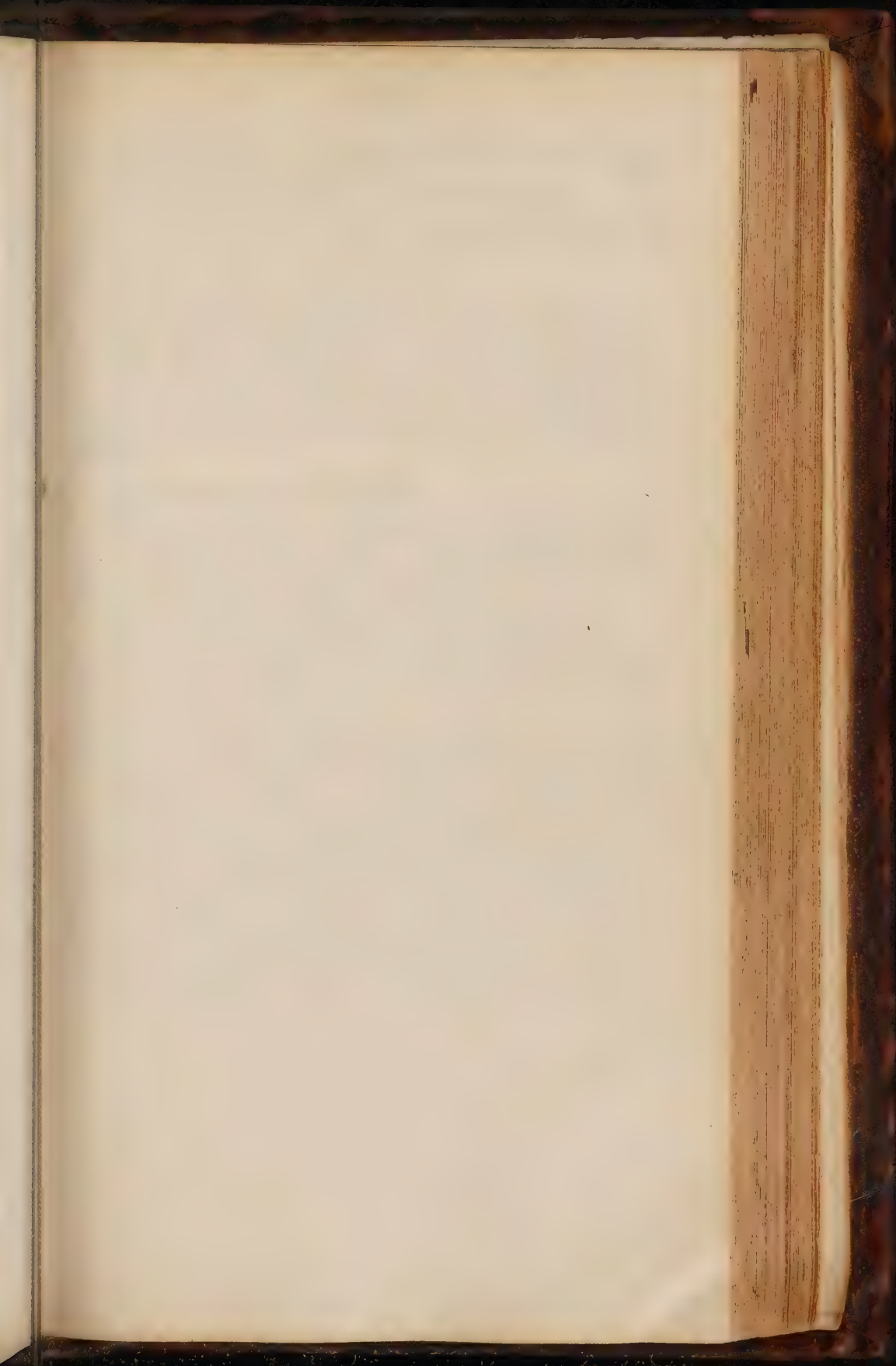
Canis pastoris fidelis, a Shepherds Cur.

Canis Villaticus, a Cur Dog.

Canis Leporarius, a Hound, I. 174. tab. 79. G. 250. 251.

Ca





Canis pugnax, a Butchers Bull or Bear Dog.

Canis avium venatica, a Setting Dog.

Canis focius & fidelis, a good House-keeping Dog.

Canis mixtus, a Mongrel.

Felis, Catus, a Cat, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 57.

Felis sylv. a wild Cat, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 583.

Felis Syriaca multis punctis inter stincta, the Cypress Cat, Ald. 556. Enutritur in ædibus nobilium.

Digitata ovipara cute tecta.

Rana, a Frog, I. 187. tab. 75. Ald 591. est vel Terrestris major flava, vel minor nigricans, secundo aquatica vulg. vel maculata.

Ranunculus viridis seu Dryopetes, G. 60.

Ranæ fætus caudatus, Tadpoles, G. de quadrip. oviparis, pag. 46.

Bufo, a Toad, I. 187. tab. 75. Ald. 609. Rana Rubeta tum palustris, tum terrestris, G. ib. 64.

Lacertus, an Eft, or Newt, I. 190. tab. 76. Ald. 627. G. 31. Hujus species apud nos, 1. Terrestris vulg. ventre nigro maculato, 2. Terrestris anguiformis in Ericetis, 3. Parvus terrestris fuscus oppido rarus, 4. Aquat. fuscus, 5. Aquat. niger, Lacertus Hibernicus ex Catal. Musæi Tradescantiam.

*Aves Britannicæ.**Terrestres Carnivora.*

Aquila, *the Eagle*, I. 10. tab. 1. 2. Ald. 1100.
G. 149. quandoq; hac migrat ex Hibernia ubi abundat.

Accipiter, *the Hawk*, I. 20. tab. 7. Ald. 2255.
228. G. 3.

Halæetus, *the Sea Eagle*, vel Osprey Turn.
Quandoq; conspicitur in Cornubia, I. 12. tab. 22.
Ald. 188. 190. G. 177. sine icone.

Lanarius, *the Lanar*, mas vocatur, *the Lanare*.
Ald. 381. 382. I. 24. tab. 9. --- in Shirwood Forest,
in agro Nottinghamensi, and in Dean Forest
in agro Gloucestrensi.

Accip. Palumbarius, *the Goshawk*, mas dicitur
the Tassel, Tertiolus, G. 43.

Accip. Fringillarius, & Nifus, *the Sparrow Hawk*,
I. 22. tab. 8. Ald. 346. 347. G. 44. mas
appellatur, *the Muschel*, In plerisq; locis sylvestricis.

Tinnunculus mas & fœmina, *a Stannel*,
Stonegall, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald 358. *a Keshrel*,
Kastrel, in tractibus Austral. G. 46.

Falco, *the Falcon*, I. 30. tab. 12. species
nescio, in Pembroke-shire.

Coccyx, Cuculus, *the Cuckoe*, or *Guckoe*,
24. tab. 10. Ald. 414. 416. sub medium Aprili
nos advolat.

Lanius, *the Butcher*, or *murdering Bird*, I. 22.

100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

tab. 10. Ald. 389. G. 520. vidi juxta *Kingsland*, æstivo tempore ter. quaterve. *Lanius Cinereus* Anglicè, *a Skreck*. G. 520.

Lanius duas alias species observavit nobilis vir D. *Willoughby* totius naturæ diligentissimus Callentissimusq; scrutator non solum per Britanniam sed maximam partem Europæ.

Milvus, the forked tail'd Kite, I. 24. tab. 11. Ald. 395. G. 549. Turn. a *Glede*, a *Puttock*.

Subuteo, the ring-tail'd Kite, I. 24. tab. 9.

Buteo Triorchis, the Buzzard, Ald. 367.

Peronos, the bald Buzzard, or Kite.

Noctua, the Night, or little grey Owl, I. 48. tab. 18. Ald. tom. 1. 544. *Bubo* Turn. a like Fowl.

Ulula, the white hooping Owl, or Owlet, or *Hewlet*, tab. 19. Ald. 538. G. 700.

Strix, the Screech, or screeching Owl. I. tab. 19. Ald. 563.

Corvus, the Raven, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 694. in ulmetis juxta ædes nobilium, G. 294.

Corvus, I. 38. tab. 16. our common or *Carrier Crow*, G. 282. *Cornix nigra*, Ald. 736. & *Cornix simpliciter* Turn.

Cornix frugilega, *spermologus*, a *Rock*, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald. tom. 1. 753.

Cornix aquat. Hanc videt Turn. apud *Morpetenses* in ripis fluminum, G. 293. suspicor esse, the mur *Cornubiensium*.

Cornix Cinerea, the *Royston Crow*, I. ubi supra, Ald. 755.

Graculus

Graculus vel Monedula, a *Jackdaw*, a *Chough*,
Turn. a Caddo, a Ka, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 77.
G. 467.

Coracias Arist. the *Cornish Chough*, I. 38. tab.
16. Ald. 768. In omnibus oris maritimis a Corn
nubia ad Doroberniam.

Pica Glandaria, a *Jay*, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald.
789. Garrulus avis, G. 634.

Pica, the *Maggie*, *Pyot*, *Py-anet*, I. 40. tab.
17. Pica varia seu caudata, Ald. tom. I. 85. G. 622.

Pica Marina, the *Sea Pye*, I. ut supra Ald.
tab. 792. 794.

Vespertilio, a *Bat*, *Flittermouse*, *Rearmouse*,
I. 52. tab. 20. Ald. 574. G. 604. vesperi ap
paret æstate. Hyeme vero latet in cryptis, & ru
pibus.

Loxias, the *Shell-Apple*, Ald. 2. 877. I. 40.
sine Icone in agro Warwic. in pomariis, M
Willoughby.

Caprimulgus, the *Goat-sucker*, I. 52. tab. 21.
Ald. 568. G. 215. Hunc cœpit Dominus C
in agro Hantonienfi, an. 1664. rara admodu
avis.

Aves Granivore non canore.

Pavo, the *Peacock*, I. 52. tab. 22. Ald. 211.
G. 594.

... Fæm the *Peahen*, I. 56 tab. 22. Ald. ib. p.

Gallopavo, the *Turkey-cock*, I. 58. tab. 23.
Ald. tab. 2. 39. G. 426.

Phasianus, the *Pheasant*, I. ut supra Ald. tom.
2. 49. G. 619. Horum pulli vocantur Pou
Est albus & alter fuscus.

Urogallus

6. 71

ab
lar

7. 16

ab
6. 28
ra 16

er 4
pe ap
s. 6. 20

1. 40
ra 16

1. 20
Ca
1. 30

1. 119

2. 10
1. 24

1. 100
1. 100

1. 100

Urogallus, major Cock of the Wood, I. 60. tab. 25. *Urogallus seu Tetrao major* Ald. 2. 64. in *Hibernia* occurrit.

Gallina Coryllorum, the Hazel Hen, Grouse, I. 60. tab. 25. Ald. 2. 82. *Bonosa* Albert, G. 203.

Gall. Africana, the Guiney Hen, I. 58. tab. 24. *Gallina Guinea*, Ald. tom. 2. 337. *meleagris* vel *Gallus Numidicus*, G. 424.

Otis, Tarda, Bistarda, the Bustard, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 288. G. 430. *On Newmarket Heath*, & in *Campestribus Sarisburiensibus*.

Attagen, a Godwit, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 275. in agro *Lincolne*.

Perdix Ruffa, the Partridge, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2. 139. G. 606.

Coturnix, the Quail, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. tom. 2. 153. G. 311.

Rusticola minor, the Snipe, or Snite, I. 62. tab. 27. *Scolopax. Gallinago minor* Ald. tom. 3. 479. *Gallinago* five *Rusticola minor*, G. 448. est altera *Hujus* species nuncupata, *the Jack Snipe*.

Rusticola major, Scolopax. Gallinago, I. 88. tab. 31. *the Wood-cock*, Ald. tom. 3. 473. *Rusticola* vel *Perdix Rustica major*, G. 445. *Utræq; Hyeme* huc migrant. ex *Hibernia*.

Ralla-Anglor, the Rail, or King of the Quails, Ald. 3. 455.

Upupa, the Hoopee, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2. 704. G. 703. *In the New Forest in Hampshire*, & in *Essexia*, sed raro invenitur.

Pulveratrices domesticae.

Gallus,

Gallus, *a Cock*, I. 82. tab. 29. Ald. tom. 200.

... Hirsutis pedibus, *ib.*

... Palustris, *a Moor-ben*, G. 421. Morem Angl. Ald. 2. 341.

Gallina Rustica Turn. quam variis de cau Attagenem esse conjicit.

Pulveratrices Lavatrices.

Fulica, *a Coot*, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 395. 344.

Ispida, *the Kings-fisher*, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 3. 520. G. 513.

Gallina Aq. I. 88. tab. 31.

Gallina serica, I. 88. tab. 31. sic dicta à splendore, Ald. 3. 470.

Columba vulg. Livia, *the common House Pidgeon, or Culver*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 475. G. 245.

Columba Gutturosa perperam dicta Cropy Ald. 2. 479.

Columbæ Cypriæ, *Jacobins*, I. 88. tab. Ald. 2. 471.

Columbæ Turcicæ, Coloris sunt Betullicum oculis rubris, Ald. 481.

Columb. Tabellariæ, *Carriers*.

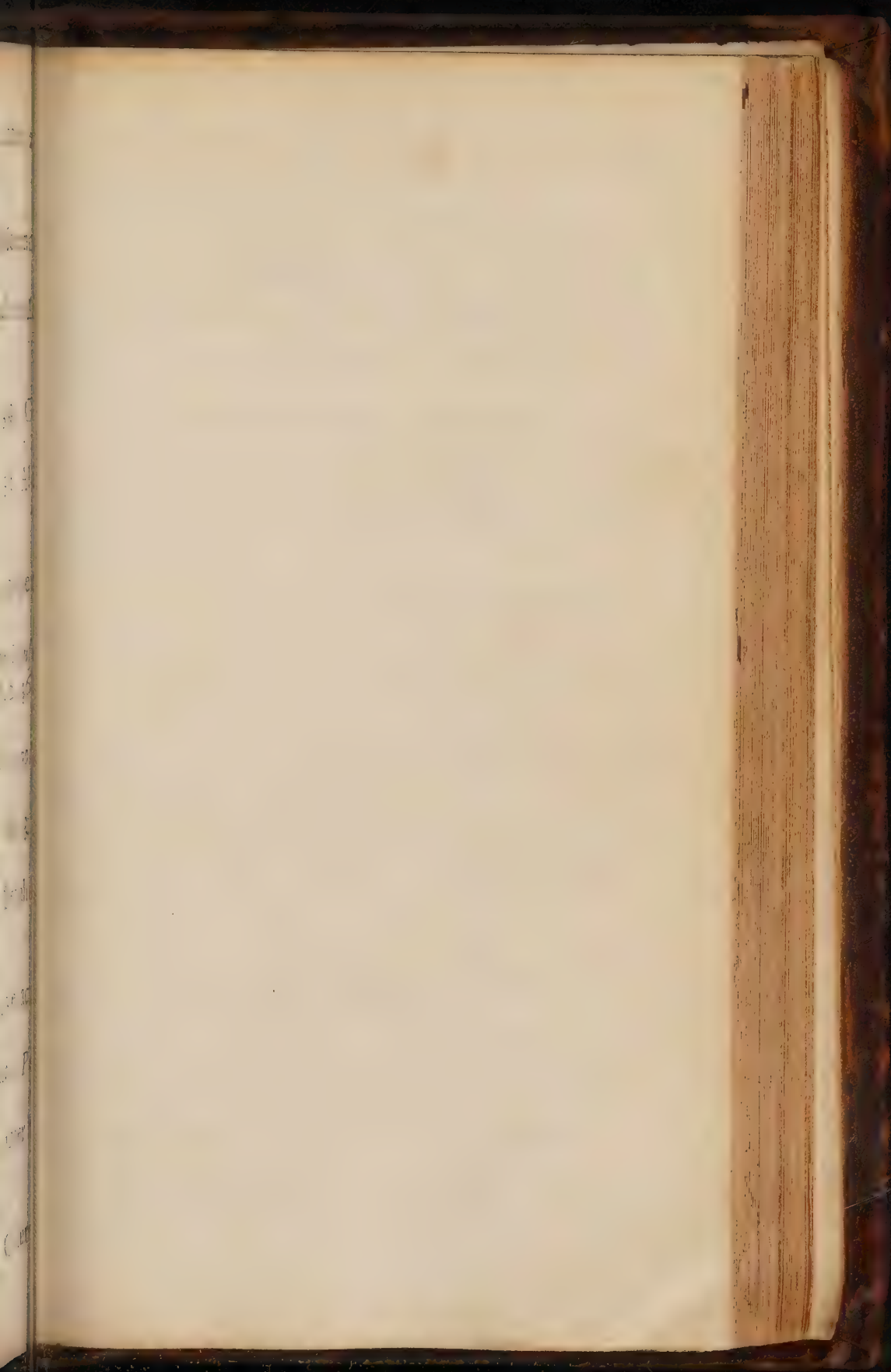
Columb. Tremulæ, *Shakers*, suntq; vel a vel lati caudæ.

Columb. Hirsutis pedibus, *rough-footed Pigeons*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 466.

Columb. Angl. & Rustica, G. 245. inter majores vocantur, *Runts*.

Columb. Galeatæ, *Helmets*.

Columb.



Columb. maculis nigris & aliæ rubris decoratæ, *Black and red Spots.*

Columb. Percussores, *Smiters.*

Columb. Gyratrices, *Tumblers*, Omnes hæ Columbæ in Columbariis aluntur præterq; hæ à curiosis educantur Turcicæ, Barbaricæ, the *Finikin*, *Cornew*, *Bastard bill*, *Light Horseman*, *Dragoon*.

Turtur, the *Turtle Dove*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 509. G. 277.

Palumbus major torquatus, a *Ring Dove*, or *Quist*, Ald. 2. 4. 7. In sylvis, Turn. a *Cowshot*, a *ringed Dove*.

Oenas seu vinago, a *Stock-Dove*, or *Wood-Pidgeon*, Ald. 2. 499. I. 88. tab. 32.

Passer domesticus, the *House-Sparrow*, I. 92. tab. 34. G. 581. Ald. 2. 534. idem quandoq; albus invenitur, I. ibid. Ald. 556.

Passer pusillus in Juglandibus degens, I. 96. sine Icone, Ald. 2. 563.

Junco, the *Reed Sparrow*, I. 166. tab. 53. Hujus datur minor species in Arundinetis prope Kingstoniam.

Granivara Canora.

Carduelis, a *Gold-finch*, I. 69. tab. 36. Ald. 2. 801. G. 215. Aurivittis Turn.

Calandra Ald. 2. 847. est Alaudæ persimilis sed ipsa paulo major, Ramis arborum intidet an Passer torquatus G. a *Bunting*.

Coccothraustes, I. 98. tab. 37. Coccothraustes Ald. 2. 846.

Fringilla, the *Common*, or *Chaffinch*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 817.

2. 817. G. 342. Turn. a *Sheld apl. a Spinus*
Monti-fringilla, the Bramble, or Brambling
 I. 96. tab. 33. Ald. 2. 822. G. 343.

Chloris, the Green-finch, I. ib. Ald. 2. 851.
 G. 226. Turn. *Acanthis, Spinus, Ligurinus.*

Citrinella, the Yellow-hammer, I. 96. tab. 33.
 Ald. 2. 859. *Emberiza flava* Turn. a *Youlring*
 G. 591.

Linaria, the Linet, I. 96. tab. 36. and 98. tab.
 37. Ald. 2. 824. G. 550.

Luteola, a Siskin, rara apud Anglos avis in
uspiam fere alibi quàm in caveis cernitur ferè
in agris Cantabrigianis se vidisse recordatur
 Turn.

Alauda, the Lark, I. 98. tab. 37. 38. Ald. 1.
 845. G. 67. Turn. *Galerita.*

Alauda pratensis, the tit-Lark, I. ib. Ald. 2. 841.

Alauda cristata, the wood-Lark, G. 72. Ald.
 2. 841. I. 98. tab. 37.

Rubicilla, a Bull finch, a Hoop, and Bul Sp
a Nope, I. 120. tab. 43. *Pyrrhula sive Rubra*
 Ald. 2. 745. G. 662.

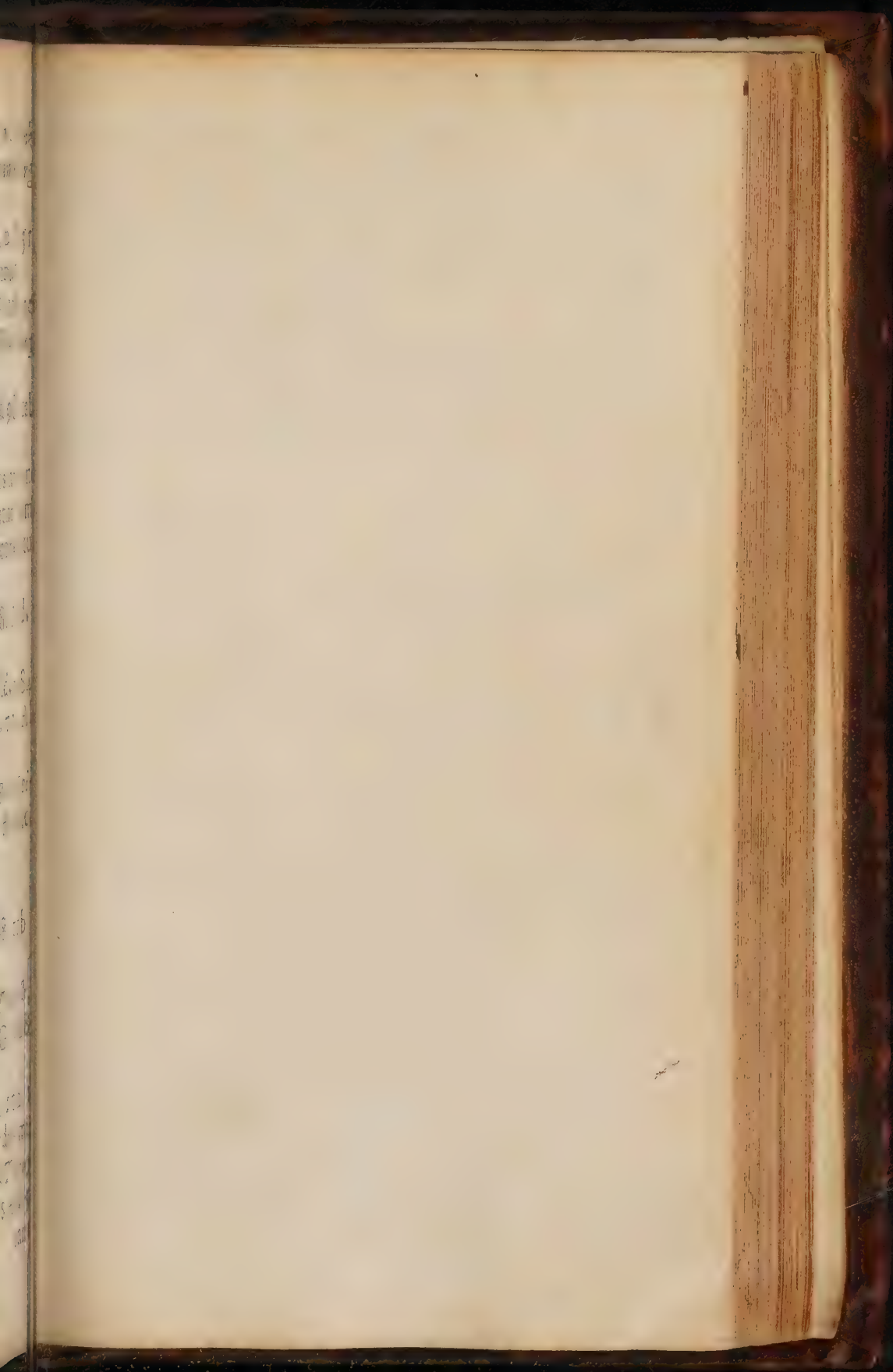
Baccivora.

Turdus vulg. the Song-Thrush, I. 98. tab.
 Ald. 2. 600. & Turn. a *Thrusshel.*

Turdus Viscovorus, the Mistletoe Thrush
Saith, I. 102. tab. 39. Ald. 2. 583. G. 681.
 Turn. simpliciter, a *Thrush.*

Turdus Illas, the Wind Thrush, I. 102.
 39. *Turdus minor* Ald. 2. 598. *Turdus m*
Illas vel Tylas, G. 689. Turn. a *Wind Thr*

Trichas, the Feldefare, *Turdus pilaris* Ald.



x The wyneck appears near Gloucester about April 15 N. J.

x April 15 1760 2 Swallows were seen near Gloucester

tantum hyeme apud nos reperitur.

Merula, Collyrion Turn, *the Black-bird*, or *black Ouse*, I. 104. 140. Ald. 2. 604. G. 543.

Sturnus vulg. *the Stare*, or *Starling*, I. 104. t. 40. Ald. 2. 632. G. 677. circa turres & altiora ædificiorum culmina.

Sturnus Cinereus, Ald. 2. 638. I. 104. t. 40.

Cæruleo, a *Clot bird*, a *Smatch*, or *Arling*, a *Stone-check*, nidulatur in Cuniculorum foveis, & sub lapide in Anglia Turn.

Insectivora.

Picus viridis, *the Green Wood pecker*, or *Hick-wall*, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 1. 849. G. 642. *Chlorion*, *Virio*, a *Witwoll*, Turn.

Picus varius major, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 846.

Picus varius minor & mas, I. ib. Ald. 1. 847.

Picus murarius, *the Creeper*, or *Wall-Creeper*, I. ib. Ald. 1. 852. G. 644.

Picus Cinereus, I. 110. t. 41. *Sitta* seu *Picus Cinereus* Ald. 1. 853.

* *Juynx*, seu *Torquilla*, *the Wryneck*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 1. 866. G. 515.

Certhia, *the Ox-eye Creeper*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 2. 870. *Certhia* Turn. G. 223.

Passer Troglodytes, a *Wren*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 651. G. 588. *Trochilus*, *Senator*, *Regulus* Turn.

Curruca, *the Hedge Sparrow*, G. 326. Ald. 2. 753. *Hypolais* seu *Curruca*, I. 122. t. 45.

× *Hirundo*, *the House Swallow*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald.

Ald. 2. 662. G. 492. vivit per Hyemem in in-
neris stanneis Cornubiensibus & in Rupibus
marinis.

Hirundo Riparia, the Sand Martin, or Shcon
bird, I. ib. Ald. 2. 695. a bank Martnet,
508.

Hirundo agrestis five Rustica Plinii, a M
tin, Ald. 2. 693. I. 114. t. 42.

Hirundo apus, a black Martin, or Martit
Ald. 2. 699. I. 114. t. 42. *a Rock or Churn*
Martnet, G. 507.

Parus major, the Common Titmouse, I. 120.
43. Ald. 2. 713. G. 578. *the great Titmouse*
vel the great Ox-eye Turn.

Parus Cæruleus minor, I. 122. t. 44. A
721. G. 579. *the less Titmouse, Turn.*

Parus ater, seu Carbonarius, the Coalmouse
I. ib. Ald. 2. 723. G. 579.

Parus Caudatus, the least, or long tailed T
mouse, I. ib. Ald. 2. 716. G. 580.

Motacilla, a Water Wagtail, I. 122. t. 44. A
2. 727. G. 557. *Culicilega, a Wag tail, Turn*

Motacilla flava rostro longiusculo nigricant
I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 859. G. 559.

Rubetra, the Stone-Chatter, or Blackber
eater, & Turn. mortetter, I. 122. t. 45. Ald.
740. *a Moortiting Aquilonaribus.*

Rubecula, the Ruddock, Red-breast, and
bin Red-breast, I. ib. Ald. 2. 742. G. 661.

Ruticilla, Phænicurus, the Red-start, I. 122.
43. Ald. 2. 747. *a Redtail, G. 663. ex Turn*

Oenanthe, the Wheat ear, or White tail, I. 122.
t. 44.

The Redstart seen near Berkeley, the
4. 1760.

t. 45. Ald. 2. 763. G. 567. in agro Warwicensi
Fallow Smiters.

Luscinia, Lusiniola, the Nightingale, I. ib.
Ald. 2. 777. G. 532.

Morinellus, the Dotterel, Ald. 3. 540. G.
554. in agro Lincolnienfi certo anni tempore
capitur jocose, vide *Camden.*

Aquatica Palmipides,

Cygnus, the Swan, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 8.
G. 321.

Anser Domesticus, the Goose, mas vocatur,
the Gander, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 102. G. 125.

Chenalopex, vulpanser, a Bergander, nusquam
alias vidi nisi in Thamesi fluvio aiunt tamen esse
frequentem in insula Tenia (Tharret.) vocatâ &
illic in scrobibus cuniculorum nidulari, *Turn.*

Anser ferus, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 150. G.
140.

Capricalca, Capriçalze Scotis, Ald. 3. 164.
I. 136. t. 48. G. 146.

Anseris speciem vidi in Cimelio Tradescanti
sub nomine *squeed* una cum Ovo ex Insula Scoti-
ca Bafs dicta in qua quam plurima avium genera
stato anni tempore nidificant uti etiam in insula
Vecti.

Bernicla Brenta, the Brant Goose, I. 136. t.
48. Ald. 3. 167. Brenthus, G. 95.

Gustarda Avis Scotica Ald. 3. 163. G. 145.

Anser Bassanus, five Scotticus, a Soland Goose,
G. 145. ex insula Bafs non procul Edinburgo.

Anas Domesticus, the Duck, mas, the Drake,
I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 188. *Anas cicur,* G. 83.

Harle, *the black Diver*, I. 148. t. 49. a *Sheldrake* in *Norfolcia*.

Anas fera, I. ib. Ald. 3. 222. G. 101. a *Wild Duck*.

Anas fera fusca, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 222. in *Paludibus Lincolnienfibus*.

Anas Platyrhincus Ald. 231. in *paludibus Crowlandienfibus*, I. 142. t. 49.

Querquedula, *the Teal*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 549. G. 91.

A Gaddel, *Ornithopolis* nostris sic dictus e magnitudine *Anatis*, rostrum fimillimum rostri *Querquedulæ*, sed aliquanto magis cærulefcit.

Penelope major, *the Widgeon*, Ald. 3. 211. I. 142. t. 49.

Penelope fæm, Ald. 3. 220.

Columbus major, *the great Ducker*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 252.

Colymbus a Norwegis Lumme, a noſtratibus *Razor bill*, *Worm*, 304. ex *Auctario Clus.* pag. 367. *Mr. Willoughby*.

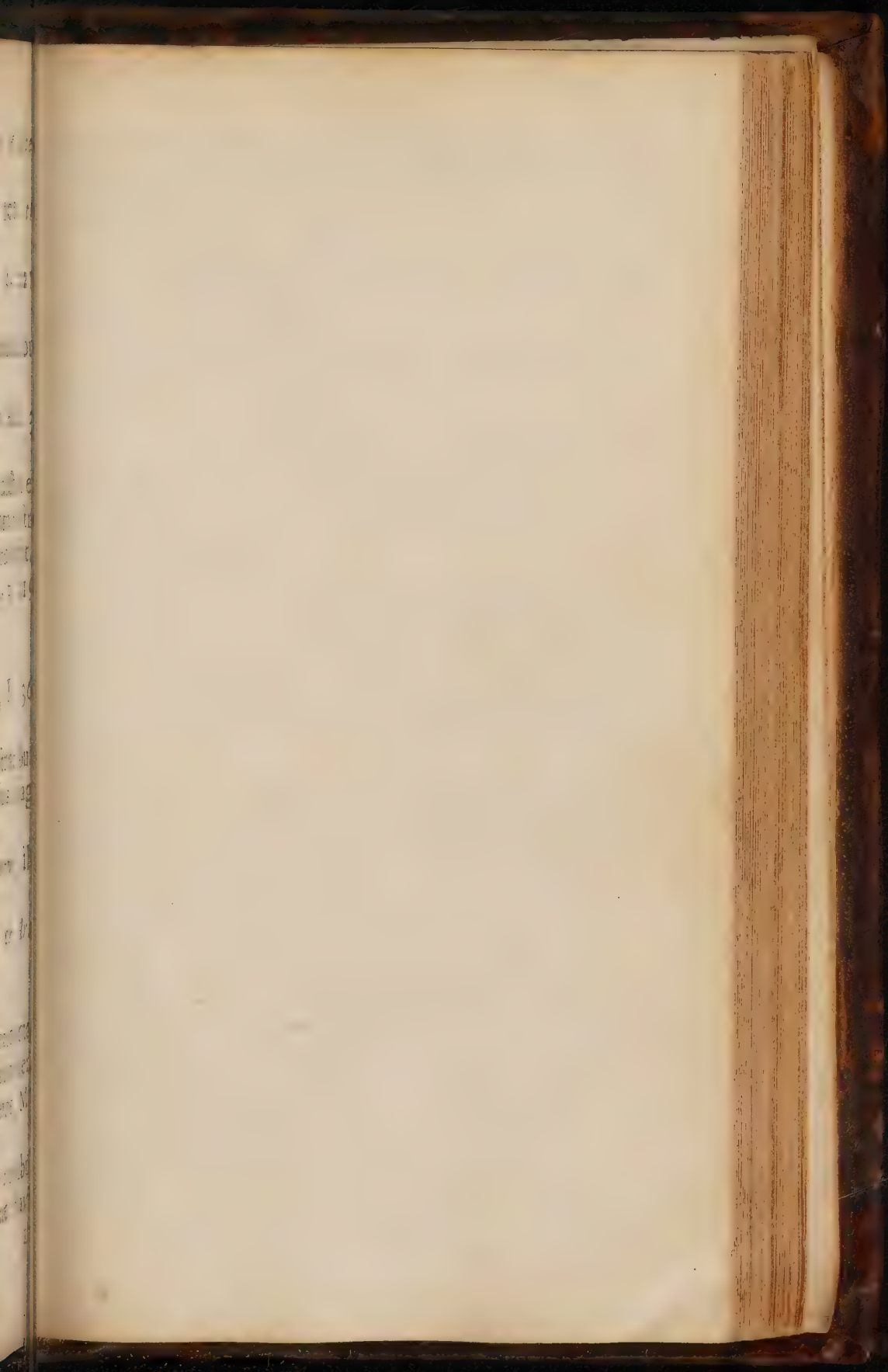
Colymbus Criſtatus ſeu *Auritus*, *Worm*, iſtæ ſine *Icone*, idem.

Colymbus medius, *the Dive-dapper*, or *Alcedo*, I. 136. t. 45. Ald. 3. 258.

Colymbus minimus, *the Dab Chick*.

Mergorum ferrati-Roſtratorum ſpecies major & minor, in fluvio *Tame* in agro *Warwicenſi* an. 1664. cum rigidiffima fuerit hyems, *Mr. Willoughby*.

Mergus Turn. (ut ſentio) qui vidit in rupibus marinis nidificantes, juxta *Oſtium Tinæ* fluvii.



in Norfolcia, Hoc meditavit Doctissimus affinis meus Ds. *Jenner* Sclopeto transosso in agro Wiltoniensi.

Corvus aquat. *the Cormorant*, Ald. 3. 263. I. t. 27. Carbo aquat. G. 121. in Cornubia *Shags*, Turn. mergus.

Onocrotalus, sive Pelicanus, *the Pelicane*, I. 128. t. 46. Ald. 3. 47.

Pelicanus sive Platæa, *a Shovelard*, I. 128. t. 46. ex agro Lincoln. Turn. *a Spoon bill*.

Larus major & minor albus, *the Sea Mew*, I. 126. t. 46. Ald. 3. 65. & simpliciter, *Gul*, *Sea Gul*, or *Sea Cob*.

Larus, quem Cornubienses indigitant, *a Gannet*, forsan detorto nomine a Gavia vel a Gallicorum Gavian quod idem sonat, est par Anseri, palmipes, rostrum rotundum cæruleum, corpus grisei coloris, alte volat ala usq; minores solas captat.

Puphinus Anglicus, *the Puphin*, G. 657. ex Insula Anglesey, & Cornubia, Anas Artica Clusii, & Fraterculus Ald. 3. 230. lin. 13, 14.

Fissipides Aquatica.

Ciconia, *the Stork*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 311. G. 230. raro huc advolat.

Ardea Cineria, *the Ash coloured Heron*, or *Hern*, *Hernshaw*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 378. Ardea pulla sive Cinerea, G. 187.

Ardea alba, G. I. 152. t. 51. Ald. 390. G. 189. *a Mire Drumble*.

Ardea stellaris, *the Bittourn*, I. ib. Ald. 405. G. 100.

Ardea minor, I. tab. 56. quam ad me transmissit Ds. Jenner, ex agro Wiltoniensi.

Avis pugnax, I. 154. t. 52. a *Rough*, est tertius in Tab.

Avis pugnax, quarta in dicta Tab. a *Reer* utraq; ex agro Lincoln. est femina superioris.

Hæmantopus mas & fem. *Red shanks*, I. 154. t. 52.

Arquata, seu *numenius*, *the Curliem*, Ald. 3426. I. 152. t. 51. G. 197.

Arquata congener, a *Stone Curliem*, huius rostrum breve, accipitrinum, pennæ milvi, *Phasianus* par magnitudine, Dilicatissimæ avis ex agro Hantonensi, Ds. *Hutchinson* Ornithopos Londinensis.

Vannellus, *the Lapwing*, *bastard Plover*, a *Pewit*, insula quædam ab iis nomen sortitur in *Essexia*: Huc enim migrant præcise ad diem Divo Georgio sacrum, vide *Fuller*, 318. I. 166. t. 53. Ald. 3. 526. G. 692.

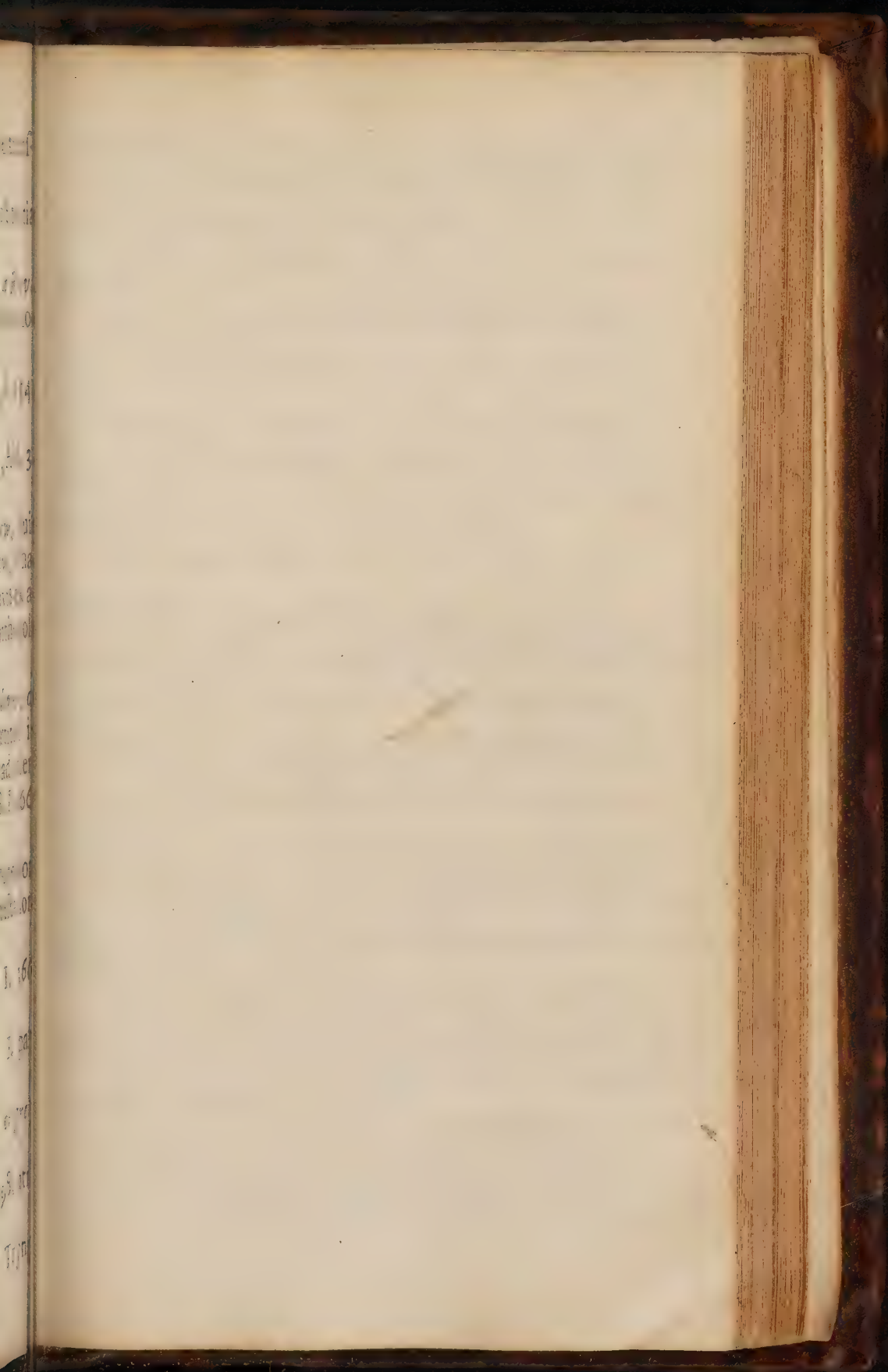
Vannello congener capella vulgari procerior at *Turdo minor*, pennis Cæruleis & crista longa, ex Cornubia Ds. *Gunthorp*.

Pluvialis Cinerea, *the Grey Plover*, I. 166. t. 53. Ald. 3. 531. G. 647.

Pluvialis flavescens hujus meminit, I. p. 165. sine Icone.

Pluvialis vulg. *the Whistling Plover*, or *grey Plover*, in *Ericeto* Lincoln.

Rallus Itallorum, I. p. 147. Ald. 3. 98. utriusque sine icona.



The crane is frequent in the m
d may be heard ^{in the evening} ~~about~~ ^{about} ~~Lyons~~ ^{Lyons} in the bre
ing season, but ^{are} never heard be
fore or after. They lay 8 or 9 eggs
of a dirty white spotted with red
& the young ones are covered with a
black down, when first hatched, as
black as a young merman. They
run as soon as hatched, & af
they can fly take to the corn
fields or leave the country wh
lost I rather believe as they
are seldom seen in autumn
& never two together.

Trynga Ald. 3. 814. I. 166. t. 53. juxta stagna Ichthyophylatica, & rivulorum margines, in agro Warwicensi, Mr. *Willoughby*.

Trynga paulo minor, Ald. 3. 482. I. 166. t. 53. idem.

Merulam aquat. vidit volantem in Cumberlandia Ds. *Willoughby*, Ald. 3. 486. I. 166. t. 53.

Charadrios ab incolis, *Sea Lark*, in littoribus Cambrobritannicis, præsertim in statione Belli Mauriti, I. 166. t. 53. Charadrios five Hiattula, Ald. 3. 537. Ds. *Willoughby*.

Grus, *the Crane*, I. 166. t. 45. Ald. 3. 329. G. 474.

Crex, *a Daker Hen*, est avis longis cruribus, cætera coturnici, (nisi quod major sit) similis, quæ in segete & Lino, vere, & in Principio æstatis non aliam habet vocem quam crex, hanc enim vocem semper ingeminat, quam ego Arist. Crecem esse puto, nusquam in Anglia nisi in sola Northumbria, vidi, & audivi, & an sit eadem cum Ortygometra superius memorata nescio, suspicor tamen esse Turn. me talem vidisse & audivisse ad *Wheatley* quinq; Oxonio Milliariibus memini.

Tres sequentes aves cum nominibus & breviusculis descriptionibus mihi communicavit Ds. *Hutchinson* Ornithopola Lond. quas se vidisse ait in agro Lincoln.

Non est avis aquatica querquedula paulo minor Rostrum ei rotundum, tenue & angustum, superius paululum incurvatum, toto ventre albes-

cit, dorsum nigrum, caput cristatum unde fco
san ei nomen, sc. a monacha velata.

Crickaleel, est priori æqualis, Cærulea in al
rum supernis, caput collumq; maculata, ad in
gluviem coloris grisei inde deorsum albescit v
contra quoad ventris colorem.

Gossander, palmipes & cristata ventre aurea
rostro longo & angusto, caro flavescit & con
tota faciesit in oleum, non est edulis, ex ag
Lincoln. videtur esse Puphini species.

Pisces Britannici.

Pelagii Squammosi.

A Sellus merlucius, Cabeliau, a *Cod*, G. 88
Ald. 286. a Borealibus, a *Keling*, ab O
cidentalibus, a *Melwell*, Turn. & hujus follicu
lus glutinosus Ichthyopolis, the Sound.

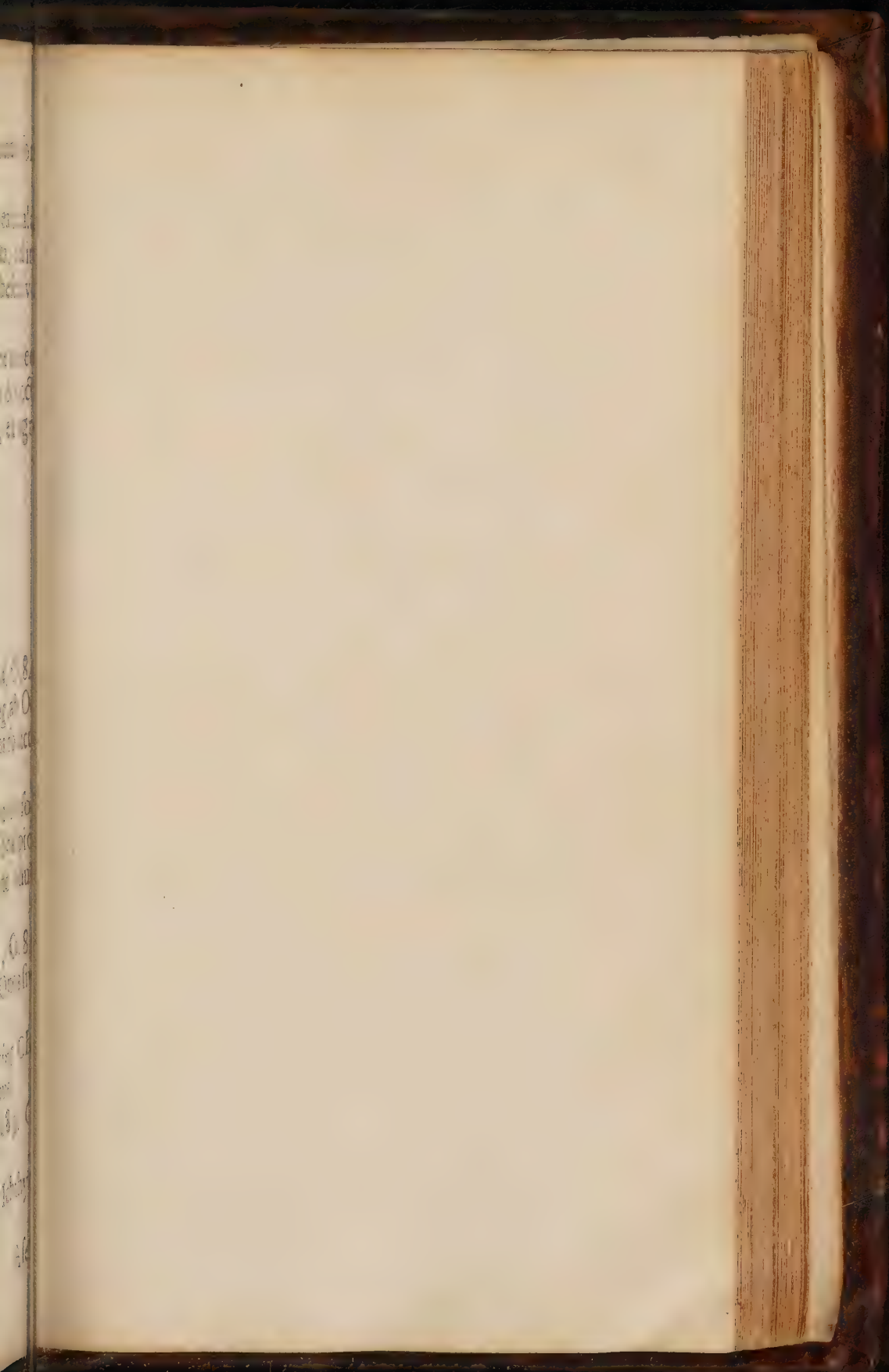
Asellus mollis, a *Whiting*, I. t. 2. qui in fo
exiccatus nuncupatur, *Buckthorn*, & *Scalpin*
Turn. omniscus sive Asellus & ad hunc aliud
refert quem nominat, a *Meerling*.

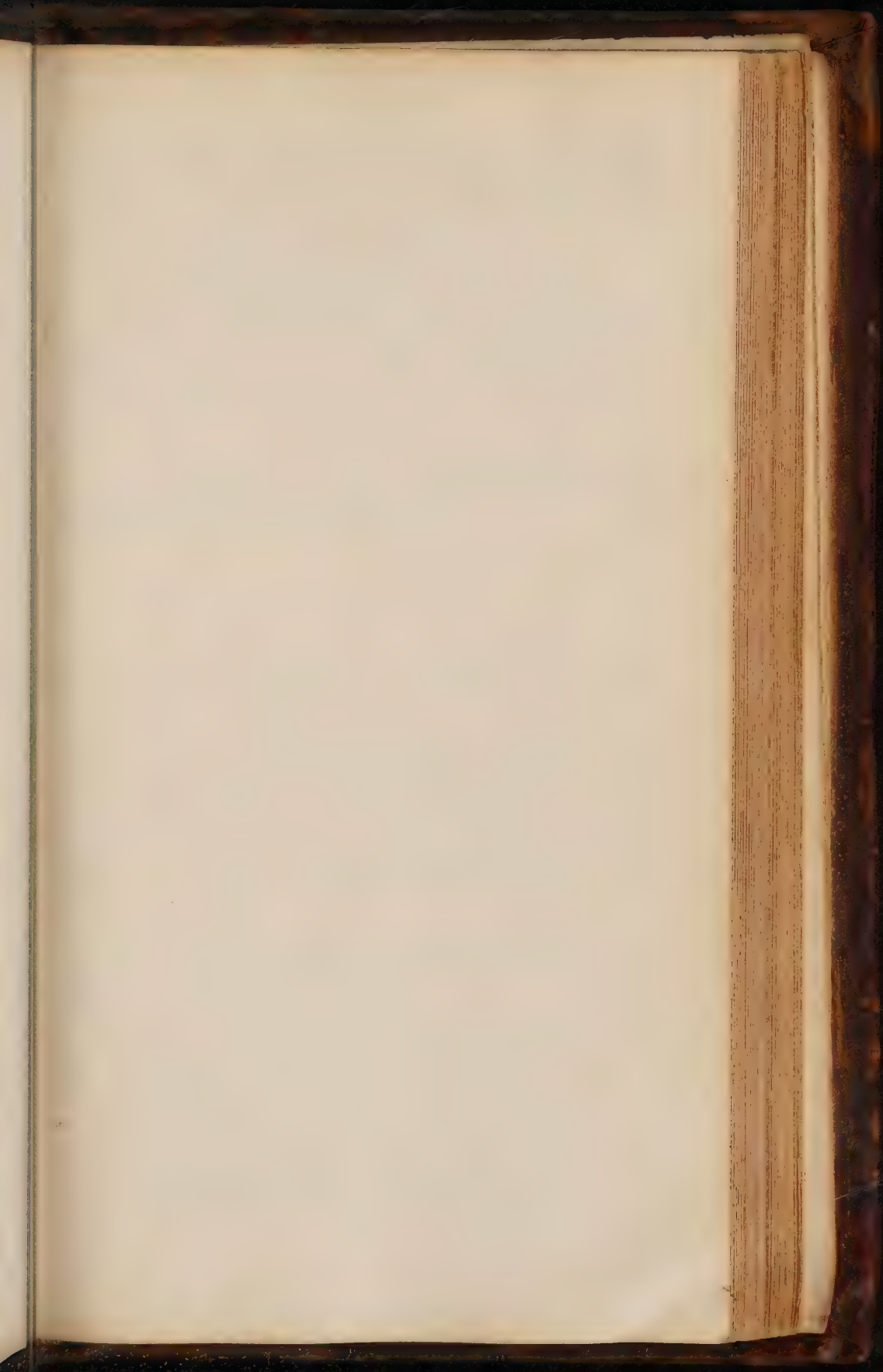
Asellorum tertia species, a *Haddock*, G. 88
Ald. 282. Turn. in Epist. ad. Gesn. Onos
Asinus.

Asellus mollis nigricans, a *Coal Whiting* C
chestrensibus, & *Pollock* Cornubiensibus.

Asellus niger, the *Coal Fish*, Ald. 289.
89. Turn. Carbonarius minor.

Asellus sub mento barbatus, a *Pout*, Ichthy
polis Londinensibus.





Afelli quartum genus, nunquam vidi in tota Anglia nisi in Northumbria prope oppidum, *Beduel*, a *Codling* vocatur, *Haddocke* est multo major, *Goddo* multo minor Turn.

Afellus fuscus Ichthyopolis Lond. a *Hake*.

Afellus varius molva vel morva, *Ling* a Longitudine, I. 226. t. 46. Ald. 288. G. 87. 88.

Harengus, a *Herring*, I. 8. t. 1. Ald. 189. G. 95.

Alosa minor, a *Pilchard*, ingenti copia Quotannis capiuntur in tractu Cornubiensi & in Italiam Hispaniamq; vehuntur.

Pelagii Lav's.

Serpens marinus, a *Sea Snake*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 346. G. 442. 864.

Conger, Congrus, a *Conger Eel*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 349. G. 290. in Cornubia, *Milwel*.

Galeus, a *Dog*, or *Dogger-fish*, I. 26. t. 8. Catulus Ald. 390. 394. G. 167. 607. Hujus genus quoddam appellant Cornubienses, a *Plusker*, *Carium*.

Aquila piscis seu *Pastinaca mar.* the *Poison fish*, the *Fire*, or *fierce Flaw*, the *Cat-fish*, I. 30. t. 9. Ald. 426. G. 75. &c.

Raia, a *Thorn-back*, I. 36. t. 10. Ald. 450. G. 790. Raia junior vocatur, a *Maid*.

Raia Clavata, Ald. 459. G. 796.

Raia lævis a *Homelyn*, or *White Cunt*, a *Scate*, & in Cornubia, a *Guilt head*.

Raia exiccata & formata, the *Dragon*, Ald.

443. *Raia exiccata & concinnata ad formam monstrosi piscis volantis*, I. t. 12.

Squatina, a *Kingstone*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 472. G. 899.

Rana piscatrix, the *Monk*, *Toad*, *Nafs*, or *Devil fish*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 466. G. 813.

Marini Saxatiles.

Lumpus Anglorum, a *Lump*, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 479. G. part. 2. 25.

Turdorum variæ species, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 2. 16. in quamplurimis Cambrobritannia locis & prope insulam Anglesey, ubi appellantur *Sea Carps*, Mr. *Willoughby*.

Acus, the *Needle*, or *Garfish*, and *Horn-keck*, I. 52. t. 15. Ald. 107. G. 9. in Cornubia, a *Old Wife*.

Mugil imberbis, a *Mullet*, I. 68. t. 17. Ald. 131. G. 567.

Faber, a *Doree*, a *Dorn*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 112. G. 369.

Cuculus, a *Gournet*, a *grey Gournet*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 739.

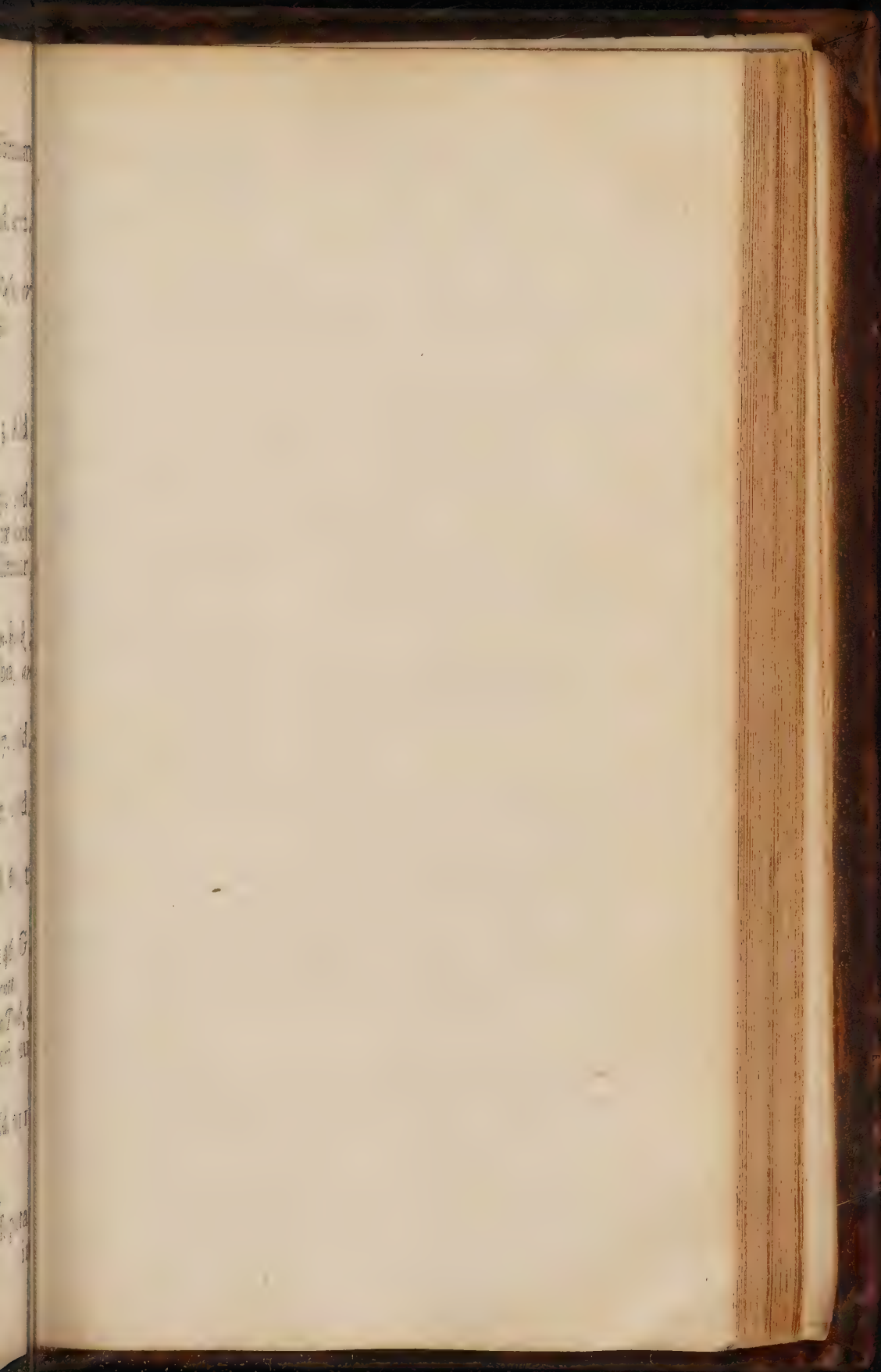
Lyra, a *Rotchet*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 146. G. 516. in Cornubia, an *Illeck*, a *Red Gournet*.

Lyrae speciem Cornubienses vocant, a *Tub*, capitis fig. majori, depressiori, breviori, cu caro pinguior & friabilior.

Apuia vera, a *Dace*, I. 74. t. 19. Ald. 211. G. 64.

Sarda, a *Sprat*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 221.

Merulae meminit Turn. quam se vidisse putat



in littore occiduo quam Piscatores illic vocarunt, *a Cook-fish*.

Solea, *a Sole*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 235. G. 667.

Citharus, *a Dab*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 240. G. 227. Hunc vidi prona parte album, supina fuscum.

Sandils Angl. I. 92. t. 21. *Santals*, Ald. 254. G. part. 2. 5. *Sand Eels*, quasi Arenosæ Anguillæ rectius scribitur.

Araneus, *a Weaver, or Wiver*, I. 92. t. 21. Scorpius Ald. 96. 256. G. 77.

Scomber, Scombrus, *a Mackrell*, I. 92. t. 21. Ald. 270. G. 842. a Cornubiensibus nuncupatur *Bucks Horn*.

Passer niger, *a Flounder, or Flook*, Fletuletus Ald. 243. 249. Flessus fluviatilis Bellon.

Passer aureus, *a Plais*, Passer lævis Ald. 243. Rhombus lævis, G. 663.

Passer Britannicus, *a Holyburt, Holybut, or Helbut*, Ald. 243. G. 666. sine Icone. Fletuletus Bellon, ex Cornubia missus erat Rhombo 3. plo major quinque pedes longus, cum triplici dentium serie, caudâ longissima, pronâ parte Galeum, supinâ soleam quoad colorem referebat.

Rhombus, *a Turbut*, I. 98. t. 22. Ald. 250. G. 670.

Rhomboides, *a Pril*, Ichthyopolis Lond. I. t. 20. Passer asper sive squammosus *Rondel*, Ald. 242. Limanda, G. 665.

Squam-

Squammosi in Mari & in Fluminibus.

Salmo, a Salmon, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 483. C.
825.

Salmoneta, a Salmon Trout, parvus *Salmo*
G. 828.

Acipenser, Sturio, a Sturgeon, I. 106. t. 23.
Ald. 526. G. 6.

Acipenseri congener, cui valde similis ex-
to capite, saporis delicatissimi captus erat
Insula Vecti anno 1664. Ds. Cole, qui ipsum de-
lineavit excicavitque.

Experlanus, Viola, Smelta, a Smelt, I. 111.
t. 24. Ald. 536. G. 365.

Lampetra, a Lamprey, I. 114. t. 24. Ald.
540. *mustela seu Lampetra*, G. 590.

Lampetra fluviat, a Lampern, Ald. 581. G. 590.

Lampetra parva fluviatilis Rond, 202. Her-
fordiensibus, *a Stone Grig*.

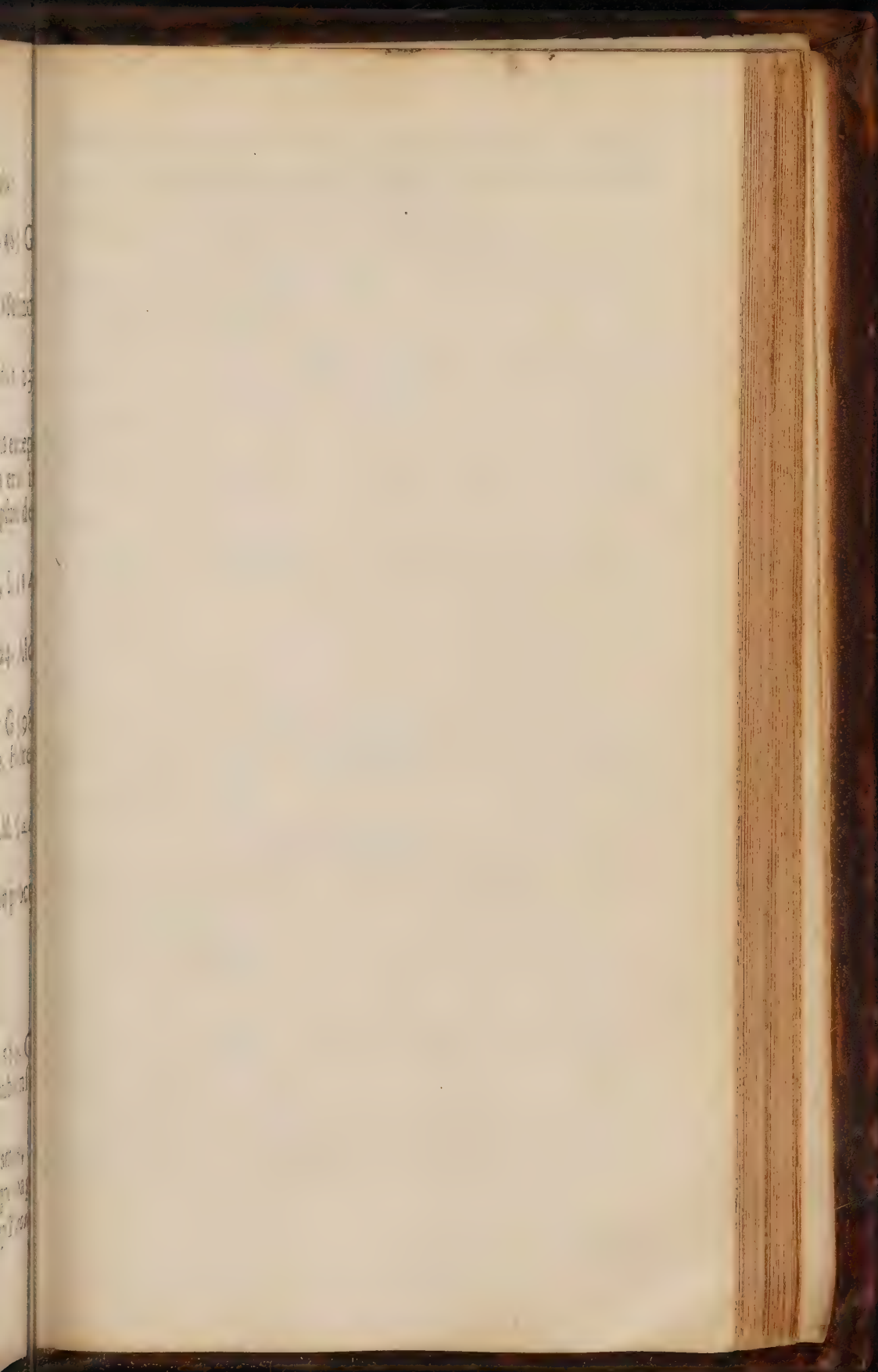
Anguilla, an Eel, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 541.
G. 41.

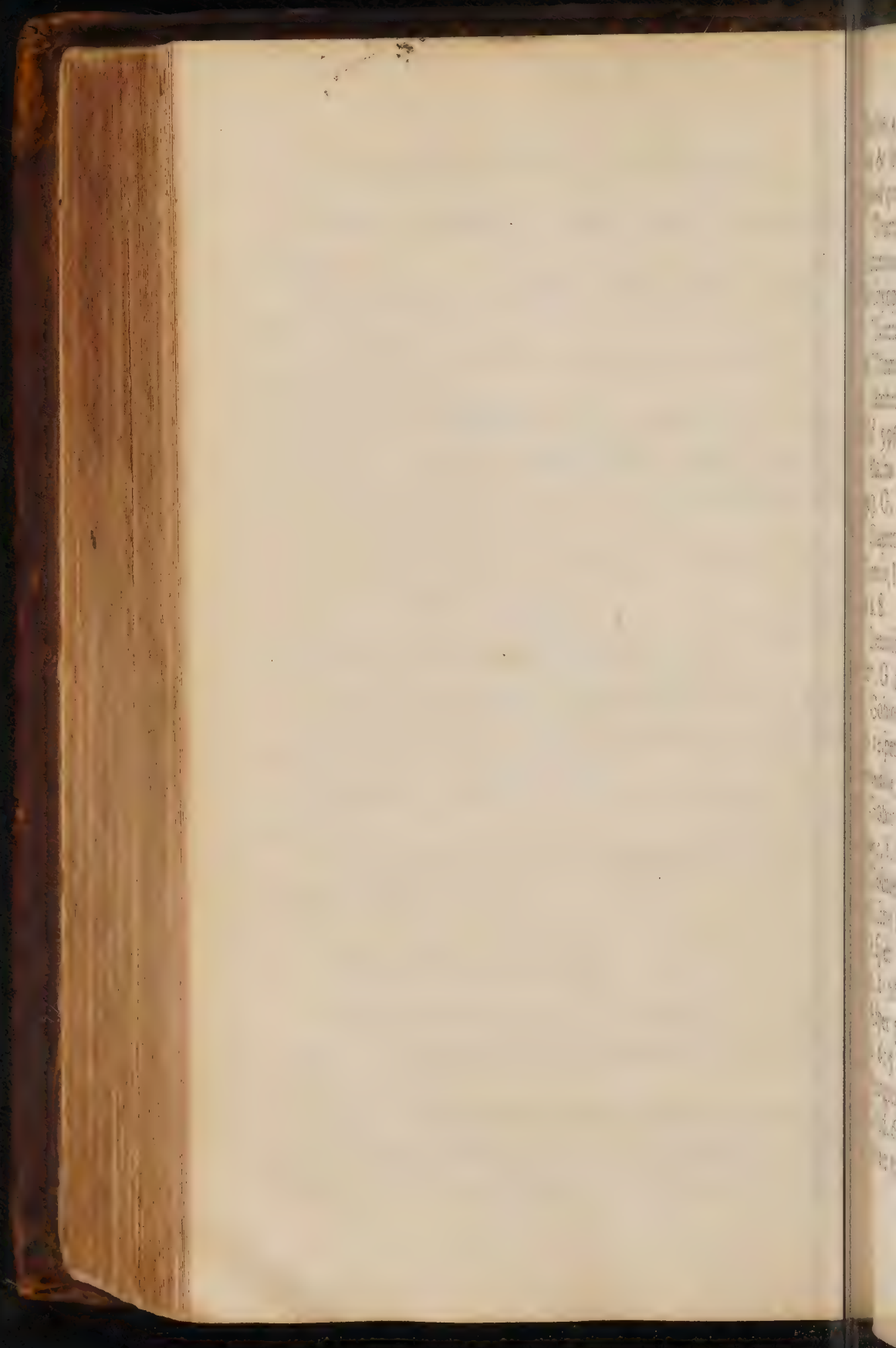
Congri pusilli, Elvers, in Sabrina non proci-
Glevo Urbe, G. 292.

Fluviatiles Squammosi.

Trutta, a Trout, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 589.
1007. minorem *Truttæ* speciem Cornubien-
vocant, *a Shote*.

Truttæ genus in Northumbria vocamus,
Bull Trout, *Truttam taurinam*, ab insigni ma-
nitudine, in aliis provinciis vocatur, *a Grey Trout*.





in aliis, a *Skurf*. Turn. in Epist. ad Gesn. meminit & ibidem alterius *Truttæ* *Allerfange* dictæ quod profundius sub alnis dilitescat.

Truttæ species Londinum affertur, ex agro Lincolnienfi, quam *Shard* vocant, *Us. Wine*, *Ichthyopola* regius.

Truttæ species quam nostrates *Scag* vocant, ex *Thamisi* non procul *Kingstonio*.

Umbra fluviatilis, an *Umber*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 596.

Barba & *Barbus*, a *Barble*, I. ut supra Ald. 598. G. 124.

Capito, *Cephalus* fluv. a *Chub*, a *Pollard*, a *Chevin*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 601. G. 396. & parte 2. 8.

Leuciscus, a *Dar*, or *Dart*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 607. G. 26.

Gobio mar. fluviatili viridior, & maculis magis resperus apud *Cumbrenses*, qui vocant, a *Grundlin*, Turn.

Gobio & *Gobius* fluviatilis, a *Gudgeon*, or *Pinks*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 612. G. 399.

Gobites barbatus, a *Loch*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 618. sine Icone.

Asper pisciculus, the broader *Sharpling*, I. 130. t. 26.

Asper pisciculus *Gobioni* persimilis *Rond.* Ald. 615. in the North.

Pungitius, the *Prickling*, *Bansted*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 628. *Pisciculus aculeatus*, G. 8. in fossis datur major & minor.

Cernua fluviatilis, a *Ruff*, G. 192. propter
horum piscium copiam Celebratur fluvius *Tamisa*
non procul Norwico in Effexia.

Rutilus seu *Rubellus*, the *Roch*, I. 130. t. 22.
Ald. 621. 732. G. 821.

Gobio capitatus, *Cottus Rond.* a *Millier*
thumb, a *Cull*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 614. G. 400.

Fluviatiles Leves.

Alosa seu *Clupea*, a *Shad*, I. 146. t. 27. Ald.
501. G. 19.

Phoxinus, a *Minoe*, *Minow*, I. 146. t. 27.
28. Ald. 582. *Mæna*. G. 715.

Cyprinus, a *Carp*, I. 146. t. 27. 29. Ald.
637. G. 310.

Cyprinus latus, *Abramus*, a *Bream*, or *Bass*
alicubi I. 146 t. 29 Ald. 642. qui si crassus
fuerit a Cornubiensibus vocatur a *Bass*.

Mustela, an *Eelpout*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 299.
577. G. 599. Occidentalibus, a *Coney-fish*.

Perca, the *Perch*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 622.
699.

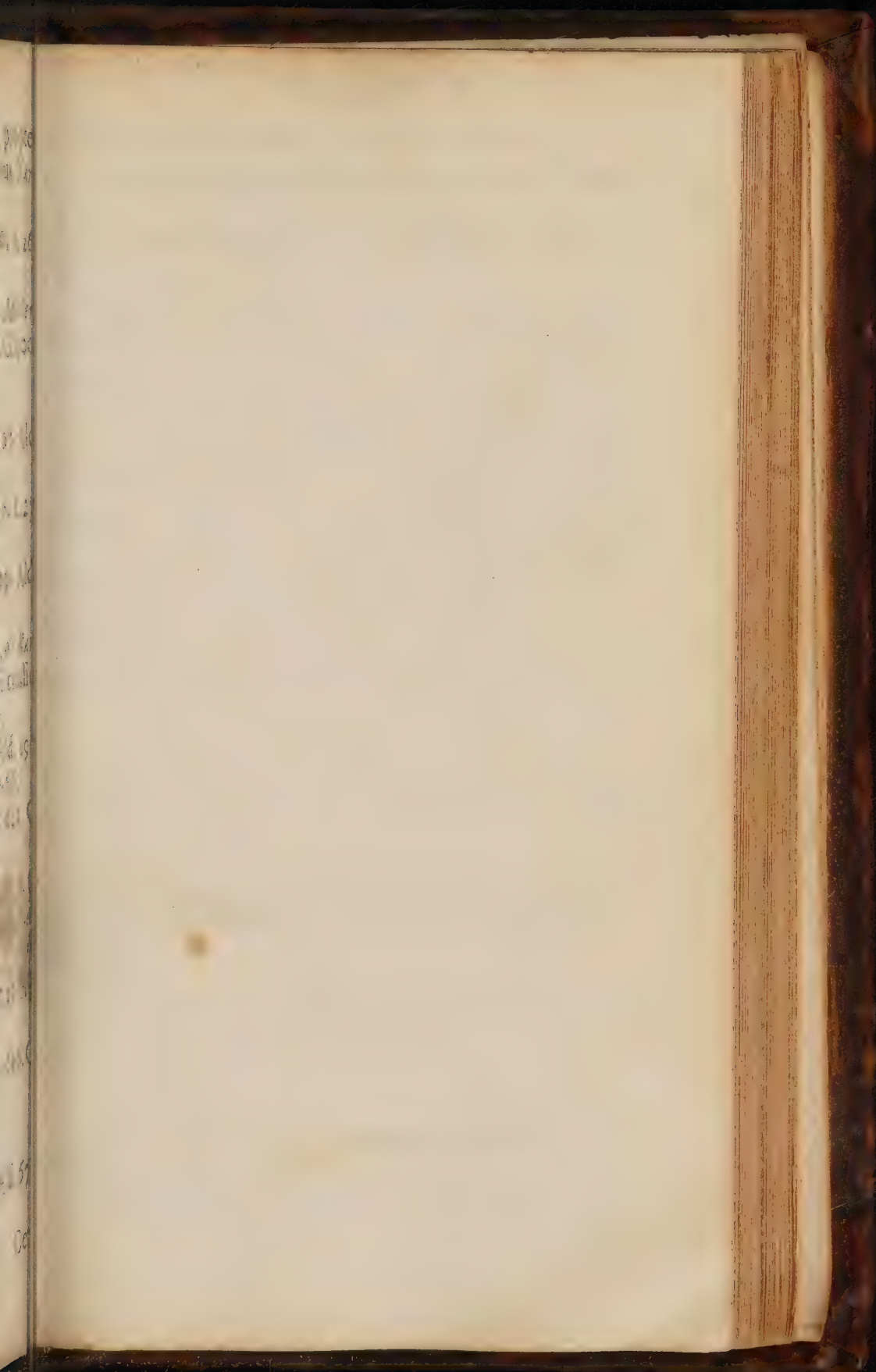
Lucius, a *Pike*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 625.
501. maximos vocat *Gesner*. *Luci* parvos *Pi-*
rels, & adultos *Luls*.

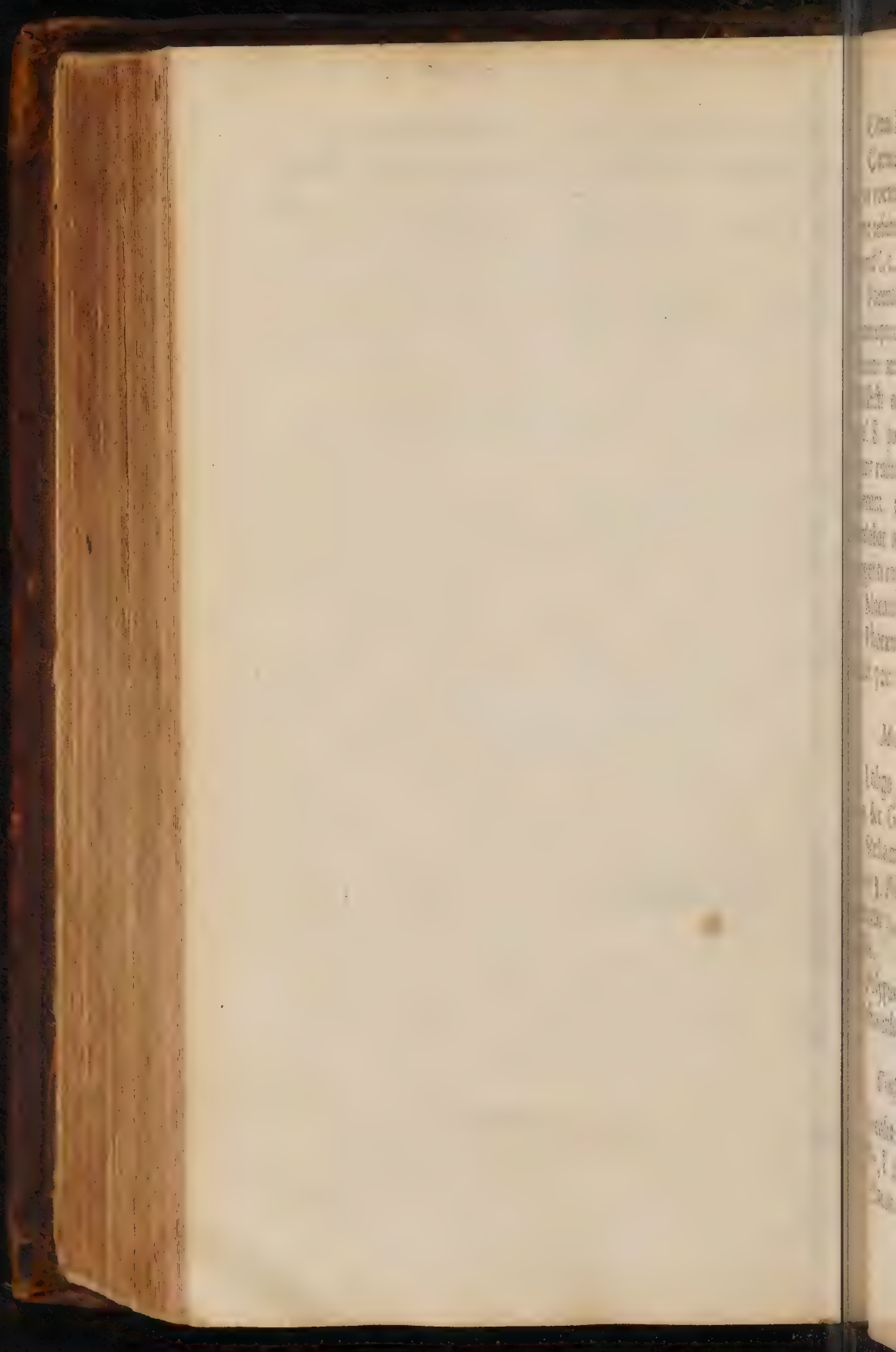
Alburnus, a *Bleik*, or *Bleis*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald.
629. G. 23.

Tinca, a *Tench*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 646.
984.

Cetacei Generis.

Balena, the *Whale*, I. 216. t. 41. Ald. 614.
G. 114.





Cetus Britannicus, G. 212. I. 216. t. 41.

Cetacei generis piscis quem nostrates Gram-
pus vocant nullibi extat icon. (quod sciam) ca-
put refert illud quod venit sub nomine Delphini
apud I. t. 44. G. 321.

Porcus marinus (quem nautæ Harengivorum
nuncuparunt) litus nostrum appulit præterita
hieme anno 1642. una cum fatulactante. In
dissecti exterioribus apparuit pinguedo ad 7.
vel 8. pollicum crassitiem ex qua oleum elicue-
runt rustici & carnem sale Condierunt & come-
derunt. Hujus sapor carni bovillæ non multum
cedebat, uti etiam adeps. Totus piscis muccaginis
ingenti copia oppletus erat, Ds. *Gunthorp*.

Maculo Cetus Anglicus, G. 216.

Phocæna, a *Porpus*, a *Porpes*, I. 216. t. 41.
Ald. 720. Turfio, G. 712. Bell 16.

Molles seu Mollusci.

Loligo, Sepia, the *Cuttle*, Prete, I. 4. t. 1. Ald.
49. & t. G. 825.

Stella mar. minor, the *Sea Star*, *Roses*, *Pri-
zers* 5. *Fingers*, I. t. 8. & *Sea pad*, G. 919. In-
venitur 3. bus. vel quatuor radiis in ostio Tha-
mis.

Polypus, I. 438. Ald. 14. G. 739. ab incolis
Vectis Insulæ, a poor *Cuttle*, Turn.

Crustacei.

Locusta mar. malè Ichthyopolis nostris, a long
Oyster, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 102. G. 485.

Astacus mar. the *Lobster*, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 112.
G. 98.

G. 98. recens capti (antequam coquantur crasse sale underubescunt) sunt nigri cærulei, & quandoque; flavescens coloris.

Astacus fluviatilis, Gammarus, *the Crey ff*
I. 18. t. 3. & 20. t. 4. Ald. 129. G. 104.

Pagurus decem libras pendens, *a Pungur*,
155.

Squilla parva, *the Prawn*, I. 20. t. 4. Squilla parva Rond. Ald. 155. G. 907. squilla fluviatilibus vocatur, *a Shrimp*.

Squilla fluviatilis, Rond. 212. in fluviis residente æstu & in rivulis.

Cancer marinus, *a Crab*, I. 424. t. 5. Ald. 174. G. 148.

Cancellus crusta superna faciem humanam referens cum duabus antennis palmaribus, I. *Ball Collegii Medd. Lond. Socius honorar. dignissimus.*

Cancer parvus, I. 36. t. 7. Cancer fluvi. Ald. 207. G. 138.

Cancer in testis degens, I. 30. t. 7. *Wrights heirs.*

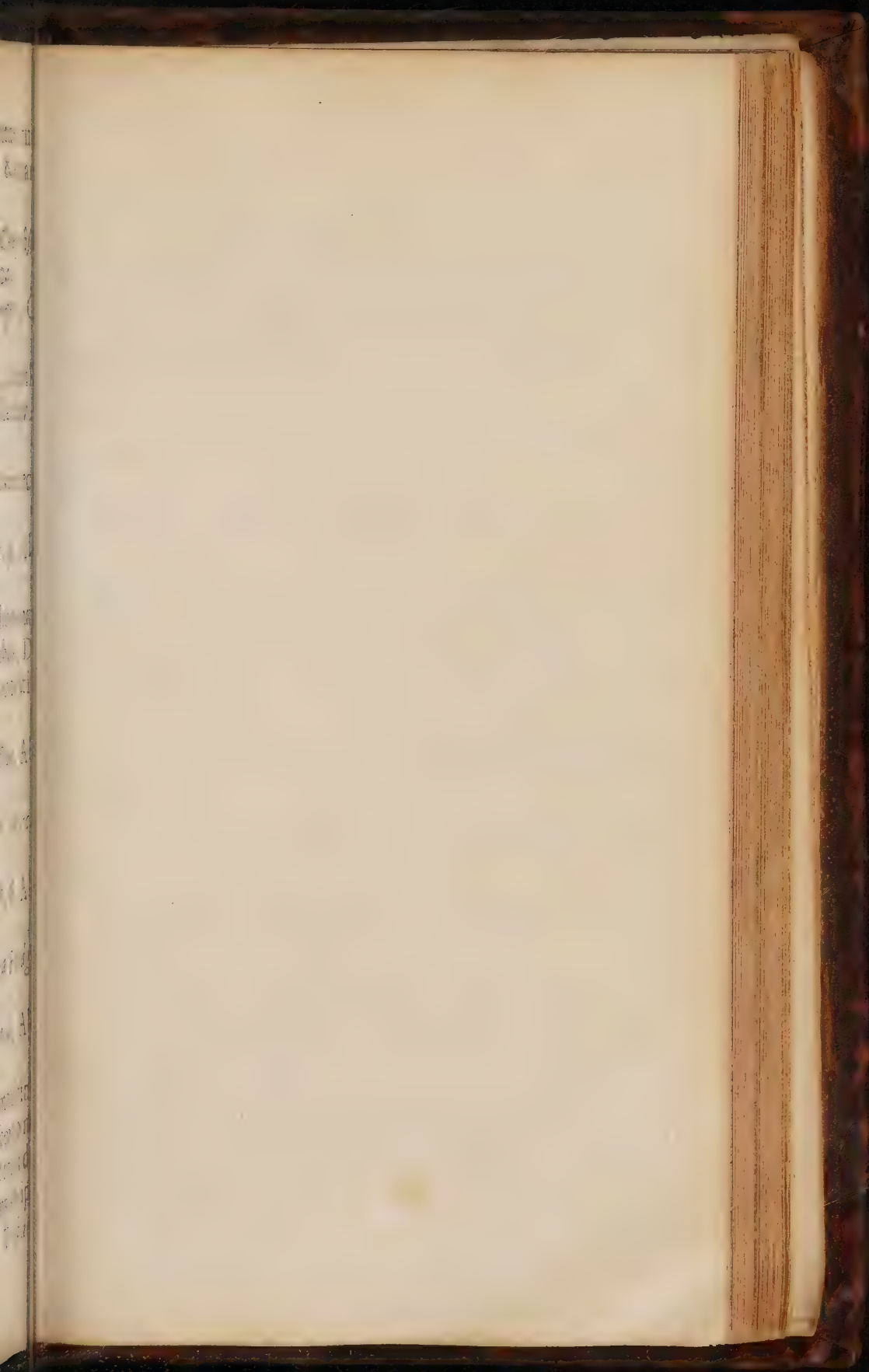
Araneus mar. *the Sea Spider*, I. 16. t. 6. Ald. 201.

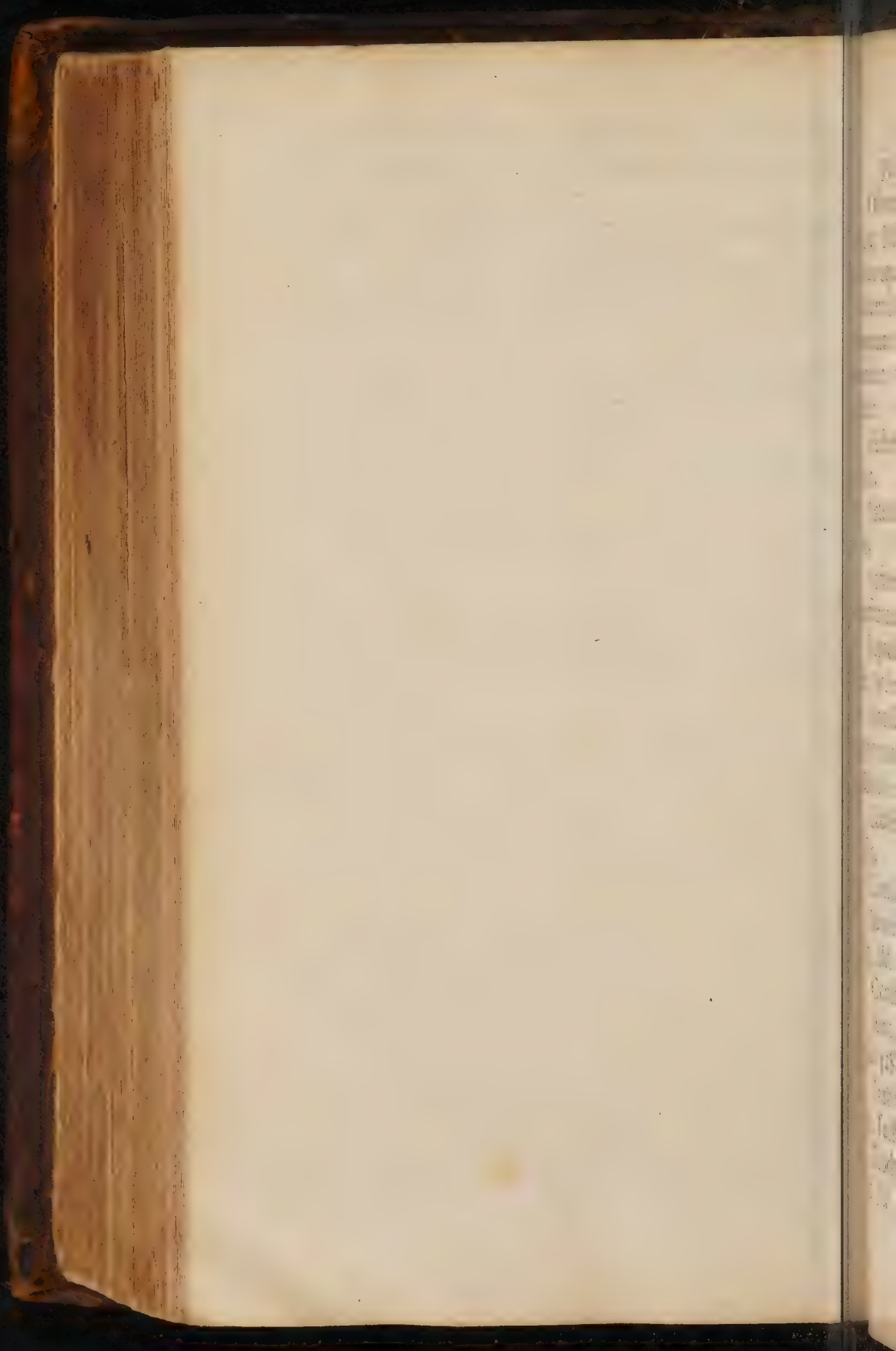
Echinus mar. *the Sea Urchin, or Sea Hedgehog*, I. 48. t. 12. Ald. 403.

Echinus spinis spoliatus, *the Sea Button*, Ald. 403. G. 350.

Echino Spatago nudo in partibus maritimi Cambrobrit. *Meermaids heads*, & obsceno nomine *Cunts*, Imperat. pag. 781. Hunc mihi dicit Dr. *Ball*, in tractibus occidentalibus ab iis captum.

Testis





Testacei.

Ostrea, the Oyster, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 482. G. 645. Distinguunt *Icthyopolæ* nostri in rupicas *solæ* *equinæ* æquales & minores inter quas præcellunt *Colcestrienses* & *Wainfleetenses*, ex his quædam in stagnis quæ mare singulis æstibus inundant, aluntur & inde pinguiores viridioresque fiunt.

Pecten, a Scollop, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 500. G. 690.

Patellæ Limpyn & Lympets, Ald. 546. I. t. 16.

Pectunculi, Cook fish, forsan *Turn*. I. 56. t. 14. *pectunculi auricularum forma variantes*.

Lepades saxis adhærentes, Cockles, G. 688. est *Patellæ species*.

Mytuli, Muscles, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 509. G. 277. majores à nostratibus appellantur, *Horse Muscles*.

Cochlea mar. Whilks, or Periwinkles, Ald. 389.

Cochleæ fluviatiles, G. 214.

Balani sive Polycipides, Center Shells, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 523. G. 121.

Conchæ Venereæ minores, I. 68. t. 17.

Solen, the Sheath, or Razor fish, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 528. G. 1035.

Turbinum minorum 3 vel 4 species, I. 46. t.

11. *Turbinis tuberosi Icones Rond.* Ald. 353.

Trochorum parvulorum duæ species, I. 46. t. 11. Ald. 364.

Tibuli in quibus vermes, *Worm-shells*, I. 618
tab. 17. Ald 562. G. 1026. in Ostreis antiquis.

Concha ex dimidia pene margine profunde
striata.

Conchæ Anatiferæ, *Barnacles*, Ald. 544. Doli
vulsi a navibus ex India Orientali reducibus.

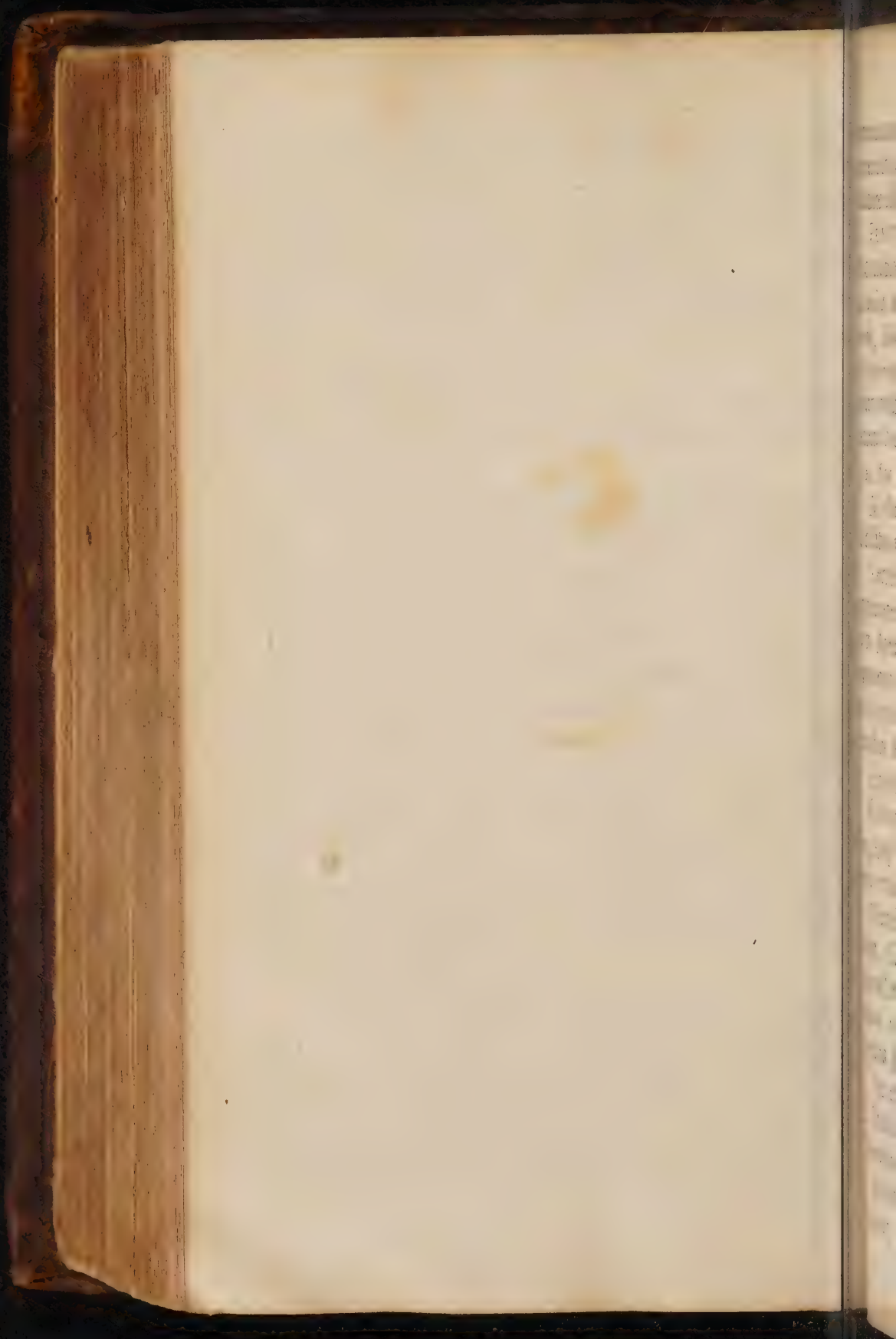
Zoophyta.

Tethyæ Thartyæ I. 74. 19. Ald. 576. 583
G. 954. Hæ sæpiuscule adnascuntur antiquis
ostrearum testis.

Urticæ vel Pulmonis marini speciei meminisse
Ds. *Gunthorp*, litteris ad me datis ex Cornubia
his verbis, *Blubber*, est Gelatina quædam lucida,
variis mixta coloribus, rubro, viridi, cæruleo,
leo, albo, est globosa subtus cavaq; in cujus medio
apparet quadrilatera, quasi quis digitum
pollicemq; contraheret, denuoq; aperiret & hoc
modo nutrimentum suum apprehendit: Magnitudo
ejus quanta vola manus continere poterit
exiccata ad nihilum fere redigitur. Aquis innatant,
& huc illucq; à ventis, æstuq; defertur, certisq;
tantum anni temporibus conspicitur, semel
quæsi in loco duabus à littore leucis ubi prius
milliones videram neq; unicum inveni, Maior
mense apparet.

Meminit Camdenus in sua Britannia quatuor
piscium sequentium, Guini ad in agro Merton
nethensi in palude Bala sexaginta jugereunt
Lithostrata, 2. Torcoch in Caernarvensi in palude
Limparey, 3. Chare in *Wimander Meer* quos in
colæ etiamnum affirmant illic reperiri sed certum
tantum

1. 38
2. 1.
3. 1.
4. 31
5. 13
6. 1.
7. 1.
8. 1.
9. 1.
10. 1.
11. 1.
12. 1.
13. 1.
14. 1.
15. 1.
16. 1.
17. 1.
18. 1.
19. 1.
20. 1.
21. 1.
22. 1.
23. 1.
24. 1.
25. 1.
26. 1.
27. 1.
28. 1.
29. 1.
30. 1.
31. 1.
32. 1.
33. 1.
34. 1.
35. 1.
36. 1.
37. 1.
38. 1.
39. 1.
40. 1.
41. 1.
42. 1.
43. 1.
44. 1.
45. 1.
46. 1.
47. 1.
48. 1.
49. 1.
50. 1.
51. 1.
52. 1.
53. 1.
54. 1.
55. 1.
56. 1.
57. 1.
58. 1.
59. 1.
60. 1.
61. 1.
62. 1.
63. 1.
64. 1.
65. 1.
66. 1.
67. 1.
68. 1.
69. 1.
70. 1.
71. 1.
72. 1.
73. 1.
74. 1.
75. 1.
76. 1.
77. 1.
78. 1.
79. 1.
80. 1.
81. 1.
82. 1.
83. 1.
84. 1.
85. 1.
86. 1.
87. 1.
88. 1.
89. 1.
90. 1.
91. 1.
92. 1.
93. 1.
94. 1.
95. 1.
96. 1.
97. 1.
98. 1.
99. 1.
100. 1.



tantum anni temporibus, & alterius unoculi meminit in Montibus Caernarvens. capti quod mihi dubiæ est fidei.

Et vir ornatissimus Ds. *Carew* in libro suo de Cornubia hos enumerat, *a Barn, a Scad, a Shad, Cudles, a Bass, a Millet, a Horpool, Dorns, Polleck, Illeck, Cunner, Rockling, Wroth, Becket, Squarrey, Rough-bound*, (quem suspicor esse *Galeum vulgarem*) qui qualesve fuerint ignoro atq; etiam hos *Chichestrensiū, Bland, Pulver, Bressen, Sea rats, & Farthing-Trout*.

Insecta nostratia primum in genere sub suis classibus postea in specie proposita.

Terrestria favificantia alata, pedata, Anelytra, quadripennia pennis vel membranaceis instructa, viz. Apes, fucus, Bombylus vespa crabro, Tipula quæ non favificat vel pennis farinaceis, viz. Papilio qui diurnus, vel nocturnus, uterq; maximus, medius, & minimus, Bombyx,

Anelytra bipennia, Muscæ.

Coleoptera seu vaginipennia. Locusta, Gryllus, Gryllotalpa, Scarabæus, Proscarabæus, Capricornus, Cantharides, Cicindela, Forficula.

Terrestria pedata non alata *sex pedum*, formica, Cimices, pediculus, Syrones, Ricinus, Pulex, Lendes, vel *octo pedum*, Araneus, vel *multipeda*, viz. Erucæ, Circulio, Ambulo, Scolopendra, Julus, Asellus.

Terrestria apoda sunt vermes 1. Plantarum, 2. Fruticarii, 3. Leguminarii, 4. Herbivori, 5. Animalium, 6. in Homine, 7. Limax & Cochleæ.

Aquatica pncipeda. Squilla, pediculus & pulex mar.

Aquatica multipedi, Scolopendra.

Aquatica apeda. Hirudo, Stella, Lumbrico mar. Seta, vermes in navibus, tubulis, testaceorum, Teredines.

Favificant.

Apis, a Bee, or Been, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 199
Apiarium, I. 25. t. 2. inter has Regulus. Dactur sylvestres minores, nigriores.

Fucus, a Drone, or Dran, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 199
hujus variatur color ut in apibus.

Bombylus, a Humming, or Humble-Bee,
4. t. 1. M. 53. Horum nidus, I. 25. t. 2. Reperitur major minorq; & alter nigricans, cum pedibus flavescens.

Vespa, a Wasp, I. 4. t. 1. M. 42. Ald. 209
Vespeta Ald. 209. &c. I. 25. t. 2. Habent flavam & nigricantem utrumq; majorem minorem, & alteram longiorem, & insuper pseudo sphecas aculeo carentes degentes in prietibus ex limo constructis.

Crabo, Tenthredo, a Hornet, or great Wasp, I. 4. t. 1. Mouf. 50. Ald. 226. Crabrone 300. &c. I. 25. t. 2.

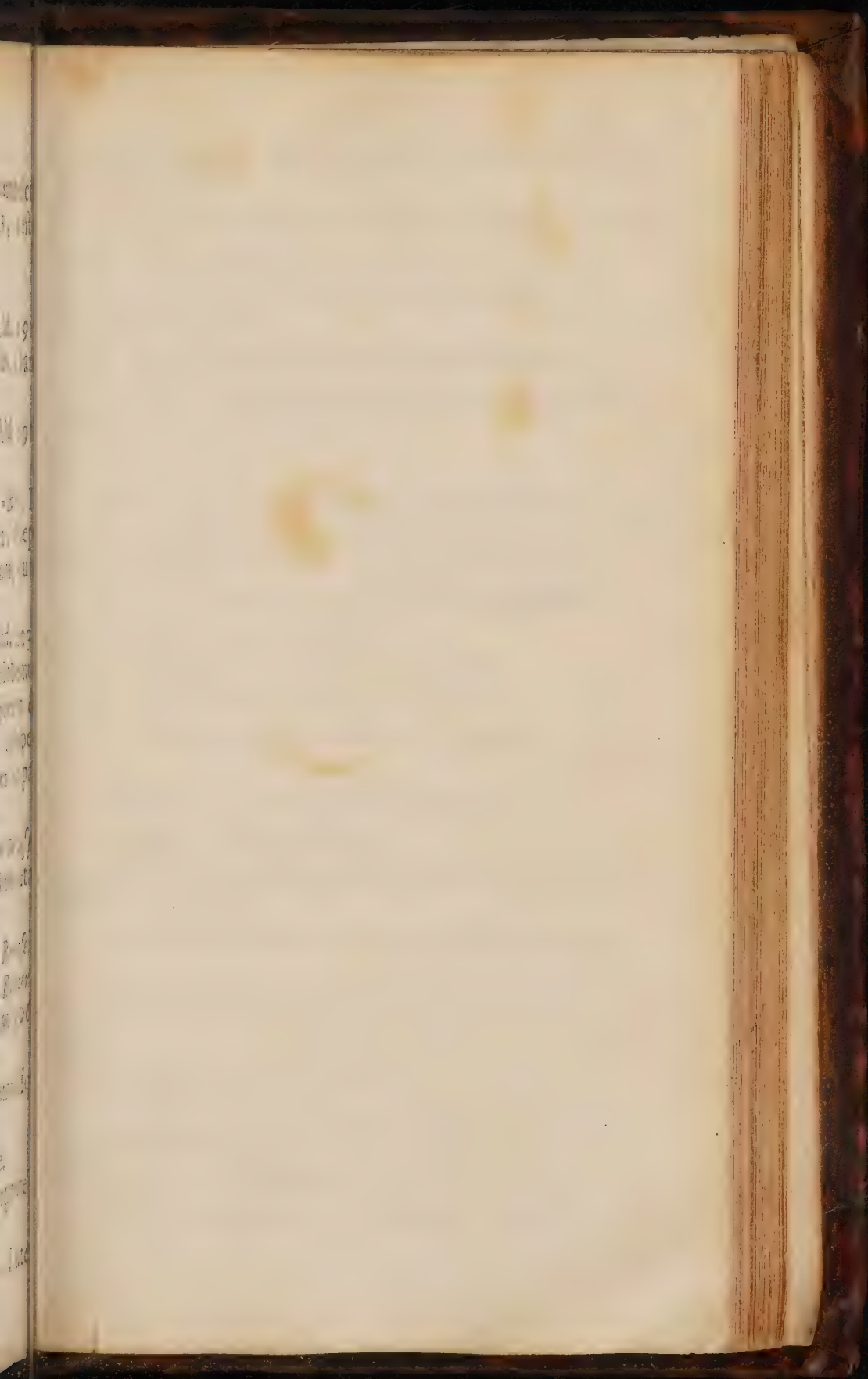
Libellæ, Tipulæ, perlæ, Brises, or Brees, Adder bolts, Dragon flies, and Water Butter flies, I. 41. t. 4. 138. t. 27. Ald. 303. ad 300. M. 66. ad 71. quarum species.

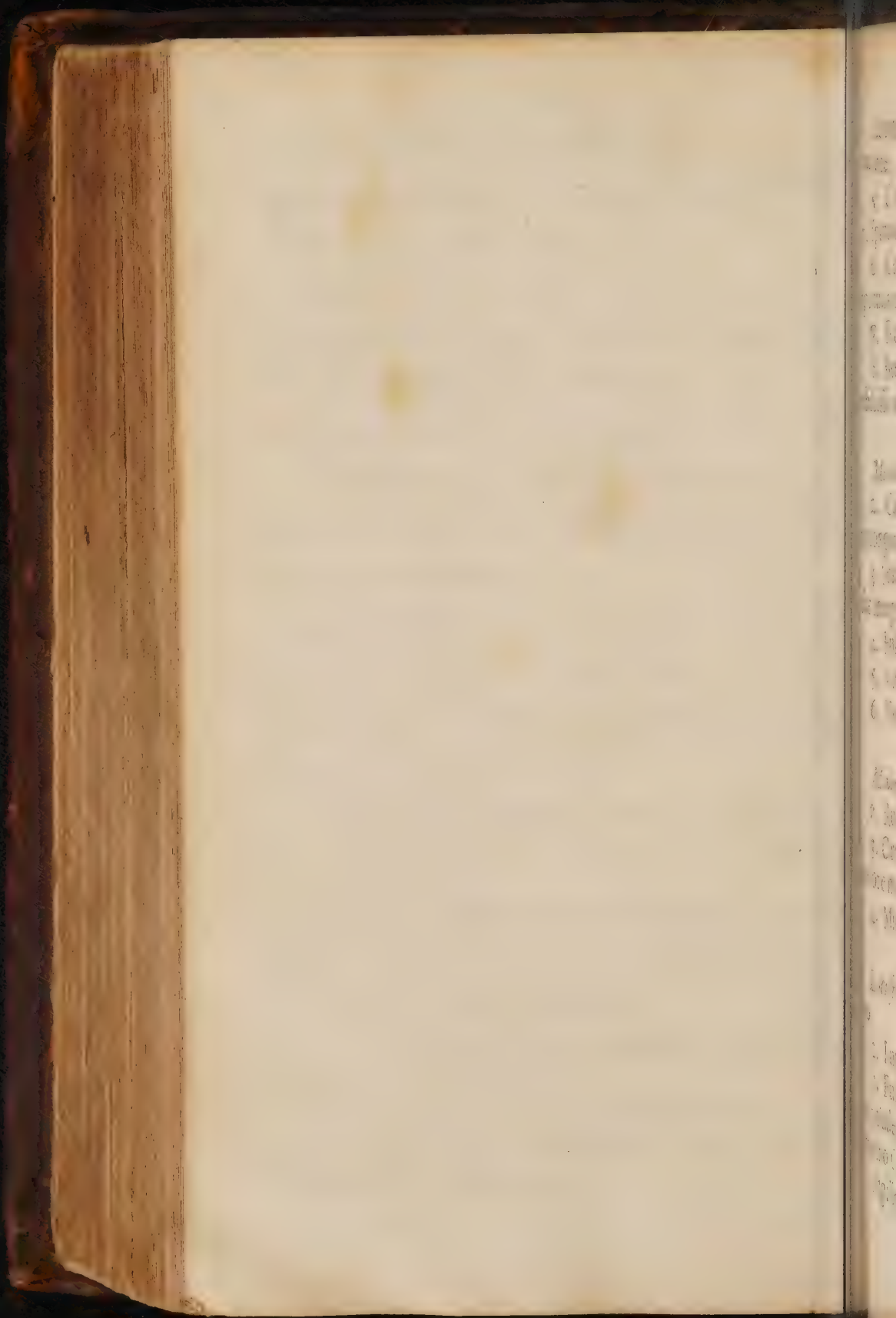
1. Virescens cum maculis in collo, summis lateribus ex fusco viridibus.

2. Priori similis sed colore obscuriore.

3. Oculis margaritis similibus, alis argenteis macula fusca fimbriatis.

4. Lut





Lutea cum 4. vel 5. spinulis in caudæ extremitate.

5. Corpore & capite cœsiis, ore magno, cum 3. spinulis in cauda.

6. Cum Maculâ nigra in medio alarum & 2. spinulis in cauda.

7. Rubea capite collo & scapulis luteis.

8. Brevis toto corpore lutea, & cauda quasi abscissa inter segetes.

Media, 1. Capite Cæruleo aliis violaceis.

2. Cæsia cum alis albescentibus, cæsiis lineis in longum ductis, medioq; purpurascens.

3. Subviridis cum alis striatim sanguineis, versus marginem purpurascens.

4. Fusca cum viriditate fatiscens.

5. Viridis cum oculis cæruleis.

6. Viridis ex toto, sed in alis leviter.

Minima, 1. Cyanea alis argenteis.

2. Rubra alis argenteis.

3. Crocea, caudâ protuberante & sanguineo colore maculata.

4. Minima, cauda exili longa, capite magno.

Lacustres, 1. Cauda bifurcata, corpore longo.

2. Lutea, caudâ bifurcata.

3. Fusca longis alis cruribus, antennisq; Juxta paludes & stagna. Tipulæ ortum ex pediculo marino Clarè demonstravit mihi, D. Ball.

Papilio, I. 46. t. 5. & 56. t. 6. 7. 8. Ald. 237.

ad. 253. M. 89 ad. 108. estq; vel diurnus, a *Blatt*
terfly, vel nocturnus, a *Miller*, qui phalæna dicitur
 cuius species sequuntur.

Phalæna major, 2. exigua argentea nigri
 maculis notata, a *Moth*, 3. minor cum aliis ex
 ternis nigris, quinq; maculis internis rubris, 4.
 minor gracilis cum quatuor sanguineis maculis
 in aliis exterioribus, 5. minor cum guttis sangui
 guineis duabus circa extremitatem alarum, 6.
 major cum exterioribus alis fuscis internis aureis
 reus nigrâ lineâ fimbriatis

Papilio diurnus maximus, maximam partem
 flavescens, reliquam pene nigricans, 2. Cum antennis
 porrectioribus oculisq; nigerrimis.

1. Papilio diurnus medius ex pallido flavescens.

2. Cum corpore & alis externis nigrioribus
 fuscis hic illic maculis notatis.

3. Cum spinosis crenis fuscus.

4. Dorso nigro, ventre thoraceq; albis.

5. Corpore & antennis livescentibus, capite
 alisq; pallidis.

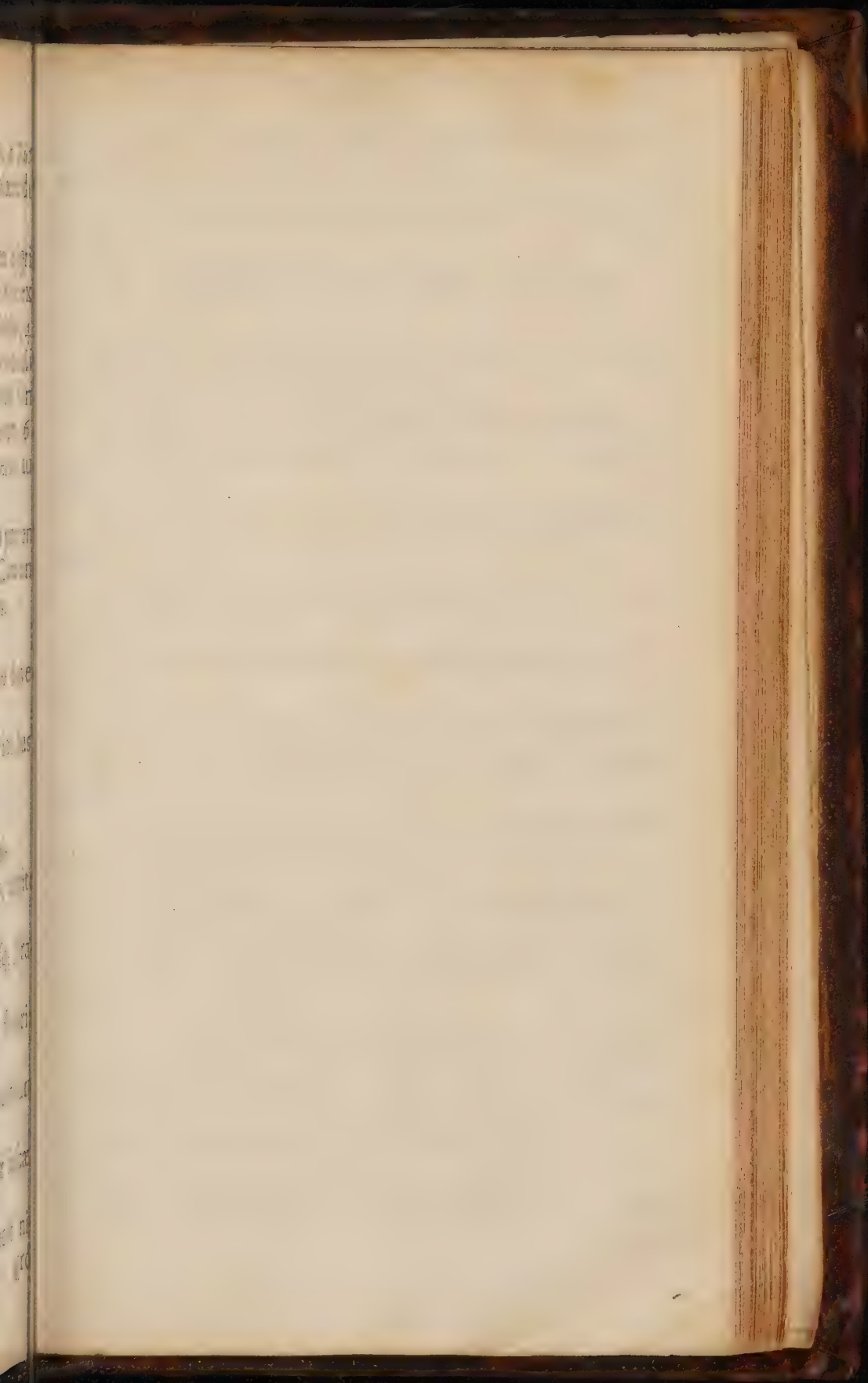
6. Oculo nigro, pupilla candida; alisq; Draculæ
 contii modo variis.

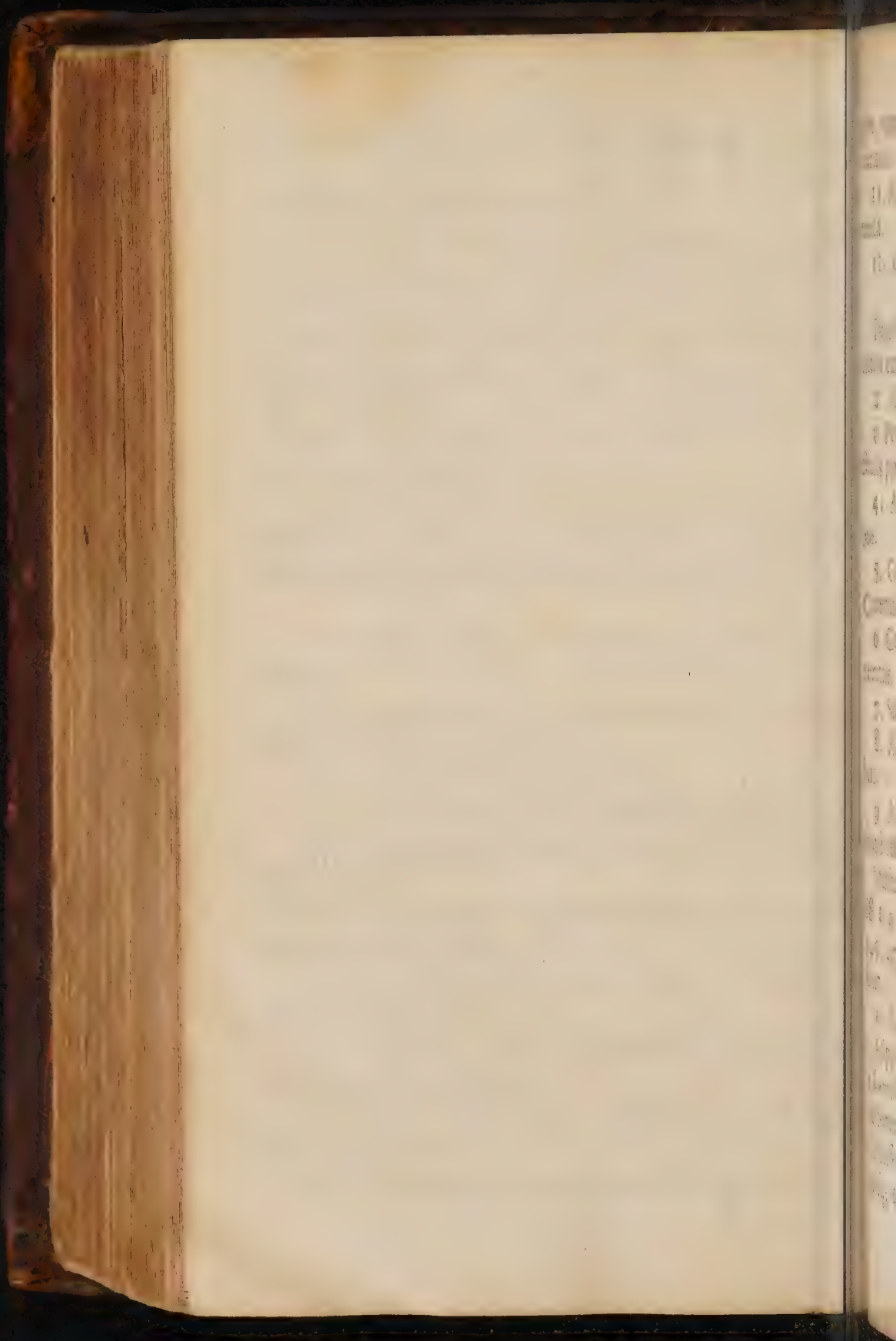
7. Alis æreis micantibus venulis, & fimbriis
 maculis nigris conspersa.

8. Antennis ex luteo rubescentibus, & alarum
 limbis multicoloribus.

9. Capite, alisq; lacteis quibus maculæ fuscæ
 & nigricantes.

10. Ultima parte alæ exterioris clypeolo nigro





gro, quem medium punctus eburneus ornat, decorata.

11. Alis arctissimis, cauda lata & quasi plumosa.

12. Corpore Cinereo, caudaq; nigricante.

Papiliones minimi, 1. Cum alis externis coccineis externis purpurascentibus.

2. Alis cælis, & æruginosis, intus oculatis.

3. Pedibus purpureis, & corpore fuscis punctulis pleno.

4. Alis oculatis cyanum cælestem spirantibus.

5. Corpore gruino, in medio alarum luteo Cineritia.

6. Corpore, pedibus, capitulo, antennis Cineritiis.

7. Summe nigra, primisq; alis deargentatis.

8. Alis omnibus pallescente flavo nitentibus.

9. Alis conchatis, & clavatis, ex albo & obscure rubente variis.

Muscæ, *Flies*, a volando vid. iconas apud, I. 68. t. 9. I. 70. t. 10. I. t. 19. 142. Ald. 346. ad 349. 471. &c. M. 58. ad 67. Harum species sunt.

1. Carnivora in macellis usitata, *the Flesh fly*,
2. Hippoboscus, *a side or Horse fly*, 3. Tabanides, *a Burrel fly, Stout, Brees, Clog, or Cling* 4. Culiciformis crassiuscula ex rubro flavescente. 5. Culiciform. Capite longo, productis perni-
grisq; cruribus inter volandum pendulis, poste-

rora crura anterioribus multo productiora.
 6. Curvicauda, *bristle-tail'd, with two hairs, on*
more. 7. Scorpiurus. 8. Bipilicauda. 9. Totia
 nigra, pedibus ex croceo flavescentibus. 10. Pe-
 do, Gruina, *the Crane-fly.* 11. Peda fæminæ,
Shepherds. 12. Stercoraria. 13. Humipeta, *a*
gray Path-fly, pro piscibus capiendis. 14. Inter
 malvas & urticas degens. 15. Bibio vel Vinula,
the Wine-fly. 16. Herbivora max. 17. Noctur-
 na minima viridescens examinibus volunt inor-
 dinate. Eulæ, *Maggots,* Eularum ova, *Fly*
blows.

18. Musca ex phrygano orta pro truttis alli-
 ciendis, *the Cados fly.*

19. Musca in Calicibus herbæ Ben reperta.

20. Musca nocturna minima viridis alis por-
 rectissimis ex foll. fraxini.

21. Musea priori similis nisi quod fuscæ sit co-
 loris ex foll. aceris majoris.

22. Culex, *the Gnat,* qui si minor *Midges*
 dicitur.

23. Culices pyramidales duo in Anglia Aquil-
 lonari, *Monff.*

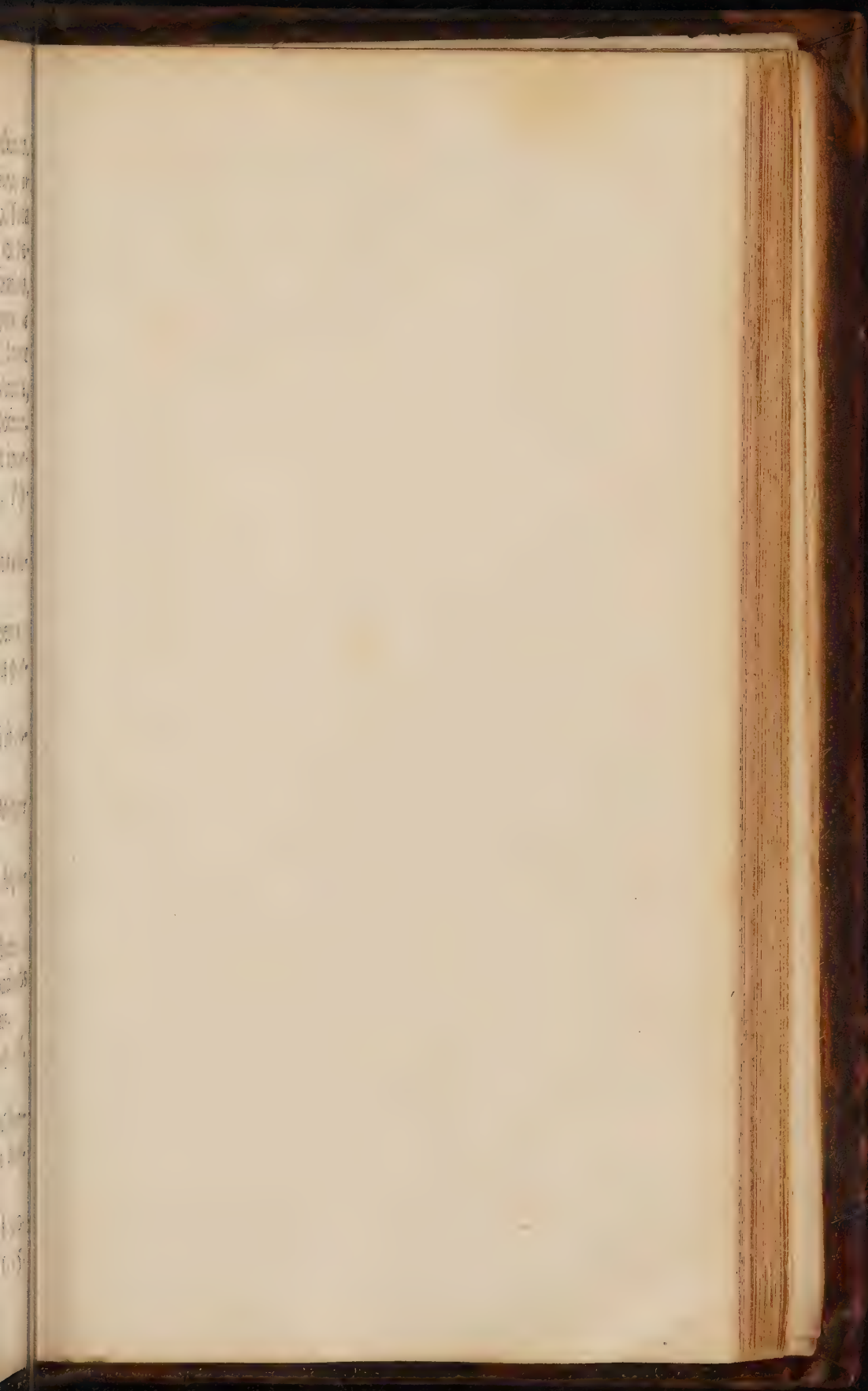
24. Culex ex pomis Quercinis ortus, idem.

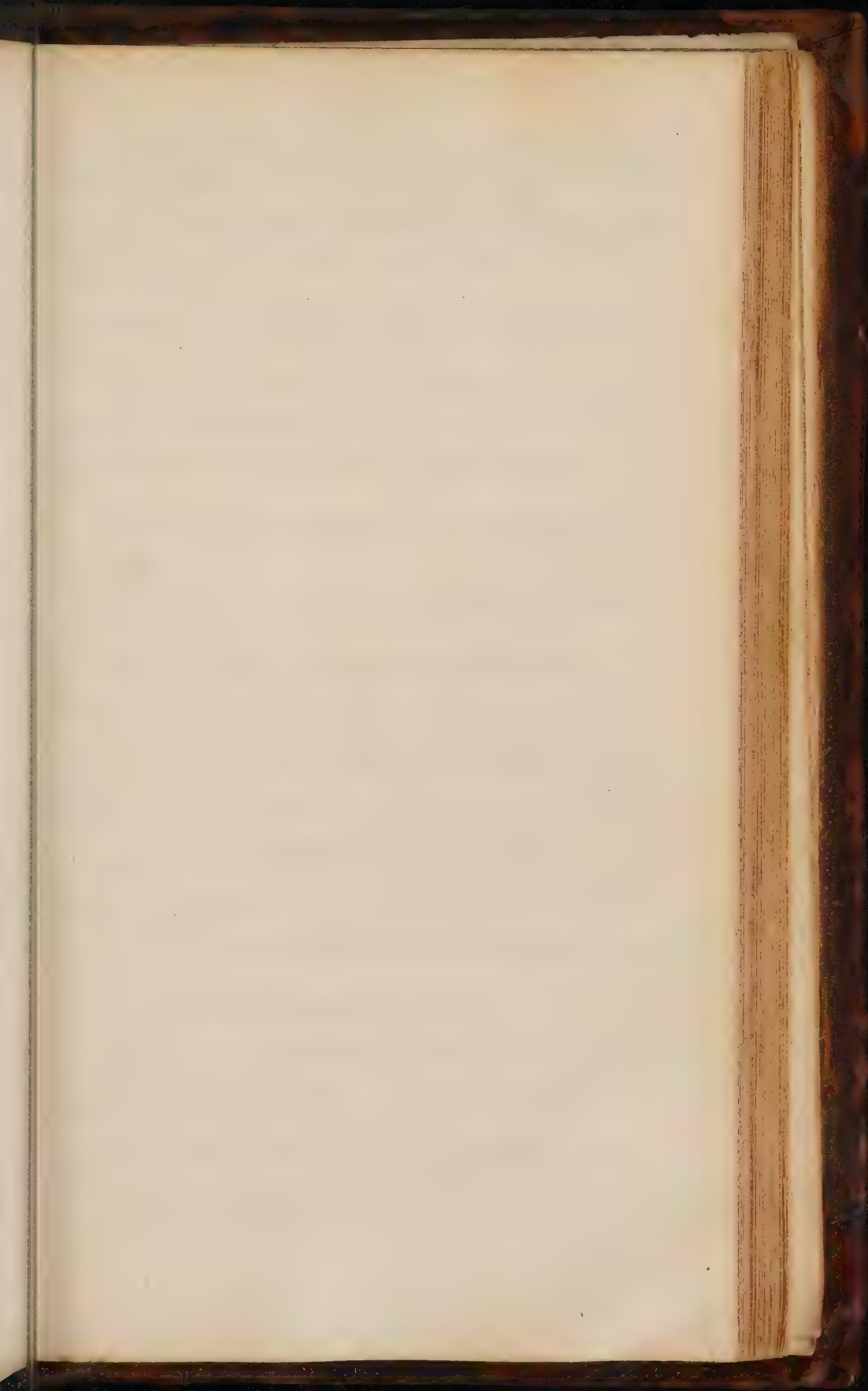
Locusta, *a Grasshopper,* cujus datur apud nos
 major & minor ubiq; in pratis pinguioribus.

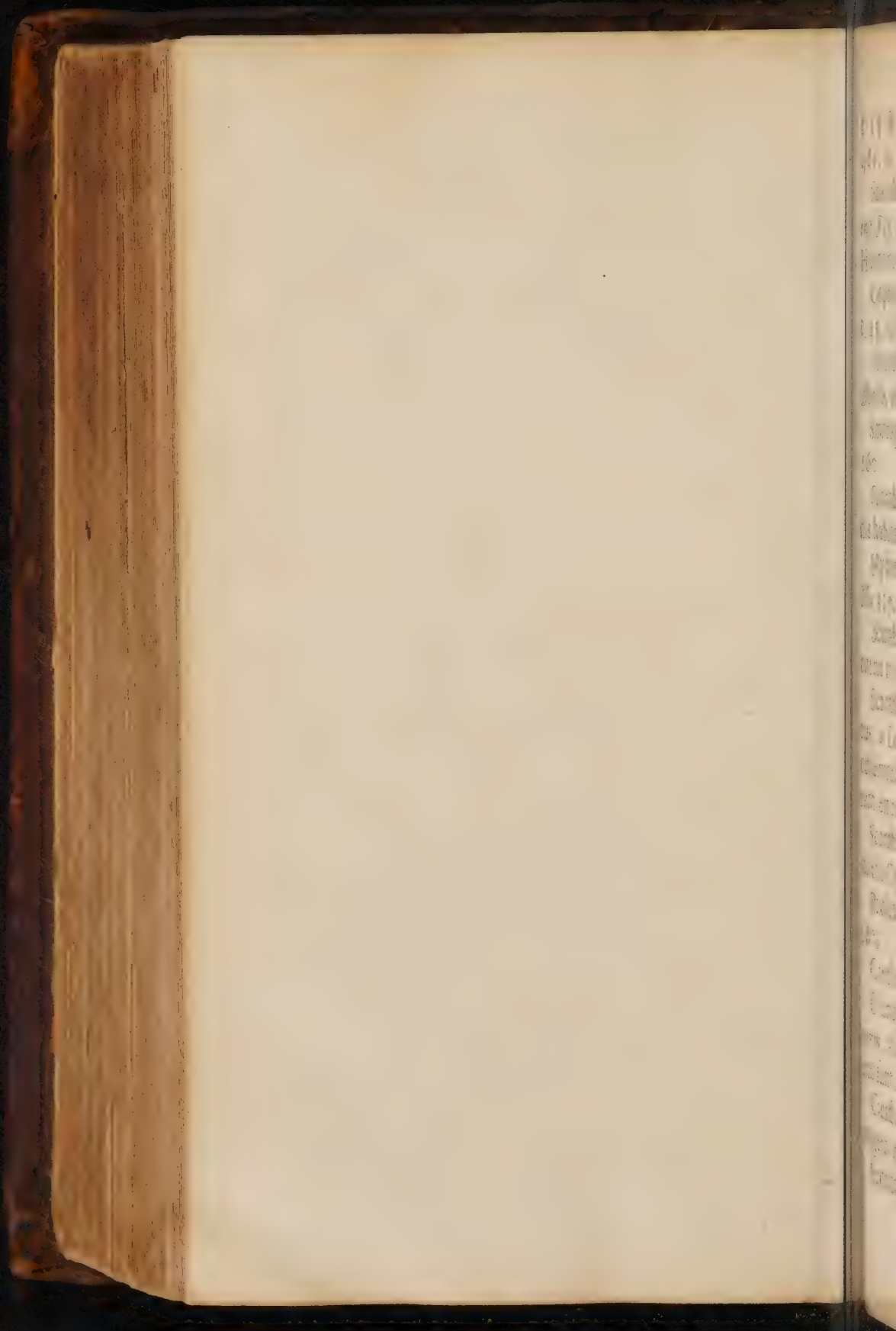
Gryllus, *a Cricket,* I. 78. t. 12. Ald. 443. M.
 124. in Caminis & Pistrinis.

Gryllotalpa, *Evogar, Fen-Cricket, & Chur-*
worm, I. 78. t. 12. 88. t. 13. M. 164. In hor-
 tis & stercoretis.

Scarabæus, *a Beetle, Bug, or Clock,* I. 90.
 t. 15







t. 15. & 94. t. 14. & 100. t. 16. Ald. 450. ad 461. M. 148. ad 164. 327. 328. 330.

Scarabæus cervus volans dictus, *a flag, or flying Fly*, M. 148. l. 94. t. 14. Ald. 451. In agro Hantonienfi.

Capricornus, *a Goat Chafer*, M. 149. l. 90. t. 15. Ald. 452.

Scarabæus stercorarius vel fimarius, *a dung Beetle, or Sharnbug*, M. 153.

Smaragdus vel viridulus, *a green Chafer*. M. 160.

Scarab. arboreus *Dors*, M. 160. in lignis aridis habitat.

Hydrocantharus major Anglicus vel nostras, M. 327. *Water Clocks*.

Scarab. Pilularius melanocyaneus, ubiq; occurrit in agro Colchestrenfi.

Scarabæus minor ruber maculis nigris notatus, *a Lady-cow*, M. 161. Hujus aliam speciem observari paulo majorem sine maculis, & alteram ex rubro nigroq; pulchrè tessulatam.

Scarab. minor nitore splendens, & alter Cæruleus Cyanensve.

Proscarabæus, *an Oil-beetle, or Oil-clock*, M. 162.

Cantharides ex cicutaria, M. 145.

Cicindela, *a Glo worm, Shine-worm, Glass-worm*, viz. fæminæ quæ vermes sunt, mares autem sunt alati, nec lucent, *Mouff.* 109.

Cicada aquat. *Rondel*, foliis Nymphæa, potamogetiti aliarumq; plantarum insidet, M. 137.

Bruchus, *a Field Cricket*.

Blatte

Blatta fœtida, Londini in Cellis vinariis, M.
139.

Blattam observavi depascentem folia ulmorum
novellorum relictis fibris quæ elegantissime dis-
secta erant.

Forficula vulg. a *Earwig*, Borealibus, *Twitche*
Ballock, M. 171. Datur vulgari major & corpor-
re nigricantiore.

Formica, an *Ant*, *Emet*, or *Pismire*, I. 114. t.
17. Ald. 517. Inter has aliæ pennatæ, aliæ im-
plumes.

Cimices domestici impennes, *Wall-lice*, *Punier*,
M. 269. I. 118. t. 3. Ald. 542. In parietibus, &
lectorum spondis.

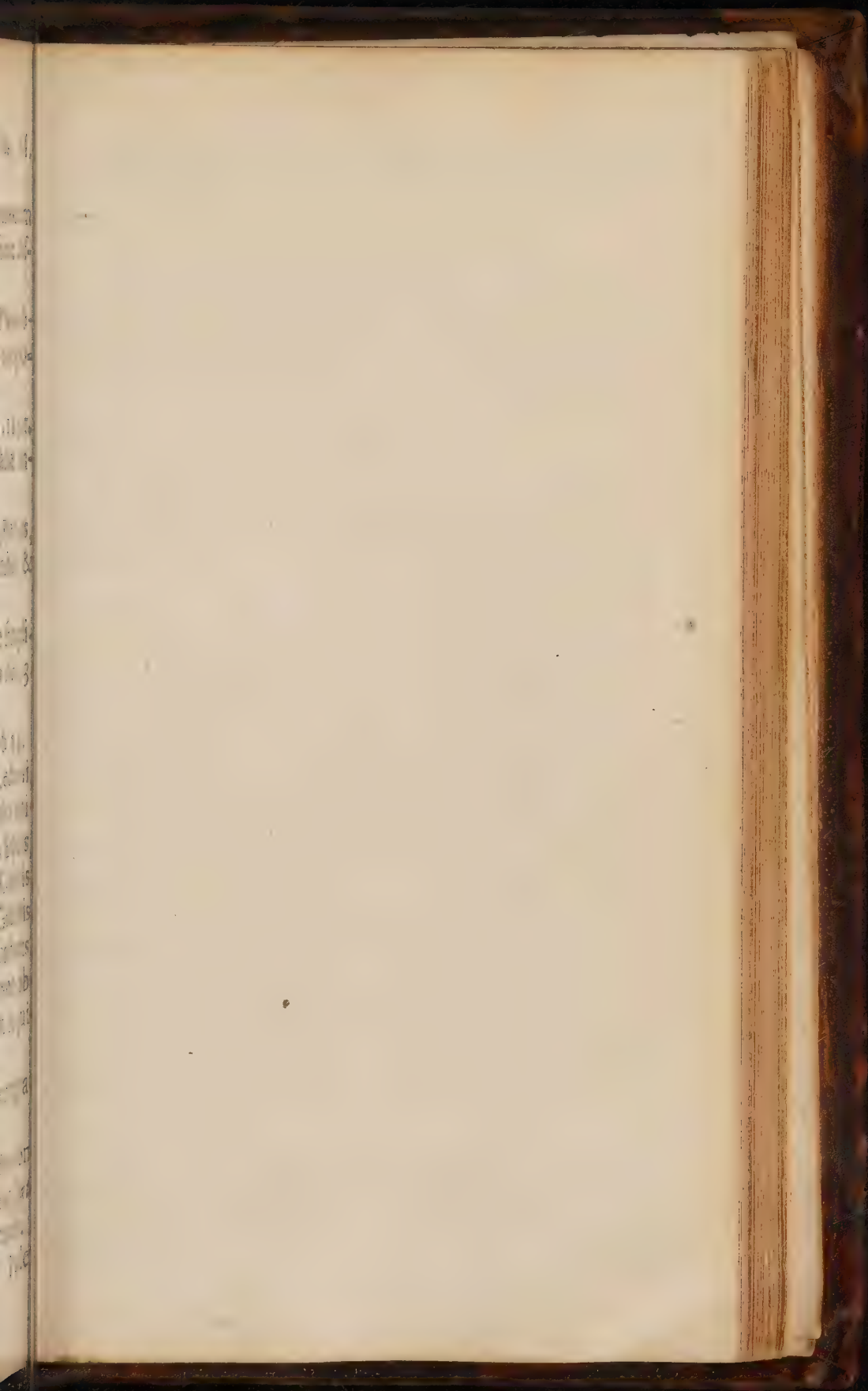
Pediculus, a *Louse*, M. 259. in capite simpli-
citer, a *Louse*. 2. Morpiones, *Crab or peirt lice*, 3.
Corporei maculati, *Body-lice*.

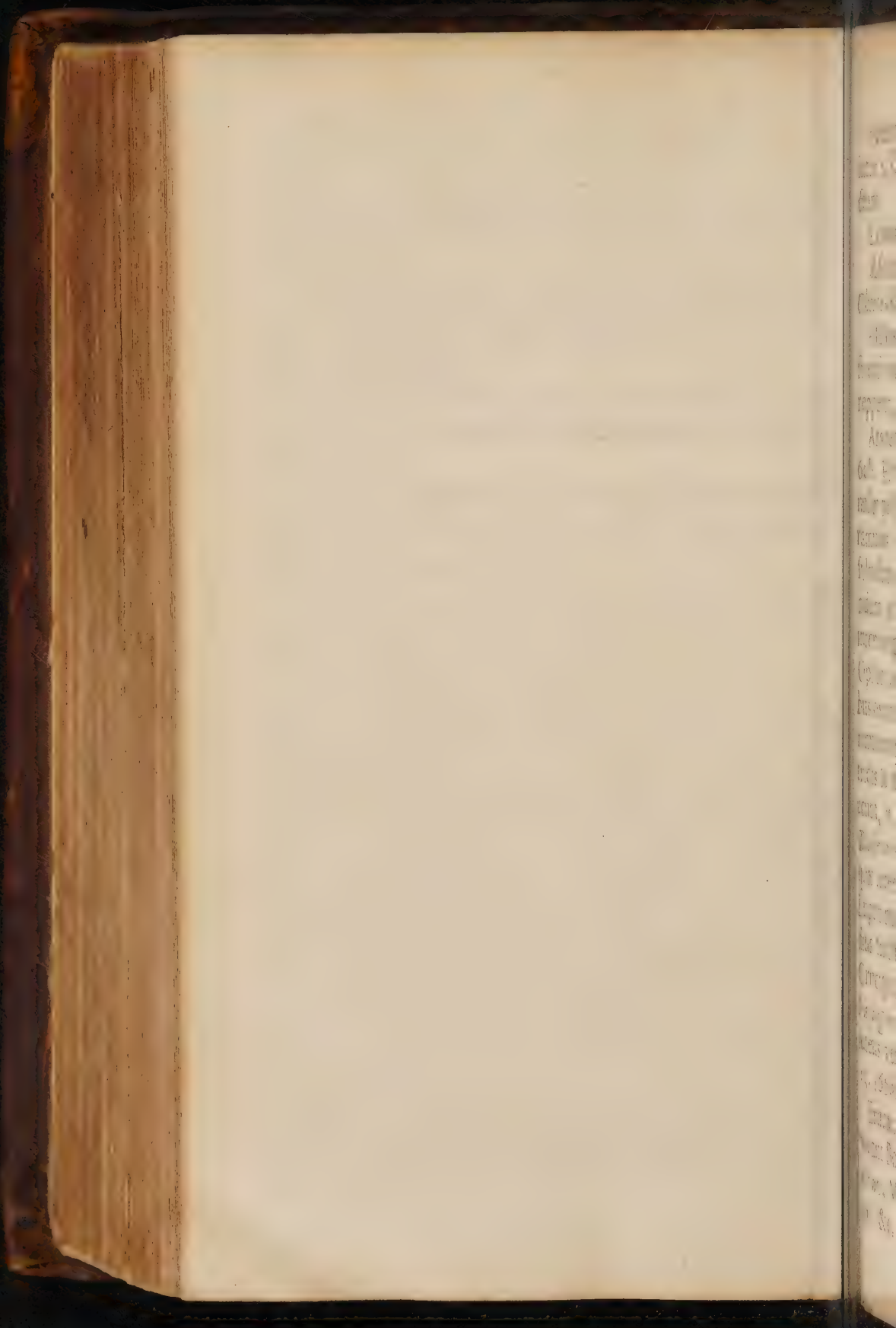
Pediculus marinus, Ald. 712. I. 188. tab. 14.
Pediculi ovium seu Ricim vel potius Reduvi
Ticks, *Sheep-lice*, M. 272. & etiam in aliis an-
malibus sibi peculiares generantur, viz. in Equis
bobus, vitulis, porcis utii dicti. Canibus, Capris
Cervis. In Salmonibus, Accipitribus, Gallinis
Columbis, Anseribus, Coturnicibus, Phasianis
Perdicibus, &c. In plantis, nempe Abrotano, al-
synthio Nymphææ floribus, & potissimum Aquil-
legiæ folius, fructu pruni majusculi.

Pulex, a *Flea*, Videtis iconem in Microgra-
phia Di. *Hook*.

Asellus mar. squillam refert, M. 322. Hos co-
fertissimos vidi in statione navium *Billingsgate*
dicta cymbam ascensurus post ætus refluxum.

Pul





Pulex aquaticus, minutissimum animal in agro intra *S. Jameses & Mary-bone*, juxta aquæductum.

Lendes, Nits, sunt pediculorum ova.

Asellus, a *Sow*, *Tylers louse*, *Thurs-louse*, *Cheese-bug*, *Cheese-lip*, M. 203. I. 107. tab. 23.

Asellus arvensis Julio hunc in agro Colcestrensi vidit Pennius inter segetes, alias nunquam repperit, M. 247. Hexapus est.

Araneus, a *Spider*, M. 234. I. 130. t. 18. Ald. 608. Estq; Domesticus vulgaris, 2. Fuscus non nullæ pelluciditatis, 3. Retarius inter rosarum ramulos rete artificiosissimum expandens, vel sylvestris, 1. Separius crassiores telam texens, 2dum in agro Colcestrensi observavit Pennius inter origanum sylvestre muscis insidiantem, 3. *Opilio*, a *Shepherd*, 4. niger breviusculis pedibus ovum nigrum sub ventre portans, 5. nigerimus magno corpore pedibus brevissimis in putridis & cavis arboribus degit, 6 oblongus cauda acuta, 7. *Araneola* ruberrima boves mordens, *Blain worms*, *Twings*, & in Borealibus, *Tings*, quæ inter buprestas numeratur, a *Monf*, 141. 9. *Lupus* maximus fuscus globosus, 10. *Lupus* medius tinctura grisea, 11. *Lupus* nigrior in dorso *Cruciger*. *Lupus* non inepte vocari potest, *the leaping or dancing Spider*, 12. *Araneus* parvus luteus ventre nigro ex *Rosis Damascenis*, Jun 13. 1666.

Eruca, *Caterpillers* generali nomine, hirsutas vocant Boreales *Oubuts*, Meridionales, *Palmer-worms*, M. 179. I. 142. 144. t. 19. 20. 21. 22. Ald. 266. &c.

Eruca

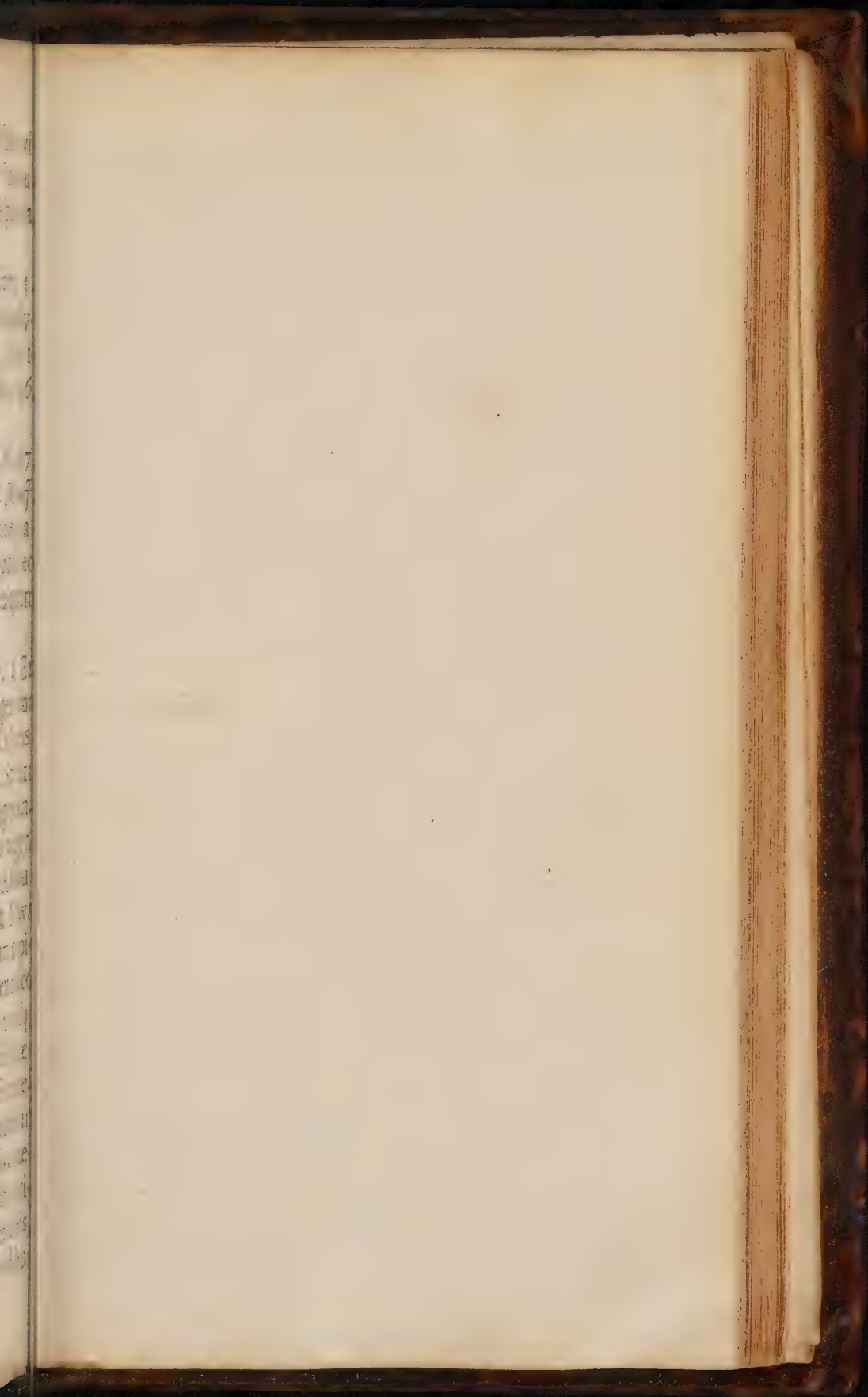
Erucae glabræ, *Canker-worms*, domesticæ videntur, 1. Ligustrina nobilissima. 2. Sambucina priori similis. 3. Lactucaria. 4. Mespilaria. 5. Quercina hæ omnes decempedæ.

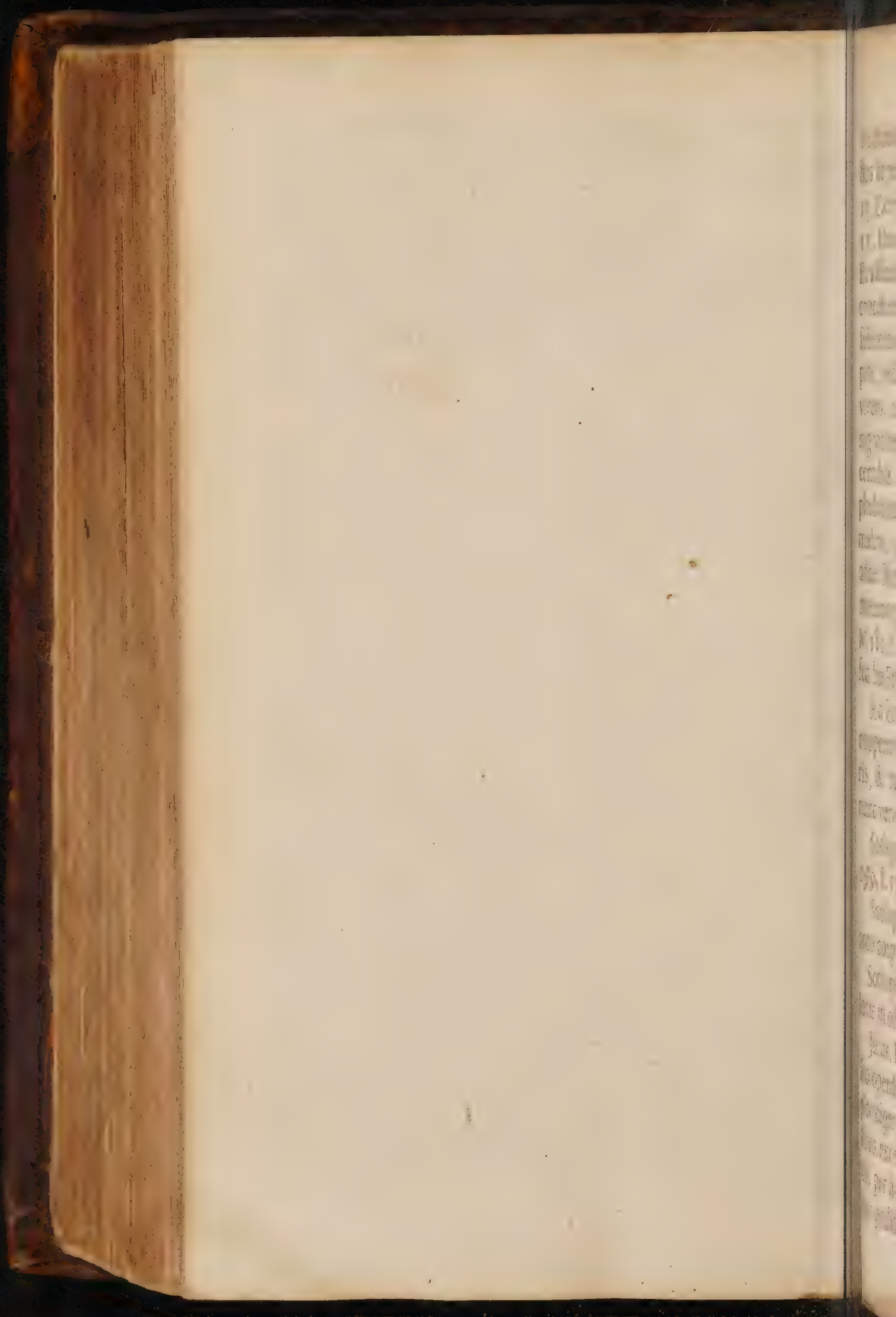
Erucae flavescentes, 1. Tiliaria. 2. Salicina. 3. Porcellus in trifol. paludoso. His adde sphondylium seu verticillum, Borealis Andever, Meridionalibus, *Whirl-worm* nuncupatam, M. 1906 I. 114. t. 17.

Staphylinus, *the poisonous Caterpillar*, M. 1907 I. 114. t. 17. cujus duas species proponit *Montagu*. Prima tota cum splendore nigricat, corpore gracili & longo. Secunda Caput parvum puniceum fuscum fere globosum, os forcipatum & exiguum habet.

Erucae variæ, 1. Populnea maculata. 2. Flavicoerulea albo viridis in incessu gibbosa. 3. Nigerrima pedes caudamq;. 4. Costis miniacei Coloris. 5. Populnea ex Ochra colore & albo. 6. Striata alba ex flavo. 7. Undulata Cinerea ex nigricante. 8. Ranunculata, tota varia. 9. Glauco-nigra.

Erucae hirsutæ densius pilatæ sunt, 1. Ambrosiæ, *Palmer-worms*, & *Bear-worms*. 2. Flavicoerulea collo ventreq; pilosis. 3. e Fusco flava cum capite puniceo furca inæqua ornato. 4. Flava ex fusco dorso pilisq; dorsi, ventre ejusq; pilis utrisque fuscis, 5. Corpore vario pusillis guttulis sub caeruleis decorata. 6. Lucophæa setis valde fertacis, rigidisq;. 7. Peniculata cum cunei formibus in dorso maculis 8. Murina cum pilis in dorso cuneatim dispositis. 9. Singulis incisuris variis ab invicem coloribus. 10. Ornata liris nigris, Cæruleis viridibus.





viridibus & luteis. 11. Cum in cisuris albicantibus & prassinis. 12. Corylaria saturate viridis. 13. Corylaria pallidius virescens. 14. Mesoleuca. 15. Urticaria cum pilis erectis rigidiusculis. 16. Brassicaria capite cyaneo. 17. Sepiaria major crocescente vultu. 18. Sepiaria minor cum facie subcærulea. 19. Antennulata. 20. Jacobæica capite, pedibusq; obsoletis. 21. Echinata cæruleo vires. 22. Echinata mesoleuca. 23. Rubicola nigrocineritia liris utrinq; tribus pallide flavescentibus. 24. Verbascina. 25. Lupulina. 26. Scrophularina. 27. Alnina. 28. Ulmina. 29. Tithymalina. 30. Glycyrrhizina. 31. Salicina. 32. His adde Bombycinam cum suo papilione & singulis metamorphosis quas vide belle depictas apud M. 181. I. 153. t. 22. & 171. t. 23. Ald. 280. 282. sed hæ Erucæ non nisi à curiosis aluntur.

Ad Erucas spectant Aureliæ, quæ vel vellere cooperiuntur, vel glabræ sunt, utraq; varii coloris, & nunc auro illitæ (quæ verè Chrysalides) nunc vero (quæ spurix) aureo colore vacuæ.

Scolopendræ, *Many feet*, & Scolopender, M. 199. I. 171. t. 23. Ald. 636. 714.

Scolopendra nocticula, in Ericetis muscosis toto corpore lucens.

Scolopendra mar. alia grisei alia rubicundi coloris in ostrearum areis. M. 322.

Julus, I. 171. t. 23. *a Gally-worm*, est brevis scolopendra cujus species Lactucarius glaber capite nigerrimo dorso flavo. 2. Totus niger, alba linea excepta à capite ad caudam usq; recta ducta per dorsum. 3. Obsolete flavescens cum capite pedibusq; rubris.

Julus

Julius Hirsutus, albicans cum pilis brevissimis innatis nigris, 2. ventre sublivido, dorsoq; innata manna flavedine maculato, 3. Exilis spadiceus pedibus exiguis & numerosis.

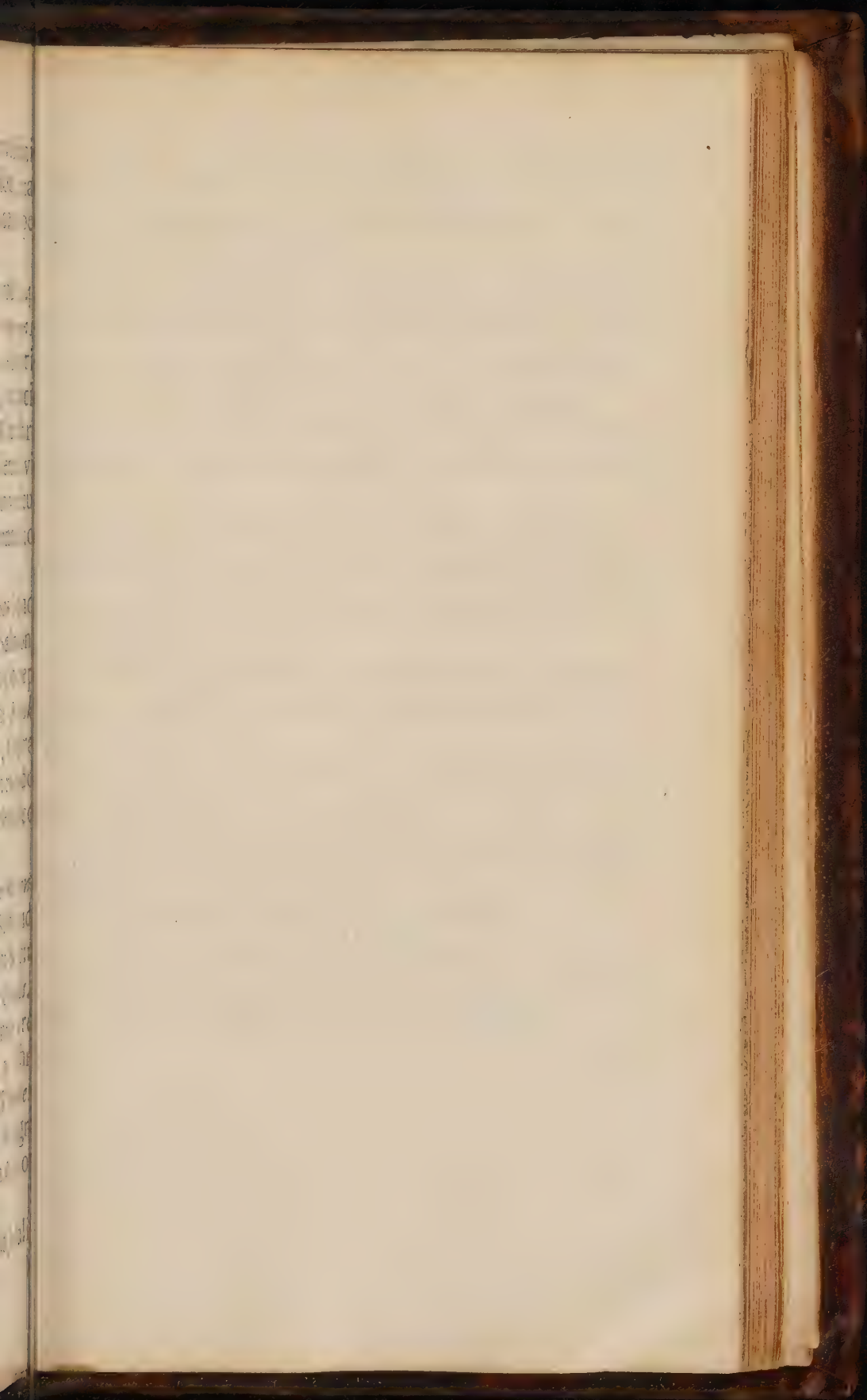
Vermes in homine, M. 249. I. 175. tab. 244 & 194. tab. 25. lumbrici simpliciter, *Gut-worms*. 2. Cucurbitini, Tæniæ, *Flat-worms*, 3. Ascarides. 4. Syrones in cute, *Wheat-worms*, in facie Barons nominantur, inventi etiam in Cerebrum pulmonibus vesica (quos excretos non semel vidi) in auribus dente Lingua, liene, fellis vesicula, renibus, utero, sub unguibus in panariti Acarus, a *Hand-worm*.

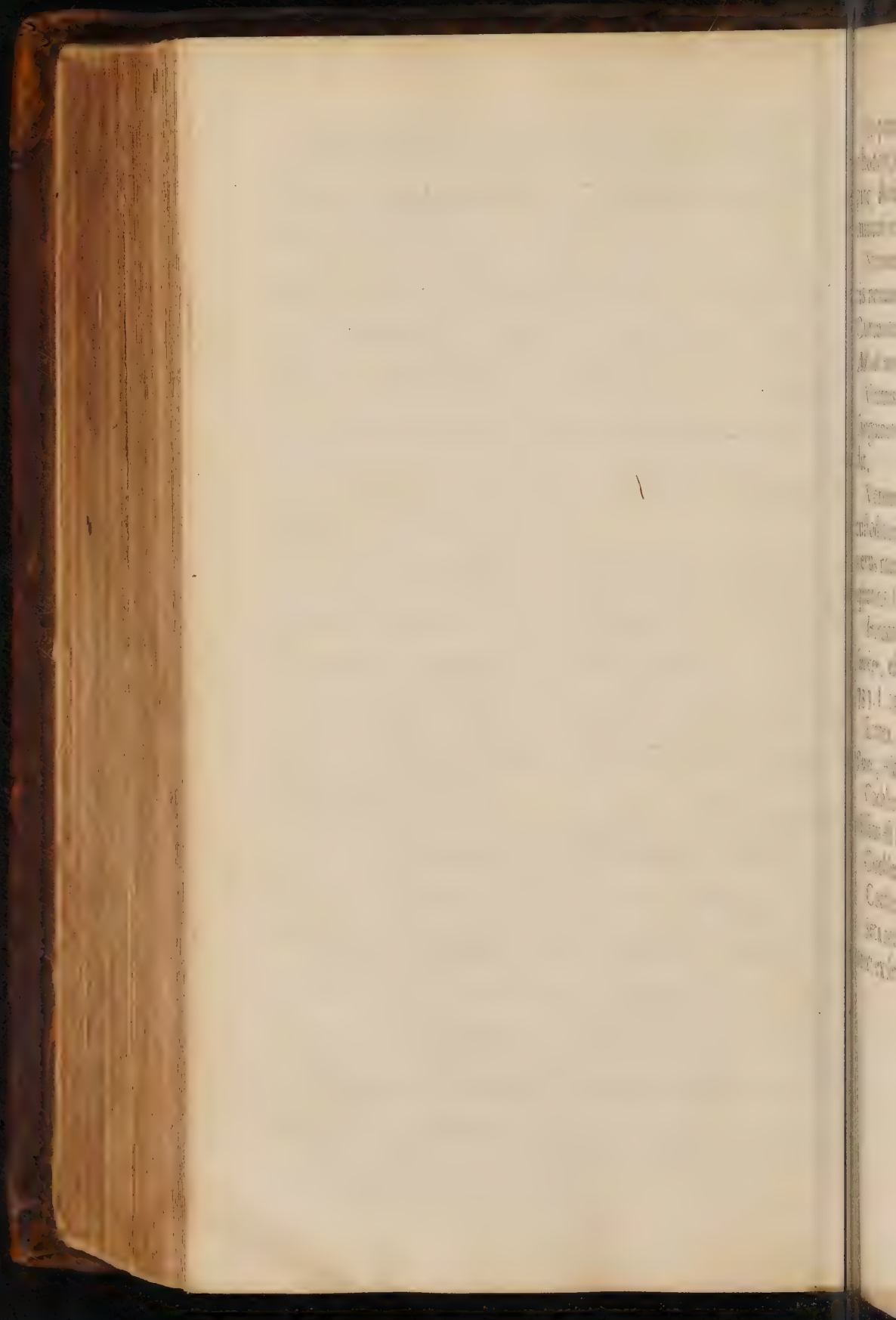
In aliis animalibus sc. in Equis, bobus (quos bots appellant) vitulis, canibus, porcis, Salmonibus in quorum intestinis hi soli sine Chylo reperiuntur, in hepate ovium quos Lanii *Flocculi* vocant. In radice cornuum Cervorum, Caprarum, ovium. Lytta sub lingua Canum rabidarum. In mullis, Gobiis fluviatilibus, leuciscis Ostrearum testis.

Vermes Terrestres majores, *Earth-Worms*. 2. Minoros rubri pro piscatoribus. 3. Sublividi. 4. Cauda flava, *Yellow tails*. 5. Torquati & pingues. 6. Minores appellantur, *Meds & Grubs*.

Arborei ligniperdes 1. Deces in truncis crescentibus. 2. Enxyla in aridis & exuccis. 3. Thripes in solidis siccis. 4. Teredines Cossi, *Timber-worms*, in cæsa materia. 5. Termites in ligamentis calidioribus, Teredines in navium tabulis. 6. Corticarii. 7. In omni frutice & suffrutice.

In fructibus, viz. Sorbis, Mespilis, Pyris, Malis, Glande, Gallis, Nucibus.





In plantis, *Carlina*, *Pimpinella*, *Lupulo*, *Aphodelo*, *Violis*, *Perficaria filiquosa*, *Dipsaci capite*, *Rosarum pomis* & cæteri herbivori, leguminarii vel fruticarii dicti.

Syrones in cera, & in caseo *Mites*. In frumentis nondum mola con fractis & malta seu byna *Curculiones*, *Wivels*, *Popes*, 7. frumentarii, *Meal-worms*, *Blatta*, *Tinea*, a *Book worm*.

Vermes minimi rubri, aquam stagnalem colore sanguineo inficientes unde vulgus dira portendit.

Vermes sin aceto quos non sine arte semper custodit ornatissimus Collega meus Dr. *Goddard* verus naturæ mystes, similes sunt lumbricis *Aquaticis*, I. 194. t. 25.

Hirudo, sanguisuga, a *Horse-leech*, a *Blood-sucker*, estq; salutaris vel noxia, M. 323. Ald. 733. I. 194. t. 25.

Limax, a *Snail without a Shell*, the *House-Snail*, Ald. 703. I. 175. t. 24.

Cochlea alba major cum suo operculo, suavissimi est saporis in *Suffexia*.

Cochlea alba minor, ubiq; in hortis.

Cochlea vulgaris testa variegata.

Seta aquat. M. 325. Ald. 765. vulgo creditur oriri ex seta caudæ equinæ aquis immersâ.

Serpentes.

Serpentes.

A Nguis, Coluber, a Snake, G. 69. I. 24. t. 1.
Ald. 270.

Vipera, a Viper, G. 125. I. 10. t. 1. Ald. 111
116.

Typhlops, Cæcilia, a blind-worm, G. 61. Ald. 245. I. 20. t. 4.

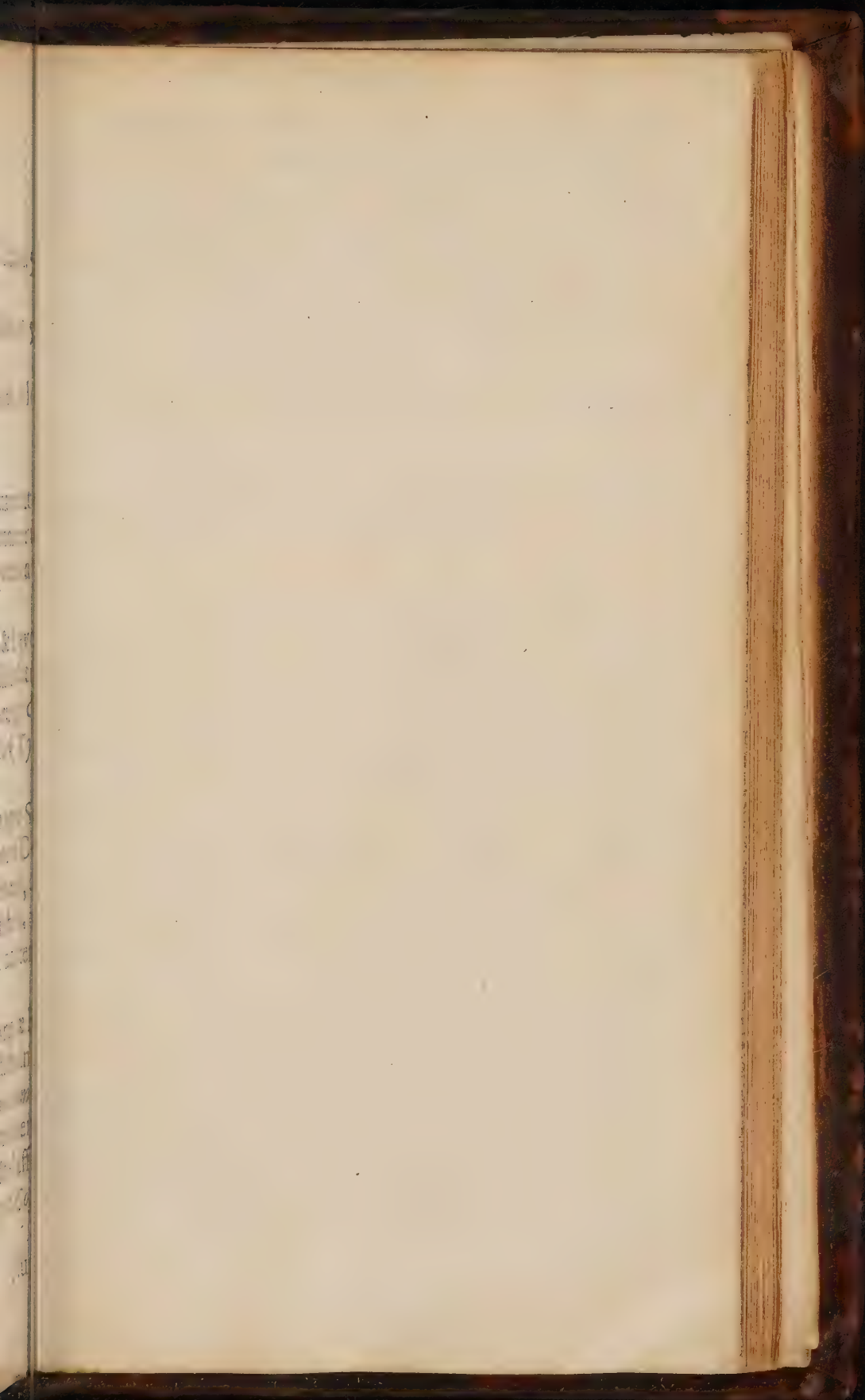
Metalla.

Aurum eruitur ex stanno at parva quantitate
Argentum ex minera in Cambrobritannia eruitur etiam ex minerâ stannea majore quantitate & ex plumbea sed minore.

Stannum ex mineris Cornubiensibus & Devoniam occidentali & in totam Europam distrahitur utpote optimæ notæ metallum, stannurgi distinguunt in Pyran & *Murdick & Block T* & lapides stannei nuncupantur, *Shoad*.

Cuprum effossus erat Wenlochiæ in agro Salopiensi & Rich. 2di. tempore dives minera Cornubiæ præa Richmondia in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, insuper Kefwici & Newlandia in Cumbria, minore copia in Cornubia, Edw. 1. & 2di temporibus.

Ferrum abundat in quamplurimis Angliæ locis utpote in Suffexia, in saltu Dean. dicto in agro Glocestrensi, in Cantio, juxta *Bromicham* agro Warwicensi, uti etiam in Sommerfeten Hantonensi, Dunelmensi, Salopiensi, & Shropshia in Eboracensi, Distinguunt ferrarii in *C* *sel*, & *Redsel*, Scotia vocatur *Slag*.



Plumbum in collibus Mendipensibus in agro Sommertensi, Combertoni in Devoniam, ad originem fluvii *Istwyd* in Cardigania, Richmondia, ad Abbatiam fontium in agro Eboracensi præcipue autem Wensdaliæ & Mashæ, optimum autem effoditur & maxima copia Brassenoræ & Dovegangæ in agro Derbensi, ex plumbo fiunt Lithargyrus, Cerussa, Minium.

Antimonium repperitur in mineris plumbeis Derbensibus.

Mineralis quædam gleba ex effusâ aquâ calorem igneum acquirens, cujus meminit immortalis Boylæus in lib. de frigore.

Diaphani. Adamantes quos vocant *Bristoll-Stones* ex rupibus Divi Vincentii non procul dicta Urbe, ex mineris stanneis Cornubiensibus & rupe quadam inde *the Diamond Rock*, denominata, ex tractu meridionali Cambrobritannia.

Achates, *the Agate*, ex Cornubia uti referunt quidam.

CrySTALLUM effodi in agro Derbensi scribunt auctores sed credo esse solummodo fluores.

Fluores, *Spars*, varii apud nos inveniuntur, ex agro Cantabrigiensi sexangulares & in aliis locis multum differunt quoad colorem, figuram, & pelluciditatem, Sequētes servo in penu meo quos metallurgi Derbenses hisce nominibus distinguunt in candidum, purpureum, Amethystinum seu violaceum, *Dog* (1) caninum, *Tooth Spar*, dentatum, Aquaticum & rubrum. Quidam immixta continent plumbum, cuprum, stannum

Q

vari-

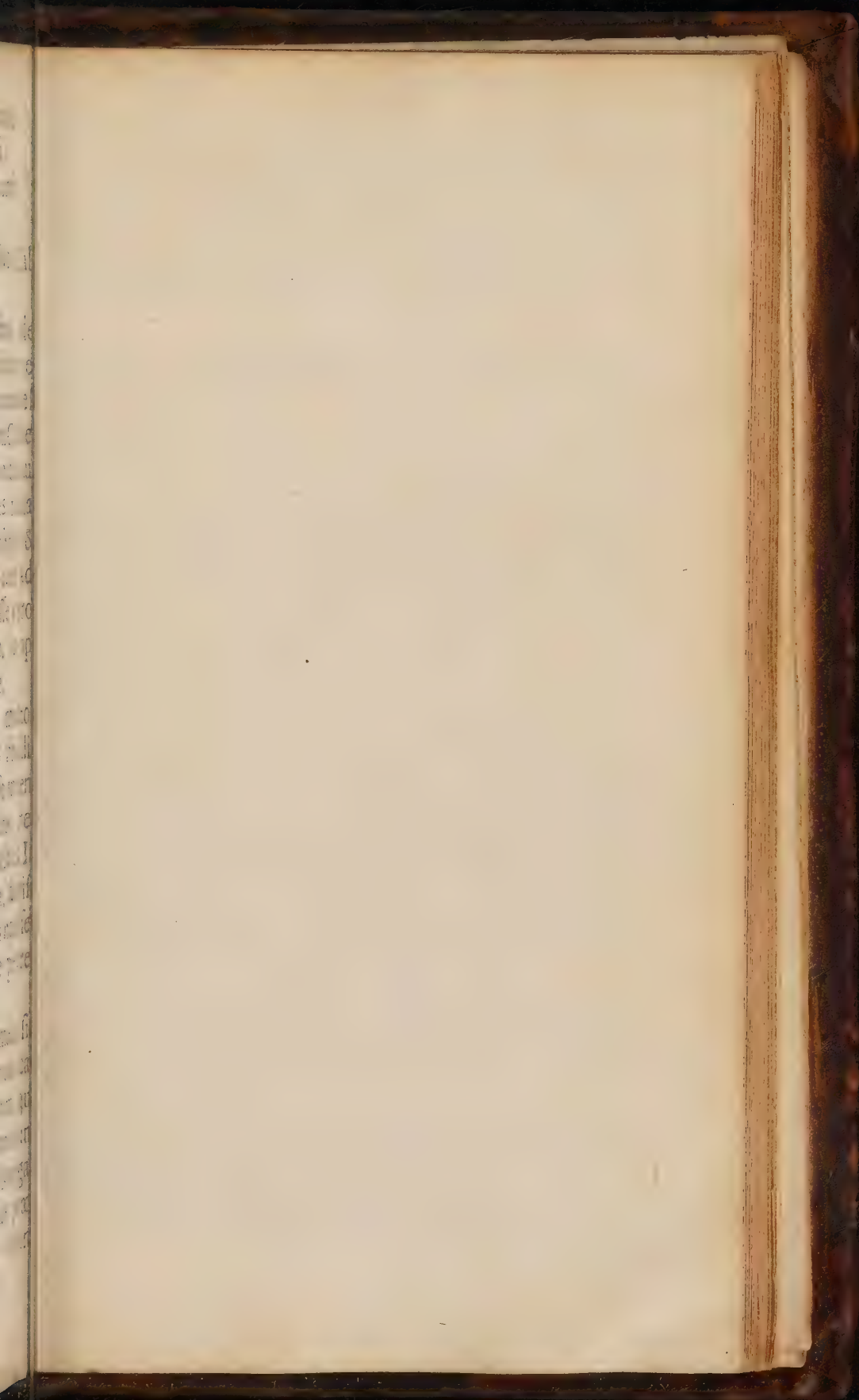
variosq; alios lapides præsertim Marcasitas.
 Hyacinthi impuri ex agro Eboracensi.
 Smaragdus ignobilis ex agro Eboracensi.

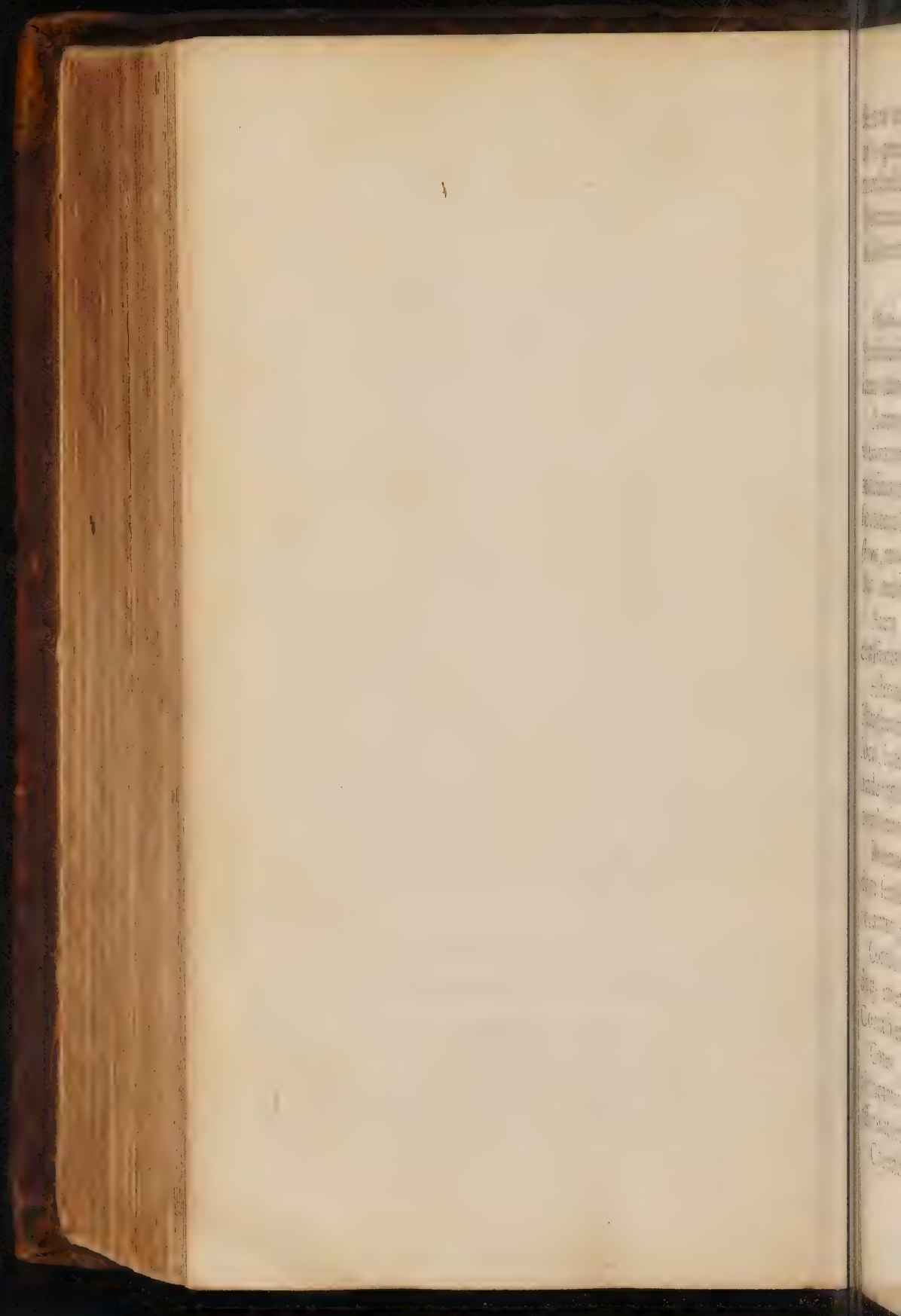
Ex animalibus. Aleætorius in Stomacho Gallorum inventus.

Bufonius, *The Toad-stone*, falso sic dictus, demonstravi enim coram serenissima Majestate regia (in Collegio nostro qui interesse dignatus est exquisitissimis prælectionibus ornatissimi Collegiæ Dris Georgii Ent quem titulo Equitis auctori merito honoravit) hunc esse dentes molares Piscis Lupi, quem vide apud *Scwhenckfelt & Jonst. de Pisc. t. 47.* Et Aurifices summa cum admiratione confessi sunt hosce molares esse veros lapides bufonios ab iis divenditos. Gesn. in appendice proponit sub nomine Anarrhicæ.

Ex animalium felle, in suspensa vidi multos seminibus Coriandri saccharo incrustatis simillimos, in Vesica etiam Ovilla quem à seipso inventum mihi ostendit Dr. *Hamey*, ex intestinis, renibus, Pulmonibus, Cerebro, & aliis partibus. In vetula suspensa vidi diaphanum quendam, durissimum, ex crure extractum, & in senibus non semel observavi magnam partem Aortæ petrefactam.

Carpionum lapis. Cancrorum oculi male nominati, eximuntur enim ex Cammarorum capitibus certis anni temporibus. Limachum, quod videntur nil aliud esse quam horum animalium Cranium-Chelidonium in Hirundinibus. Margaritæ frequentes satis in quibusdam Ostreis præfertim





fertim Scoticis, majores dicuntur extrahi ex *Mitylis* grandioribus ad *Kerby Lansdale* in Westmorlandia, Cornubia, Cumbria, & agro Salop. Percarum inveniuntur in Capitibus omnium Afellorum nostrorum supra memoratorum.

Opaci. Alabastrum vel Alabastrites in agris Staffordiensi, Derbiensi & Lincolniensi ad insulam *Axholm*.

Ammites vel *Hammites Sand-stone*, ubiq; obvius variorum colorum & qualitatum, qui pro ædificiis inservit appellatur *Free-stone*, & nomen sortitur à latomia unde effoditur, exigra, *Purbeck stone*, ex quo construitur Templum Divi Pauli hic Londini, ex insula *Purbeck*.

Arena alba, lutea, Littoralis, rubra, omnes crassiores vel minores.

Astroites, the *Star-stone* Ald. 880. *Boodt* 300. *Shugburia* in agro Warwicensi & variis Angliæ locis, Lutescentem & cæruleum inveni in loco unde argilla effoditur ejusdem coloris *Winchcombæ* in agro Glocestrensi.

Belemnitæ variorum colorum, quarum quædam semidiaphanæ aliæ magis opacæ. Vulgo vocantur, the *Thunder-bolt*, Ald. 621.

Corallium seu potius Pseudo-corallium quandoq; invenitur in littoribus nostris, maxime Cornubiensibus.

Cotes, novaculæ, *Whet-stones*, & coloris nigricantis, & aliæ flavescentes ex Hibernia afferuntur, & agro Derbiensi.

Calaminaris, *Calamie*, ex quibus æs conflatur

ex collibus mendipensibus supra memoratis, ex hoc lapide Cadmia, botrytes, placites, &c. de quibus vide *Math.* in Diosc.

Lithoxyla. In agro Staffordiensi ager qui citius convertit quodcunq; lignum in lapides & variis locis in Hibernia.

Magnes bonæ notæ in rupibus *Dartmore* in *Devonia*, & alibi viliores.

Manganese ex collibus mendipensibus de quibus plura in observationibus meis in artem vitrariam nuper editis.

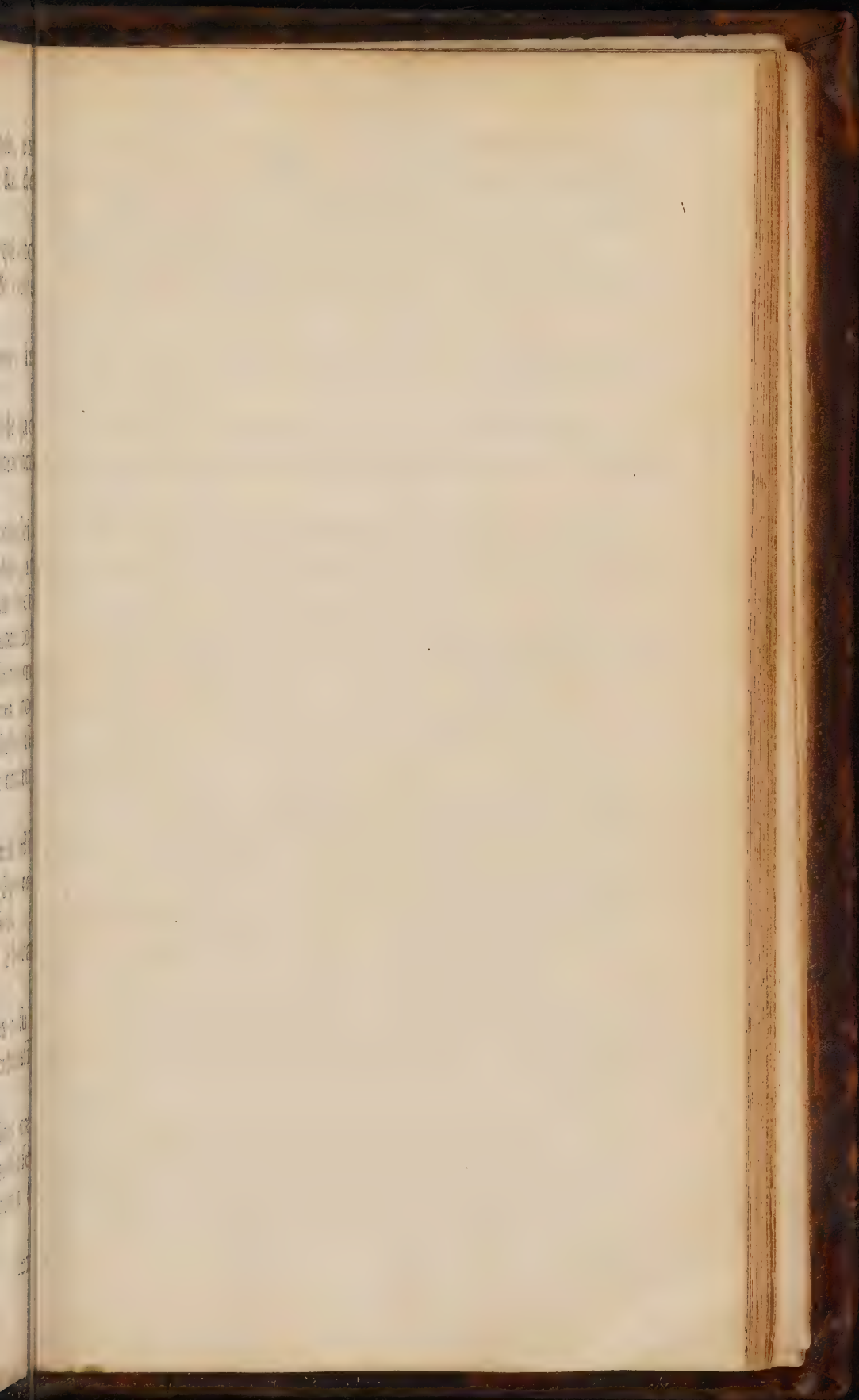
Marcasitæ variæ ex quibus Vitriolum conficitur, seu pyrites *Copperas stones*, & *Fire-stones*, in toto littore Orientali nostro & plurimis locis terrestribus. Variant quamplurimum quoad colorem, Sc. Aureum, Argenteum æneum, ferreum & quoad figuras innumeras quarum plures iconas exhibuerunt C. B. in historia Balnei Bollensis Ald. 574. &c. cubica forma exhibent tractus nostri boreales, ænei plane coloris.

Marmor in agro Somertensi. In Scotiæ & Hiberniæ variis locis, in insula *Purbeck* ad *Egertun* in Episcopatu *Dunelm.* & in agro *Hereford.*

Marmoris maculati species in agro *Eboracensi.*

Molares, *Grinde*, or *Grindle stones*, ex insula *Anglesey* & *Flint-shire*, & in agris *Derbieni* & *Celtriensi*, & *Staffordiensi.*

Scissiles & crustosi, *Slates* or *Tyles*, sunt caerulei, & coloris folii salviæ in *Cornubia* grisei & nigri vulgares ad *Colly Weston* in *Northamptonia* in *Cotes-wold*,



Silex, *the Flint-stone*, nigricantes albi & quandoq; gemmas Diaphani etate & duritie imitantes, & alii margam continentes Ald. 214. Rufescentes sunt matrix pseudo adamantum Cambd.

Silex Dactylites ad littus Cantianum Ald. 730.

Smiris, *Emerie*, or *Emeril-stone* in insula Sara vel *Guarnsey*.

Syrtes seu sabulum vivum, *Quick-sands*, or *Cocker-sands* in Lancastria & in Cantio ad Vias regias.

Triorchis Viridescens hunc invenit Ds. *Mar-maduke Rawdon* Essexiensis ad *Whitby* in agro Eboracensi Ald. 484.

Præter superiores habemus Aluminosos varios in agro Eboracensi & aureos dictos ex aureo clivo Herefordiensi.

Calcarius ubiq; optimus censetur ad *Barrow* in agro Licest.

Clivosi dicti Coloris grisei marmoris, aliiq; nigri, instar gagatis in Cornubia.

Cylindrici, filicei intus extraq; ad *Badmington* in agro Gloucest.

Ceraunias Ald. 611. & Ombrias id 616. quandoq; sed raro apud nos invenitur.

Gypsum præstantissimum ex agro Darbiensi quo utuntur ad domorum areas & Concamerationes.

Hibernici, *Irish-slate*, pro inscribendis rebus memoriæ causa. Maculosi Punctis sanguineis ad fontem Sanctæ Winifredæ in *Flints. Moor-stones* (1) Paludosi pro ædificiis in Cornubia,

Metallici testulati. In agro *Richmond*.
 Porus & Tophus ubivis pene occurrunt.

Ruber ad margines fluvii *Erwell* in agro
Lancastriensi & in fundo fontis *Sandæ Winifridæ*,
 & ad *Penrith* in *Cumberlandia*.

Sabulum *Pebles*, Campos nostros nimis
 infestat.

Sepulcrales duri Cærulei ad *Packlchurch*
Gloucestr.

Arietis cornu similis inter *Bristoliam* & *Aquæ*
Solis.

Saxum est pluribus calculis à natura productum
 ad *Highgate* montem Ascensuro.

Tartarum ex doliis vinariis.

Ex Fodinis plumbeis *Darbiensibus* missi erant
 sequentes sub hisce nominibus, *Cauk & Bastard*,
Cauk, *Black Chert*, *Wheat-stone*, *Sheaf*.

Lapides pro pavimentis platæarum, *Rance*,
Rocheſter-stone, Silices, *Ragman*, quibus utuntur
 pro platæis *Lond.*

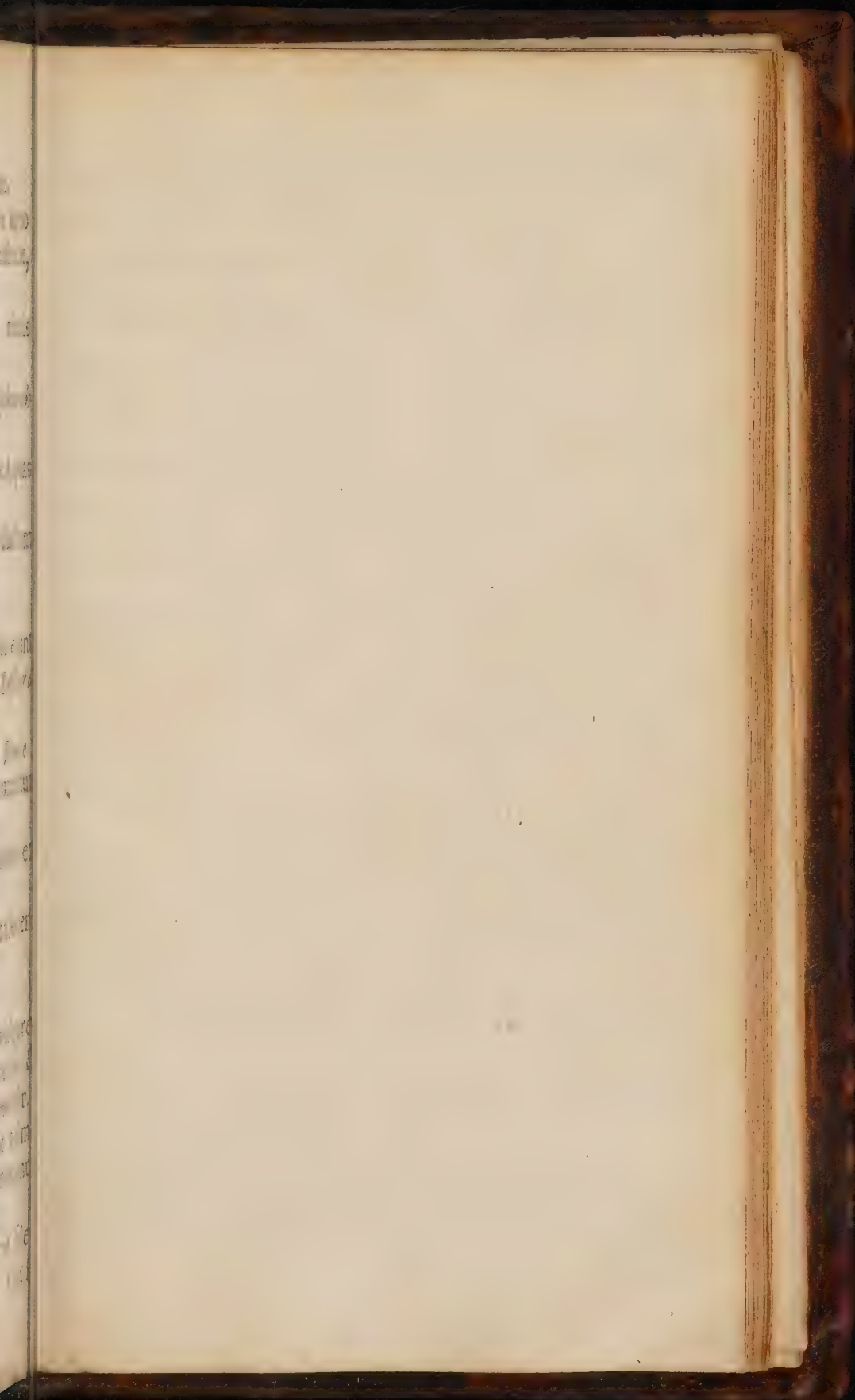
Lapis spongiosus albissimus & lævissimus à
 littore *Essexiano*.

Lapis schistus *Cornubiensis* diu calorem
 retinens, *the Warming-stone*.

In Lapides *Corversa*. Sunt *Cochleæ* vulgares
 & *Turbinatæ*, *Pectines*, *Ostreorum* testæ
Mytilorum ad *Badmington* in agro *Gloucestr.*

Bucardites primus Ald. p. 479. Hunc ad nos
 transmisit filius meus *Robertus* natu maximus
Oxonio quem illic invenerat.

Echinites Ald. 455. 10. noster est plane filius
 albus cretâ obductus. Glo



Glossopetra, a *Tongue-stone*, Boodt. 341. Ald. 602. &c. sunt dentata & sine dentibus in Variis matricibus latent ex mineris Carbonariis.

Ophiomorphites cum & sine aculeis, *Snake-stone*, Ald. 540. ad *Keynsham* & *Adderley* juxta terræ superficiem in agro Gloucestr. & ad *Farnham* in Surreia sed alterius coloris & ad *Whitby* in agro Eborac. Ds. *Marmaduke Rawdon* mihi Ophiomorphitem, Ostendit quem in horto suo servat cujus Diamiter 21. pollices æquat, Ex agro Eboracensi. Ex varia constat materia.

Stelechites varii, quosdam cum nodis quales in arboribus apparent, alios sine his, quosdam radices plantarum referentes, alios animalium caudas, cæterasq; partes ex mineris Cambrobrittann. attulit Regiæ Societatis ingens lumen *Robertus Moray* Eques auratus, vid. Ald. pag. 867. qui hisce auxit locupletissimum Cimelium dictæ Societatis.

Stalagmites varii *Dropping-stones*, ex fonte *Knaesborough* in agro Eboracensi, vidi stramina, & integrum panem & Caseum (qui forsan Tyromorphus Ald.) muscum & plurima alia in hoc fonte petrificata, & ad puteum *dropping-well* appellatum, & in *Bugban* in Scotia.

Fungitem possideo elegantissimum ex agro Eborac.

Ostra accomorphites Ald. 464. ad *Bidford* Northampt.

Spatagoidem ostendit mihi Dr. *Bali* ex filice exemptum, in quo piscis modulum confecerat suæ figuræ, & magnitudini conformem. In hoc

lapide comparuerunt singula lineamenta spatagi nudi, unde & ex aliis quamplurimis liquido mihi constat multos lapides pro naturalibus habitos ex animalibus eorumve partibus mediante succo quodam terrestri effictos, vel hæc figuram suam Communicasse argillæ vel terræ cuius molli, & postea perisse servata figura, ut in lapidibus Islebianis liquido patet, in quibus sedulo observatori squammæ occurrunt manifestæ.

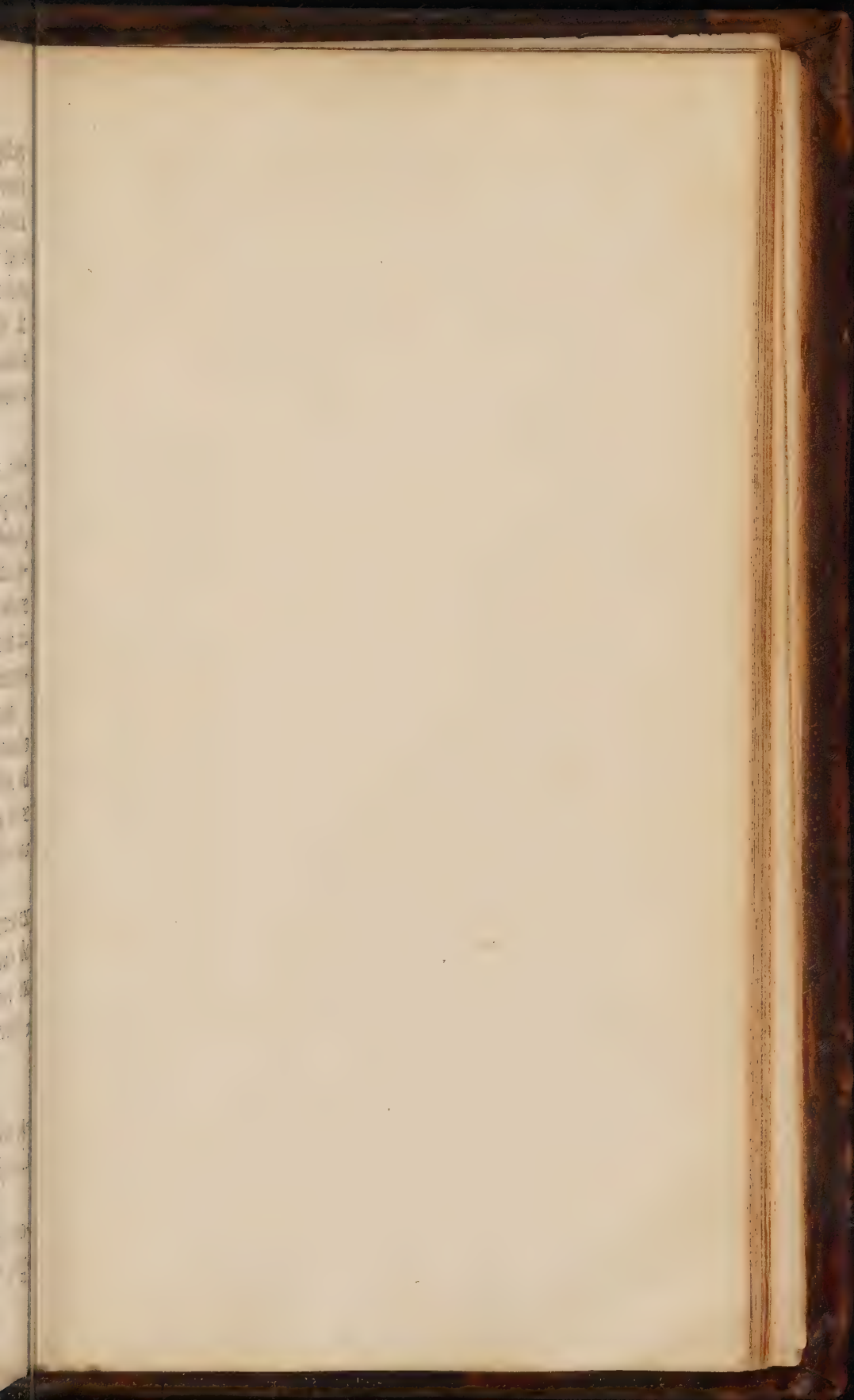
Hiscæ accenseri possunt Amygdaloides, Umbilicus marinus Eboracensis Mus. Trad. Agrifolia folia petrificata ex lacu Hibernico *Loughneath*, ib. Sideroites ex agro Cantabrigiensi & ad *Sapworth* juxta *Sharston* in agro Wilton. Cochlear & Turbines in Norfolcia. De Testis piscium affirmare haud dubitarim nullas ex supra memoratis non alicubi apud nos inveniri petrificatas.

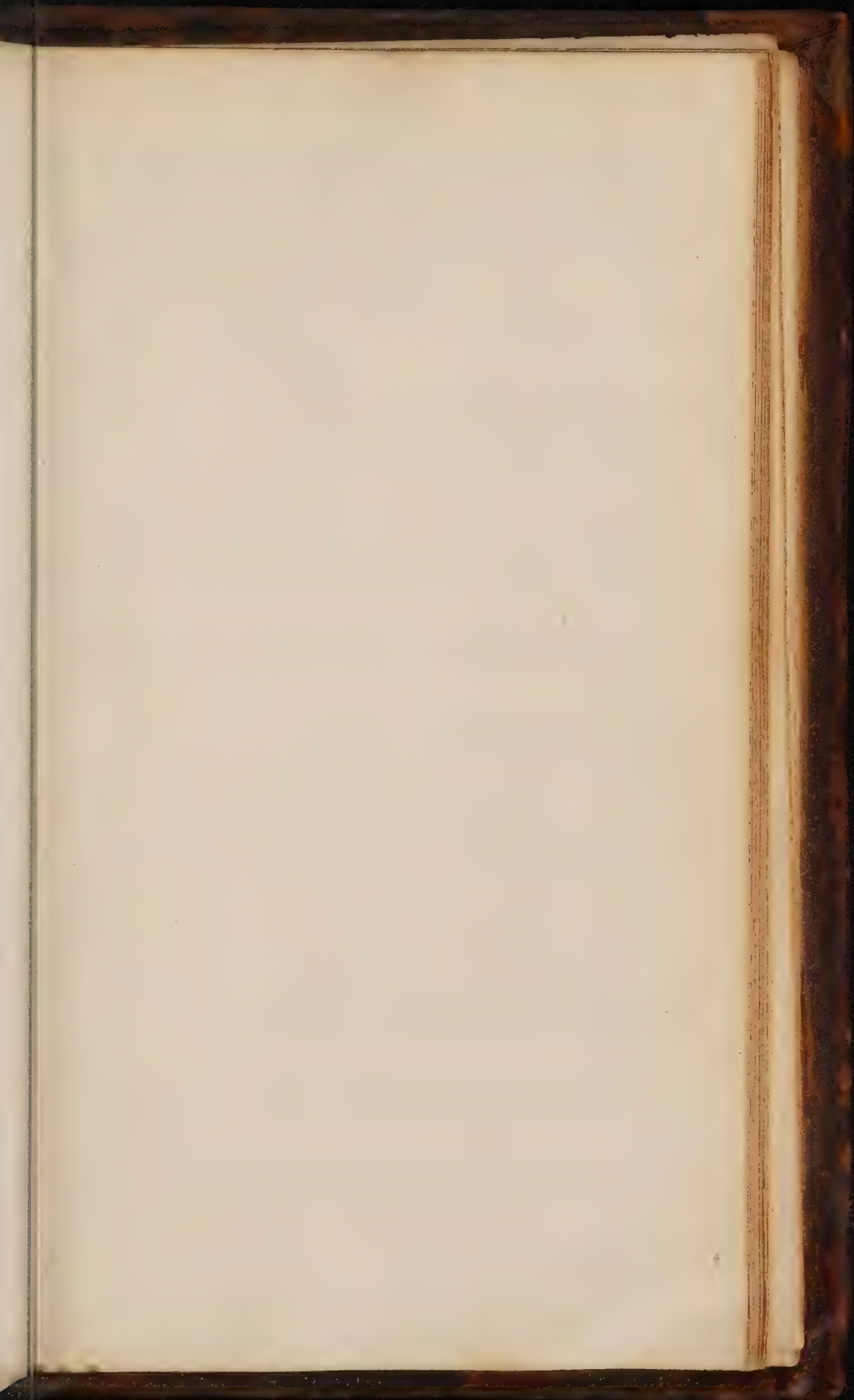
Lapis caudam felinam vel alterius animalis minoris referens ex plurimis articulis constat ad cuius articulationem plurimæ in ambitu striæ. Ex *Holy Island*. Incolæ vocant *St. Cutbeard's beads* Ds. *Rawden*.

Concha oblonga crassaq; coloris Lyncei ex agro Wigornienti ubi vocant *Crow-stones* & *Crow-steps*, & à forma oblonga *Egg-stones*, ex quibus autem conchis nostratibus proveniant conjecturâ assequi haud facile est.

Ardentes. Carbo fossilis *Pit-coal*. Ex Novicastro, Tinmoutha, Episcopatu Dunelmensi, Insula Coquet dicta.

Lithiatrax, *Stone-coal* in agris Derbiensi Nottingham.





tinghamensi in borealibus Leicestrenf. Salop. Pembrock. Caermarth. Sommerf. ubi ænei sæpe apparent Coloris, referunt quidam mineram Carbonariam quondam accensam adhuc ardere ad *Penneths-Chase* in agro Salop.

Lapis Obsidianus (in fallor) *Kennel-coal* ex quo varia artificia fiunt.

Bitumen, Pitchfordiæ (1) Piceum vadum in agro Salop. ubi fons perpetuo Bitumine opperitur, atq; etiam in Scotia non procul Edinburgo & Dunelmensi Episcop.

Cespites bituminosi *Turfs*, præsertim in agro Lancastriensi ubi Incolæ utuntur vice Candelarum.

Gagates, I et. In Norfolcia & prope Mulgraviæ castrum in agro Eborac.

Salia. Alumen nativum Cantabrig. Eborac. & Cantianum ex penu Tradesc.

Alumen factitium in agro Eboracensi.

Vitriolum copiosissimum in quamplurimis locis.

Nitrum ubivis & Aphronitum in cellis vinariis.

Sal marinus coquitur variis in locis, Camaloduni in Essexia, Fossilis albus & ruber, in Musæo Tradesc.

Sal ex puteali aqua coctus albißimus, vid. fontes postea.

Lapides ex *Snowdon* monte altissimo, ex quibus Ellicitur Alumen, Vitriolum, nitrum.

Terra.

Terra, Fabrilis Rubrica, Red Ochre, Marking-stone, Redle & Rudle in agro Herefordienfi, Hantonienfi, Lancast. Rutland.

Nigrica fabrilis, Black ledd, Peculiaris hæc terra Angliæ Europææ & Americanæ & hætenus nomine caruit, ideoq; favente Analogia hoc ipsum imposui ad *Keswick* in Cumbria.

Ochra, Yellow Ochre, yellow Stuff, Hereford. In agro Sommersf. Oxon. & Scotia, denominantur, à locis unde petuntur.

Azutum five cæruleum fossile in Scotia Cambd.

Umbra, Umbre ex Bristolia.

Lapis cæruleus Killow dictus ducendis lineis idoneus in agro Lancast. Figlinas habemus varias pro diversis Artificiis pro ollis vittariis & Metallicis fundendis. Optimæ pro tubulis Nicotianæ ex *Nonsuch* in Surria ad *Pool* & ad insulam Vectim in Dorsettia.

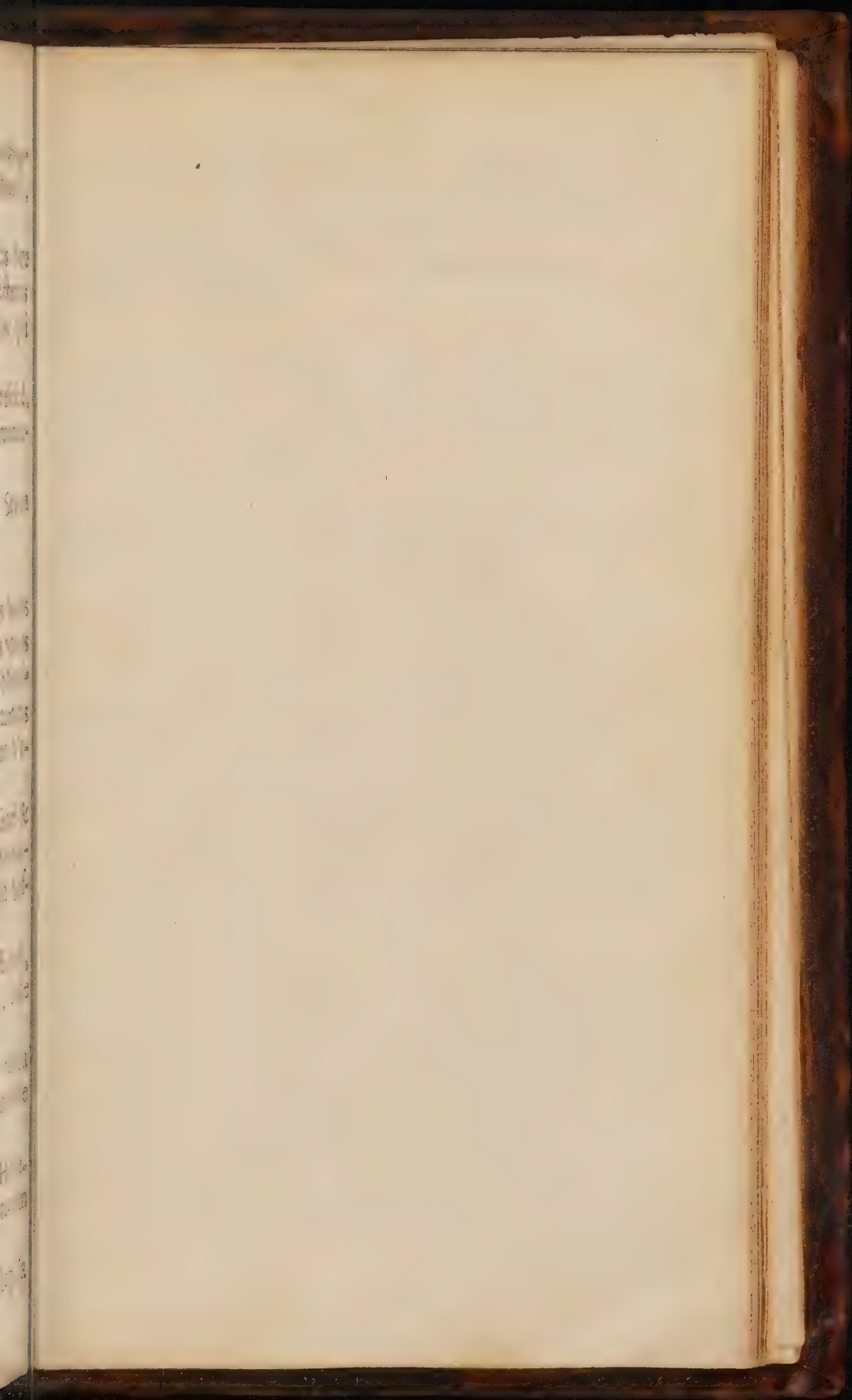
Marga, Marle, observavi ruffam, griseam & luteam ex eodem loco. Lutea nobilis ad *Brotherton* in agro Eborac. & præstantissima in Suffolcia.

Smectis seu terra Fullonica, *Fullers Earth* Ex *Nutley* in Suffexia & *Woburn Berks*, inde denominatur *Woburn earth*.

Rutlandshire nomen sortitur à terra rubra lanas ovium inficiente, eadem invenitur in valle dicta de *Red Horse* Warwick.

Plastica, Creta, Chalk, ex qua album Hispanicum, & plurimæ pinguiore ubiq; locorum procurandæ.

Argilla



Argilla, *Clay*, pro lateribus conficiendis, & aliis usibus. Invenitur alba, Cinerea, Cærulea, flava, rubra, &c. in agro Salop.

Agricolarum terræ plurimum variant in singulis regionibus.

Marina. Succinum, *Amber*, raro occurrit. Meminit tamen *Hæctor Boeth*, in Hist. Scot. ingentis massæ equo majoris inventæ in borealibus Scotiæ tractibus.

Ambragrisea, *Ambergrise*, nonnunquam ventis & æstu ad littus nostrum appellit, idq; quandoq; ingenti mole, & multis in locis.

Meteororum nomina ideo adjeci ut lector in synopsi haberet quicquid in toto naturæ ambitu contineretur, & hic ansam, tradendi plurima quæ apud nos rariora sunt, prehendi, unde extranei & viatores curiosi occasionem capiant penitius examinandi, non quod vera hæc omnia esse asseruerim, (excerpsi enim pleraq; ex scriptoribus nostris præsertim Camdeno) sed ut pro re natâ viri harum rerum studiosi facilius in veritatem inquirerent.

Sequuntur Meteora, ignita, viz. Ignis fatuus, *the Walking fire, or Jack of the Lantern*. Castor & Pollux, Helena. Ignis lambens. Draco, Stella cadens: *Est substantia quædam alba & glutinosa plurimis in locis conspicua quam nostrates star falanuncupant, creduntq; multi originem suam debere Stella cadenti hujusq; materiam esse. Sed Regia Societati palam ostendi solummodo oriri ex intestinis ranarum à corvis in unum locum congestis, quod*
aliis

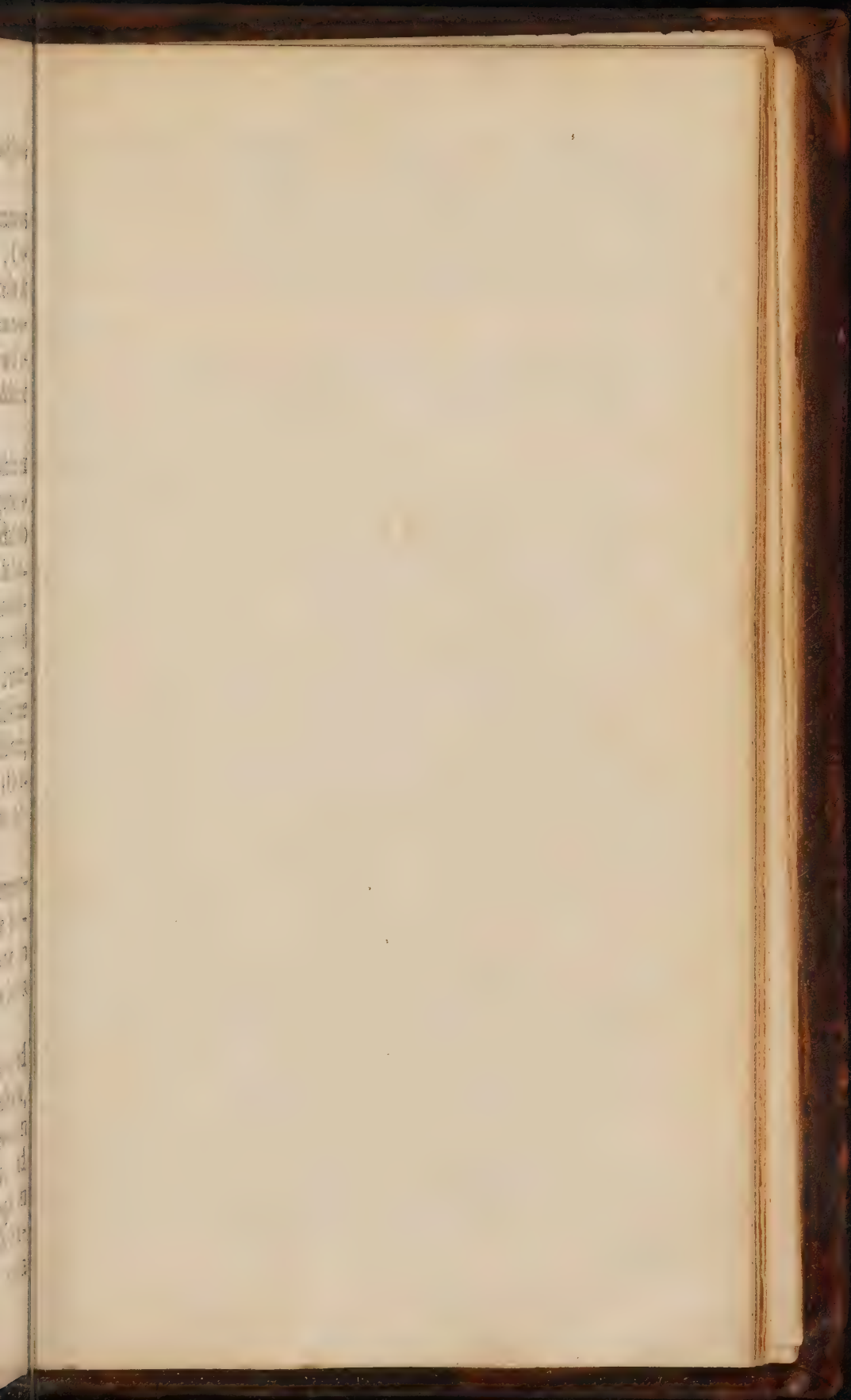
*aliis etiam ejusdem societatis viri præstantissimi
postea confirmarunt.*

Fulmen, Fulgur & Coruscatio, lapis fulmineus
ex fulmine falso oriri creditus. Procellæ, Ca-
pra, Trabs, Bolis, Faces Dolia, Clypei, stellæ &
milites discurrentes, Pyramis Galaxia *quam tan-
tum esse stellarum minutissimarum congeriem Te-
lescopia plane detexerunt.* Cometæ, Ventî & hinc
terræ Motus.

Meteora aquea, *Ros, Mel, Manna* nostra ex
ulmi foliis. Nubes Pruina, nix quarum genera-
tionem experimentis demonstravi in tractatulo
de congelatione, Grando, nebula, Pluvia & san-
guinis quàm certissime constat esse tantum inse-
ctorum excrementa, Pluvia Triticî quam nibil
aliud esse quàm Hederæ bacciferæ grana à stur-
nis devorata excretaq; comparanti liquidissimæ
pater. Iris, Halo sive Corona, Parelii Paraselene;
& Virga, spectra & phasmata. Maria nobis Oce-
anus Britannicus, Hibernicus Caledonicus At-
lanticus & Germanicus.

Fontes calidi ad Aquas Solis in agro Sommer-
sets, & alter ex clivis Divi Vincentii prope Bri-
stoliam singulis æstibus demersus, Buxtonæ in
agro Darbiensi octo ex rupe erumpentes intra
septem ulnarum spatium.

Fontes Purgantes ad *Ebbesham* in Surreia, ad
Lewsham in Cantio, ad *Barnet* in Middlesexia,
Spadani in agro Eboracensi prope *Burnt Wood* in
Essexia, non procul *Stanes* in Bercheria, ac
Hailweston in Cornubia, ad *Willinborough* in
Northamptonia Aquæ cujusdam deceni ab Ex-
oni.



onia milliaribus dissitæ meminit Ds. *Gunthorp* litteris ad me datis quæ ex ipso fonte haustæ blande purgat, at inde deportata ad aliquot millia hanc virtutem unâ cum sapore & odore amittit. Hujus farinæ plurimi alii apud nos.

Diuretici sunt *Tunbrigenses* & *Sussexiensis* & *Eboracenses*, & ad *Newnham* regis in agro *Warwicensi* cui si sal admisceatur laxat ventrem si saccharum sistit alvum.

Petrificantes, *Knaesburienses* in agro *Eborac.* ad *Egerton* prope *Lenham* in *Cantia*, & ad *Abbatiam* de *Boxley* juxta *Maidstone*, ad *Kings-mill* ex adverso Collegii *Magdalensis Oxonii*, ad *Lutterworth* in *Leicestria*, ad *Eldenhole* in agro *Darbiensi*, ad *Newnham* Regis in agro *Warwic.* vid. *Ger. emac.* 1587. ad *Boughton* *Northampt.* cranium *Fuller*, 250. ad *Shelly* non procul *Chipping Unger* in *Essexia*, his addo puteum *Dropping well* dictum in agro *Eboracensi*, & *Wockey hole* non procul à *Britolia*, ad *Tenderdon* in *Essexia* intra 5. vel 6. annos lapis manifeste augetur, ab aqua incidente.

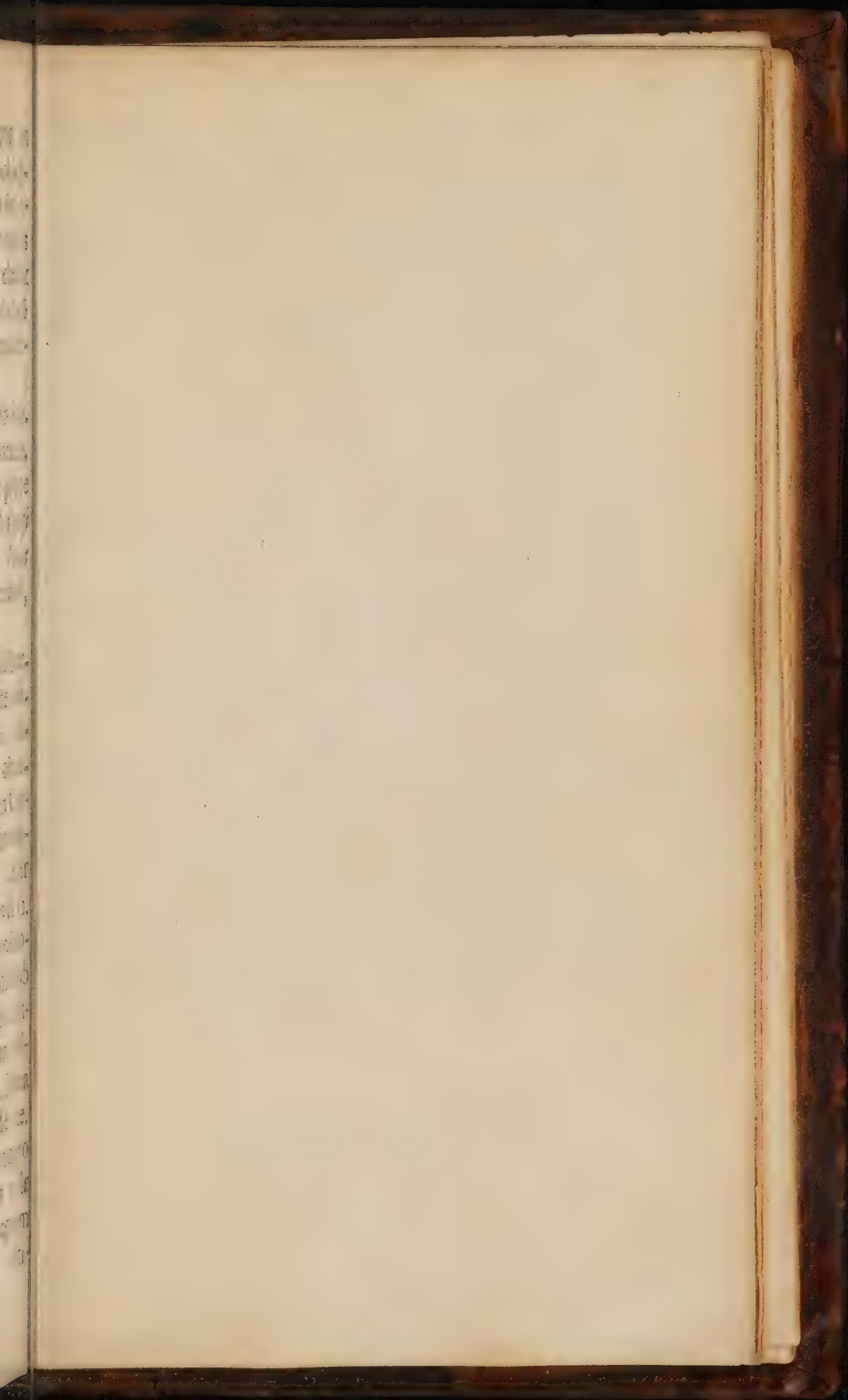
Salinus prope *Harwich* in *Essexia* & *Lemingtonia* in agro *Warwic.* Ex sequentibus Sal conficitur viz. ex fontibus ad *Droitwich* in agro *Wigorn.* ad *Nantwich*, *Northwich*, & *Middlewich* in *Cestriensi*, & sal niger vulgo *Bay salt* excoquitur in agro *Hantonienfi*.

Aqua Exoticæ naturæ, viz. Aqua fluvii *Dee* non miscetur cum palude de *Bala* in agro *Merioneth*, fluvius *Lewenny* transit lacum *Lynsava-*
chian

than sine mixtura in agro *Brecknock*. Aqua im-
calescit hyeme, & frigida est æstate ad *Lucking-*
ton Hancocks in Bercheria. Vorago juxta Petri-
burgum adeo profunda & tam frigida ut nullus
urinatur fundum attingere poterit, ex quo ebullit
fons nunquam congelascens. In aqua ad *Saltash*
in Cornub. nunquam coquuntur pisa ad mollici-
em usitatam.

Rivuli subterranei sunt, *Mole* (1) talpa in Sur-
reia. *Deverel* in Wiltonia per milliaris spatium.
Recal juxta *Elmley* in agro Eborac. Lid. prope
Lidford in Devonia. *Alen* in Denbensi. *Medweg*
in Cantio ramulus prope *Cockshead*, *Hans*
fluviolus in agro *Stafford*. Tribus milliaribus,
sub terra cuniculos agit.

Æstus, Puteus ad *Peak Forest*, non procul Bux-
tona in agro Derbensi. fluit refluitq; quater sin-
gulis horis, & alius juxta *Kilken* in *Flints*. Sta-
tutis temporibus, ad *Careg* castrum fons obser-
vat æstus marinos, in agro *Caermar*, & in Cor-
nubia lapis cavus in quo aqua contenta æstus ma-
rinos imitatur. In portu *Pool* Devoniens. 4tem
de die. Bristoliæ æstus ascendit ad 11. vel 12
ulnarum altitudinem Ad *Gigleswick* in agro Ebo-
rac. Scaturigines parvæ erumpunt, jactu disci al-
invicem haud distantes, quarum media sola sin-
gulis horæ quadrantibus ascendit ad novem pol-
lices in refluxu autem unciam non superat. Juxta
flumen *Loder* in Westmorlandia sæpius de die.
Puteus ad flumen *Ogmore* prope *Newton* in agro
Glamorgan diffusus à Sabrina plus minus mille
passus æstate singulis æstibus exurgit ad magnam
alti



altitudinem. Observandi veniunt æstus in Sabrina & Humbro quos nostrates *Hygras* vocant.

Catarrhactarum duorum meminerunt scriptores nostri ad *Kan* prope *Kendal* in Northumbria, quorum si medius stridule magis, & altius sonat certo expectant incolæ serenitatem at Australis eodem sono presagit nebulas & pluviam. Narravit mihi Ds. *Williams* doctissimus Jurisperitus se cum aliquot sociis judicem in itinerario suo Cambrobritann. comitantem observasse ex valle sereno aere in cacumine montis nigerrimam parvamq; nubem & inde pluviam. Qui miratus hoc ascendit montem viditq; nubem pluviamq; ortas ex Catarrhacta aquam in minimas guttulas dividente ex casu impetuosos. Simile quid alicubi refert incomparabilis *Boylæus* sibi contigisse (ni fallor) in Alpibus.

Sed ut telam retexam stemq; promissis in principio operis recensenda mihi loca celebriora in quibus arbores subterraneæ inveniuntur, viz. in Cornubia ad finem terræ in agris *Flints*, Pembrochiesi ubi ad littus maris tam confertæ cernuntur ut totum littus tanquam sylva cædua apparet, in Cestriensi, Cumbria & insula Anglesey & plerisq; locis Euro borealibus. Vocant Indicentæ, *Noah's Ark*.

F I N I S.

A Ld. Aldrovandus.
C C C. Catalogus Cantabrigiensis.
C C app. ejuldem appendix.
C O. Catalog. Oxon.
C B. Caspar Bauhinus.
I B. Ioann. Bauhin.
G. Gerardus emaculatus.
G. Gesnerus.
J. Ionstonus.
M. Mouffetus.
P. Parkionus.
Pin. Pinax C B.
Turn. Turnerus.

